



Cisco Secure Firewall ASA Series Syslog Messages

Last Modified: 2022-11-29

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

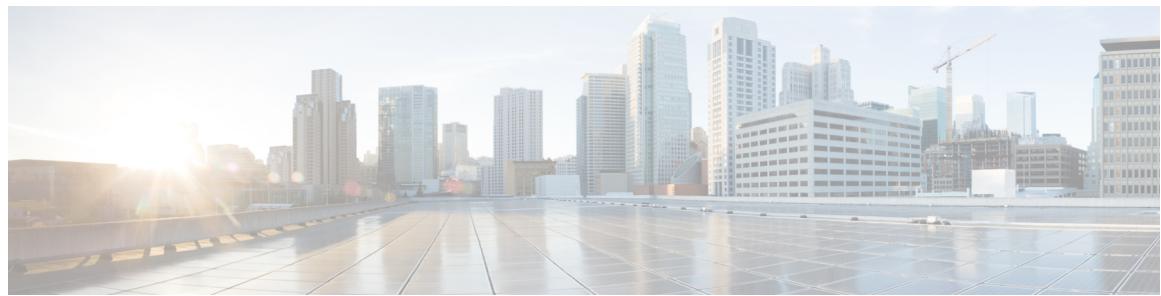
All printed copies and duplicate soft copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. See the current online version for the latest version.

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide. Addresses and phone numbers are listed on the Cisco website at www.cisco.com/go/offices.

The documentation set for this product strives to use bias-free language. For purposes of this documentation set, bias-free is defined as language that does not imply discrimination based on age, disability, gender, racial identity, ethnic identity, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, and intersectionality. Exceptions may be present in the documentation due to language that is hardcoded in the user interfaces of the product software, language used based on standards documentation, or language that is used by a referenced third-party product.

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: <https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/about/legal/trademarks.html>. Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1721R)

© 2022 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



About This Guide

The following topics explain how to use this guide.

- [What's New in Each Release, on page iii](#)
- [About ASA Syslog Messages, on page xvii](#)
- [Communications, Services, and Additional Information, on page xx](#)

What's New in Each Release

This section provides the following new or changed logging information for ASA.

- **Timestamp Logging:** Beginning with version 9.10(1), ASA provides the option to enable timestamp as per RFC 5424 in eventing syslogs. When this option is enabled, all timestamp of syslog messages would be displaying the time as per RFC 5424 format. Following is a sample output with RFC 5424 format:

```
<166>2018-06-27T12:17:46Z asa : %ASA-6-110002: Failed to locate egress interface for
protocol from src interface :src IP/src port to dest IP/dest port
```

The following section provides new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for the following ASA releases:

- [Version 9.19\(1\)](#)
- [Version 9.18\(1\)](#)
- [Table 1: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.17\(1\)](#)
- [Table 2: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.16\(1\)](#)
- [Table 3: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.15\(1\)](#)
- [Table 4: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.14\(1\)](#)
- [Table 5: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.13\(1\)](#)
- [Table 6: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.12\(1\)](#)
- [Table 6: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.12\(1\)](#)
- [Table 9: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.9\(1\)](#)
- [Table 10: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.8\(2\)](#)

- [Table 11: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.8\(1\)](#)
- [Table 12: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.7\(1\)](#)
- [Table 13: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.6\(2\)](#)
- [Table 14: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.6\(1\)](#)
- [Table 15: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.5\(2\)](#)
- [Table 16: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.5\(1\)](#)
- [Table 17: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.4\(1.225\)](#)
- [Table 18: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.4\(1.150\)](#)
- [Table 19: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.4\(1\)](#)
- [Table 20: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.3\(3\)](#)
- [Table 21: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.3\(2\)](#)
- [Table 22: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.3\(1\)](#)
- [Table 23: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.2\(1\)](#)
- [Table 24: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1\(7\)](#)
- [Table 25: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1\(5\)](#)
- [Table 26: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1\(4\)](#)
- [Table 27: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1\(3\)](#)
- [Table 28: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1\(2\)](#)
- [Table 29: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1\(1\)](#)
- [Table 30: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.0\(3\)](#)
- [Table 31: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.0\(2\)](#)
- [Table 32: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.0\(1\)](#)
- [Table 33: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.7\(1\)](#)
- [Table 34: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.4\(6\)](#)
- [Table 35: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.4\(5\)](#)
- [Table 36: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.4.4\(1\)](#)
- [Table 37: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.3\(3\)](#)
- [Table 38: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.2\(5\)](#)
- [Table 39: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.0\(1\)](#)
- [Table 40: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for pre-8.0\(1\) Release](#)
- [Table 41: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 7.0.7\(8\)](#)

For Version 9.19(1), there are no new, changed, or deprecated syslog messages.

For Version 9.18(1), there are no new, changed, or deprecated syslog messages.

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog message for Version 9.17(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 1: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.17(1)

New Syslog Messages	709009, 709010, 709011, 709012, 709013
Changed Syslog Messages (Document)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog message for Version 9.16(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 2: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.16(1)

New Syslog Messages	717032, 305021, 305022
Changed Syslog Messages (Document)	717009
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog message for Version 9.15(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 3: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.15(1)

New Syslog Messages	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Document)	105042, 105003, 105004, 105043, 305006, 414004
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	302013, 302014

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog message for Version 9.14(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 4: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.14(1)

New Syslog Messages	209006, 324012
----------------------------	----------------

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog message for Version 9.13(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 5: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.13(1)

New Syslog Messages	113045, 121001, 121002, 121003, 302311, 305018, 305019, 305020, 324010, 324011, 769007, 769009
Changed Syslog Messages	
Deprecated Syslog Messages	717008, 717009, 717012, 717018, 717024, 717031

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.12(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 6: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.12(1)

New Syslog Messages	305017, 308003, 308004, 339006, 339007, 339008, 408101, 408102, 409014, 409015, 409016, 409017, 419004-419006, 503002, 503003, 503004, 503005, 737038, 737200-737206, 737400-737407, 747042, 747043, 747044, 768003, 768004, 815002, 815003, 815004
Changed Syslog Messages	737001-737019, 737026, 737031-737036
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.10(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 7: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.10(1)

New Syslog Messages	339001, 339002, 339003, 339004, 339005, 850001, 850002
Changed Syslog Messages	725002
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.9(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 8: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.9(2)

New Syslog Messages	199027, 747037, 747038, 747039, 747040, 747041
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	321006, 747023, 747024, 747034, 747035, 747036
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	747023, 747024, 747034, 747035, 747036
Deprecated Syslog Messages	815001, 815002

Table 9: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.9(1)

New Syslog Messages	104500, 104501, 104502, 105500, 105501, 105502, 105503, 105504, 105505, 105506, 105507, 105508, 105509, 105510, 105511, 105512, 105513, 105514, 105515, 105516, 105517, 105518, 105519, 105520, 105521, 105522, 105523, 105524, 105525, 105526, 105527, 105528, 105529, 105530, 105531, 105532, 105533, 105534, 105535, 105536, 105537, 105538, 105539, 105540, 105541, 105542, 105543, 105544, 105545, 105546, 105547, 105548, 105549, 105550, 105551, 105552, 105553, 418018, 418019, 418040, 750015, 751028
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	302014
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	302014
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.8(2). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 10: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.8(2)

New Syslog Messages	753001, 840001, 8300001, 8300002, 8300003, 8300004, 8300005, 8300006
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.8(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 11: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.8(1)

New Syslog Messages	109105, 602306, 750013
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	302020, 302021
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	302020, 302021

Deprecated Syslog Messages	
----------------------------	--

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.7(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 12: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.7(1)

New Syslog Messages	717061, 717062, 717063, 717064, 4302310, 806001, 806002, 806003, 806004, 806005, 806006, 806007, 806008, 806009, 806010, 806011, 806012, 815001, 815002
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	304001
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	304001
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.6(2). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 13: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.6(2)

New Syslog Messages	315013, 337000, 337001, 717059, 717060, 769005, 769006
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	103001, 769004
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	103001, 113015, 113016, 113017, 769004
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.6(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 14: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.6(1)

New Syslog Messages	604201-604208, 618001, 703008
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	776005, 776014, 776015, 776017, 776018, 776019, 776251, 776252, 776253, 776254
Deprecated Syslog Messages	

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.5(2). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 15: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.5(2)

New Syslog Messages	717057, 717058, 722056, 747036, 748201-748203, 785001
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.5(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 16: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.5(1)

New Syslog Messages	302035, 302036, 302305, 302306, 305014, 305016, 725017, 747034, 747035, 748100-748103
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	500001, 500002
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	500001, 500002
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.4(1.225). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 17: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.4(1.225)

New Syslog Messages	218005, 804001-804002, 803003
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	803001, 803002
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.4(1.150). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 18: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.4(1.150)

New Syslog Messages	748001-748009, 803001-803002
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.4(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 19: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.4(1)

New Syslog Messages	109040, 315012, 402149, 402150, 717052-717056, 751027
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	405001, 730005
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	730005
Deprecated Syslog Messages	337001-337009, 339001-339009, 608006

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.3(3). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 20: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.3(3)

New Syslog Messages	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	109006, 113005, 113014-113016, 315011, 603106, 605004, 611101, 611102, 716039
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	109006, 113005, 113014-113016, 315011, 603106, 605004, 611101, 611102, 716039
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.3(2). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 21: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.3(2)

New Syslog Messages	110004, 342001-342008, 607004, 608006, 725016, 802001-802006
----------------------------	--

Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	210005, 302014, 505005, 609001, 609002, 725001-725010, 725012, 725013, 734004, 750003
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	210005, 302014, 302016, 302018, 302021, 302304, 609001, 609002, 725001-725010, 725012, 725013, 734004
Deprecated Syslog Messages	734005

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.3(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 22: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.3(1)

New Syslog Messages	103008, 105033, 105041, 302022-302027, 434004, 709008, 725016, 722055, 751025, 751026, 780001-780004
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	725002
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	725002
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.2(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 23: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.2(1)

New Syslog Messages	113041, 113042, 213007, 328002, 336012-336016, 336018, 336019, 434001-434004, 434007, 520001-520005, 520010, 520011, 520013, 520020-520025, 613004-613008, 613011, 613013-613019, 613021-613043 722054, 778001-778007, 779001-779007
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	201010, 602101, 611101, 611102, 713903, 734004
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	611101, 611102, 713903, 734004
Deprecated Syslog Messages	210011, 202011, 321008, 321009

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.1(7). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 24: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1(7)

New Syslog Messages	202016, 737034, 737035, 737036
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	337005

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.1(5). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 25: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1(5)

New Syslog Messages	780001, 780002
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	113005, 113015, 113016, 113017, 210007, 611102, 720073
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	113005, 113015, 113016, 113017, 210007, 611102, 720073
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.1(4). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 26: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1(4)

New Syslog Messages	109100-109104, 321008, 321009, 444008, 444009, 716061, 743010, 743011, 747031-747033, 750010, 751024
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	702307
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	713902
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.1(3). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 27: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1(3)

New Syslog Messages	None
----------------------------	------

Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	106100, 715080, 746001-746019, 747021
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	747021
Deprecated Syslog Messages	102001

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.1(2). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 28: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1(2)

New Syslog Messages	109100-109104, 402140-402148, 405003, 711006, 716600-716603, 730003, 730006-730009, 750011, 750012, 751023, 768001-768003, 769001-769004, 771001-771002, 772002-772006, 774001-774002
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	315011, 713191, 751022
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	103005, 315011, 713191, 751022
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.1(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 29: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.1(1)

New Syslog Messages	105050, 341001, 341002, 341004-341008, 341010, 341011, 751022
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.0(3). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 30: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.0(3)

New Syslog Messages	747030
----------------------------	--------

Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	747022
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	747022
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.0(2). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 31: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.0(2)

New Syslog Messages	199020, 199021, 747001-747029
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 9.0(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 32: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 9.0(1)

New Syslog Messages	109038, 109039, 114023, 302022-302027, 313009, 317007, 317008, 318101-318123, 318125-318128, 325004-325006, 402131, 409101-409123, 409125, 409128, 426101-426104, 429007, 503101, 613101-613104, 751019, 751020, 751021, 776001-776020, 776201-776204, 776251-776254, 776301-776313, 767001, 775001-775007
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	103004, 103005, 106023, 106100, 106010, 106014, 109014, 113019, 313005, 418001, 424001, 509001, 713900-713906, 722051, 725001-725006, 735026-735029, 737009-737011, 737013, 737014, 737016
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	103005, 109014, 106100, 113019, 722051, 725001-725006, 735026-735029, 737009-737011, 737013, 737014, 737016
Deprecated Syslog Messages	302009

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.7(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 33: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.7(1)

New Syslog Messages	341001-341003
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	713900-713906
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.4(6). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 34: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.4(6)

New Syslog Messages	716600-716603
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	302014
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.4(5). For complete syslog message descriptions, see Chapter 1.

Table 35: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.4(5)

New Syslog Messages	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	103004, 103005
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	103005
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.4.4(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 36: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.4.4(1)

New Syslog Messages	402140-402148, 429001-429006, 429008, 602303-602305, 752001-752017, 768001-768003, 769001-769004, 771001-771002, 772002-772006, 774001-774002
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	113019, 315011

Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	315011
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.3(3). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 37: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.3(3)

New Syslog Messages	114023, 120012, 313009
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	722036
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.2(5). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 38: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.2(5)

New Syslog Messages	103005, 114023, 120012, 313009, 413007, 413008, 447001, 735024-735027
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	722036
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 8.0(1). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 39: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 8.0(1)

New Syslog Messages	109035
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for pre-8.0(1) release. For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 40: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for pre-8.0(1) Release

New Syslog Messages	713207, 713275, 713276, 715018, 715031, 715032, 715078, 715079
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

The following table lists the new, changed, and deprecated syslog messages for Version 7.0.7(8). For complete syslog message descriptions, see respective chapters.

Table 41: New, Changed, and Deprecated Syslog Messages for Version 7.0.7(8)

New Syslog Messages	419003
Changed Syslog Messages (Documentation)	None
Changed Syslog Messages (Code)	None
Deprecated Syslog Messages	None

About ASA Syslog Messages

This section provides information about the ASA syslog messages; lists the message classes and their ID ranges.

- The valid range for message IDs is between 100000 and 999999.



Note When a number is skipped in a sequence, the message is no longer in the ASA code.

- For information about how to configure logging, SNMP, and NetFlow, see the *CLI configuration guide*.
- Most of the ISAKMP messages have a common set of prepended objects to help identify the tunnel. These objects precede the descriptive text of a message when available. If the object is not known at the time the message is generated, the specific **heading = value** combination will not be displayed.

The objects will be prepended as follows:

Group = **groupname**, Username = **user**, IP = **IP_address**,...

Where the Group identifies the tunnel group, the Username is the username from the local database or AAA server, and the IP address is the public IP address of the remote access client or L2L peer.

- Typically, a traffic session displays the connection numbers/IDs for each flow in the syslog messages. However, for some of the connections, though the connection ID is incremented, the syslog messages does not display the ID. Thus, you may find missing sequence numbers in the connection IDs of the subsequent messages.

For example, during a TCP traffic flow, the syslog messages display the connection IDs as 201, 202, 203, and 204 for each flow. When an ICMP flow begins, though the connection ID is internally incremented to 205 and 206, the syslog messages does not display the numbers. When another TCP flow follows, its connection numbers are now displayed as 207, 208, and so on, giving an impression of skipping sequence.

The following table lists the message classes and the ranges of message IDs that are associated with each class.

Table 42: Syslog Message Classes and Associated Message ID Numbers

Logging Class	Definition	Syslog Message ID Numbers
auth	User Authentication	109, 113
—	Access Lists	106
—	Application Firewall	415
bridge	Transparent Firewall	110, 220
ca	PKI Certification Authority	717
citrix	Citrix Client	723
—	Clustering	747
—	Card Management	323
config	Command Interface	111, 112, 208, 308
csd	Secure Desktop	724
cts	Cisco TrustSec	776
dap	Dynamic Access Policies	734
eap, eapoudp	EAP or EAPoUDP for Network Admission Control	333, 334
eigrp	EIGRP Routing	336
email	E-mail Proxy	719
—	Environment Monitoring	735
ha	Failover	101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 210, 311, 709

Logging Class	Definition	Syslog Message ID Numbers
—	Identity-based Firewall	746
ids	Intrusion Detection System	400, 733
—	IKEv2 Toolkit	750, 751, 752
ip	IP Stack	209, 215, 313, 317, 408
ipaa	IP Address Assignment	735
ips	Intrusion Protection System	400, 401, 420
—	IPv6	325
—	Block lists, Allow lists, and Graylists	338
—	Licensing	444
mdm-proxy	MDM Proxy	802
nac	Network Admission Control	731, 732
nacpolicy	NAC Policy	731
nacsettings	NAC Settings to apply NAC Policy	732
—	Network Access Point	713
np	Network Processor	319
—	NP SSL	725
ospf	OSPF Routing	318, 409, 503, 613
—	Password Encryption	742
—	Phone Proxy	337
rip	RIP Routing	107, 312
rm	Resource Manager	321
—	Smart Call Home	120
session	User Session	106, 108, 201, 202, 204, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 405, 406, 407, 500, 502, 607, 608, 609, 616, 620, 703, 710
snmp	SNMP	212
—	ScanSafe	775
ssl	SSL Stack	725
svc	SSL VPN Client	722

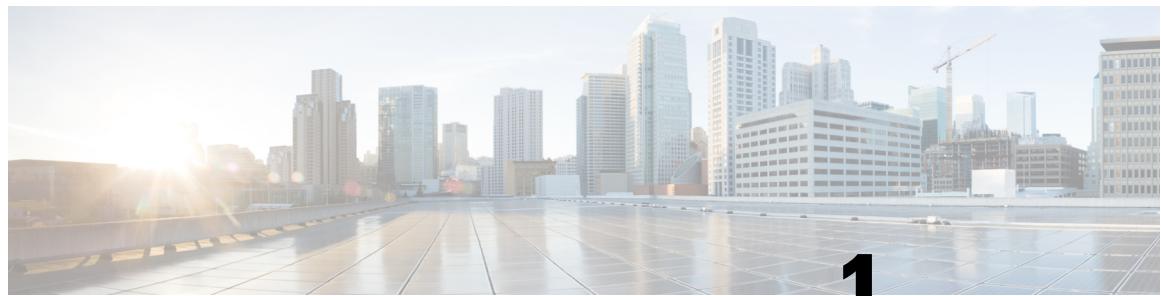
Logging Class	Definition	Syslog Message ID Numbers
sys	System	199, 211, 214, 216, 306, 307, 315, 414, 604, 605, 606, 610, 612, 614, 615, 701, 711, 741
—	Threat Detection	733
tre	Transactional Rule Engine	780
—	UC-IME	339
tag-switching	Service Tag Switching	779
vm	VLAN Mapping	730
vpdn	PPTP and L2TP Sessions	213, 403, 603
vpn	IKE and IPsec	316, 320, 402, 404, 501, 602, 702, 713, 714, 715
vpnc	VPN Client	611
vpnfo	VPN Failover	720
vpnlb	VPN Load Balancing	718
—	VXLAN	778
webfo	WebVPN Failover	721
webvpn	WebVPN and AnyConnect Client	716
—	NAT and PAT	305

Communications, Services, and Additional Information

- To receive timely, relevant information from Cisco, sign up at [Cisco Profile Manager](#).
- To get the business impact you’re looking for with the technologies that matter, visit [Cisco Services](#).
- To submit a service request, visit [Cisco Support](#).
- To discover and browse secure, validated enterprise-class apps, products, solutions and services, visit [Cisco Marketplace](#).
- To obtain general networking, training, and certification titles, visit [Cisco Press](#).
- To find warranty information for a specific product or product family, access [Cisco Warranty Finder](#).

Cisco Bug Search Tool

[Cisco Bug Search Tool](#) (BST) is a web-based tool that acts as a gateway to the Cisco bug tracking system that maintains a comprehensive list of defects and vulnerabilities in Cisco products and software. BST provides you with detailed defect information about your products and software.



CHAPTER 1

Syslog Messages 101001 to 199027

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 101001 to 109213, on page 1](#)
- [Messages 110002 to 113045, on page 45](#)
- [Messages 114001 to 199027, on page 61](#)

Messages 101001 to 109213

This section includes messages from 101001 to 109213.

101001

Error Message %ASA-1-101001: (Primary) Failover cable OK.

Explanation The failover cable is present and functioning correctly. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

101002

Error Message %ASA-1-101002: (Primary) Bad failover cable.

Explanation The failover cable is present, but not functioning correctly. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action Replace the failover cable.

101003, 101004

Error Message %ASA-1-101003: (Primary) Failover cable not connected (this unit).

Error Message %ASA-1-101004: (Primary) Failover cable not connected (other unit).

Explanation Failover mode is enabled, but the failover cable is not connected to one unit of the failover pair. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action Connect the failover cable to both units of the failover pair.

101005

Error Message %ASA-1-101005: (Primary) Error reading failover cable status.

Explanation The failover cable is connected, but the primary unit is unable to determine its status.

Recommended Action Replace the cable.

103001

Error Message %ASA-1-103001: (Primary) No response from other firewall (reason code = code).

Explanation The primary unit is unable to communicate with the secondary unit over the failover cable. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit. The following table lists the reason codes and the descriptions to determine why the failover occurred.

Reason Code	Description
1	The local unit is not receiving the hello packet on the failover LAN interface when LAN failover occurs or on the serial failover cable when serial failover occurs, and declares that the peer is down.
2	An interface did not pass one of the four failover tests, which are as follows: 1) Link Up, 2) Monitor for Network Traffic, 3) ARP, and 4) Broadcast Ping.
3	No proper ACK for 15+ seconds after a command was sent on the serial cable.
4	The failover LAN interface is down, and other data interfaces are not responding to additional interface testing. In addition, the local unit is declaring that the peer is down.

Reason Code	Description
5	The standby peer went down during the configuration synchronization process.
6	Replication is not complete; the failover unit is not synchronized.

Recommended Action Verify that the failover cable is connected correctly and both units have the same hardware, software, and configuration. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

103002

Error Message %ASA-1-103002: (Primary) Other firewall network interface *interface_number* OK.

Explanation The primary unit has detected that the network interface on the secondary unit is okay. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

103003

Error Message %ASA-1-103003: (Primary) Other firewall network interface *interface_number* failed.

Explanation The primary unit has detected a bad network interface on the secondary unit. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action Check the network connections on the secondary unit and the network hub connection. If necessary, replace the failed network interface.

103004

Error Message %ASA-1-103004: (Primary) Other firewall reports this firewall failed. Reason: *reason-string*

Explanation The primary unit received a message from the secondary unit indicating that the primary unit has failed. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit. The reason can be one of the following:

- Missed poll packets on failover command interface exceeded threshold.
- LAN failover interface failed.
- Peer failed to enter Standby Ready state.
- Failed to complete configuration replication. This firewall's configuration may be out of sync.
- Failover message transmit failure and no ACK for busy condition received.

Recommended Action Verify the status of the primary unit.

103005

103005

Error Message %ASA-1-103005: (Primary) Other firewall reporting failure. Reason: SSM card failure

Explanation The secondary unit has reported an SSM card failure to the primary unit. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action Verify the status of the secondary unit.

103006

Error Message %ASA-1-103006: (Primary|Secondary) Mate version *ver_num* is not compatible with ours *ver_num*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a peer unit that is running a version that is different than the local unit and is not compatible with the HA Hitless Upgrade feature.

- *ver_num*—Version number.

Recommended Action Install the same or a compatible version image on both units.

103007

Error Message %ASA-1-103007: (Primary|Secondary) Mate version *ver_num* is not identical with ours *ver_num*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected that the peer unit is running a version that is not identical, but supports Hitless Upgrade and is compatible with the local unit. The system performance may be degraded because the image version is not identical, and the Secure Firewall ASA may develop a stability issue if the nonidentical image runs for an extended period.

- *ver_num*—Version number

Recommended Action Install the same image version on both units as soon as possible.

103008

Error Message %ASA-1-103008: Mate hwdib index is not compatible

Explanation The number of interfaces on the active and standby units is not the same.

Recommended Action Verify that the units have the same number of interfaces. You might need to install additional interface modules, or use different devices. After the physical interfaces match, force a configuration sync by entering the **write standby** command.

104001, 104002

Error Message %ASA-1-104001: (Primary) Switching to ACTIVE (cause: *string*).

Error Message %ASA-1-104002: (Primary) Switching to STANDBY (cause: *string*).

Explanation You have forced the failover pair to switch roles, either by entering the **failover active** command on the standby unit, or the **no failover active** command on the active unit. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit. Possible values for the string variable are as follows:

- state check
- bad/incomplete config
- ifc [interface] check, mate is healthier
- the other side wants me to standby
- in failed state, cannot be active
- switch to failed state
- other unit set to active by CLI config command fail active

Recommended Action If the message occurs because of manual intervention, no action is required. Otherwise, use the cause reported by the secondary unit to verify the status of both units of the pair.

104003

Error Message %ASA-1-104003: (Primary) Switching to FAILED.

Explanation The primary unit has failed.

Recommended Action Check the messages for the primary unit for an indication of the nature of the problem (see message 104001). Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

104004

Error Message %ASA-1-104004: (Primary) Switching to OK.

Explanation A previously failed unit reports that it is operating again. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

104500

Error Message %ASA-1-104500: (Primary|Secondary) Switching to ACTIVE (cause: reason)

Explanation

This HA unit is assuming the Active role for the Cloud HA pair. Possible values for the reason string are:

- no existing Active unit present
- unable to send message to Active unit
- no response to Hello message received from Active unit
- user initiated failover on this unit
- user initiated failover on peer unit
- invalid message received on failover connection

Recommended Action None required.

104501

Error Message %ASA-1-104501: (Primary|Secondary) Switching to BACKUP (cause: reason).

Explanation This HA unit is assuming the Backup role for the Cloud HA pair. Possible values for the reason string are:

- existing Active unit present
- user initiated failover on this unit
- user initiated failover on peer unit

Recommended Action None required.

104502

Error Message %ASA-1-104502: (Primary|Secondary) Becoming Backup unit failed.

Explanation This HA unit failed to assume the Backup role for the Cloud HA pair. The reason being the same as that of 104500 and 104501.

Recommended Action None required.

105001

Error Message %ASA-1-105001: (Primary) Disabling failover.

Explanation In version 7.x and later, this message may indicate the following: failover has been automatically disabled because of a mode mismatch (single or multiple), a license mismatch (encryption or context), or a hardware difference (one unit has an IPS SSM installed, and its peer has a CSC SSM installed). Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

105002

Error Message %ASA-1-105002: (Primary) Enabling failover.

Explanation You have used the **failover** command with no arguments on the console, after having previously disabled failover. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

105003

Error Message %ASA-1-105003: (Primary) Monitoring on interface `interface_name` waiting

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is testing the specified network interface with the other unit of the failover pair. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.



Note There could be delay in the logging of syslog when compared to the actual status change. This delay is due to the poll time and hold time that is configured for the interface monitoring.

Recommended Action None required. The Secure Firewall ASA monitors its network interfaces frequently during normal operation.

105004

Error Message %ASA-1-105004: (Primary) Monitoring on interface *interface_name* normal

Explanation The test of the specified network interface was successful. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.



Note There could be delay in the logging of syslog when compared to the actual status change. This delay is due to the poll time and hold time that is configured for the interface monitoring.

Recommended Action None required.

105005

Error Message %ASA-1-105005: (Primary) Lost Failover communications with mate on interface *interface_name*.

Explanation One unit of the failover pair can no longer communicate with the other unit of the pair. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action Verify that the network connected to the specified interface is functioning correctly.

105006, 105007

Error Message %ASA-1-105006: (Primary) Link status Up on interface *interface_name*.

Error Message %ASA-1-105007: (Primary) Link status Down on interface *interface_name*.

Explanation The results of monitoring the link status of the specified interface have been reported. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action If the link status is down, verify that the network connected to the specified interface is operating correctly.

105008

Error Message %ASA-1-105008: (Primary) Testing interface *interface_name*.

Explanation Testing of a specified network interface has occurred. This testing is performed only if the Secure Firewall ASA fails to receive a message from the standby unit on that interface after the expected interval. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

105009

105009

Error Message %ASA-1-105009: (Primary) Testing on interface `interface_name` {Passed|Failed}.**Explanation** The result (either Passed or Failed) of a previous interface test has been reported. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.**Recommended Action** None required if the result is Passed. If the result is Failed, you should check the network cable connection to both failover units, that the network itself is functioning correctly, and verify the status of the standby unit.

105010

Error Message %ASA-3-105010: (Primary) Failover message block alloc failed.**Explanation** Block memory was depleted. This is a transient message and the Secure Firewall ASA should recover. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.**Recommended Action** Use the `show blocks` command to monitor the current block memory.

105011

Error Message %ASA-1-105011: (Primary) Failover cable communication failure**Explanation** The failover cable is not permitting communication between the primary and secondary units. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.**Recommended Action** Ensure that the cable is connected correctly.

105020

Error Message %ASA-1-105020: (Primary) Incomplete/slow config replication**Explanation** When a failover occurs, the active Secure Firewall ASA detects a partial configuration in memory. Normally, this is caused by an interruption in the replication service. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.**Recommended Action** After the Secure Firewall ASA detects the failover, the Secure Firewall ASA automatically reboots and loads the configuration from flash memory and/or resynchronizes with another Secure Firewall ASA. If failovers occurs continuously, check the failover configuration and make sure that both Secure Firewall ASAs can communicate with each other.

105021

Error Message %ASA-1-105021: (`failover_unit`) Standby unit failed to sync due to a locked `context_name` config. Lock held by `lock_owner_name`**Explanation** During configuration synchronization, a standby unit will reload itself if some other process locks the configuration for more than five minutes, which prevents the failover process from applying the new configuration. This can occur when an administrator pages through a running configuration on the standby unit while configuration synchronization is in process. See also the **show running-config** command in privileged EXEC mode and the **pager lines num** command in global configuration mode in the *Command Reference Guides*.

Recommended Action Avoid viewing or modifying the configuration on the standby unit when it first boots up and is in the process of establishing a failover connection with the active unit.

105022

Error Message %ASA-1-105022: (host) Config replication failed with reason = (reason)

Explanation When high availability replication fails, the message is generated. Where,

- *host*—Indicates the current failover unit, namely, primary or secondary.
- *reason*—The time out expiry reason for termination of the failover configuration replication:
 - CFG_SYNC_TIMEOUT—Where, the 60-second timer for the configuration to be replicated from active to standby lapses, and the device starts to reboot.
 - CFG_PROGRESSION_TIMEOUT—Where, the interval timer of 6 hours which governs the high availability configuration replication lapses.

Recommended Action None.

105031

Error Message %ASA-1-105031: Failover LAN interface is up

Explanation The LAN failover interface link is up.

Recommended Action None required.

105032

Error Message %ASA-1-105032: LAN Failover interface is down

Explanation The LAN failover interface link is down.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity of the LAN failover interface. Make sure that the speed or duplex setting is correct.

105033

Error Message %ASA-1-105033: LAN FO cmd Iface down and up again

Explanation LAN interface of failover gone down.

Recommended Action Verify the failover link, might be a communication problem.

105034

Error Message %ASA-1-105034: Receive a LAN_FAILOVER_UP message from peer.

Explanation The peer has just booted and sent the initial contact message.

Recommended Action None required.

105035

105035**Error Message** %ASA-1-105035: Receive a LAN failover interface down msg from peer.**Explanation** The peer LAN failover interface link is down. The unit switches to active mode if it is in standby mode.**Recommended Action** Check the connectivity of the peer LAN failover interface.**105036****Error Message** %ASA-1-105036: dropped a LAN Failover command message.**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA dropped an unacknowledged LAN failover command message, indicating a connectivity problem exists on the LAN failover interface.**Recommended Action** Check that the LAN interface cable is connected.**105037****Error Message** %ASA-1-105037: The primary and standby units are switching back and forth as the active unit.**Explanation** The primary and standby units are switching back and forth as the active unit, indicating a LAN failover connectivity problem or software bug exists.**Recommended Action** Make sure that the LAN interface cable is connected.**105038****Error Message** %ASA-1-105038: (Primary) Interface count mismatch**Explanation** When a failover occurs, the active Secure Firewall ASA detects a partial configuration in memory. Normally, this is caused by an interruption in the replication service. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.**Recommended Action** Once the failover is detected by the Secure Firewall ASA, the Secure Firewall ASA automatically reboots and loads the configuration from flash memory and/or resynchronizes with another Secure Firewall ASA. If failovers occur continuously, check the failover configuration and make sure that both Secure Firewall ASAs can communicate with each other.**105039****Error Message** %ASA-1-105039: (Primary) Unable to verify the Interface count with mate. Failover may be disabled in mate.**Explanation** Failover initially verifies that the number of interfaces configured on the primary and secondary Secure Firewall ASAs are the same. This message indicates that the primary Secure Firewall ASA is not able to verify the number of interfaces configured on the secondary Secure Firewall ASA. This message indicates that the primary Secure Firewall ASA is not able to communicate with the secondary Secure Firewall ASA over the failover interface. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action Verify the failover LAN, interface configuration, and status on the primary and secondary Secure Firewall ASAs. Make sure that the secondary Secure Firewall ASA is running the Secure Firewall ASA application and that failover is enabled.

105040

Error Message %ASA-1-105040: (Primary) Mate failover version is not compatible.

Explanation The primary and secondary Secure Firewall ASAs should run the same failover software version to act as a failover pair. This message indicates that the secondary Secure Firewall ASA failover software version is not compatible with the primary Secure Firewall ASA. Failover is disabled on the primary Secure Firewall ASA. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action Maintain consistent software versions between the primary and secondary Secure Firewall ASAs to enable failover.

105041

Error Message %ASA-1-105041: cmd failed during sync

Explanation Replication of the nameif command failed, because the number of interfaces on the active and standby units is not the same.

Recommended Action Verify that the units have the same number of interfaces. You might need to install additional interface modules, or use different devices. After the physical interfaces match, force a configuration sync by entering the **write standby** command.

105042

Error Message %ASA-1-105042: (Primary) Failover interface OK

Explanation The interface that sends failover messages could go down when physical status of the failover link is down or when L2 connectivity between the failover peers is lost resulting in dropping of ARP packets. This message is generated after restoring the L2 ARP connectivity.

Recommended Action None required.

105043

Error Message %ASA-1-105043: (Primary) Failover interface failed

Explanation This syslog is generated when physical status of the failover link is down or when L2 connectivity between the failover peers is lost. The disconnection results in loss of ARP packets flowing between the units.

Recommended Action

- Check the physical status of the failover link, ensure its physical and operational status is functional.
- Ensure ARP packets flow through the transit path of the failover links between the failover pairs.

105044

105044

Error Message %ASA-1-105044: (Primary) Mate operational mode mode is not compatible with my mode mode.

Explanation When the operational mode (single or multiple) does not match between failover peers, failover will be disabled.

Recommended Action Configure the failover peers to have the same operational mode, and then reenable failover.

105045

Error Message %ASA-1-105045: (Primary) Mate license (number contexts) is not compatible with my license (number contexts).

Explanation When the feature licenses do not match between failover peers, failover will be disabled.

Recommended Action Configure the failover peers to have the same feature license, and then reenable failover.

105046

Error Message %ASA-1-105046: (Primary|Secondary) Mate has a different chassis

Explanation Two failover units have a different type of chassis. For example, one has a three-slot chassis; the other has a six-slot chassis.

Recommended Action Make sure that the two failover units are the same.

105047

Error Message %ASA-1-105047: Mate has a *io_card_name1* card in slot *slot_number* which is different from my *io_card_name2*

Explanation The two failover units have different types of cards in their respective slots.

Recommended Action Make sure that the card configurations for the failover units are the same.

105048

Error Message %ASA-1-105048: (*unit*) Mate's service module (*application*) is different from mine (*application*)

Explanation The failover process detected that different applications are running on the service modules in the active and standby units. The two failover units are incompatible if different service modules are used.

- **unit**—Primary or secondary
- **application**—The name of the application, such as InterScan Security Card

Recommended Action Make sure that both units have identical service modules before trying to reenable failover.

105050

Error Message %ASA-3-105050: ASAv ethernet interface mismatch

Explanation Number of Ethernet interfaces on standby unit is less than that on active unit.

Recommended Action Secure Firewall ASA with same number of interfaces should be paired up with each other. Verify that the units have the same number of interfaces. You might need to install additional interface modules, or use different devices. After the physical interfaces match, force a configuration sync by entering the **write standby** command.

105052

Error Message %ASA-3-105052 HA: cipher in use *algorithm name* strong encryption is AVAILABLE, please reboot to use strong cipher and preferably change the key in use.

Explanation When the failover key is configured prior to a license update, the weaker cipher is not switched to a stronger cipher automatically. This syslog is generated, every 30 seconds to alert that a weaker cipher is still being used when a stronger cipher is available.

Example %ASA-3-105052 HA cipher in use DES strong encryption is AVAILABLE, please reboot to use strong cipher and preferably change the key in use.

Recommended Action Remove the failover key configuration and reconfigure the key. Reload the standby, and then reload the active device.

105500

Error Message %ASA-5-105500: (Primary|Secondary) Started HA.

Explanation Cloud HA has been enabled on this ASA virtual.

Recommended Action None required.

105501

Error Message %ASA-5-105501: (Primary|Secondary) Stopped HA.

Explanation Cloud HA has been disabled on this ASA virtual.

Recommended Action None required.

105502

Error Message %ASA-1-105502: (Primary|Secondary) Restarting Cloud HA on this unit, reason: *string*.

Explanation An error occurred and caused this HA unit to restart Cloud HA. Possible values for the reason string are:

- failed to become Backup unit
- unable to create failover connection

105503

Recommended Action None required.

105503

Error Message %ASA-5-105503: (Primary|Secondary) Internal state change from previous_state to new_state

Explanation There was a change to the internal HA state.

Recommended Action None required.

105504

Error Message %ASA-5-105504: (Primary|Secondary) Connected to peer peer-ip:port

Explanation This HA unit has established communication with its HA peer.

Recommended Action None required.

105505

Error Message %ASA-4-105505: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to connect to peer unit peer-ip:port

Explanation This HA unit has failed to establish communication with its HA peer.

Recommended Action

This may occur if there is no HA peer present. If there is an HA peer present with failover enabled there could be connectivity issue between peers. Verify using the show failover command that:

- The peer IP address configured on each unit is matches an interface IP address on the peer
- The peer port number on each unit matches the failover control (server) port on the peer
- The interfaces used for the peer connection are not shutdown
- Any IP routes required for IP connectivity are present

105506

Error Message %ASA-2-105506: (Primary|Secondary) Unable to create socket on port port for (failover connection | load balancer probes), error: error_string

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to create a socket needed for the failover connection or responding to Azure load balancer probes.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105507

Error Message %ASA-2-105507: (Primary|Secondary) Unable to bind socket on port port for (failover connection | load balancer probes), error: error_string

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to start a socket needed for the failover connection or responding to Azure load balancer probes.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105508

Error Message %ASA-2-105508: (Primary|Secondary) Error creating failover connection socket on port port

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to create a socket on the Active unit for exchanging failover control messages with the Backup unit.

Recommended Action This message is preceded by a 104509 or 104510 message. Follow the Recommended Action for the message that precedes this one.

105509

Error Message %ASA-3-105509: (Primary|Secondary) Error sending message_name message to peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to send a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105510

Error Message %ASA-3-105510: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105511

Error Message %ASA-3-105511: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message header of message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected header_length header bytes.

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105512

Error Message %ASA-3-105512: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message body of message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

105513

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105513

Error Message %ASA-3-105513: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message body of message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected message_length message body bytes

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105514

Error Message %ASA-3-105514: (Primary|Secondary) Error occurred when responding to message_name message received from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105515

Error Message %ASA-3-105515: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message_name message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105516

Error Message %ASA-3-105516: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message header of message_name message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected header_length header bytes

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105517

Error Message %ASA-3-105517: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message body of message_name message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105518

Error Message %ASA-3-105518: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message body of message_name message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected message_length message body bytes

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to receive a failover control message to the peer unit.

Recommended Action If the error was not caused by the failure of the peer unit, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105519

Error Message %ASA-3-105519: (Primary|Secondary) Invalid response to message_name message received from peer unit peer-ip: type message_type, version message_version, length message_length

Explanation An unexpected message was received in response to a failover control message.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105520

Error Message %ASA-5-105520: (Primary|Secondary) Responding to Azure Load Balancer probes

Explanation The Active unit has begun responding to Azure Load Balancer probes.

Recommended Action None required

105521

Error Message %ASA-5-105521: (Primary|Secondary) No longer responding to Azure Load Balancer probes

Explanation The Backup unit has stopped responding to Azure Load Balancer probes.

Recommended Action None required

105522

Error Message %ASA-5-105522: (Primary|Secondary) Updating route route_table_name

Explanation The Active unit has started the process of updating an Azure route-table.

Recommended Action None required

105523

Error Message %ASA-5-105523: (Primary|Secondary) Updated route route_table_name

Explanation The Active unit has completed the process of updating an Azure route-table.

Recommended Action None required

105524

105524

Error Message %ASA-4-105524: (Primary|Secondary) Transitioning to Negotiating state due to the presence of another Active HA unit.

Explanation Another Active HA unit was detected, transitioning unit to negotiating state.

Recommended Action None required

105524

Error Message %ASA-4-105524: (Primary|Secondary) Transitioning to Negotiating state due to the presence of another Active HA unit.

Explanation Another Active HA unit was detected, transitioning unit to negotiating state.

Recommended Action None required

105525

Error Message %ASA-2-105525: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete configuration to initiate access token change request.

Explanation An attempt was made to acquire an access token but there was not enough configuration information need to initiate the request.

Recommended Action Ensure that an Azure authentication client ID, tenant ID and secret key are all present in the ASA configuration.

105526

Error Message %ASA-2-105526: (Primary|Secondary) Unexpected status in response to access token request: status_string.

Explanation A response to an Azure access token request was received but the HTTP status code in the response was not 200 (OK).

Recommended Action Ensure that the Azure authentication client ID, tenant ID and secret key are all correct in the ASA configuration.

105527

Error Message %ASA-2-105527: (Primary|Secondary) Failure reading response to access token request

Explanation An internal error occurred while receiving a response to an Azure access token request.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105528

Error Message %ASA-2-105528: (Primary|Secondary) No access token in response to access token request

Explanation A response to an Azure route change request was received but it did not contain an access_token value.

Recommended Action Verify that the Azure authentication client ID, tenant ID and secret key are all correct in the ASA configuration.

105529

Error Message %ASA-2-105529: (Primary|Secondary) Error creating authentication header from access token

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to create an authentication header needed for changing Azure routes.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105530

Error Message %ASA-2-105530: (Primary|Secondary) No response to access token request url

Explanation Azure route-table information was not able to be obtained for an Azure route-table change.

Recommended Action Verify route-table name is correct in ASA configuration and exists in Azure.

105531

Error Message %ASA-2-105531: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to obtain route-table information needed for change request for route-table route_table_name

Explanation Azure route-table information was not able to be obtained for an Azure route-table change.

Recommended Action Verify route-table name is correct in ASA configuration and exists in Azure.

105532

Error Message %ASA-2-105532: (Primary|Secondary) Unexpected status in response to route-table change request for route-table route_table_name: status_string

Explanation A response to an Azure route-table change request was received but the HTTP status code in the response was not 200 (OK).

Recommended Action Verify that the configured Azure subscription ID, route-table name and route-table resource group are correct.

105533

105533

Error Message %ASA-2-105533: (Primary|Secondary) Failure reading response to route-table change request for route-table route_table_name

Explanation An internal error occurred while receiving a response to an Azure route-table change request.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105534

Error Message %ASA-2-105534: (Primary|Secondary) No provisioning state in response to route-table change request route-table route_table_name

Explanation A response to an Azure route-table change request was received but it did not contain a provisioningState value containing the route-table change status.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105535

Error Message %ASA-2-105535: (Primary|Secondary) No response to route-table change request for route-table route_table_name from url

Explanation No response was received to an Azure route-table change request.

Recommended Action Verify that management.azure.com is reachable from the ASA virtual.

105536

Error Message %ASA-2-105536: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to obtain Azure authentication header for route status request for route route_name

Explanation An Azure access token was not able to be obtained for an Azure route status query.

Recommended Action See the Recommended Action of access token related message that precedes this message.

105537

Error Message %ASA-2-105537: (Primary|Secondary) Unexpected status in response to route state request for route route_name: status_string

Explanation A response to an Azure route state request was received but the HTTP status code in the response was not 200 (OK).

Recommended Action Verify that the configured Azure subscription ID, route table name and route table resource group are correct.

105538

Error Message %ASA-2-105538: (Primary|Secondary) Failure reading response to route state request for route route_name

Explanation An internal error occurred while receiving a response to an Azure route state request.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105539

Error Message %ASA-2-105539: (Primary|Secondary) No response to route state request for route route_name from url

Explanation No response was received to an Azure route state request.

Recommended Action Verify that management.azure.com is reachable from the ASA virtual.

105540

Error Message %ASA-2-105540: (Primary|Secondary) No route-tables configured

Explanation No Azure route-tables were detected to change.

Recommended Action Confirm that route-tables are correctly configured in ASA configuration.

105541

Error Message %ASA-2-105541: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to update route-table route_table_name, provisioning state: state_string

Explanation A response to an Azure route-table state request was received that contained a provisioningState that indicated a failure to update the route-table.

Recommended Action The Active unit will make three attempts to update an Azure route-table. If all three attempts fail, copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105542

Error Message %ASA-5-105542: (Primary|Secondary) Enabling load balancer probe responses

Explanation The Active unit is will now respond to probes from the Azure Load Balancer.

Recommended Action None required.

105543

Error Message %%ASA-5-105543: (Primary|Secondary) Disabling load balancer probe responses

Explanation The Active unit is no longer responding to probes from the Azure Load Balancer.

Recommended Action None required.

105544

105544

Error Message %ASA-2-105544: (Primary|Secondary) Error creating load balancer probe socket on port *port*

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to create a socket for responding to probes from an Azure Load Balancer.

Recommended Action This message will be preceded by a 104509 or 104510 message. Follow the Recommended Action for the message that precedes this one.

105545

Error Message %ASA-3-105545: (Primary|Secondary) Error starting load balancer probe socket on port *port*, error code: *error_code*

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to start receiving probes from an Azure Load Balancer. The Active unit will continue to attempt to enable the receiving of probes.

Recommended Action If this condition persists copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105546

Error Message %ASA-3-105546: (Primary|Secondary) Error starting load balancer probe handler

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to create a process for receiving probes from an Azure Load Balancer.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105547

Error Message %ASA-3-105547: (Primary|Secondary) Error generating encryption key for Azure secret key

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to generate the encryption key used for encrypting the Azure secret key in the configuration.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105548

Error Message %ASA-3-105548: (Primary|Secondary) Error storing encryption key for Azure secret key

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to store the encryption key used for encrypting the Azure secret key in the configuration.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105549

Error Message %ASA-3-105549: (Primary|Secondary) Error retrieving encryption key for Azure secret key

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to retrieve the encryption key used for encrypting the Azure secret key in the configuration.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105550

Error Message %ASA-3-105550: (Primary|Secondary) Error encrypting Azure secret key

Explanation An internal error occurred while encrypting the Azure secret key in the configuration.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105551

Error Message %ASA-3-105551: (Primary|Secondary) Error encrypting Azure secret key

Explanation An internal error occurred while decrypting the Azure secret key in the configuration.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

105552

Error Message %ASA-5-105552: (Primary|Secondary) Stopped HA

Explanation Cloud HA has been disabled on this ASA virtual.

Recommended Action None required.

105553

Error Message %ASA-4-105553: (Primary|Secondary) Detected another Active HA unit

Explanation Another Active HA unit was detected.

Recommended Action None required

106001

Error Message %ASA-2-106001: Inbound TCP connection denied from *IP_address/port* to *IP_address/port* flags *tcp_flags* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation An attempt was made to connect to an inside address is denied by the security policy that is defined for the specified traffic type. The IP address displayed is the real IP address instead of the IP address that appears through NAT. Possible *tcp_flags* values correspond to the flags in the TCP header that were

106002

present when the connection was denied. For example, a TCP packet arrived for which no connection state exists in the Secure Firewall ASA, and it was dropped. The `tcp_flags` in this packet are FIN and ACK.

The `tcp_flags` are as follows:

- ACK—The acknowledgment number was received
- FIN—Data was sent
- PSH—The receiver passed data to the application
- RST—The connection was reset
- SYN—Sequence numbers were synchronized to start a connection
- URG—The urgent pointer was declared valid

Recommended Action None required.

106002

Error Message %ASA-2-106002: `protocol` Connection denied by outbound list `acl_ID` `src inside_address` `dest outside_address`

Explanation The specified connection failed because of an **outbound deny** command. The **protocol** variable can be ICMP, TCP, or UDP.

Recommended Action Use the **show outbound** command to check outbound lists.

106006

Error Message %ASA-2-106006: Deny inbound UDP from `outside_address/outside_port` to `inside_address/inside_port` on interface `interface_name`.

Explanation An inbound UDP packet was denied by the security policy that is defined for the specified traffic type.

Recommended Action None required.

106007

Error Message %ASA-2-106007: Deny inbound UDP from `outside_address/outside_port` to `inside_address/inside_port` due to DNS {Response|Query}.

Explanation A UDP packet containing a DNS query or response was denied.

Recommended Action If the inside port number is 53, the inside host probably is set up as a caching name server. Add an **access-list** command statement to permit traffic on UDP port 53 and a translation entry for the inside host. If the outside port number is 53, a DNS server was probably too slow to respond, and the query was answered by another server.

106010

Error Message %ASA-3-106010: Deny inbound `protocol` `src [interface_name : source_address/source_port]` `[([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]` `dst [interface_name : dest_address /dest_port]` `[([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]`

Explanation An inbound connection was denied by your security policy.

Recommended Action Modify the security policy if traffic should be permitted. If the message occurs at regular intervals, contact the remote peer administrator.

106011

Error Message %ASA-3-106011: Deny inbound (No xlate) protocol src Interface:IP/port dst Interface-nameif:IP/port

Explanation The message appears under normal traffic conditions if there are internal users that are accessing the Internet through a web browser. Any time a connection is reset, when the host at the end of the connection sends a packet after the Secure Firewall ASA receives the connection reset, this message appears. It can typically be ignored.

Recommended Action Prevent this message from getting logged to the syslog server by entering the **no logging message 106011** command.

106012

Error Message %ASA-6-106012: Deny IP from *IP_address* to *IP_address* , IP options hex.

Explanation An IP packet was seen with IP options. Because IP options are considered a security risk, the packet was discarded.

Recommended Action Contact the remote host system administrator to determine the problem. Check the local site for loose source routing or strict source routing.

106013

Error Message %ASA-2-106013: Dropping echo request from *IP_address* to PAT address *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA discarded an inbound ICMP Echo Request packet with a destination address that corresponds to a PAT global address. The inbound packet is discarded because it cannot specify which PAT host should receive the packet.

Recommended Action None required.

106014

Error Message %ASA-3-106014: Deny inbound icmp src *interface_name* : *IP_address* [([*idfw_user* | *FQDN_string*], *sg_info*)] dst *interface_name* : *IP_address* [([*idfw_user* | *FQDN_string*], *sg_info*)] (type *dec* , code *dec*)

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA denied any inbound ICMP packet access. By default, all ICMP packets are denied access unless specifically allowed.

Recommended Action None required.

106015

Error Message %ASA-6-106015: Deny TCP (no connection) from *IP_address* /port to *IP_address* /port flags *tcp_flags* on interface *interface_name*.

106016

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA discarded a TCP packet that has no associated connection in the Secure Firewall ASA connection table. The Secure Firewall ASA looks for a SYN flag in the packet, which indicates a request to establish a new connection. If the SYN flag is not set, and there is no existing connection, the Secure Firewall ASA discards the packet.

Recommended Action None required unless the Secure Firewall ASA receives a large volume of these invalid TCP packets. If this is the case, trace the packets to the source and determine the reason these packets were sent.

106016

Error Message %ASA-2-106016: Deny IP spoof from (*IP_address*) to *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*.

Explanation A packet arrived at the Secure Firewall ASA interface that has a destination IP address of 0.0.0.0 and a destination MAC address of the Secure Firewall ASA interface. In addition, this message is generated when the Secure Firewall ASA discarded a packet with an invalid source address, which may include one of the following or some other invalid address:

- Loopback network (127.0.0.0)
- Broadcast (limited, net-directed, subnet-directed, and all-subnets-directed)
- The destination host (land.c)

To further enhance spoof packet detection, use the **icmp** command to configure the Secure Firewall ASA to discard packets with source addresses belonging to the internal network, because the **access-list** command has been deprecated and is no longer guaranteed to work correctly.

Recommended Action Determine if an external user is trying to compromise the protected network. Check for misconfigured clients.

106017

Error Message %ASA-2-106017: Deny IP due to Land Attack from *IP_address* to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a packet with the IP source address equal to the IP destination, and the destination port equal to the source port. This message indicates a spoofed packet that is designed to attack systems. This attack is referred to as a Land Attack.

Recommended Action If this message persists, an attack may be in progress. The packet does not provide enough information to determine where the attack originates.

106018

Error Message %ASA-2-106018: ICMP packet type *ICMP_type* denied by outbound list *acl_ID* src *inside_address* dest *outside_address*

Explanation The outgoing ICMP packet with the specified ICMP from local host (*inside_address*) to the foreign host (*outside_address*) was denied by the outbound ACL list.

Recommended Action None required.

106020

Error Message %ASA-2-106020: Deny IP teardrop fragment (size = number, offset = number) from *IP_address* to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA discarded an IP packet with a teardrop signature containing either a small offset or fragment overlapping. This is a hostile event that circumvents the Secure Firewall ASA or an Intrusion Detection System.

Recommended Action Contact the remote peer administrator or escalate this issue according to your security policy.

106021

Error Message %ASA-1-106021: Deny protocol reverse path check from *source_address* to *dest_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation An attack is in progress. Someone is attempting to spoof an IP address on an inbound connection. Unicast RPF, also known as reverse route lookup, detected a packet that does not have a source address represented by a route and assumes that it is part of an attack on your Secure Firewall ASA.

This message appears when you have enabled Unicast RPF with the ip verify reverse-path command. This feature works on packets input to an interface; if it is configured on the outside, then the Secure Firewall ASA checks packets arriving from the outside.

The Secure Firewall ASA looks up a route based on the *source_address*. If an entry is not found and a route is not defined, then this message appears and the connection is dropped.

If there is a route, the Secure Firewall ASA checks which interface it corresponds to. If the packet arrived on another interface, it is either a spoof or there is an asymmetric routing environment that has more than one path to a destination. The Secure Firewall ASA does not support asymmetric routing.

If the Secure Firewall ASA is configured on an internal interface, it checks static route command statements or RIP, and if the *source_address* is not found, then an internal user is spoofing their address.

Recommended Action Even though an attack is in progress, if this feature is enabled, no user action is required. The Secure Firewall ASA repels the attack.

106022

Error Message %ASA-1-106022: Deny protocol connection spoof from *source_address* to *dest_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation A packet matching a connection arrived on a different interface from the interface on which the connection began. In addition, the ip verify reverse-path command is not configured.

For example, if a user starts a connection on the inside interface, but the Secure Firewall ASA detects the same connection arriving on a perimeter interface, the Secure Firewall ASA has more than one path to a destination. This is known as asymmetric routing and is not supported on the Secure Firewall ASA.

An attacker also might be attempting to append packets from one connection to another as a way to break into the Secure Firewall ASA. In either case, the Secure Firewall ASA shows this message and drops the connection.

Recommended Action Check that the routing is not asymmetric.

106023

106023

Error Message %ASA-4-106023: Deny protocol src [interface_name :source_address /source_port
1 [([idfw_user |FQDN_string], sg_info)] dst interface_name :dest_address /dest_port
[([idfw_user |FQDN_string], sg_info)] [type {string }, code {code }] by access_group
acl_ID [0x8ed66b60, 0xf8852875]

Explanation A real IP packet was denied by the ACL. This message appears even if you do not have the **log** option enabled for an ACL. The IP address is the real IP address instead of the values that display through NAT. Both user identity information and FQDN information is provided for the IP addresses if a matched one is found. The Secure Firewall ASA logs either identity information (domain\user) or FQDN (if the username is not available). If the identity information or FQDN is available, the Secure Firewall ASA logs this information for both the source and destination.

Recommended Action If messages persist from the same source address, a footprinting or port scanning attempt might be occurring. Contact the remote host administrator.

106024

Error Message %ASA-2-106024: Access rules memory exhausted

Explanation The access list compilation process has run out of memory. All configuration information that has been added since the last successful access list was removed from the Secure Firewall ASA, and the most recently compiled set of access lists will continue to be used.

Recommended Action Access lists, AAA, ICMP, SSH, Telnet, and other rule types are stored and compiled as access list rule types. Remove some of these rule types so that others can be added.

106025, 106026

Error Message %ASA-6-106025: Failed to determine the security context for the
packet:sourceVlan:source_address dest_address source_port dest_port protocol

Error Message %ASA-6-106026: Failed to determine the security context for the
packet:sourceVlan:source_address dest_address source_port dest_port protocol

Explanation The security context of the packet in multiple context mode cannot be determined. Both messages can be generated for IP packets being dropped in either router and transparent mode.

Recommended Action None required.

106027

Error Message %ASA-4-106027:acl_ID: Deny src [source address] dst [destination address] by
access-group "access-list name"

Explanation A non IP packet was denied by the ACL. This message is displayed even if you do not have the log option enabled for an extended ACL.

Recommended Action If messages persist from the same source address, it might indicate a foot-printing or port-scanning attempt. Contact the remote host administrator.

106100

Error Message %ASA-6-106100: access-list *acl_ID* {permitted | denied | est-allowed} *protocol* *interface_name* /*source_address* (*source_port*) (*idfw_user* , *sg_info*) *interface_name* /*dest_address* (*dest_port*) (*idfw_user* , *sg_info*) hit-cnt *number* ({first hit | *number* -second interval}) hash codes

Explanation The initial occurrence or the total number of occurrences during an interval are listed. This message provides more information than message 106023, which only logs denied packets, and does not include the hit count or a configurable level.

When an access-list line has the *log* argument, it is expected that this message ID might be triggered because of a nonsynchronized packet reaching the Secure Firewall ASA and being evaluated by the access list. For example, if an ACK packet is received on the Secure Firewall ASA (for which no TCP connection exists in the connection table), the Secure Firewall ASA might generate message 106100, indicating that the packet was permitted; however, the packet is later correctly dropped because of no matching connection.

The following list describes the message values:

- *permitted | denied | est-allowed*—These values specify if the packet was permitted or denied by the ACL. If the value is est-allowed, the packet was denied by the ACL but was allowed for an already established session (for example, an internal user is allowed to accesss the Internet, and responding packets that would normally be denied by the ACL are accepted).
- *protocol* —TCP, UDP, ICMP, or an IP protocol number.
- *interface_name* —The interface name for the source or destination of the logged flow. The VLAN interfaces are supported.
- *source_address* —The source IP address of the logged flow. The IP address is the real IP address instead of the values that display through NAT.
- *dest_address* —The destination IP address of the logged flow. The IP address is the real IP address instead of the values that display through NAT.
- *source_port* —The source port of the logged flow (TCP or UDP). For ICMP, the number after the source port is the message type.
- *idfw_user*— The user identity username, including the domain name that is added to the existing syslog when the Secure Firewall ASA can find the username for the IP address.
- *sg_info*— The security group tag that is added to the syslog when the Secure Firewall ASA can find a security group tag for the IP address. The security group name is displayed with the security group tag, if available.
- *dest_port* —The destination port of the logged flow (TCP or UDP). For ICMP, the number after the destination port is the ICMP message code, which is available for some message types. For type 8, it is always 0. For a list of ICMP message types, see the following URL:
<http://www.iana.org/assignments/icmp-parameters/icmp-parameters.xml>.
- *hit-cnt number* —The number of times this flow was permitted or denied by this ACL entry in the configured time interval. The value is 1 when the Secure Firewall ASA generates the first message for this flow.
- *first hit*—The first message generated for this flow.
- *number* -second interval—The interval in which the hit count is accumulated. Set this interval using the **access-list** command with the **interval** option.
- *hash codes*—Two are always printed for the object group ACE and the constituent regular ACE. Values are determined on which ACE that the packet hit. To display these hash codes, enter the **show-access list** command.

Recommended Action None required.

106101

106101

Error Message %ASA-1-106101 Number of cached deny-flows for ACL log has reached limit (number).

Explanation If you configured the **log** option for an ACL **deny** statement (**access-list id deny** command), and a traffic flow matches the ACL statement, the Secure Firewall ASA caches the flow information. This message indicates that the number of matching flows that are cached on the Secure Firewall ASA exceeds the user-configured limit (using the **access-list deny-flow-max** command). This message might be generated as a result of a DoS attack.

- *number*— The limit configured using the **access-list deny-flow-max** command

Recommended Action None required.

106102

Error Message %ASA-6-106102: access-list *acl_ID* {permitted|denied} protocol for user *username* *interface_name* /*source_address* *source_port* *interface_name* /*dest_address* *dest_port* hit-cnt *number* {first hit|*number* -second interval} hash codes

Explanation A packet was either permitted or denied by an access-list that was applied through a VPN filter. This message is the VPN/AAA filter equivalent of message 106100.

Recommended Action None required.

106103

Error Message %ASA-4-106103: access-list *acl_ID* denied protocol for user *username* *interface_name* /*source_address* *source_port* *interface_name* /*dest_address* *dest_port* hit-cnt *number* first hit hash codes

Explanation A packet was denied by an access-list that was applied through a VPN filter. This message is the VPN/AAA filter equivalent of message 106023.

Recommended Action None required.

107001

Error Message %ASA-1-107001: RIP auth failed from *IP_address* : version=*number*, type=*string*, mode=*string*, sequence=*number* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a RIP reply message with bad authentication. This message might be caused by a misconfiguration on the router or the Secure Firewall ASA or by an unsuccessful attempt to attack the routing table of the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action This message indicates a possible attack and should be monitored. If you are not familiar with the source IP address listed in this message, change your RIP authentication keys between trusted entities. An attacker might be trying to determine the existing keys.

107002

Error Message %ASA-1-107002: RIP pkt failed from *IP_address* : version=number on interface *interface_name*

Explanation A router bug, a packet with non-RFC values inside, or a malformed entry may have caused this message to appear. This should not happen, and may be an attempt to exploit the routing table of the ASA.

Recommended Action This message indicates a possible attack and should be monitored. The packet has passed authentication, if enabled, and bad data is in the packet. Monitor the situation and change the keys if there are any doubts about the originator of the packet.

108002

Error Message %ASA-2-108002: SMTP replaced string: out *source_address* in *inside_address* data: *string*

Explanation A Mail Guard (SMTP) message has been generated by the inspect esmtp command. The ASA has replaced an invalid character in an e-mail address with a space.

Recommended Action None required.

108003

Error Message %ASA-2-108003: Terminating ESMTP/SMTP connection; malicious pattern detected in the mail address from *source_interface:source_address/source_port* to *dest_interface:dest_address/dset_port* . Data:*string*

Explanation The ASA has detected a malicious pattern in an e-mail address and drops the connection. An attack is in progress.

Recommended Action None required.

108004

Error Message %ASA-4-108004: *action_class: action* ESMTP *req_resp* from *src_ifc:sip |sport* to *dest_ifc:dip |dport,further_info*

Explanation An ESMTP classification is performed on an ESMTP message, and the specified criteria are satisfied. The configured action is taken.

- **action_class**—The class of action: ESMTP Classification for ESMTP match commands; ESMTP Parameter for parameter commands
- **action**—Action taken: Dropped, Dropped connection for, Reset connection for, or Masked header flags for
- **req_resp**—Request or Response
- **src_ifc**—Source interface name
- **sip|sport**—Source IP address or source port
- **dest_ifc**—Destination interface name
- **dip|dport**—Destination IP address or destination port
- **further_info**—One of the following:

108005

For a single match command: matched Class *id* : *match_command* (for example, matched Class 1234: match body length 100).

For parameter commands: *parameter-command* : *descriptive-message* (for example, mail-relay: No Mail Relay allowed)

Recommended Action None required.

108005

Error Message %ASA-6-108005: *action_class*: Received ESMTP *req_resp* from *src_ifc:sip|sport* to *dest_ifc:dip|dport;further_info*

Explanation An ESMTP classification is performed on an ESMTP message, and the specified criteria are satisfied. The standalone log action is taken.

- ***action_class***—The class of action: ESMTP Classification for ESMTP match commands; ESMTP Parameter for parameter commands
- ***req_resp***—Request or Response
- ***src_ifc***—Source interface name
- ***sip|sport***—Source IP address or source port
- ***dest_ifc***—Destination interface name
- ***dip|dport***—Destination IP address or destination port
- ***further_info***—One of the following:

For a single match command: matched Class *id* : *match_command* (for example, matched Class 1234: match body length 100)

For parameter commands (commands under the parameter section): *parameter-command* : *descriptive-message* (for example, mail-relay: No Mail Relay allowed)

Recommended Action None required.

108006

Error Message %ASA-7-108006: Detected ESMTP size violation from *src_ifc:sip|sport* to *dest_ifc:dip|dport; declared size is: decl_size, actual size is act_size*.

Explanation This event is generated when an ESMTP message size exceeds the size declared in the RCPT command.

- ***src_ifc***—Source interface name
- ***sip|sport***—Source IP address or source port
- ***dest_ifc***—Destination interface name
- ***dip|dport***—Destination IP address or destination port
- ***decl_size***—Declared size
- ***act_size***—Actual size

Recommended Action None required.

108007

Error Message %ASA-6-108007: TLS started on ESMTP session between client *client-side interface-name* : *client IP address /client port* and server *server-side interface-name* : *server IP address /server port*

Explanation On an ESMTP connection, the server has responded with a 220 reply code to the client STARTTLS command. The ESMTP inspection engine no longer inspects the traffic on this connection.

- *client-side interface-name* —The name for the interface that faces the client side
- *client IP address* —The IP address of the client
- *client port* —The TCP port number for the client
- *server-side interface-name* —The name for the interface that faces the server side
- *server IP address* —The IP address of the server
- *server port* —The TCP port number for the server

Recommended Action Log and review the message. Check whether the ESMTP policy map associated with this connection has the allow-tls action log setting. If not, contact the Cisco TAC.

109001

Error Message %ASA-6-109001: Auth start for user *user* from *inside_address/inside_port* to *outside_address/outside_port*

Explanation The ASA is configured for AAA and detects an authentication request by the specified user.

Recommended Action None required.

109002

Error Message %ASA-6-109002: Auth from *inside_address/inside_port* to *outside_address/outside_port* failed (server *IP_address* failed) on interface *interface_name*.

Explanation An authentication request failed because the specified authentication server cannot be contacted by the module.

Recommended Action Check that the authentication daemon is running on the specified authentication server.

109003

Error Message %ASA-6-109003: Auth from *inside_address* to *outside_address/outside_port* failed (all servers failed) on interface *interface_name*, so marking all servers ACTIVE again.

Explanation No authentication server can be found.

Recommended Action Ping the authentication servers from the ASA. Make sure that the daemons are running.

109005

Error Message %ASA-6-109005: Authentication succeeded for user *user* from *inside_address/inside_port* to *outside_address/outside_port* on interface *interface_name*.

Explanation The specified authentication request succeeded.

109006

Recommended Action None required.

109006

Error Message %ASA-6-109006: Authentication failed for user user from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port on interface interface_name.

Explanation The specified authentication request failed, possibly because of an incorrect password. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

Recommended Action None required.

109007

Error Message %ASA-6-109007: Authorization permitted for user user from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port on interface interface_name.

Explanation The specified authorization request succeeded.

Recommended Action None required.

109008

Error Message %ASA-6-109008: Authorization denied for user user from outside_address/outside_port to inside_address/ inside_port on interface interface_name.

Explanation A user is not authorized to access the specified address, possibly because of an incorrect password.

Recommended Action None required.

109010

Error Message %ASA-3-109010: Auth from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port failed (too many pending auths) on interface interface_name.

Explanation An authentication request cannot be processed because the server has too many requests pending.

Recommended Action Check to see if the authentication server is too slow to respond to authentication requests. Enable the Flood Defender feature with the floodguard enable command.

109011

Error Message %ASA-2-109011: Authen Session Start: user 'user', sid number

Explanation An authentication session started between the host and the Secure Firewall ASA and has not yet completed.

Recommended Action None required.

109012

Error Message %ASA-5-109012: Authen Session End: user 'user', sid number, elapsed number seconds

Explanation The authentication cache has timed out. Users must reauthenticate on their next connection. You can change the duration of this timer with the timeout uauth command.

Recommended Action None required.

109013

Error Message %ASA-3-109013: User must authenticate before using this service

Explanation The user must be authenticated before using the service.

Recommended Action Authenticate using FTP, Telnet, or HTTP before using the service.

109014

Error Message %ASA-7-109014: A non-Telnet connection was denied to the configured virtual Telnet IP address.

Explanation A request to authenticate did not have a corresponding request for authorization.

Recommended Action Ensure that both the aaa authentication and aaa authorization command statements are included in the configuration.

109016

Error Message %ASA-3-109016: Can't find authorization ACL *acl_ID* for user 'user'

Explanation The specified on the AAA server for this user does not exist on the Secure Firewall ASA. This error can occur if you configure the AAA server before you configure the Secure Firewall ASA. The Vendor-Specific Attribute (VSA) on your AAA server might be one of the following values:

- acl=*acl_ID*
- shell:acl=*acl_ID*
- ACS:CiscoSecured-Defined-ACL=*acl_ID*

Recommended Action Add the ACL to the Secure Firewall ASA, making sure to use the same name specified on the AAA server.

109017

Error Message %ASA-4-109017: User at *IP_address* exceeded auth proxy connection limit (max)

Explanation A user has exceeded the user authentication proxy limit, and has opened too many connections to the proxy.

Recommended Action Increase the proxy limit by entering the **proxy-limit** *proxy_limit* command, or ask the user to close unused connections. If the error persists, it may indicate a possible DoS attack.

109018

109018**Error Message** %ASA-3-109018: Downloaded ACL *acl_ID* is empty**Explanation** The downloaded authorization has no ACEs. This situation might be caused by misspelling the attribute string *ip:inacl#* or omitting the access-list command.

```
junk:junk# 1=permit tcp any any eq junk ip:inacl#1=
```

Recommended Action Correct the ACL components that have the indicated error on the AAA server.**109019****Error Message** %ASA-3-109019: Downloaded ACL *acl_ID* has parsing error; ACE *string***Explanation** An error occurred during parsing the sequence number NNN in the attribute string *ip:inacl#NNN=* of a downloaded authorization. The reasons include: - missing = - contains nonnumeric, nonpace characters between # and = - NNN is greater than 999999999.

```
ip:inacl# 1 permit tcp any any
ip:inacl# 1junk2=permit tcp any any
ip:inacl# 1000000000=permit tcp any any
```

Recommended Action Correct the ACL element that has the indicated error on the AAA server.**109020****Error Message** %ASA-3-109020: Downloaded ACL has config error; ACE**Explanation** One of the components of the downloaded authorization has a configuration error. The entire text of the element is included in the message. This message is usually caused by an invalid access-list command statement.**Recommended Action** Correct the ACL component that has the indicated error on the AAA server.**109021****Error Message** %ASA-7-109021: Uauth null proxy error**Explanation** An internal user authentication error has occurred.**Recommended Action** None required. However, if this error appears repeatedly, contact the Cisco TAC.**109022****Error Message** %ASA-4-109022: exceeded HTTPS proxy process limit**Explanation** For each HTTPS authentication, the ASA dedicates a process to service the authentication request. When the number of concurrently running processes exceeds the system-imposed limit, the ASA does not perform the authentication, and this message appears.**Recommended Action** None required.

109023

Error Message %ASA-3-109023: User from *source_address /source_port* to *dest_address /dest_port* on interface *outside_interface* must authenticate before using this service.

Explanation Based on the configured policies, you need to be authenticated before you can use this service port.

Recommended Action Authenticate using Telnet, FTP, or HTTP before attempting to use this service port.

109024

Error Message %ASA-6-109024: Authorization denied from *source_address /source_port* to *dest_address /dest_port* (not authenticated) on interface *interface_name* using *protocol*

Explanation The ASA is configured for AAA and a user attempted to make a TCP connection across the ASA without prior authentication.

Recommended Action None required.

109025

Error Message %ASA-6-109025: Authorization denied (acl=**acl_ID**) for user '**user**' from *source_address /source_port* to *dest_address /dest_port* on interface *interface_name* using *protocol*

Explanation The check failed. The check either matched a deny or did not match anything, such as an implicit deny. The connection was denied by the user **acl_ID**, which was defined according to the AAA authorization policy on the Cisco Secure Access Control Server (ACS).

Recommended Action None required.

109026

Error Message %ASA-3-109026: [aaa protocol] Invalid reply digest received; shared server key may be mismatched.

Explanation The response from the AAA server cannot be validated. The configured server key is probably incorrect. This message may be generated during transactions with RADIUS or TACACS+ servers.

Verify that the server key, configured using the **aaa-server** command, is correct.

109027

Error Message %ASA-4-109027: [aaa protocol] Unable to decipher response message Server = *server_IP_address* , User = *user*

Explanation The response from the AAA server cannot be validated. The configured server key is probably incorrect. This message may be displayed during transactions with RADIUS or TACACS+ servers. The *server_IP_address* is the IP address of the relevant AAA server. The *user* is the user name associated with the connection.

Recommended Action Verify that the server key, configured using the **aaa-server** command, is correct.

109028

Error Message %ASA-4-109028: aaa bypassed for same-security traffic from *ingress_interface:source_address/source_port* to *egress_interface:dest_address/dest_port*

Explanation AAA is being bypassed for same security traffic that matches a configured AAA rule. This can only occur when traffic passes between two interfaces that have the same configured security level, when the same security traffic is permitted, and if the AAA configuration uses the include or exclude syntax.

Recommended Action None required.

109029

Error Message %ASA-5-109029: Parsing downloaded ACL: *string*

Explanation A syntax error occurred while parsing an access list that was downloaded from a RADIUS server during user authentication.

- *string* —An error message detailing the syntax error that prevented the access list from parsing correctly

Recommended Action Use the information presented in this message to identify and correct the syntax error in the access list definition within the RADIUS server configuration.

109030

Error Message %ASA-4-109030: Autodetect ACL convert wildcard did not convert ACL *access_list source | dest netmask netmask* .

Explanation A dynamic ACL that is configured on a RADIUS server is not converted by the mechanism for automatically detecting wildcard netmasks. The problem occurs because this mechanism cannot determine if the netmask is a wildcard or a normal netmask.

- **access_list**—The access list that cannot be converted
- **source**—The source IP address
- **dest**—The destination IP address
- **netmask**—The subnet mask for the destination or source address in dotted-decimal notation

Recommended Action Check the access list netmask on the RADIUS server for the wildcard configuration. If the netmask is supposed to be a wildcard, and if all access list netmasks on that server are wildcards, then use the wildcard setting for **acl-netmask-convert** for the AAA server. Otherwise, change the netmask to a normal netmask or to a wildcard netmask that does not contain holes (that is, where the netmask presents consecutive binary 1s. For example, 00000000.00000000.00011111.11111111 or hex 0.0.31.255). If the mask is supposed to be normal and all access list netmasks on that server are normal, then use the normal setting for **acl-netmask-convert** for the AAA server.

109031

Error Message %ASA-4-109031: NT Domain Authentication Failed: rejecting guest login for *username* .

Explanation A user has tried to authenticate to an NT domain that was configured for guest account access and the username is not a valid username on the NT server. The connection is denied.

Recommended Action If the user is a valid user, add an account to the NT server. If the user is not allowed access, no action is required.

109032

Error Message %ASA-3-109032: Unable to install ACL *access_list* , downloaded for user *username* ; Error in ACE: *ace* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an access control list from a RADIUS server to apply to a user connection, but an entry in the list contains a syntax error. The use of a list containing an error could result in the violation of a security policy, so the Secure Firewall ASA failed to authenticate the user.

- *access_list* —The name assigned to the dynamic access list as it would appear in the output of the **show access-list** command
- *username* —The name of the user whose connection will be subject to this access list
- *ace* —The access list entry that was being processed when the error was detected

Recommended Action Correct the access list definition in the RADIUS server configuration.

109033

Error Message %ASA-4-109033: Authentication failed for admin user *user* from *src_IP* . Interactive challenge processing is not supported for *protocol* connections

Explanation AAA challenge processing was triggered during authentication of an administrative connection, but the Secure Firewall ASA cannot initiate interactive challenge processing with the client application. When this occurs, the authentication attempt will be rejected and the connection denied.

- *user* —The name of the user being authenticated
- *src_IP* —The IP address of the client host
- *protocol* —The client connection protocol (SSH v1 or administrative HTTP)

Recommended Action Reconfigure AAA so that challenge processing does not occur for these connection types. This generally means to avoid authenticating these connection types to RSA SecurID servers or to any token-based AAA server via RADIUS.

109034

Error Message %ASA-4-109034: Authentication failed for network user *user* from *src_IP/port* to *dst_IP/port* . Interactive challenge processing is not supported for *protocol* connections

Explanation AAA challenge processing was triggered during authentication of a network connection, but the Secure Firewall ASA cannot initiate interactive challenge processing with the client application. When this occurs, the authentication attempt will be rejected and the connection denied.

- *user* —The name of the user being authenticated
- *src_IP/port* —The IP address and port of the client host
- *dst_IP/port* —The IP address and port of the server to which the client is attempting to connect
- *protocol* —The client connection protocol (for example, FTP)

Recommended Action Reconfigure AAA so that challenge processing does not occur for these connection types. This generally means to avoid authenticating these connection types to RSA SecurID servers or to any token-based AAA server via RADIUS.

109035

Error Message %ASA-3-109035: Exceeded maximum number (<max_num>) of DAP attribute instances for user <user>

Explanation This log is generated when the number of DAP attributes received from the RADIUS server exceeds the maximum number allowed when authenticating a connection for the specified user.

Recommended Action Modify the DAP attribute configuration to reduce the number of DAP attributes below the maximum number allowed as specified in the log so that the specified user can connect.

109036

Error Message %ASA-6-109036: Exceeded 1000 attribute values for the *attribute_name* attribute for user *username* .

Explanation The LDAP response message contains an attribute that has more than 1000 values.

- *attribute_name* —The LDAP attribute name
- *username* —The username at login

Recommended Action None required.

109037

Error Message %ASA-3-109037: Exceeded 5000 attribute values for the *attribute_name* attribute for user *username* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA supports multiple values of the same attribute received from a AAA server. If the AAA server sends a response containing more than 5000 values for the same attribute, then the Secure Firewall ASA treats this response message as being malformed and rejects the authentication. This condition has only been seen in lab environments using specialized test tools. It is unlikely that the condition would occur in a real-world production network.

- *attribute_name* —The LDAP attribute name
- *username* —The username at login

Recommended Action Capture the authentication traffic between the Secure Firewall ASA and AAA server using a protocol sniffer (such as Wireshark), then forward the trace file to the Cisco TAC for analysis.

109038

Error Message %ASA-3-109038: Attribute *internal-attribute-name* value *string-from-server* from AAA server could not be parsed as a *type internal-attribute-name* string representation of the attribute name

Explanation The AAA subsystem tried to parse an attribute from the AAA server into an internal representation and failed.

- *string-from-server*— String received from the AAA server, truncated to 40 characters.
- *type* —The type of the specified attribute

Recommended Action Verify that the attribute is being generated correctly on the AAA server. For additional information, use the **debug ldap** and **debug radius** commands.

109039

Error Message %ASA-5-109039: AAA Authentication:Dropping an unsupported IPv6/IP46/IP64 packet from *lifc :laddr* to *fifc :faddr*

Explanation A packet containing IPv6 addresses or IPv4 addresses translated to IPv6 addresses by NAT requires AAA authentication or authorization. AAA authentication and authorization do not support IPv6 addresses. The packet is dropped.

- *lifc* —The ingress interface
- *laddr* —The source IP address
- *fifc* —The egress interface
- *faddr* —The destination IP address after NAT translation, if any

Recommended Action None required.

109040

Error Message %ASA-4-109040: User at *IP* exceeded auth proxy rate limit of 10 connections/sec

Explanation A connection attempt has been rejected because the ASA has detected a high frequency of HTTPS authentication requests from the same host.

- *IP* —The IP address of the host from which the connection was initiated

Recommended Action Limit the number of cut-through proxy authentication attempts from users.

109100

Error Message %ASA-6-109100: Received CoA update from *coa-source-ip* for user *username* , with session ID: *audit-session-id* , changing authorization attributes

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has successfully processed the CoA policy update request from *coa-source-ip* for user *username* with session id *audit-session-id* . This syslog message is generated after a change of authorization policy update has been received by the Secure Firewall ASA, validated and applied. In a non-error case, this is the only syslog message that is generated when a change of authorization is received and processed.

- *coa-source-ip* —Originating IP address of the change of authorization request
- *username* —User whose session is being changed
- *audit-session-id* —The global ID of the session being modified

Recommended Action None required.

109101

Error Message %ASA-6-109101: Received CoA disconnect request from *coa-source-ip* for user *username* , with audit-session-id: *audit-session-id*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a correctly formatted Disconnect-Request for an active VPN session and has successfully terminated the connection.

- *coa-source-ip* —Originating IP address of the change of authorization request
- *username* —User whose session is being changed

109102

- *audit-session-id* —The global ID of the session being modified

Recommended Action None required.

109102

Error Message %ASA-4-109102: Received CoA *action-type* from *coa-source-ip* , but cannot find named session *audit-session-id*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a valid change of authorization request, but the session ID specified in the request does not match any active sessions on the Secure Firewall ASA. This could be the result of the change of authorization server attempting to issue a change of authorization on a session that has already been closed by the user.

- *action-type* —The requested change of authorization action (update or disconnect)
- *coa-source-ip* —Originating IP address of the change of authorization request
- *audit-session-id* —The global ID of the session being modified

Recommended Action None required.

109103

Error Message %ASA-3-109103: CoA *action-type* from *coa-source-ip* failed for user *username* , with session ID: *audit-session-id* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a correctly formatted change of authorization request, but was unable to process it successfully.

- *action-type* —The requested change of authorization action (update or disconnect)
- *coa-source-ip* —Originating IP address of the change of authorization request
- *username* —User whose session is being changed
- *audit-session-id* —The global ID of the session being modified

Recommended Action Investigate the relevant VPN subsystem logs to determine why the updated attributes could not be applied or why the session could not be terminated.

109104

Error Message %ASA-3-109104: CoA *action-type* from *coa-source-ip* failed for user *username* , session ID: *audit-session-id* . Action not supported.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a correctly formatted change of authorization request, but did not process it because the indicated action is not supported by the Secure Firewall ASA.

- *action-type* —The requested change of authorization action (update or disconnect)
- *coa-source-ip* —Originating IP address of the change of authorization request
- *username* —User whose session is being changed
- *audit-session-id* —The global ID of the session being modified

Recommended Action None required.

109105

Error Message %ASA-3-109105: Failed to determine the egress interface for locally generated traffic destined to <protocol> <IP>:<port>.

Explanation It is necessary for Secure Firewall ASA to log a syslog if no routes are present when the interface is BVI. Apparently, if default route is present and it does not route packet to the correct interface then it becomes impossible to track it.

Recommended Action It is highly recommended to add default route for correct destination or add static routes.

109201

Error Message %ASA-5-109201: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded adding entry.

Explanation When a VPN user is sucessfully added, this message is generated.

Recommended Action None.

109202

Error Message %ASA-6-109202: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded incrementing entry use.

Explanation The VPN user account already exists and successfully incremented the reference count.

Recommended Action None.

109203

Error Message %ASA-3-109203: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed adding entry.

Explanation This message is generated when the device failed to apply ACL rules for newly created user entry.

Recommended Action Try to reconnect.

109204

Error Message %ASA-5-109204: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded applying filter.

Explanation This message is generated when the device failed to apply ACL rules for newly created user entry.

Recommended Action None.

109205

109205

Error Message %ASA-3-109205: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed applying filter.

Explanation This message is generated when the user entry already exists and failed to apply new rules to session on interface.

Recommended Action Try to reconnect.

109206

Error Message %ASA-3-109206: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Removing stale entry added *hours ago*.

Explanation This message is generated when the device failed to add user entry due to collision and has removed stale entry.

Recommended Action Try to reconnect.

109207

Error Message %ASA-5-109207: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded updating entry.

Explanation This message is generated when the device has successfully applied rules for user on interface.

Recommended Action None.

109208

Error Message %ASA-3-109208: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed updating entry - no entry.

Explanation This message is generated when the device has failed to update user entry with new rules.

Recommended Action Try to reconnect again.

109209

Error Message %ASA-3-109209: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed updating filter for entry.

Explanation This message is generated when the device has failed to update the rules in user entry due to collision.

Recommended Action Try to reconnect again.

109210

Error Message %ASA-5-109210: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Successfully removed the rules for user during tunnel torn down.

Explanation This message is generated when the device has successfully removed the rules for user during tunnel torn down.

Recommended Action None.

109211

Error Message %ASA-6-109211: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Successfully removed the rules for user during tunnel torn down.

Explanation This message is generated when the reference count decremented successfully after tunnel removal.

Recommended Action None.

109212

Error Message %ASA-3-109212: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed removing entry.

Explanation This message is generated when the device fails to delete due to invalid address or bad entry.

Recommended Action Try to disconnect again.

109213

Error Message %ASA-3-109213: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed removing entry.

Explanation This message is generated when the device fails to delete due to collision in user entry.

Recommended Action Try to disconnect again.

Messages 110002 to 113045

This section includes messages from 110002 to 113045.

110002

Error Message %ASA-6-110002: Failed to locate egress interface for *protocol* from *src interface* :*src IP/src port* to *dest IP/dest port*

Explanation An error occurred when the Secure Firewall ASA tried to find the interface through which to send the packet.

- *protocol* —The protocol of the packet
- *src interface* —The interface from which the packet was received
- *src IP* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src port* —The source port number
- *dest IP* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dest port* —The destination port number

110003

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC.

110003

Error Message %ASA-6-110003: Routing failed to locate next-hop for protocol from *src interface* :*src IP/src port* to *dest interface* :*dest IP/dest port*

Explanation An error occurred when the Secure Firewall ASA tried to find the next hop on an interface routing table.

- *protocol* —The protocol of the packet
- *src interface* —The interface from which the packet was received
- *src IP* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src port* —The source port number
- *dest IP* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dest port* —The destination port number

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error, and contact Cisco TAC. During debugging, use the **show asp table routing** command to view the routing table details.

110004

Error Message %ASA-6-110004: Egress interface changed from *old_active_ifc* to *new_active_ifc* on *ip_protocol* connection *conn_id* for *outside_zone* /*parent_outside_ifc* :*outside_addr* /*outside_port* (*mapped_addr* /*mapped_port*) to *inside_zone* /*parent_inside_ifc* :*inside_addr* /*inside_port* (*mapped_addr* /*mapped_port*)

Explanation A flow changed on the egress interface.

Recommended Action None required.

111001

Error Message %ASA-5-111001: Begin configuration: *IP_address* writing to device

Explanation You have entered the **write** command to store your configuration on a device (either floppy, flash memory, TFTP, the failover standby unit, or the console terminal). The **IP_address** indicates whether the login was made at the console port or with a Telnet connection.

Recommended Action None required.

111002

Error Message %ASA-5-111002: Begin configuration: *IP_address* reading from device

Explanation You have entered the **read** command to read your configuration from a device (either floppy disk, flash memory, TFTP, the failover standby unit, or the console terminal). The **IP_address** indicates whether the login was made at the console port or with a Telnet connection.

Recommended Action None required.

111003

Error Message %ASA-5-111003: *IP_address* Erase configuration

Explanation You have erased the contents of flash memory by entering the **write erase** command at the console. The **IP_address** value indicates whether the login was made at the console port or through a Telnet connection.

Recommended Action After erasing the configuration, reconfigure the Secure Firewall ASA and save the new configuration. Alternatively, you can restore information from a configuration that was previously saved, either on a floppy disk or on a TFTP server elsewhere on the network.

111004

Error Message %ASA-5-111004: *IP_address* end configuration: {FAILED|OK}

Explanation You have entered the **config floppy/memory/ network** command or the **write floppy/memory/network/standby** command. The **IP_address** value indicates whether the login was made at the console port or through a Telnet connection.

Recommended Action None required if the message ends with OK. If the message indicates a failure, try to fix the problem. For example, if writing to a floppy disk, ensure that the floppy disk is not write protected; if writing to a TFTP server, ensure that the server is up.

111005

Error Message %ASA-5-111005: *IP_address* end configuration: OK

Explanation You have exited the configuration mode. The **IP_address** value indicates whether the login was made at the console port or through a Telnet connection.

Recommended Action None required.

111007

Error Message %ASA-5-111007: Begin configuration: *IP_address* reading from device.

Explanation You have entered the **reload** or **configure** command to read in a configuration. The device text can be floppy, memory, net, standby, or terminal. The **IP_address** value indicates whether the login was made at the console port or through a Telnet connection.

Recommended Action None required.

111008

Error Message %ASA-5-111008: User *user* executed the command *string*

Explanation The user entered any command, with the exception of a **show** command.

Recommended Action None required.

111009**Error Message** %ASA-7-111009:User *user* executed cmd:*string***Explanation** The user entered a command that does not modify the configuration. This message appears only for **show** commands.**Recommended Action** None required.**111010****Error Message** %ASA-5-111010: User *username* , running *application-name* from IP *ip addr* , executed *cmd***Explanation** A user made a configuration change.

- *username* —The user making the configuration change
- *application-name* —The application that the user is running
- *ip addr* —The IP address of the management station
- *cmd* —The command that the user has executed

Recommended Action None required.**111111****Error Message** % ASA-1-111111 *error_message***Explanation** A system or infrastructure error has occurred.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**112001****Error Message** %ASA-2-112001: (*string :dec*) Clear complete.**Explanation** A request to clear the module configuration was completed. The source file and line number are identified.**Recommended Action** None required.**113001****Error Message** %ASA-3-113001: Unable to open AAA session. Session limit [*limit*] reached.**Explanation** The AAA operation on an IPsec tunnel or WebVPN connection cannot be performed because of the unavailability of AAA resources. The **limit** value indicates the maximum number of concurrent AAA transactions.**Recommended Action** Reduce the demand for AAA resources, if possible.**113003****Error Message** %ASA-6-113003: AAA group policy for user *user* is being set to *policy_name* .

Explanation The group policy that is associated with the tunnel group is being overridden with a user-specific policy, *policy_name*. The *policy_name* is specified using the **username** command when LOCAL authentication is configured or is returned in the RADIUS CLASS attribute when RADIUS authentication is configured.

Recommended Action None required.

113004

Error Message %ASA-6-113004: AAA user *aaa_type* Successful: server = *server_IP_address* , User = *user*

Explanation The AAA operation on an IPsec or WebVPN connection has been completed successfully. The AAA types are authentication, authorization, or accounting. The **server_IP_address** is the IP address of the relevant AAA server. The **user** is the user name associated with the connection.

Recommended Action None required.

113005

Error Message %ASA-6-113005: AAA user authentication Rejected: reason = AAA failure: server = *ip_addr* : user = *****: user IP = *ip_addr*

Explanation The AAA authentication on a connection has failed. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

Recommended Action Retry the authentication.

113005

Error Message %ASA-6-113005: AAA user authentication Rejected: reason = AAA failure: server = *ip_addr* : user = *****: user IP = *ip_addr*

Explanation The AAA authentication on a connection has failed. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

Recommended Action Retry the authentication.

113006

Error Message %ASA-6-113006: User *user* locked out on exceeding *number* successive failed authentication attempts

Explanation A locally configured user is being locked out. This happens when a configured number of consecutive authentication failures have occurred for this user and indicates that all future authentication attempts by this user will be rejected until an administrator unlocks the user using the **clear aaa local user lockout** command. The **user** is the user that is now locked, and the **number** is the consecutive failure threshold configured using the **aaa local authentication attempts max-fail** command.

Recommended Action Try unlocking the user using the **clear aaa local user lockout** command or adjusting the maximum number of consecutive authentication failures that are tolerated.

113007

113007**Error Message** %ASA-6-113007: User *user* unlocked by *administrator***Explanation** A locally configured user that was locked out after exceeding the maximum number of consecutive authentication failures set by using the **aaa local authentication attempts max-fail** command has been unlocked by the indicated administrator.**Recommended Action** None required.**113008****Error Message** %ASA-6-113008: AAA transaction status ACCEPT: *user* = *user***Explanation** The AAA transaction for a user associated with an IPsec or WebVPN connection was completed successfully. The user is the username associated with the connection.**Recommended Action** None required.**113009****Error Message** %ASA-6-113009: AAA retrieved default group policy *policy* for user *user***Explanation** The authentication or authorization of an IPsec or WebVPN connection has occurred. The attributes of the group policy that were specified with the **tunnel-group** or **webvpn** commands have been retrieved.**Recommended Action** None required.**113010****Error Message** %ASA-6-113010: AAA challenge received for user *user* from server *server_IP_address***Explanation** The authentication of an IPsec connection has occurred with a SecurID server. The user will be prompted to provide further information before being authenticated.

- **user**—The username associated with the connection
- **server_IP_address**—The IP address of the relevant AAA server

Recommended Action None required.**113011****Error Message** %ASA-6-113011: AAA retrieved user specific group policy *policy* for user *user***Explanation** The authentication or authorization of an IPsec or WebVPN connection has occurred. The attributes of the group policy that was specified with the **tunnel-group** or **webvpn** commands have been retrieved.**Recommended Action** None required.

113012

Error Message %ASA-6-113012: AAA user authentication Successful: local database: user = *user*

Explanation The user associated with a IPsec or WebVPN connection has been successfully authenticated to the local user database.

- **user**—The username associated with the connection

Recommended Action None required.

113013

Error Message %ASA-6-113013: AAA unable to complete the request Error: reason = *reason* : user = *user*

Explanation The AAA transaction for a user associated with an IPsec or WebVPN connection has failed because of an error or has been rejected because of a policy violation.

- **reason**—The reason details
- **user**—The username associated with the connection

Recommended Action None required.

113014

Error Message %ASA-6-113014: AAA authentication server not accessible: server = *server_IP_address* : user = *user*

Explanation The device was unable to communicate with the configured AAA server during the AAA transaction associated with an IPsec or WebVPN connection. This may or may not result in a failure of the user connection attempt depending on the backup servers configured in the **aaa-server** group and the availability of those servers. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

Recommended Action Verify connectivity with the configured AAA servers.

113015

Error Message %ASA-6-113015: AAA user authentication Rejected: reason = *reason* : local database: user = *user*: user IP = *xxx.xxxx.xxxx.xxx*

Explanation A request for authentication to the local user database for a user associated with an IPsec or WebVPN connection has been rejected. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

- **reason**—The details of why the request was rejected
- **user**—The username associated with the connection
- **user_ip**—The IP address of the user who initiated the authentication or authorization request<915CLI>

Recommended Action None required.

113016

Error Message %ASA-6-113016: AAA credentials rejected: reason = *reason* : server = *server_IP_address* : user = *user<915CLI>*: user IP = *xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx*

Explanation The AAA transaction for a user associated with an IPsec or WebVPN connection has failed because of an error or rejected due to a policy violation. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

- **reason**—The details of why the request was rejected
- **server_IP_address**—The IP address of the relevant AAA server
- **user**—The username associated with the connection
- **<915CLI>user_ip**—The IP address of the user who initiated the authentication or authorization request

Recommended Action None required.

113017

Error Message %ASA-6-113017: AAA credentials rejected: reason = *reason* : local database: user = *user*: user IP = *xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx*

Explanation The AAA transaction for a user associated with an IPsec or WebVPN connection has failed because of an error or rejected because of a policy violation. This event only appears when the AAA transaction is with the local user database rather than with an external AAA server.

- **reason**—The details of why the request was rejected
- **user**—The username associated with the connection
- **user_ip**—The IP address of the user who initiated the authentication or authorization request

Recommended Action None required.

113018

Error Message %ASA-3-113018: User: *user* , Unsupported downloaded ACL Entry: *ACL_entry* , Action: *action*

Explanation An ACL entry in unsupported format was downloaded from the authentication server. The following list describes the message values:

- **user**—User trying to log in
- **ACL_entry**—Unsupported ACL entry downloaded from the authentication server
- **action**—Action taken when encountering the unsupported ACL entry

Recommended Action The ACL entry on the authentication server has to be changed by the administrator to conform to the supported ACL entry formats.

113019

Error Message %ASA-4-113019: Group = *group* , Username = *username* , IP = *peer_address* , Session disconnected. Session Type: *type* , Duration: *duration* , Bytes xmt: *count* , Bytes rcv: *count* , Reason: *reason*

Explanation An indication of when and why the longest idle user is disconnected.

- **group**—Group name
- **username**—Username
- **IP**—Peer address
- **Session Type**—Session type (for example, IPsec or UDP)
- **duration**—Connection duration in hours, minutes, and seconds
- **Bytes xmt**—Number of bytes transmitted
- **Bytes rcv**—Number of bytes received
- **reason**—Reason for disconnection

User Requested

Lost Carrier

Lost Service

Idle Timeout

Max time exceeded

Administrator Reset

Administrator Reboot

Administrator Shutdown

Port Error

NAS Error

NAS Request

NAS Reboot

Port unneeded

Connection preempted. Indicates that the allowed number of simultaneous (same user) logins has been exceeded. To resolve this problem, increase the number of simultaneous logins or have users only log in once with a given username and password.

Port Suspended

Service Unavailable

Callback

User error

Host Requested

SA Expired

IKE Delete

Bandwidth Management Error

Certificate Expired

Phase 2 Mismatch

Firewall Mismatch

Peer Address Changed

ACL Parse Error

113020

Phase 2 Error
 Configuration Error
 Peer Reconnected
 Internal Error
 Crypto map policy not found
 L2TP initiated
 VLAN Mapping Error
 NAC-Policy Error
 Dynamic Access Policy terminate
 Client type not supported
 Unknown

Recommended Action Unless the reason indicates a problem, then no action is required.

113020

Error Message %ASA-3-113020: Kerberos error: Clock skew with server *ip_address* greater than 300 seconds

Explanation Authentication for an IPsec or WebVPN user through a Kerberos server has failed because the clocks on the Secure Firewall ASA and the server are more than five minutes (300 seconds) apart. When this occurs, the connection attempt is rejected.

- *ip_address* —The IP address of the Kerberos server

Recommended Action Synchronize the clocks on the Secure Firewall ASA and the Kerberos server.

113021

Error Message %ASA-3-113021: Attempted console login failed. User *username* did NOT have appropriate Admin Rights.

Explanation A user has tried to access the management console and was denied.

- *username* —The username entered by the user

Recommended Action If the user is a newly added admin rights user, check that the service type (LOCAL or RADIUS authentication server) for that user is set to allow access:

- nas-prompt—Allows login to the console and exec privileges at the required level, but not enable (configuration modification) access
- admin—Allows all access and can be further constrained by command privileges

Otherwise, the user is inappropriately trying to access the management console; the action to be taken should be consistent with company policy for these matters.

113022

Error Message %ASA-2-113022: AAA Marking RADIUS server *servername* in aaa-server group AAA-Using-DNS as FAILED

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has tried an authentication, authorization, or accounting request to the AAA server and did not receive a response within the configured timeout window. The AAA server will be marked as failed and has been removed from service.

- *protocol* —The type of authentication protocol, which can be one of the following:

- RADIUS
- TACACS+
- NT
- RSA SecurID
- Kerberos
- LDAP

- *ip-addr* —The IP address of the AAA server
- *tag* —The server group name

Recommended Action Verify that the AAA server is online and is accessible from the Secure Firewall ASA.

113023

Error Message %ASA-2-113023: AAA Marking *protocol* server *ip-addr* in server group *tag* as ACTIVE

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has reactivated the AAA server that was previously marked as failed. The AAA server is now available to service AAA requests.

- *protocol* —The type of authentication protocol, which can be one of the following:

- RADIUS
- TACACS+
- NT
- RSA SecurID
- Kerberos
- LDAP

- *ip-addr* —The IP address of the AAA server
- *tag* —The server group name

Recommended Action None required.

113024

Error Message %ASA-5-113024: Group *tg* : Authenticating *type* connection from *ip* with username, *user_name* , from client certificate

113025

Explanation The prefill username feature overrides the username with one derived from the client certificate for use in AAA.

- *tg* —The tunnel group
- *type* —The type of connection (ssl-client or clientless)
- *ip* —The IP address of the connecting user
- *user_name* —The name extracted from the client certificate for use in AAA

Recommended Action None required.

113025

Error Message %ASA-5-113025: Group *tg* : *fields* Could not authenticate *connection type* connection from *ip*

Explanation A username cannot be successfully extracted from the certificate.

- *tg* —The tunnel group
- *fields* —The DN fields being searched for
- *connection type* —The type of connection (SSL client or clientless)
- *ip* —The IP address of the connecting user

Recommended Action The administrator should check that the **authentication aaa certificate**, **ssl certificate-authentication**, and **authorization-dn-attributes** keywords have been set correctly.

113026

Error Message %ASA-4-113026: Error error while executing Lua script for group *tunnel group*

Explanation An error occurred while extracting a username from the client certificate for use in AAA. This message is only generated when the username-from-certificate use-script option is enabled.

- *error* —Error string returned from the Lua environment
- *tunnel group* —The tunnel group attempting to extract a username from a certificate

Recommended Action Examine the script being used by the username-from-certificate use-script option for errors.

113027

Error Message %ASA-2-113027: Error activating tunnel-group scripts

Explanation The script file cannot be loaded successfully. No tunnel groups using the username-from-certificate use-script option work correctly.

Recommended Action The administrator should check the script file for errors using ASDM. Use the **debug aaa** command to obtain a more detailed error message that may be useful.

113028

Error Message %ASA-7-113028: Extraction of username from VPN client certificate has *string*.
[Request *num*]

Explanation The processing request of a username from a certificate is running or has finished.

- *num* —The ID of the request (the value of the pointer to the fiber), which is a monotonically increasing number.
- *string* —The status message, which can one of the following:
 - been requested
 - started
 - finished with error
 - finished successfully
 - completed

Recommended Action None required.

113029

Error Message %ASA-4-113029: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* Session could not be established: session limit of *num* reached

Explanation The user session cannot be established because the current number of sessions exceeds the maximum session load.

Recommended Action Increase the configured limit, if possible, to create a load-balanced cluster.

113030

Error Message %ASA-4-113030: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* User ACL *acl* from AAA doesn't exist on the device, terminating connection.

Explanation The specified ACL was not found on the Secure Firewall ASA.

- **group** —The name of the group
- **user** —The name of the user
- **ipaddr** —The IP address
- **acl** —The name of the ACL

Recommended Action Modify the configuration to add the specified ACL or to correct the ACL name.

113031

Error Message %ASA-4-113031: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* AnyConnect vpn-filter *filter* is an IPv6 ACL; ACL not applied.

Explanation The type of ACL to be applied is incorrect. An IPv6 ACL has been configured as an IPv4 ACL through the **vpn-filter** command.

- *group* —The group policy name of the user
- *user* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The public (not assigned) IP address of the user
- *filter* —The name of the VPN filter

113032

Recommended Action Validate the VPN filter and IPv6 VPN filter configurations on the Secure Firewall ASA, and the filter parameters on the AAA (RADIUS) server. Make sure that the correct type of ACL is specified.

113032

Error Message %ASA-4-113032: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* AnyConnect ipv6-vpn-filter *filter* is an IPv4 ACL; ACL not applied.

Explanation The type of ACL to be applied is incorrect. An IPv4 ACL has been configured as an IPv6 ACL through the **ipv6-vpn-filter** command.

- *group* —The group policy name of the user
- *user* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The public (not assigned) IP address of the user
- *filter* —The name of the VPN filter

Recommended Action Validate the VPN filter and IPv6 VPN filter configurations on the Secure Firewall ASA and the filter parameters on the AAA (RADIUS) server. Make sure that the correct type of ACL is specified.

113033

Error Message %ASA-6-113033: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* AnyConnect session not allowed. ACL parse error.

Explanation The WebVPN session for the specified user in this group is not allowed because the associated ACL did not parse. The user will not be allowed to log in via WebVPN until this error has been corrected.

- *group* —The group policy name of the user
- *user* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The public (not assigned) IP address of the user

Recommended Action Correct the WebVPN ACL.

113034

Error Message %ASA-4-113034: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* User ACL *acl* from AAA ignored, AV-PAIR ACL used instead.

Explanation The specified ACL was not used because a Cisco AV-PAIR ACL was used.

- **group** —The name of the group
- **user** —The name of the user
- **ipaddr** —The IP address
- **acl** —The name of the ACL

Recommended Action Determine the correct ACL to use and correct the configuration.

113035

Error Message %ASA-4-113035: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* Session terminated: AnyConnect not enabled or invalid AnyConnect image on the ASA.

Explanation The user logged in via the AnyConnect client. The SVC service is not enabled globally, or the SVC image is invalid or corrupted. The session connection has been terminated.

- *group*—The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user*—The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ipaddr*—The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Enable the SVC globally using the **svc-enable** command. Validate the integrity and versions of the SVC images by reloading new images using the **svc image** command.

113036

Error Message %ASA-4-113036: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* AAA parameter *name* value invalid.

Explanation The given parameter has a bad value. The value is not shown because it might be very long.

- **group**—The name of the group
- **user**—The name of the user
- **ipaddr**—The IP address
- **name**—The name of the parameter

Recommended Action Modify the configuration to correct the indicated parameter.

113037

Error Message %ASA-6-113037: Reboot pending, new sessions disabled. Denied user login.

Explanation A user was unable to log in to WebVPN because the Secure Firewall ASA is in the process of rebooting.

Recommended Action None required.

113038

Error Message %ASA-4-113038: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* Unable to create AnyConnect parent session.

Explanation The AnyConnect session was not created for the user in the specified group because of resource issues. For example, the user may have reached the maximum login limit.

- *group*—The name of the group
- *user*—The name of the user
- *ipaddr*—The IP address

Recommended Action None required.

113039

Error Message %ASA-6-113039: Group *group* User *user* IP *ipaddr* AnyConnect parent session started.

Explanation The AnyConnect session has started for the user in this group at the specified IP address. When the user logs in via the AnyConnect login page, the AnyConnect session starts.

- **group**—The name of the group
- **user**—The name of the user
- **ipaddr**—The IP address

Recommended Action None required.

113040

Error Message %ASA-4-113040: Terminating the VPN connection attempt from *attempted group* . Reason: This connection is group locked to *locked group*.

Explanation The tunnel group over which the connection is attempted is not the same as the tunnel group set in the group lock.

- *attempted group* —The tunnel group over which the connection came in
- *locked group* —The tunnel group for which the connection is locked or restricted

Recommended Action Check the group-lock value in the group policy or the user attributes.

113041

Error Message %ASA-4-113041: Redirect ACL configured for *assigned IP* does not exist on the device.

Explanation An error occurred when the redirect URL was installed and the ACL was received from the ISE, but the redirect ACL does not exist on the Secure Firewall ASA.

- *assigned IP* —The IP address that is assigned to the client

Recommended Action Configure the redirect ACL on the Secure Firewall ASA.

113042

Error Message %ASA-4-113042: CoA: Non-HTTP connection from *src_if :src_ip /src_port* to *dest_if :dest_ip /dest_port* for user *username* at *client_IP* denied by redirect filter; only HTTP connections are supported for redirection.

Explanation For the CoA feature, the redirect ACL filter drops the matching non-HTTP traffic during the redirect processing and provides information about the terminated traffic flow.

- *src_if* , *src_ip* , *src_port* —The source interface, IP address, and port of the flow
- *dest_if* , *dest_ip* , *dest_port* —The destination interface, IP address, and port of the flow
- *username* —The name of the user
- *client_IP* —The IP address of the client

Recommended Action Validate the redirect ACL configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA. Make sure that the correct filter is used to match the traffic to redirect and does not block the flow that is intended to be allowed through.

113045

Error Message %ASA-6-113045: AAA SDI server *IP_address* in aaa-server group *group_name*: status changed from *previous-state* to *current-state*

Explanation

When servers are administratively added to or removed from SDI cluster, a new state □ REMOVED is added to the status transition message.

Example

During initial transition:

```
%ASA-6-113045: AAA SDI server 10.x.x.x in aaa-server group test-SDI-group: status changed from REMOVED to OK
```

When server fails to respond after several attempts:

```
%ASA-6-113045: AAA SDI server 10.x.x.x in aaa-server group test-SDI-group: status changed from OK to SUSPENDED
```

When server finally responds:

```
%ASA-6-113045: AAA SDI server 10.x.x.x in aaa-server group test-SDI-group: status changed from SUSPENDED to OK
```

When server is administratively removed from the SDI cluster:

```
%ASA-6-113045: AAA SDI server 10.x.x.x in aaa-server group test-SDI-group: status changed from OK to REMOVED
```

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 114001 to 199027

This section includes messages from 114001 to 199027.

114001

Error Message %ASA-1-114001: Failed to initialize 4GE SSM I/O card (*error error_string*).

Explanation The system failed to initialize a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:
 - I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
 - I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
 - I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
 - I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR

- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114002

Error Message %ASA-1-114002: Failed to initialize SFP in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The system failed to initialize an SFP connector in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- >*syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114003

Error Message %ASA-1-114003: Failed to run cached commands in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The system failed to run cached commands in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114004

Error Message %ASA-6-114004: 4GE SSM I/O Initialization start.

Explanation The user has been notified that a 4GE SSM I/O initialization is starting.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier

Recommended Action None required.

114005

Error Message %ASA-6-114005: 4GE SSM I/O Initialization end.

Explanation The user has been notified that an 4GE SSM I/O initialization is finished.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier

Recommended Action None required.

114006

Error Message %ASA-3-114006: Failed to get port statistics in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to obtain port statistics in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier

- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114007

Error Message %ASA-3-114007: Failed to get current msr in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to obtain the current module status register information in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114008

Error Message %ASA-3-114008: Failed to enable port after link is up in 4GE SSM I/O card due to either I2C serial bus access error or switch access error.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to enable a port after the link transition to Up state is detected in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of either an I2C serial bus access error or a switch access error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114009

Error Message %ASA-3-114009: Failed to set multicast address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the multicast address in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114010

Error Message %ASA-3-114010: Failed to set multicast hardware address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the multicast hardware address in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- >*syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114011

Error Message %ASA-3-114011: Failed to delete multicast address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to delete the multicast address in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of either an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- >*syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR

- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114012

Error Message %ASA-3-114012: Failed to delete multicast hardware address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to delete the multicast hardware address in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114013

Error Message %ASA-3-114013: Failed to set mac address table in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the MAC address table in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- >*syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114014

Error Message %ASA-3-114014: Failed to set mac address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the MAC address in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- >*syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR

- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114015

Error Message %ASA-3-114015: Failed to set mode in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set individual or promiscuous mode in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- >*syslog_id* —Message identifier
- >*error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114016

Error Message %ASA-3-114016: Failed to set multicast mode in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

114017

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the multicast mode in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114017

Error Message %ASA-3-114017: Failed to get link status in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to obtain link status in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C serial bus access error or a switch access error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Notify the system administrator.
2. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
3. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
4. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
5. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114018

Error Message %ASA-3-114018: Failed to set port speed in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the port speed in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier
- *>error_string* —An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114019

Error Message %ASA-3-114019: Failed to set media type in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the media type in a 4GE SSM I/O card because of an I2C error or a switch initialization error.

- *>syslog_id* —Message identifier

114020

- *>error_string*—An I2C serial bus error or a switch access error, which is a decimal error code. The following are the I2C serial bus errors:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR
- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114020

Error Message %ASA-3-114020: Port link speed is unknown in 4GE SSM I/O card.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot detect the port link speed in a 4GE SSM I/O card.

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages associated with the event.
2. Reset the 4GE SSM I/O card and observe whether or not the software automatically recovers from the event.
3. If the software does not recover automatically, power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before you turn the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114021

Error Message %ASA-3-114021: Failed to set multicast address table in 4GE SSM I/O card due to *error*.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to set the multicast address table in the 4GE SSM I/O card because of either an I2C serial bus access error or a switch access error.

- *error*—A switch access error (a decimal error code) or an I2C serial bus error. Possible I2C serial bus errors include:

- I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR
- I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR

- I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
- I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
- I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
- I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
- I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPORT
- I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
- I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages associated with the event.
2. Try to reboot the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. If the software does not recover automatically, power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure you wait several seconds before you turn the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

114022

Error Message %ASA-3-114022: Failed to pass broadcast traffic in 4GE SSM I/O card due to *error_string*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to pass broadcast traffic in the 4GE SSM I/O card because of a switch access error.

- *error_string* —A switch access error, which will be a decimal error code

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log the message and errors surrounding the event.
2. Retrieve the *ssm4ge_dump* file from the compact flash, and send it to Cisco TAC.
3. Contact Cisco TAC with the information collected in Steps 1 and 2.



Note The 4GE SSM will be automatically reset and recover.

114023

Error Message %ASA-3-114023: Failed to cache/flush mac table in 4GE SSM I/O card due to *error_string* .

Explanation A failure to cache or flush the MAC table in a 4GE SSM I/O card occurred because of an I2C serial bus access error or a switch access error. This message rarely occurs.

- **error_string**— Either an I2C serial bus error (see the second bullet for possible values) or a switch access error (which is a decimal error code).
- I2C serial bus errors are as follows:

I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR

I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR

115000

I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR
 I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR
 I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR
 I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR
 I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPPORT
 I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR
 I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log the syslog message and the errors surrounding the event.
2. Try to software reboot the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the Secure Firewall ASA.



Note When you turn off the power, make sure that you wait several seconds before powering on again. After you complete steps 1-3, if the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC and provide the information described in step 1. You may need to RMA the Secure Firewall ASA.

115000

Error Message %ASA-2-115000: Critical assertion in process: *process name* fiber: *fiber name*, component: *component name*, subcomponent: *subcomponent name*, file: *filename*, line: *line number*, cond: *condition*

Explanation The critical assertion has gone off and is used during development in checked builds only, but never in production builds.

- **process name**—The name of the process
- *fiber name*—The name of the fiber
- *component name*—The name of the specified component
- *subcomponent name*—The name of the specified subcomponent
- *filename*—The name of the specified file
- *line number*—The line number for the specified line
- *condition*—The specified condition

Recommended Action A high priority defect should be filed, the reason for the assertion should be investigated, and the problem corrected.

115001

Error Message %ASA-3-115001: Error in process: *process name* fiber: *fiber name*, component: *component name*, subcomponent: *subcomponent name*, file: *filename*, line: *line number*, cond: *condition*

Explanation An error assertion has gone off and is used during development in checked builds only, but never in production builds.

- **process name**— The name of the process
- *fiber name*—The name of the fiber
- *component name*—The name of the specified component
- *subcomponent name*—The name of the specified subcomponent
- *filename*—The name of the specified file
- *line number*—The line number for the specified line
- *condition*—The specified condition

Recommended Action A defect should be filed, the reason for the assertion should be investigated, and the problem fixed.

115002

Error Message %ASA-4-115002: Warning in process: *process name* fiber: *fiber name* , component: *component name* , subcomponent: *subcomponent name* , file: *filename* , line: *line number* , cond: *condition*

Explanation A warning assertion has gone off and is used during development in checked builds only, but never in production builds.

- **process name**— The name of the process
- *fiber name*—The name of the fiber
- *component name*—The name of the specified component
- *subcomponent name*—The name of the specified subcomponent
- *filename*—The name of the specified file
- *line number*—The line number for the specified line
- *condition*—The specified condition

Recommended Action The reason for the assertion should be investigated and if a problem is found, a defect should be filed, and the problem corrected.

120001

Error Message %ASA-5-120001: Smart Call-Home Module is started.

Explanation The Smart Call-Home module started successfully after system bootup and failover in a stable state, and is ready to process Smart-Call Home events.

Recommended Action None required.

120002

Error Message %ASA-5-120002: Smart Call-Home Module is terminated.

Explanation When the Smart Call-Home module is disabled, it is then terminated.

Recommended Action None required.

120003

Error Message %ASA-6-120003: Process event *group title*

120004

Explanation The Smart Call-Home module retrieved an event from the queue to process.

- *group* —The event group, which may be the following: inventory, configuration, diagnostic, environment, snapshot, telemetry, threat, and test.
- *title* —The event title

Recommended Action None required.

120004

Error Message %ASA-4-120004: Event *group title* is dropped. Reason *reason*

Explanation A Smart Call-Home event was dropped. The event may have been dropped because of an internal error, the event queue is full, or the Smart Call-Home module was disabled after the message was generated, but before it was processed.

- *group* —The event group, which can be any of the following: inventory, configuration, diagnostic, environment, snapshot, telemetry, threat, and test.
- *title* —The event title
- *reason* —The drop reason, which can any of the following:

Internal Error—Various internal system errors occurred, such as being out of memory or parsing a CLI failed.

Queue Full—The number of events reached the configured limit.

Cancelled—The event was cancelled because the Smart Call-Home module is disabled.

Recommended Action If the drop reason is Queue Full, try to increase the event queue size and the rate-limit configuration to avoid event queue buildup. If the drop reason is Internal Error, turn on debugging by entering the **debug sch fail** command to obtain more detailed debugging information.

120005

Error Message %ASA-4-120005: Message *group to destination* is dropped. Reason *reason*

Explanation A Smart Call-Home message was dropped. The message may have been dropped because of an internal error, a network error, or the Smart Call-Home module was disabled after the message was generated, but before it was delivered.

- *group* —The event group, which can be any of the following: inventory, configuration, diagnostic, environment, snapshot, telemetry, threat, and test.
- *destination* — The e-mail or URL destination
- *reason* —The drop reason, which can any of the following:

Internal Error—Various internal system errors occurred.

Delivery Failed—The packets cannot be delivered because a network error occurred.

Cancelled—The event was cancelled because the Smart Call-Home module is disabled.

Recommended Action If the drop reason is Delivery Failed, the message is dropped after three unsuccessful retransmissions, or because the error is local (such as no route to destination). Search message 120006 for the delivery failure reason, or turn on debugging by entering the **debug sch fail** command to obtain more detailed debugging information.

120006

Error Message %ASA-4-120006: Delivering message *group* to *destination* failed. Reason *reason*

Explanation An error occurred while the Smart Call Home module tried to deliver a message. The error may be transient. The message is not dropped when message 120006 is generated. The message may be queued for retransmission. The message is only dropped when message 120005 is generated.

- *group* —The event group, which can be any of the following: inventory, configuration, diagnostic, environment, snapshot, telemetry, threat, and test
- *destination* — The e-mail or URL destination
- *reason* —The failure reason

Recommended Action Check the error reason in the message. If the reason is NO_ROUTE, INVALID_ADDRESS, or INVALID_URL, check the system configuration, DNS, and the name setting.

120007

Error Message %ASA-6-120007: Message *group* to *destination* delivered.

Explanation A Smart Call Home message was successfully delivered.

- *group* —The event group, which can be any of the following: inventory, configuration, diagnostic, environment, snapshot, telemetry, threat, and test
- *destination* — The e-mail or URL destination

Recommended Action None required.

120008

Error Message %ASA-5-120008: SCH client *client* is activated.

Explanation The Smart Call Home module is enabled, an event group is also enabled, and that event group is subscribed to by at least one active profile. If these conditions are met, then all clients of that group will be activated.

- *client* —The name of the Smart Call Home client

Recommended Action None required.

120009

Error Message %ASA-5-120009: SCH client *client* is deactivated.

Explanation The Smart Call Home module is disabled, an event group is enabled, or an event group is no longer subscribed to by any active profile. If these conditions are met, clients of that event group will be deactivated.

- *client* —The name of the Smart Call Home client

Recommended Action None required.

120010

120010

Error Message %ASA-3-120010: Notify command *command* to SCH client *client* failed. Reason *reason* .

Explanation The Smart Call Home module notified Smart Call Home clients of certain events through the callback function. If the client does not interpret the command correctly, does not understand the command, or cannot process the command, an error will be returned.

- *command*—ENABLE, DISABLE, or READY
- *client*—The name of the Smart Call Home client
- *reason*—The reason for failure

Recommended Action Turn on debugging by entering the **debug sch fail** command to obtain more detailed debugging information.

120011

Error Message %ASA-4-120011: To ensure Smart Call Home can properly communicate with Cisco, use the command **dns name-server** to configure at least one DNS server.

Recommended Action Once this syslog is generated, run the **dns name-server** command to configure at least one DNS server. Otherwise, network-local DNS server or Cisco DNS server will be used.

120012

Error Message %ASA-5-120012: User *username* chose to *choice* call-home anonymous reporting at the prompt.

Explanation The administrator was notified that a user has responded to the Smart Call Home prompt to enable, disable, or postpone anonymous reporting.

- *username*—The user who responded to the prompt
- *choice*—The available entries are enable, disable, or postpone

Recommended Action To enable anonymous reporting in the future, enter the **call-home reporting anonymous** command. To disable anonymous reporting, enter the **no call-home reporting anonymous** command.

121001

Error Message %ASA-5-121001: msgId *id*. Telemetry support on the chassis: *status*.

Explanation Whenever telemetry support is enabled or disabled on the chassis, this message is displayed.

- *id*—The message identifier as in the appAG-appAgent message
- *status*—The available values are enabled or disabled

Example

```
%ASA-5-121001: msgId 1. Telemetry support on the chassis: disabled
```

Recommended Action None required.

121002

Error Message %ASA-5-121002: Telemetry support on the blade: *status*.

Explanation Whenever telemetry support is enabled or disabled on the blade, this message is displayed.

- *status*—The available entries are enable or disable

Example

```
%ASA-5-121002: Telemetry support on the blade: enabled  
%ASA-5-121002: Telemetry support on the blade: disabled
```

Recommended Action None required.

121003

Error Message %ASA-6-121003: msgId *id*. Telemetry request from the chassis received. SSE connector status: *connector status*. Telemetry config on the blade: *blade status*. Telemetry data *data status*.

Explanation The message is displayed whenever ASA receives a telemetry request from FXOS. The message displays the SSE connector status, telemetry support status on the blade, and whether the telemetry data was sent to FXOS.

- *id*—The message identifier as in the appAG-appAgent message
- *connector status*—Whether telemetry support is enabled or disabled on the chassis
- *blade status*—Whether telemetry support is enabled or disabled on the blade
- *data status*—Whether telemetry data is sent or not

Example

```
%ASA-6-121003: msgId 2. Telemetry request from the chassis received. SSE connector status: enabled. Telemetry config on the blade: enabled. Telemetry data Sent  
%ASA-6-121003: msgId 1. Telemetry request from the chassis received. SSE connector status: enabled. Telemetry config on the blade: enabled. Telemetry data Sent
```

Recommended Action None required.

199001

Error Message %ASA-5-199001: Reload command executed from Telnet (remote *IP_address*).

Explanation The address of the host that is initiating an Secure Firewall ASA reboot with the **reload** command has been recorded.

Recommended Action None required.

199002

Error Message %ASA-6-199002: startup completed. Beginning operation.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA finished its initial boot and the flash memory reading sequence, and is ready to begin operating normally.

199003



Note You cannot block this message by using the no logging message command.

Recommended Action None required.

199003

Error Message %ASA-6-199003: Reducing link MTU dec .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a packet from the outside network that uses a larger MTU than the inside network. The Secure Firewall ASA then sent an ICMP message to the outside host to negotiate an appropriate MTU. The log message includes the sequence number of the ICMP message.

Recommended Action None required.

199005

Error Message %ASA-6-199005: Startup begin

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA started.

Recommended Action None required.

199010

Error Message %ASA-1-199010: Signal 11 caught in process/fiber(rtcli async executor process)/(rtcli async executor) at address 0xf132e03b, corrective action at 0xca1961a0

Explanation The system has recovered from a serious error.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

199011

Error Message %ASA-2-199011: Close on bad channel in process/fiber *process/fiber* , channel ID *p* , channel state *s* *process/fiber* name of the process/fiber that caused the bad channel close operation.

Explanation An unexpected channel close condition has been detected.

- **p**—The channel ID
- *process/fiber*—The name of the process/fiber that caused the bad channel close operation
- **s**—The channel state

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC and attach a log file.

199012

Error Message %ASA-1-1199012: Stack overflow during new_stack_call in process/fiber *process/fiber* , call target *f* , stack size *s* , *process/fiber* name of the process/fiber that caused the stack overflow

Explanation A stack overflow condition has been detected.

- **f**—The target of the new_stack_call
- **process/fiber**—The name of the process/fiber that caused the stack overflow
- **s**—The new stack size specified in new_stack_call

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC and attach the log file.

199013

Error Message %ASA-1-199013: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The alert syslog passed verbatim from an external process

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

199014

Error Message %ASA-2-199014: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The critical syslog passed verbatim from an external process

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

199015

Error Message %ASA-3-199015: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The error syslog passed verbatim from an external process

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

199016

Error Message %ASA-4-199016: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The warning syslog passed verbatim from an external process

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

199017

Error Message %ASA-5-199017: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The notification syslog passed verbatim from an external process

199018

Recommended Action None required.

199018

Error Message %ASA-6-199018: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The informational syslog passed verbatim from an external process

Recommended Action None required.

199019

Error Message %ASA-7-199019: *syslog*

Explanation A variable syslog was generated by an assistive process.

- **syslog**—The debugging syslog passed verbatim from an external process

Recommended Action None required.

199020

Error Message %ASA-2-199020: System memory utilization has reached X %. System will reload if memory usage reaches the configured trigger level of Y %.

Explanation The system memory utilization has reached 80% of the system memory watchdog facility's configured value.

Recommended Action Reduce system memory utilization by reducing traffic load, removing traffic inspections, reducing the number of ACL entries, and so on. If a memory leak is suspected, contact Cisco TAC.

199021

Error Message %ASA-1-199021: System memory utilization has reached the configured watchdog trigger level of Y %. System will now reload

Explanation The system memory utilization has reached 100% of the system memory watchdog facility's configured value. The system will automatically reload.

Recommended Action Reduce system memory utilization by reducing traffic load, removing traffic inspections, reducing the number of ACL entries, and so on. If a memory leak is suspected, contact Cisco TAC.

199027

Error Message %ASA-5-199027: Restore operation was aborted at <HH:MM:SS> UTC <DD:MM:YY>

Explanation This message indicates that the backup restoration failed while using the 'restore' command.

Recommended Action None



CHAPTER 2

Syslog Messages 201002 to 219002

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 201002 to 210022, on page 83](#)
- [Messages 211001 to 219002, on page 91](#)

Messages 201002 to 210022

This chapter includes messages from 201002 to 210022.

201002

Error Message %ASA-3-201002: Too many TCP connections on {static|xlate} *global_address* !
econns nconns

Explanation The maximum number of TCP connections to the specified global address was exceeded.

- *econns*—The maximum number of embryonic connections
- *nconns*—The maximum number of connections permitted for the static or xlate global address

Recommended Action Use the **show static** or **show nat** command to check the limit imposed on connections to a static address. The limit is configurable.

201003

Error Message %ASA-2-201003: Embryonic limit exceeded *nconns/elimit* for
outside_address/inside_port (global_address) inside_address /inside_port on interface
interface_name

Explanation The number of embryonic connections from the specified foreign address with the specified static global address to the specified local address exceeds the embryonic limit. When the limit on embryonic connections to the Secure Firewall ASA is reached, the Secure Firewall ASA attempts to accept them anyway, but puts a time limit on the connections. This situation allows some connections to succeed even if the Secure Firewall ASA is very busy. This message indicates a more serious overload than message 201002, which can be caused by a SYN attack, or by a very heavy load of legitimate traffic.

- *nconns*—The maximum number of embryonic connections received
- *elimit*—The maximum number of embryonic connections specified in the static or nat command

201004

Recommended Action Use the `show static` command to check the limit imposed on embryonic connections to a static address.

201004

Error Message %ASA-3-201004: Too many UDP connections on {static|xlate} *global_address!udp connections limit*

Explanation The maximum number of UDP connections to the specified global address was exceeded.

- `udp conn limit`—The maximum number of UDP connections permitted for the static address or translation

Recommended Action Use the `show static` or `show nat` command to check the limit imposed on connections to a static address. You can configure the limit.

201005

Error Message %ASA-3-201005: FTP data connection failed for *IP_address IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot allocate a structure to track the data connection for FTP because of insufficient memory.

Recommended Action Reduce the amount of memory usage or purchase additional memory.

201006

Error Message %ASA-3-201006: RCMD backconnection failed for *IP_address/port*.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot preallocate connections for inbound standard output for `rsh` commands because of insufficient memory.

Recommended Action Check the `rsh` client version; the Secure Firewall ASA only supports the Berkeley `rsh` client version. You can also reduce the amount of memory usage, or purchase additional memory.

201008

Error Message %ASA-3-201008: Disallowing new connections.

Explanation You have enabled TCP system log messaging and the syslog server cannot be reached, or when using the ASA syslog server (PFSS) and the disk on the Windows NT system is full, or when the auto-update timeout is configured and the auto-update server is not reachable.

Recommended Action Disable TCP syslog messaging. If using PFSS, free up space on the Windows NT system where PFSS resides. Also, make sure that the syslog server is up and you can ping the host from the ASA console. Then restart TCP system message logging to allow traffic. If the Auto Update Server has not been contacted for a certain period of time, enter the `[no] auto-update timeout period` command to have it stop sending packets.

201009

Error Message %ASA-3-201009: TCP connection limit of *number* for host *IP_address* on *interface_name* exceeded

Explanation The maximum number of connections to the specified static address was exceeded.

- **number**—The maximum of connections permitted for the host
- **IP_address**—The host IP address
- **interface_name**—The name of the interface to which the host is connected

Recommended Action Use the show static and show nat commands to check the limit imposed on connections to an address. The limit is configurable.

201010

Error Message %ASA-6-201010: Embryonic connection limit exceeded *econns/limit* for *dir* packet from *source_address/source_port* to *dest_address/dest_port* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation An attempt to establish a TCP connection failed because of an exceeded embryonic connection limit, which was configured with the **set connection embryonic-conn-max** MPC command for a traffic class.

To reduce the impact of anomalous incoming traffic on ASA's different management interfaces and protocols, the interfaces are configured with a default embryonic limit of 100. This syslog message appears when the embryonic connections to ASA interface exceeds 100. This default value cannot be modified or disabled.

- **econns**—The current count of embryonic connections associated to the configured traffic class
- **limit**—The configured embryonic connection limit for the traffic class
- **dir**—input: The first packet that initiates the connection is an input packet on the interface **interface_name**
output: The first packet that initiates the connection is an output packet on the interface **interface_name**
- **source_address/source_port**—The source real IP address and the source port of the packet initiating the connection
- **dest_address/dest_port**—The destination real IP address and the destination port of the packet initiating the connection
- **interface_name**—The name of the interface on which the policy limit is enforced

Recommended Action None required.

201011

Error Message %ASA-3-201011: Connection limit exceeded *cnt /limit* for *dir* packet from *sip /sport* to *dip /dport* on interface *if_name* .

Explanation A new connection through the Secure Firewall ASA resulted in exceeding at least one of the configured maximum connection limits. This message applies both to connection limits configured using a **static** command, or to those configured using Cisco Modular Policy Framework. The new connection will not be allowed through the Secure Firewall ASA until one of the existing connections is torn down, which brings the current connection count below the configured maximum.

- **cnt**—Current connection count
- **limit**—Configured connection limit
- **dir**—Direction of traffic, inbound or outbound
- **sip**—Source real IP address
- **sport**—Source port
- **dip**—Destination real IP address
- **dport**—Destination port
- **if_name**—Name of the interface on which the traffic was received

Recommended Action None required.

201012

Error Message %ASA-6-201012: Per-client embryonic connection limit exceeded *curr num /limit* for [input|output] packet from *IP_address / port* to *ip /port* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation An attempt to establish a TCP connection failed because the per-client embryonic connection limit was exceeded. By default, this message is rate limited to 1 message every 10 seconds.

- **curr num**—The current number
- **limit**—The configured limit
- [input|output]—Input or output packet on interface **interface_name**
- **IP_address**—Real IP address
- **port**—TCP or UDP port
- **interface_name**—The name of the interface on which the policy is applied

Recommended Action When the limit is reached, any new connection request will be proxied by the Secure Firewall ASA to prevent a SYN flood attack. The Secure Firewall ASA will only connect to the server if the client is able to finish the three-way handshake. This usually does not affect the end user or the application. However, if this creates a problem for any application that has a legitimate need for a higher number of embryonic connections, you can adjust the setting by entering the **set connection per-client-embryonic-max** command.

201013

Error Message %ASA-3-201013: Per-client connection limit exceeded *curr num /limit* for [input|output] packet from *ip /port* to *ip /port* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation A connection was rejected because the per-client connection limit was exceeded.

- **curr num**—The current number
- **limit**—The configured limit
- [input|output]—The input or output packet on interface **interface_name**
- **ip**—The real IP address
- **port**—The TCP or UDP port
- **interface_name**—The name of the interface on which the policy is applied

Recommended Action When the limit is reached, any new connection request will be silently dropped. Normally an application will retry the connection, which will cause a delay or even a timeout if all retries also fail. If an application has a legitimate need for a higher number of concurrent connections, you can adjust the setting by entering the **set connection per-client-max** command.

202001

Error Message %ASA-3-202001: Out of address translation slots!

Explanation The ASA has no more address translation slots available.

Recommended Action Check the size of the global pool compared to the number of inside network clients. A PAT address may be necessary. Alternatively, shorten the timeout interval of translates and connections.

This error message can also be caused by insufficient memory; reduce the amount of memory usage, or purchase additional memory, if possible.

202005

Error Message %ASA-3-202005: Non-embryonic in embryonic list outside_address/outside_port inside_address/inside_port

Explanation A connection object (xlate) is in the wrong list.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

202010

Error Message %ASA-3-202010: [NAT | PAT] pool exhausted for *pool-name* , port range [1-511 | 512-1023 | 1024-65535]. Unable to create *protocol* connection from *in-interface :src-ip /src-port* to *out-interface :dst-ip /dst-port*

Explanation

- *pool-name* —The name of the NAT or PAT pool
- *protocol* —The protocol used to create the connection
- *in-interface* —The ingress interface
- *src-ip* —The source IP address
- *src-port* —The source port
- *out-interface* —The egress interface
- *dest-ip* —The destination IP address
- *dst-port* —The destination port

The Secure Firewall ASA has no more address translation pools available.

Recommended Action Use the **show nat pool** and **show nat detail** commands to determine why all addresses and ports in the pool are used up. If this occurs under normal conditions, then add additional IP addresses to the NAT/PAT pool.

202016

Error Message %ASA-3-202016: "%d: Unable to pre-allocate SIP %s secondary channel for message" \ "from %s:%A/%d to %s:%A/%d with PAT and missing port information.\n"

Explanation

When SIP application generates an SDP payload with Media port set to 0, you cannot allocate a PAT xlate for such invalid port request and drop the packet with this syslog.

Recommended Action None. This is an application specific issue.

208005

Error Message %ASA-3-208005: (function:line_num) clear command return code

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a nonzero value (an internal error) when attempting to clear the configuration in flash memory. The message includes the reporting subroutine filename and line number.

209003

Recommended Action For performance reasons, the end host should be configured not to inject IP fragments. This configuration change is probably because of NFS. Set the read and write size equal to the interface MTU for NFS.

209003

Error Message %ASA-4-209003: Fragment database limit of *number* exceeded: *src = source_address*, *dest = dest_address*, *proto = protocol*, *id = number*

Explanation Too many IP fragments are currently awaiting reassembly. By default, the maximum number of fragments is 200 (to raise the maximum, see the **fragment size** command in the command reference guide). The Secure Firewall ASA limits the number of IP fragments that can be concurrently reassembled. This restriction prevents memory depletion at the Secure Firewall ASA under abnormal network conditions. In general, fragmented traffic should be a small percentage of the total traffic mix. An exception is in a network environment with NFS over UDP where a large percentage is fragmented traffic; if this type of traffic is relayed through the Secure Firewall ASA, consider using NFS over TCP instead. To prevent fragmentation, see the **sysopt connection tcpmss bytes** command in the command reference guide.

Recommended Action If this message persists, a denial of service (DoS) attack might be in progress. Contact the remote peer administrator or upstream provider.

209004

Error Message %ASA-4-209004: Invalid IP fragment, *size = bytes* exceeds maximum *size = bytes*: *src = source_address*, *dest = dest_address*, *proto = protocol*, *id = number*

Explanation An IP fragment is malformed. The total size of the reassembled IP packet exceeds the maximum possible size of 65,535 bytes.

Recommended Action A possible intrusion event may be in progress. If this message persists, contact the remote peer administrator or upstream provider.

209005

Error Message %ASA-4-209005: Discard IP fragment set with more than *number* elements: *src =* Too many elements are in a fragment set.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA disallows any IP packet that is fragmented into more than 24 fragments. For more information, see the **fragment** command in the command reference guide.

Recommended Action A possible intrusion event may be in progress. If the message persists, contact the remote peer administrator or upstream provider. You can change the number of fragments per packet by using the **fragment chain *xxx* interface_name** command.

209006

Error Message %ASA-4-209006: Fragment queue threshold exceeded, dropped *protocol* fragment from IP address/port to IP address/port on outside interface.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA drops the fragmented packets when the fragment database threshold, that is 2/3 of the queue size per interface, has exceeded.

Recommended Action None required.

210001

Error Message %ASA-3-210001: LU *sw_module_name* error = *number*

Explanation A Stateful Failover error occurred.

Recommended Action If this error persists after traffic lessens through the Secure Firewall ASA, report this error to the Cisco TAC.

210002

Error Message %ASA-3-210002: LU allocate block (*bytes*) failed.

Explanation Stateful Failover cannot allocate a block of memory to transmit stateful information to the standby Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action Check the failover interface using the **show interface** command to make sure its transmit is normal. Also check the current block memory using the **show block** command. If current available count is 0 within any of the blocks of memory, then reload the Secure Firewall ASA software to recover the lost blocks of memory.

210003

Error Message %ASA-3-210003: Unknown LU Object *number*

Explanation Stateful Failover received an unsupported Logical Update object and was unable to process it. This can be caused by corrupted memory, LAN transmissions, and other events.

Recommended Action If you see this error infrequently, then no action is required. If this error occurs frequently, check the Stateful Failover link LAN connection. If the error was not caused by a faulty failover link LAN connection, determine if an external user is trying to compromise the protected network. Also check for misconfigured clients.

210005

Error Message %ASA-3-210005: LU allocate secondary (*optional*) connection failed for protocol [TCP | UDP] connection from *ingress interface name* :*Real IP Address /Real Port* to *egress interface name* :*Real IP Address /Real Port*

Explanation Stateful Failover cannot allocate a new connection on the standby unit. This may be caused by little or no RAM memory available within the Secure Firewall ASA.



Note The *secondary* field in the syslog message is optional and appears only if the connection is a secondary connection.

Recommended Action Check the available memory using the **show memory** command to make sure that the Secure Firewall ASA has free memory. If there is no available memory, add more physical memory to the Secure Firewall ASA.

210006

Error Message %ASA-3-210006: LU look NAT for *IP_address* failed

Explanation Stateful Failover was unable to locate a NAT group for the IP address on the standby unit. The active and standby Secure Firewall ASAs may be out-of-sync with each other.

Recommended Action Use the **write standby** command on the active unit to synchronize system memory with the standby unit.

210007

Error Message %ASA-3-210007: LU allocate xlate failed for *type* [*static* | *dynamic*] -[*NAT* | *PAT*] *secondary*(optional) *protocol* translation from *ingress interface name* :*Real IP Address /real port (Mapped IP Address /Mapped Port)* to *egress interface name* :*Real IP Address /Real Port (Mapped IP Address /Mapped Port)*

Explanation Stateful Failover failed to allocate a translation slot record.

Recommended Action Check the available memory by using the **show memory** command to make sure that the Secure Firewall ASA has free memory available. If no memory is available, add more memory.

210008

Error Message %ASA-3-210008: LU no xlate for *inside_address /inside_port outside_address /outside_port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot find a translation slot record for a Stateful Failover connection; as a result, the Secure Firewall ASA cannot process the connection information.

Recommended Action Use the **write standby** command on the active unit to synchronize system memory between the active and standby units.

210010

Error Message %ASA-3-210010: LU make UDP connection for *outside_address :outside_port inside_address :inside_port* failed

Explanation Stateful Failover was unable to allocate a new record for a UDP connection.

Recommended Action Check the available memory by using the **show memory** command to make sure that the Secure Firewall ASA has free memory available. If no memory is available, add more memory.

210020

Error Message %ASA-3-210020: LU PAT port *port* reserve failed

Explanation Stateful Failover is unable to allocate a specific PAT address that is in use.

Recommended Action Use the **write standby** command on the active unit to synchronize system memory between the active and standby units.

210021

Error Message %ASA-3-210021: LU create static xlate *global_address* ifc *interface_name* failed

Explanation Stateful Failover is unable to create a translation slot.

Recommended Action Enter the **write standby** command on the active unit to synchronize system memory between the active and standby units.

210022

Error Message %ASA-6-210022: LU missed *number* updates

Explanation Stateful Failover assigns a sequence number for each record sent to the standby unit. When a received record sequence number is out of sequence with the last updated record, the information in between is assumed to be lost, and this error message is sent as a result.

Recommended Action Unless LAN interruptions occur, check the available memory on both Secure Firewall ASA units to ensure that enough memory is available to process the stateful information. Use the **show failover** command to monitor the quality of stateful information updates.

Messages 211001 to 219002

This chapter includes messages from 211001 to 219002.

211001

Error Message %ASA-3-211001: Memory allocation Error

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to allocate RAM system memory.

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, it can be ignored. If it repeats frequently, contact the Cisco TAC.

211003

Error Message %ASA-3-211003: Error in computed percentage CPU usage value

Explanation The percentage of CPU usage is greater than 100 percent.

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, it can be ignored. If it repeats frequently, contact the Cisco TAC.

211004

Error Message %ASA-1-211004: WARNING: Minimum Memory Requirement for ASA version *ver* not met for ASA image. *min* MB required, *actual* MB found.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA does not meet the minimum memory requirements for this version.

- **ver**—Running image version number
- **min**—Minimum required amount of RAM to run the installed image.

- **actual**—Amount of RAM currently installed in the system

Recommended Action Install the required amount of RAM.

212001

Error Message %ASA-3-212001: Unable to open SNMP channel (UDP port *port*) on interface *interface_number* , error code = *code*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is unable to receive SNMP requests destined for the Secure Firewall ASA from SNMP management stations located on this interface. The SNMP traffic passing through the Secure Firewall ASA on any interface is not affected. The error codes are as follows:

- An error code of -1 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot open the SNMP transport for the interface. This can occur when the user attempts to change the port on which SNMP accepts queries to one that is already in use by another feature. In this case, the port used by SNMP will be reset to the default port for incoming SNMP queries (UDP 161).
- An error code of -2 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot bind the SNMP transport for the interface.

Recommended Action After the Secure Firewall ASA reclaims some of its resources when traffic is lighter, reenter the snmp-server host command for that interface.

212002

Error Message %ASA-3-212002: Unable to open SNMP trap channel (UDP port *port*) on interface *interface_number* , error code = *code*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is unable to send its SNMP traps from the Secure Firewall ASA to SNMP management stations located on this interface. The SNMP traffic passing through the Secure Firewall ASA on any interface is not affected. The error codes are as follows:

- An error code of -1 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot open the SNMP trap transport for the interface.
- An error code of -2 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot bind the SNMP trap transport for the interface.
- An error code of -3 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot set the trap channel as write-only.

Recommended Action After the Secure Firewall ASA reclaims some of its resources when traffic is lighter, reenter the snmp-server host command for that interface.

212003

Error Message %ASA-3-212003: Unable to receive an SNMP request on interface *interface_number* , error code = *code* , will try again.

Explanation An internal error occurred in receiving an SNMP request destined for the Secure Firewall ASA on the specified interface. The error codes are as follows:

- An error code of -1 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot find a supported transport type for the interface.
- An error code of -5 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA received no data from the UDP channel for the interface.

- An error code of -7 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA received an incoming request that exceeded the supported buffer size.
- An error code of -14 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot determine the source IP address from the UDP channel.
- An error code of -22 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA received an invalid parameter.

Recommended Action None required. The Secure Firewall ASA SNMP agent goes back to wait for the next SNMP request.

212004

Error Message %ASA-3-212004: Unable to send an SNMP response to IP Address *IP_address* Port *port* interface *interface_number*, error code = *code*

Explanation An internal error occurred in sending an SNMP response from the Secure Firewall ASA to the specified host on the specified interface. The error codes are as follows:

- An error code of -1 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA cannot find a supported transport type for the interface.
- An error code of -2 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA sent an invalid parameter.
- An error code of -3 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA was unable to set the destination IP address in the UDP channel.
- An error code of -4 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA sent a PDU length that exceeded the supported UDP segment size.
- An error code of -5 indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA was unable to allocate a system block to construct the PDU.

Recommended Action None required.

212005

Error Message %ASA-3-212005: incoming SNMP request (*number bytes*) on interface *interface_name* exceeds data buffer size, discarding this SNMP request.

Explanation The length of the incoming SNMP request that is destined for the Secure Firewall ASA exceeds the size of the internal data buffer (512 bytes) used for storing the request during internal processing. The Secure Firewall ASA is unable to process this request. The SNMP traffic passing through the Secure Firewall ASA on any interface is not affected.

Recommended Action Have the SNMP management station resend the request with a shorter length. For example, instead of querying multiple MIB variables in one request, try querying only one MIB variable in a request. You may need to modify the configuration of the SNMP manager software.

212006

Error Message %ASA-3-212006: Dropping SNMP request from *src_addr* /*src_port* to *ifc :dst_addr* /*dst_port* because: *reason username*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot process the SNMP request being sent to it for the following reasons:

- user not found—The username cannot be located in the local SNMP user database.

212009

- username exceeds maximum length—The username embedded in the PDU exceeds the maximum length allowed by the SNMP RFCs.
- authentication algorithm failure—An authentication failure caused by an invalid password or a packet authenticated using the incorrect algorithm.
- privacy algorithm failure—A privacy failure caused by an invalid password or a packet encrypted using the incorrect algorithm.
- error decrypting request—An error occurred in the platform crypto module decrypting the user request.
- error encrypting response—An error occurred in the platform crypto module encrypting the user response or trap notification.
- engineBoots has reached maximum value—The engineBoots variable has reached the maximum allowed value. For more information, see message 212011.



Note The username appears after each reason listed.

Recommended Action Check the Secure Firewall ASA SNMP server settings and confirm that the NMS configuration is using the expected user, authentication, and encryption settings. Enter the **show crypto accelerator statistics** command to isolate errors in the platform crypto module.

212009

Error Message %ASA-5-212009: Configuration request for SNMP group *groupname* failed. User *username* , *reason* .

Explanation A user has tried to change the SNMP server group configuration. One or more users that refer to the group have insufficient settings to comply with the requested group changes.

- **groupname**—A string that represents the group name
- *username* —A string that represents the username
- **reason**—A string that represents one of the following reasons:
 - *missing auth-password*—A user has tried to add authentication to the group, and the user has not specified an authentication password
 - *missing priv-password*—A user has tried to add privacy to the group, and the user has not specified an encryption password
 - *reference group intended for removal*—A user has tried to remove a group that has users belonging to it

Recommended Action The user must update the indicated user configurations before changing the group or removing indicated users, and then add them again after making changes to the group.

212010

Error Message %ASA-3-212010: Configuration request for SNMP user %s failed. Host %s *reason* .

Explanation A user has tried to change the SNMP server user configuration by removing one or more hosts that reference the user. One message is generated per host.

- **%s**—A string that represents the username or hostname
- *reason* —A string that represents the following reason:

- *references user intended for removal*— The name of the user to be removed from the host.

Recommended Action The user must either update the indicated host configuration before changing a user or remove the indicated hosts, then add them again after making changes to the user.

212011

Error Message %ASA-3-212011: SNMP engineBoots is set to maximum value. Reason : %s User intervention necessary.

For example:

```
%ASA-3-212011: SNMP engineBoots is set to maximum value. Reason: error accessing persistent data. User intervention necessary.
```

Explanation The device has rebooted 214783647 times, which is the maximum allowed value of the engineBoots variable, or an error reading the persistent value from flash memory has occurred. The engineBoots value is stored in flash memory in the `flash:/snmp/ctx-name` file, where `ctx-name` is the name of the context. In single mode, the name of this file is `flash:/snmp/single_vf`. In multi-mode, the name of the file for the admin context is `flash:/snmp/admin`. During a reboot, if the device is unable to read from the file or write to the file, the engineBoots value is set to the maximum.

- `%s`—A string that represents the reason that the engineBoots value is set to the maximum allowed value. The two valid strings are “device reboots” and “error accessing persistent data.”

Recommended Action For the first string, the administrator must delete all SNMP Version 3 users and add them again to reset the engineBoots variable to 1. All subsequent Version 3 queries will fail until all users have been removed. For the second string, the administrator must delete the context-specific file, then delete all SNMP Version users, and add them again to reset the engineBoots variable to 1. All subsequent Version 3 queries will fail until all users have been removed.

212012

Error Message %ASA-3-212012: Unable to write SNMP engine data to persistent storage.

Explanation The SNMP engine data is written to the file, `flash:/snmp/context-name`. For example: in single mode, the data is written to the file, `flash:/snmp/single_vf`. In the admin context in multi-mode, the file is written to the directory, `flash:/snmp/admin`. The error may be caused by a failure to create the `flash:/snmp` directory or the `flash:/snmp/context-name` file. The error may also be caused by a failure to write to the file.

Recommended Action The system administrator should remove the `flash:/snmp/context-name` file, then remove all SNMP Version 3 users, and add them again. This procedure should recreate the `flash:/snmp/context-name` file. If the problem persists, the system administrator should try reformatting the flash.

213001

Error Message %ASA-3-213001: PPTP control daemon socket io string , errno = number .

Explanation An internal TCP socket I/O error occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

213002**Error Message** %ASA-3-213002: PPTP tunnel hashtable insert failed, peer = *IP_address* .**Explanation** An internal software error occurred while creating a new PPTP tunnel.**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco TAC.**213003****Error Message** %ASA-3-213003: PPP virtual interface *interface_number* isn't opened.**Explanation** An internal software error occurred while closing a PPP virtual interface.**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco TAC.**213004****Error Message** %ASA-3-213004: PPP virtual interface *interface_number* client ip allocation failed.**Explanation** An internal software error occurred while allocating an IP address to the PPTP client when the IP local address pool was depleted.**Recommended Action** Consider allocating a larger pool with the **ip local pool** command.**213005****Error Message** %ASA-3-213005%: Dynamic-Access-Policy action (DAP) action aborted**Explanation** The DAP is dynamically created by selecting configured access policies based on the authorization rights of the user and the posture assessment results of the remote endpoint device. The resulting dynamic policy indicates that the session should be terminated.**Recommended Action** None required.**213006****Error Message** %ASA-3-213006: Unable to read dynamic access policy record.**Explanation** There was either an error in retrieving the DAP policy record data, or the action configuration was missing.**Recommended Action** A configuration change might have resulted in deleting a DAP record. Use ASDM to recreate the DAP record.**213007****Error Message** %ASA-4-213007: L2TP: Failed to install Redirect URL: *redirect URL* Redirect ACL: *non_exist* for *assigned IP* .**Explanation** An error occurred for an L2TP connection when the redirect URL was installed and the ACL was received from the ISE, but the redirect ACL does not exist on the ASA.

- *redirect URL* —The URL for the HTTP traffic redirection
- *assigned IP* —The IP address that is assigned to the user

Recommended Action Configure the redirect ACL on the ASA.

214001

Error Message %ASA-2-214001: Terminating manager session from *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*. Reason: incoming encrypted data (*number* bytes) longer than *number* bytes

Explanation An incoming encrypted data packet destined for the Secure Firewall ASA management port indicates a packet length exceeding the specified upper limit. This may be a hostile event. The Secure Firewall ASA immediately terminates this management connection.

Recommended Action Ensure that the management connection was initiated by Cisco Secure Policy Manager.

215001

Error Message %ASA-2-215001:Bad *route_compress()* call, *sdb* = *number*

Explanation An internal software error occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

217001

Error Message %ASA-2-217001: No memory for *string* in *string*

Explanation An operation failed because of low memory.

Recommended Action If sufficient memory exists, then send the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to the error to the Cisco TAC.

216001

Error Message %ASA-*n*-216001: internal error in: *function* : *message*

Explanation Various internal errors have occurred that should not appear during normal operation. The severity level varies depending on the cause of the message.

- **n**—The message severity
- **function**—The affected component
- **message**—A message describing the cause of the problem

Recommended Action Search the Bug Toolkit for the specific text message and try to use the Output Interpreter to resolve the problem. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

216002

Error Message %ASA-3-216002: Unexpected event (major: *major_id* , minor: *minor_id*) received by *task_string* in *function* at line: *line_num*

216003

Explanation A task registers for event notification, but the task cannot handle the specific event. Events that can be watched include those associated with queues, booleans, and timer services. If any of the registered events occur, the scheduler wakes up the task to process the event. This message is generated if an unexpected event woke up the task, but it does not know how to handle the event.

If an event is left unprocessed, it can wake up the task very often to make sure that it is processed, but this should not occur under normal conditions. If this message appears, it does not necessarily mean the device is unusable, but something unusual has occurred and needs to be investigated.

- *major_id* —Event identifier
- *minor_id* —Event identifier
- *task_string* —Custom string passed by the task to identify itself
- *function* —The function that received the unexpected event
- *line_num* —Line number in the code

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

216003

Error Message %ASA-3-216003: Unrecognized timer *timer_ptr* , *timer_id* received by *task_string* in *function* at line: *line_num*

Explanation An unexpected timer event woke up the task, but the task does not know how to handle the event. A task can register a set of timer services with the scheduler. If any of the timers expire, the scheduler wakes up the task to take action. This message is generated if the task is awakened by an unrecognized timer event.

An expired timer, if left unprocessed, wakes up the task continuously to make sure that it is processed, and this is undesirable. This should not occur under normal conditions. If this message appears, it does not necessarily mean the device is unusable, but something unusual has occurred and needs to be investigated.

- *timer_ptr* —Pointer to the timer
- *timer_id* —Timer identifier
- *task_string* —Custom string passed by the task to identify itself
- *function* —The function that received the unexpected event
- *line_num* —Line number in the code

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

216004

Error Message %ASA-4-216004: prevented: error in function at file (line) - stack trace

Explanation An internal logic error has occurred, which should not occur during normal operation.

- *error* —Internal logic error. Possible errors include the following:
 - Exception
 - Dereferencing null pointer
 - Array index out of bounds
 - Invalid buffer size
 - Writing from input

- Source and destination overlap
- Invalid date
- Access offset from array indices
 - *function* —The calling function that generated the error
 - *file(line)* —The file and line number that generated the error
 - *stack trace* —Full call stack traceback, starting with the calling function. For example: (“0x001010a4 0x00304e58 0x00670060 0x00130b04”)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

216005

Error Message %ASA-1-216005: ERROR: Duplex-mismatch on *interface_name* resulted in transmitter lockup. A soft reset of the switch was performed.

Explanation A duplex mismatch on the port caused a problem in which the port can no longer transmit packets. This condition was detected, and the switch was reset to autorecover. This message applies only to the ASA 5505.

- *interface_name* —The interface name that was locked up

Recommended Action A duplex mismatch exists between the specified port and the ASA 5505 that is connected to it. Correct the duplex mismatch by either setting both devices to autorecover, or hard coding the duplex mismatch for both devices to be the same.

218001

Error Message %ASA-2-218001: Failed Identification Test in slot# [fail #/res].

Explanation The module in *slot#* of the Secure Firewall ASA cannot be identified as a genuine Cisco product. Cisco warranties and support programs apply only to genuine Cisco products. If Cisco determines that the cause of a support issue is related to non-Cisco memory, SSM modules, SSC modules, or other modules, Cisco may deny support under your warranty or under a Cisco support program such as SmartNet.

Recommended Action If this message recurs, copy it exactly as it appears on the console or in the system log. Research and try to resolve the error using the Output Interpreter. Also perform a search with the Bug Toolkit. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

218002

Error Message %ASA-2-218002: Module (slot#) is a registered proto-type for Cisco Lab use only, and not certified for live network operation.

Explanation The hardware in the specified location is a prototype module that came from a Cisco lab.

Recommended Action If this message reoccurs, copy it exactly as it appears on the console or in the system log. Research and try to resolve the error using the Output Interpreter. Also perform a search with the Bug Toolkit. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

218003

Error Message %ASA-2-218003: Module Version in *slot#* is obsolete. The module in slot = *slot#* is obsolete and must be returned via RMA to Cisco Manufacturing. If it is a lab unit, it must be returned to Proto Services for upgrade.

Explanation Obsolete hardware has been detected or the **show module** command has been run for the module. This message is generated once per minute after it first appears.

Recommended Action If this message recurs, copy it exactly as it appears on the console or in the system log. Research and try to resolve the error using the Output Interpreter. Also perform a search with the Bug Toolkit. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

218004

Error Message %ASA-2-218004: Failed Identification Test in *slot#* [*fail# /res*]

Explanation A problem occurred while identifying hardware in the specified location.

Recommended Action If this message recurs, copy it exactly as it appears on the console or in the system log. Research and try to resolve the error using the Output Interpreter. Also perform a search with the Bug Toolkit. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

218005

Error Message %ASA-2-218005: Inconsistency detected in the system information programmed in non-volatile memory

Explanation System information programmed in non-volatile memory is not consistent. This syslog will be generated during bootup if Secure Firewall ASA detects that the contents of the IDPROM are not identical to the contents of ACT2 EEPROM. Since the IDPROM and ACT2 EEPROM are programmed with exactly the same contents in manufacturing, this would happen either due to an error in manufacturing or if the IDPROM contents are tampered with.

Recommended Action If the message recurs, collect the output of the **show tech-support** command and contact Cisco TAC.

219002

Error Message %ASA-3-219002: *I2C_API_name* error, slot = *slot_number* , device = *device_number* , address = *address* , byte count = *count* . Reason: *reason_string*

Explanation The I2C serial bus API has failed because of a hardware or software problem.

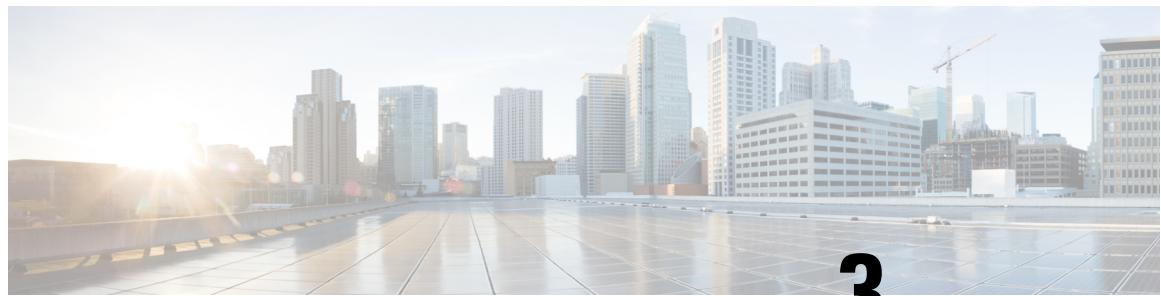
- *I2C_API_name* —The I2C API that failed, which can be one of the following:

- I2C_read_byte_w_wait()
- I2C_read_word_w_wait()
- I2C_read_block_w_wait()
- I2C_write_byte_w_wait()
- I2C_write_word_w_wait()
- I2C_write_block_w_wait()
- I2C_read_byte_w_suspend()

- `I2C_read_word_w_suspend()`
 - `I2C_read_block_w_suspend()`
 - `I2C_write_byte_w_suspend()`
 - `I2C_write_word_w_suspend()`
 - `I2C_write_block_w_suspend()`
- *slot_number* —The hexadecimal number of the slot where the I/O operation that generated the message occurred. The slot number cannot be unique to a slot in the chassis. Depending on the chassis, two different slots might have the same I2C slot number. Also, the value is not necessarily less than or equal to the number of slots. The value depends on the way the I2C hardware is wired.
- *device_number* —The hexadecimal number of the device on the slot for which the I/O operation was performed
- *address* —The hexadecimal address of the device on which the I/O operation occurred
- *byte_count* —The byte count in decimal format of the I/O operation
- *error_string* —The reason for the error, which can be one of the following:
- `I2C_BUS_TRANSACTION_ERROR`
 - `I2C_CHKSUM_ERROR`
 - `I2C_TIMEOUT_ERROR`
 - `I2C_BUS_COLLISION_ERROR`
 - `I2C_HOST_BUSY_ERROR`
 - `I2C_UNPOPULATED_ERROR`
 - `I2C_SMBUS_UNSUPPORT`
 - `I2C_BYTE_COUNT_ERROR`
 - `I2C_DATA_PTR_ERROR`

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Log and review the messages and the errors associated with the event. If the message does not occur continuously and disappears after a few minutes, it might be because the I2C serial bus is busy.
2. Reboot the software running on the Secure Firewall ASA.
3. Power cycle the device. When you turn off the power, make sure that you wait several seconds before turning the power on.
4. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.



CHAPTER 3

Syslog Messages 302003 to 342008

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 302003 to 319004, on page 103](#)
- [Messages 320001 to 342008, on page 139](#)

Messages 302003 to 319004

This chapter includes messages from 302003 to 319004 .

302003

Error Message %ASA-6-302003: Built H245 connection for foreign_address *outside_address* /*outside_port* local_address *inside_address* /*inside_port*

Explanation An H.245 connection has been started from the **outside_address** to the **inside_address**. The Secure Firewall ASA has detected the use of an Intel Internet Phone. The foreign port (*outside_port*) only appears on connections from outside the Secure Firewall ASA. The local port value (*inside_port*) only appears on connections that were started on an internal interface.

Recommended Action None required.

302004

Error Message %ASA-6-302004: Pre-allocate H323 UDP backconnection for foreign_address *outside_address* /*outside_port* to local_address *inside_address* /*inside_port*

Explanation An H.323 UDP back connection has been preallocated to the foreign address (**outside_address**) from the local address (**inside_address**). The Secure Firewall ASA has detected the use of an Intel Internet Phone. The foreign port (**outside_port**) only appears on connections from outside the Secure Firewall ASA. The local port value (**inside_port**) only appears on connections that were started on an internal interface.

Recommended Action None required.

302010

Error Message %ASA-6-302010: *connections in use, connections most used*

Explanation Provides information on the number of connections that are in use and most used.

- **connections**—The number of connections

Recommended Action None required.

302012

Error Message %ASA-6-302012: Pre-allocate H225 Call Signalling Connection for faddr *IP_address* /*port* to laddr *IP_address*

Explanation An H.225 secondary channel has been preallocated.

Recommended Action None required.

302013

Error Message %ASA-6-302013: Built {inbound|outbound} [Probe] TCP *connection_id* for *interface* :*real-address* /*real-port* (*mapped-address*/*mapped-port*) [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface* :*real-address* /*real-port* (*mapped-address*/*mapped-port*) [(*idfw_user*)] [(*user*)]

Explanation A TCP connection slot between two hosts was created.

- **probe**—Indicates the TCP connection is a probe connection
- **connection_id**—A unique identifier
- **interface, real-address, real-port**—The actual sockets
- **mapped-address, mapped-port**—The mapped sockets
- **user**—The AAA name of the user
- **idfw_user**—The name of the identity firewall user

If inbound is specified, the original control connection was initiated from the outside. For example, for FTP, all data transfer channels are inbound if the original control channel is inbound. If outbound is specified, the original control connection was initiated from the inside.

Recommended Action None required.

302014

Error Message %ASA-6-302014: Teardown [Probe] TCP connection *id* for *interface* :*real-address* /*real-port* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface* :*real-address* /*real-port* [(*idfw_user*)] duration hh:mm:ss bytes bytes [reason [from teardown-initiator]] [(*user*)]

Explanation A TCP connection between two hosts was deleted. The following list describes the message values:

- **probe**—Indicates the TCP connection is a probe connection
- **id**—A unique identifier
- **interface, real-address, real-port**—The actual socket
- **duration**—The lifetime of the connection
- **bytes**—The data transfer of the connection

- **User**—The AAA name of the user
- **idfw_user**—The name of the identity firewall user
- **reason**—The action that causes the connection to terminate. Set the **reason** variable to one of the TCP termination reasons listed in the following table.
- **teardown-initiator**—Interface name of the side that initiated the teardown.

Table 43: TCP Termination Reasons

Reason	Description
Conn-timeout	The connection ended when a flow is closed because of the expiration of its inactivity timer.
Deny Terminate	Flow was terminated by application inspection.
Failover primary closed	The standby unit in a failover pair deleted a connection because of a message received from the active unit.
FIN Timeout	Force termination after 10 minutes awaiting the last ACK or after half-closed timeout.
Flow closed by inspection	Flow was terminated by the inspection feature.
Flow terminated by IPS	Flow was terminated by IPS.
Flow reset by IPS	Flow was reset by IPS.
Flow terminated by TCP Intercept	Flow was terminated by TCP Intercept.
Flow timed out	Flow has timed out.
Flow timed out with reset	Flow has timed out, but was reset.
Flow is a loopback	Flow is a loopback.
Free the flow created as result of packet injection	The connection was built because the packet tracer feature sent a simulated packet through the Secure Firewall ASA.
Invalid SYN	The SYN packet was not valid.
IPS fail-close	Flow was terminated because the IPS card is down.
No interfaces associated with zone	Flows were torn down after the “no nameif” or “no zone-member” leaves a zone with no interface members.
No valid adjacency	This counter is incremented when the Secure Firewall ASA tried to obtain an adjacency and could not obtain the MAC address for the next hop. The packet is dropped.

Reason	Description
Pinhole Timeout	The counter is incremented to report that the Secure Firewall ASA opened a secondary flow, but no packets passed through this flow within the timeout interval, and so it was removed. An example of a secondary flow is the FTP data channel that is created after successful negotiation on the FTP control channel.
Probe maximum retries of retransmission exceeded	The connection was torn down because the TCP packet exceeded maximum probe retries of retransmission.
Probe maximum retransmission time elapsed	The connection was torn down because the maximum probing time for TCP packet had elapsed.
Probe received RST	The connection was torn down because probe connection received RST from server.
Probe received FIN	The connection was torn down because probe connection received FIN from server and complete FIN closure process was completed.
Probe completed	The probe connection was successful.
Route change	When the Secure Firewall ASA adds a lower cost (better metric) route, packets arriving that match the new route cause their existing connection to be torn down after the user-configured timeout (floating-conn) value. Subsequent packets rebuild the connection out of the interface with the better metric. To prevent the addition of lower cost routes from affecting active flows, you can set the floating-conn configuration timeout value to 0:0:0.
SYN Control	A back channel initiation occurred from the wrong side.
SYN Timeout	Force termination after 30 seconds, awaiting three-way handshake completion.
TCP bad retransmission	The connection was terminated because of a bad TCP retransmission.
TCP FINS	A normal close-down sequence occurred.
TCP Invalid SYN	Invalid TCP SYN packet.
TCP Reset - APPLIANCE	The flow is closed when a TCP reset is generated by the Secure Firewall ASA.
TCP Reset - I	Reset was from the inside.
TCP Reset - O	Reset was from the outside.
TCP segment partial overlap	A partially overlapping segment was detected.
TCP unexpected window size variation	A connection was terminated due to variation in the TCP window size.
Tunnel has been torn down	Flow was terminated because the tunnel is down.

Reason	Description
Unauth Deny	An authorization was denied by a URL filter.
Unknown	An unknown error has occurred.
Xlate Clear	A command line was removed.

Recommended Action None required.

302015

Error Message %ASA-6-302015: Built {inbound|outbound} UDP connection number for *interface_name* :*real_address* /*real_port* (*mapped_address* /*mapped_port*) [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* :*real_address* /*real_port* (*mapped_address* /*mapped_port*) [(*idfw_user*)] [(*user*)]

Explanation A UDP connection slot between two hosts was created. The following list describes the message values:

- **number**—A unique identifier
- **interface, real_address, real_port**—The actual sockets
- **mapped_address and mapped_port**—The mapped sockets
- **user**—The AAA name of the user
- **idfw_user**—The name of the identity firewall user

If inbound is specified, then the original control connection is initiated from the outside. For example, for UDP, all data transfer channels are inbound if the original control channel is inbound. If outbound is specified, then the original control connection is initiated from the inside.

Recommended Action None required.

302016

Error Message %ASA-6-302016: Teardown UDP connection number for *interface* :*real-address* /*real-port* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface* :*real-address* /*real-port* [(*idfw_user*)] duration *hh :mm :ss* bytes *bytes* [(*user*)]

Explanation A UDP connection slot between two hosts was deleted. The following list describes the message values:

- **number**—A unique identifier
- **interface, real-address, real-port**—The actual sockets
- **time**—The lifetime of the connection
- **bytes**—The data transfer of the connection
- **id**—A unique identifier
- **interface, real-address, real-port**—The actual sockets
- **duration**—The lifetime of the connection
- **bytes**—The data transfer of the connection
- **user**—The AAA name of the user
- **idfw_user**—The name of the identity firewall user

Recommended Action None required.

302017

Error Message %ASA-6-302017: Built {inbound|outbound} GRE connection id from *interface :real_address (translated_address) [(idfw_user)]* to *interface :real_address /real_cid (translated_address /translated_cid) [(idfw_user)] [(user)]*

Explanation A GRE connection slot between two hosts was created. The **id** is an unique identifier. The **interface, real_address, real_cid** tuple identifies the one of the two simplex PPTP GRE streams. The parenthetical **translated_address, translated_cid** tuple identifies the translated value with NAT. If inbound is indicated, then the connection can only be used inbound. If outbound is indicated, then the connection can only be used for outbound. The following list describes the message values:

- **id**—Unique number identifying the connection
- **inbound**—Control connection is for inbound PPTP GRE flow
- **outbound**—Control connection is for outbound PPTP GRE flow
- **interface_name**—The interface name
- **real_address**—IP address of the actual host
- **real_cid**—Untranslated call ID for the connection
- **translated_address**—IP address after translation
- **translated_cid**—Translated call
- **user**—AAA user name
- *idfw_user*—The name of the identity firewall user

Recommended Action None required.

302018

Error Message %ASA-6-302018: Teardown GRE connection *id* from *interface :real_address (translated_address) [(idfw_user)]* to *interface :real_address /real_cid (translated_address /translated_cid) [(idfw_user)]* duration *hh :mm :ss bytes bytes [(user)]*

Explanation A GRE connection slot between two hosts was deleted. The **interface, real_address, real_port** tuples identify the actual sockets. **Duration** identifies the lifetime of the connection. The following list describes the message values:

- **id**—Unique number identifying the connection
- **interface**—The interface name
- **real_address**—IP address of the actual host
- **real_port**—Port number of the actual host.
- **hh:mm:ss**—Time in hour:minute:second format
- **bytes**—Number of PPP bytes transferred in the GRE session
- **reason**—Reason why the connection was terminated
- **user**—AAA user name
- *idfw_user*—The name of the identity firewall user

Recommended Action None required.

302019

Error Message %ASA-3-302019: H.323 *library_name* ASN Library failed to initialize, error code *number*

Explanation The specified ASN library that the Secure Firewall ASA uses for decoding the H.323 messages failed to initialize; the Secure Firewall ASA cannot decode or inspect the arriving H.323 packet. The Secure Firewall ASA allows the H.323 packet to pass through without any modification. When the next H.323 message arrives, the Secure Firewall ASA tries to initialize the library again.

Recommended Action If this message is generated consistently for a particular library, contact the Cisco TAC and provide them with all log messages (preferably with timestamps).

302020

Error Message %ASA-6-302020: Built {in | out} bound ICMP connection for faddr {faddr | icmp_seq_num } [(idfw_user)] gaddr {gaddr | icmp_type } laddr laddr [(idfw_user)] type {type } code {code }

Explanation This message is generated when an ICMP session was established in the fast-path. The following list describes the message values:

- *faddr* —Specifies the IP address of the foreign host
- *gaddr* —Specifies the IP address of the global host
- *laddr* —Specifies the IP address of the local host
- *idfw_user* —The name of the identity firewall user
- *user* —The username associated with the host from where the connection was initiated
- *type* —Specifies the ICMP type
- *code* —Specifies the ICMP code

Recommended Action None required.

302021

Error Message %ASA-6-302021: Teardown ICMP connection for faddr {faddr | icmp_seq_num } [(idfw_user)] gaddr {gaddr | icmp_type } laddr laddr [(idfw_user)] type {type } code {code }

Explanation This message is generated when an ICMP session is removed in the fast-path. The following list describes the message values:

- *faddr* —Specifies the IP address of the foreign host
- *gaddr* —Specifies the IP address of the global host
- *laddr* —Specifies the IP address of the local host
- *idfw_user* —The name of the identity firewall user
- *user* —The username associated with the host from where the connection was initiated
- *type* —Specifies the ICMP type
- *code* —Specifies the ICMP code

Recommended Action None required.

302022

Error Message %ASA-6-302022: Built role stub TCP connection for interface :real-address /real-port (mapped-address /mapped-port) to interface :real-address /real-port (mapped-address /mapped-port)

Explanation A TCP director/backup/forwarder flow has been created.

Recommended Action None required.

302023

Error Message %ASA-6-302023: Teardown stub TCP connection for *interface :real-address /real-port* to *interface :real-address /real-port* duration *hh:mm:ss* forwarded bytes *bytes reason*

Explanation A TCP director/backup/forwarder flow has been torn down.

Recommended Action None required.

302024

Error Message %ASA-6-302024: Built role stub UDP connection for *interface :real-address /real-port (mapped-address /mapped-port)* to *interface :real-address /real-port (mapped-address /mapped-port)*

Explanation A UDP director/backup/forwarder flow has been created.

Recommended Action None required.

302025

Error Message %ASA-6-302025: Teardown stub UDP connection for *interface :real-address /real-port* to *interface :real-address /real-port* duration *hh:mm:ss* forwarded bytes *bytes reason*

Explanation A UDP director/backup/forwarder flow has been torn down.

Recommended Action None required.

302026

Error Message %ASA-6-302026: Built role stub ICMP connection for *interface :real-address /real-port (mapped-address)* to *interface :real-address /real-port (mapped-address)*

Explanation An ICMP director/backup/forwarder flow has been created.

Recommended Action None required.

302027

Error Message %ASA-6-302027: Teardown stub ICMP connection for *interface :real-address /real-port* to *interface :real-address /real-port* duration *hh:mm:ss* forwarded bytes *bytes reason*

Explanation An ICMP director/backup/forwarder flow has been torn down.

Recommended Action None required.

302033

Error Message %ASA-6-302033: Pre-allocated H323 GUP Connection for faddr *interface :foreign-address /foreign-port* to laddr *interface :local-address /local-port*

Explanation A GUP connection was started from the foreign address to the local address. The foreign port (outside port) only appears on connections from outside the security device. The local port value (inside port) only appears on connections started on an internal interface.

- **interface**—The interface name
- **foreign-address**—IP address of the foreign host
- **foreign-port**—Port number of the foreign host
- **local-address**—IP address of the local host
- **local-port**—Port number of the local host

Recommended Action None required.

302034

Error Message %ASA-4-302034: Unable to pre-allocate H323 GUP Connection for faddr *interface :foreign-address /foreign-port* to laddr *interface :local-address /local-port*

Explanation The module failed to allocate RAM system memory while starting a connection or has no more address translation slots available.

- **interface**—The interface name
- **foreign-address**—IP address of the foreign host
- **foreign-port**—Port number of the foreign host
- **local-address**—IP address of the local host
- **local-port**—Port number of the local host

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, it can be ignored. If it repeats frequently, contact the Cisco TAC. You can check the size of the global pool compared to the number of inside network clients. Alternatively, shorten the timeout interval of translations and connections. This message may also be caused by insufficient memory; try reducing the amount of memory usage, or purchasing additional memory.

302035

Error Message %ASA-6-302035: Built {inbound|outbound} SCTP connection *conn_id* for *outside_interface :outside_ip /outside_port* (*mapped_outside_ip /mapped_outside_port*) [([*outside_idfw_user*],[*outside_sg_info*])] to *inside_interface :inside_ip /inside_port* (*mapped_inside_ip /mapped_inside_port*) [([*inside_idfw_user*],[*inside_sg_info*])] [(*user*)]

Explanation SCTP flow creation is logged when SCTP-state-bypass is not configured.

- **conn_id**—The unique connection ID
- **outside_interface**—The interface with the lower security level
- **outside_ip**—The IP address of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- **outside_port**—The port number of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- **mapped_outside_ip**—The mapped IP address of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- **mapped_outside_port**—The mapped port number of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA

- *outside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *inside_interface* —The interface with the higher security level
- *inside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_port* —The port number of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *mapped_inside_ip* —The mapped IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *mapped_inside_port* —The mapped port number of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *user* —The username associated with the host from where the connection was initiated

Recommended Action None required.

302036

951 complete topic

Error Message %ASA-6-302036: Teardown SCTP connection *conn_id* for *outside_interface* :*outside_ip* /*outside_port* [([*outside_idfw_user*],[*outside_sg_info*])] to *inside_interface* :*inside_ip* /*inside_port* [([*inside_idfw_user*],[*inside_sg_info*])] duration *time* bytes *bytes* reason [*user*]

Explanation SCTP flow deletion is logged when SCTP-state-bypass is not configured.

- *conn_id* —The unique connection ID
- *outside_interface* —The interface with the lower security level
- *outside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_port* —The port number of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *inside_interface* —The interface with the higher security level
- *inside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_port* —The port number of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *user* —The username associated with the host from where the connection was initiated
- *time* —The amount of the flow stayed alive in hh:mm:ss
- *bytes* —The number of bytes passed on the flow
- *reason* —The reason the connection was torn down

Recommended Action None required.

302302

Error Message %ASA-3-302302: ACL = deny; no sa created

Explanation IPsec proxy mismatches have occurred. Proxy hosts for the negotiated SA correspond to a deny access-list command policy.

Recommended Action Check the access-list command statement in the configuration. Contact the administrator for the peer.

302303

Error Message %ASA-6-302303: Built TCP state-bypass connection *conn_id* from *initiator_interface :real_ip /real_port (mapped_ip /mapped_port)* to *responder_interface :real_ip /real_port (mapped_ip /mapped_port)*

Explanation A new TCP connection has been created, and this connection is a TCP-state-bypass connection. This type of connection bypasses all the TCP state checks and additional security checks and inspections.

Recommended Action If you need to secure TCP traffic with all the normal TCP state checks as well as all other security checks and inspections, you can use the **no set connection advanced-options tcp-state-bypass** command to disable this feature for TCP traffic.

302304

Error Message %ASA-6-302304: Teardown TCP state-bypass connection *conn_id* from *initiator_interface :ip/port* to *responder_interface :ip/port duration , bytes , teardown reason*.

Explanation A new TCP connection has been torn down, and this connection is a TCP-state-bypass connection. This type of connection bypasses all the TCP state checks and additional security checks and inspections.

- *duration* —The duration of the TCP connection
- *bytes* —The total number of bytes transmitted over the TCP connection
- *teardown reason* —The reason for the teardown of the TCP connection

Recommended Action If you need to secure TCP traffic with all the normal TCP state checks as well as all other security checks and inspections, you can use the **no set connection advanced-options tcp-state-bypass** command to disable this feature for TCP traffic.

302305

Error Message %ASA-6-302305: Built SCTP state-bypass connection *conn_id* for *outside_interface :outside_ip /outside_port (mapped_outside_ip /mapped_outside_port)* [([*outside_idfw_user*],[*outside_sg_info*])] to *inside_interface :inside_ip /inside_port (mapped_inside_ip /mapped_inside_port)* [([*inside_idfw_user*],[*inside_sg_info*])]

Explanation SCTP flow creation is logged when SCTP-state-bypass is configured.

- *conn_id* —The unique connection ID
- *outside_interface* —The interface with the lower security level
- *outside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_port* —The port number of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA

302306

- *mapped_outside_ip* —The mapped IP address of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *mapped_outside_port* —The mapped port number of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *inside_interface* —The interface with the higher security level
- *inside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_port* —The port number of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *mapped_inside_ip* —The mapped IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *mapped_inside_port* —The mapped port number of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA

Recommended Action None required.

302306

Error Message %ASA-6-302306: Teardown SCTP state-bypass connection *conn_id* for *outside_interface :outside_ip /outside_port* [([*outside_idfw_user*],[*outside_sg_info*])] to *inside_interface :inside_ip /inside_port* [([*inside_idfw_user*],[*inside_sg_info*])] duration *time* bytes *bytes* reason

Explanation SCTP flow deletion is logged when SCTP-state-bypass is configured.

- *conn_id* —The unique connection ID
- *outside_interface* —The interface with the lower security level
- *outside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_port* —The port number of the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *outside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the lower security level side of the ASA
- *inside_interface* —The interface with the higher security level
- *inside_ip* —The IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_port* —The port number of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_outside_ip* —The mapped IP address of the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_idfw_user* —The IDFW username associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *inside_sg_info* —The SGT and SG name associated with the host on the higher security level side of the ASA
- *time* —The amount of time that the flow stayed alive in hh:mm:ss
- *bytes* —The number of bytes passed on the flow
- *reason* —The reason the connection was torn down

Recommended Action None required.

302311

Error Message %ASA-4-302311: Failed to create a new *protocol* connection from *ingress interface:source IP/source port* to *egress interface:destination IP/destination port* due to application cache memory allocation failure. The app-cache memory threshold level is *threshold%* and threshold check is *enabled/disabled*.

Explanation A new connection could not be created due to app-cache memory allocation failure. The failure could be due to system running out of memory or exceeding app-cache memory threshold.

- *protocol*—The name of the protocol used to create the connection
- *ingress interface*—The interface name
- *source IP*—The source IP address
- *source port*—The source port number
- *egress interface*—The interface name
- *destination IP*—The destination address
- *destination port*—The destination port number
- *threshold%*—The percentage value of memory threshold
- *enabled/disabled*—app-cache memory threshold feature enabled/disabled

Recommended Action Disable memory intensive features on the device or reduce the number of through-the-box connections.

303002

Error Message %ASA-6-303002: FTP connection from *src_ifc :src_ip /src_port* to *dst_ifc :dst_ip /dst_port* , user *username* action *file filename*

Explanation A client has uploaded or downloaded a file from the FTP server.

- *src_ifc*—The interface where the client resides.
- *src_ip*—The IP address of the client.
- *src_port*—The client port.
- *dst_ifc*—The interface where the server resides.
- *dst_ip*—The IP address of the FTP server.
- *dst_port*—The server port.
- *username*—The FTP username.
- *action*—The stored or retrieved actions.
- *filename*—The file stored or retrieved.

Recommended Action None required.

303004

Error Message %ASA-5-303004: FTP *cmd_string* command unsupported - failed strict inspection, terminating connection from *source_interface :source_address /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address/dest_interface*

303005

Explanation Strict FTP inspection on FTP traffic has been used, and an FTP request message contains a command that is not recognized by the device.

Recommended Action None required.

303005

Error Message %ASA-5-303005: Strict FTP inspection matched *match_string* in policy-map *policy-name* , *action_string* from *src_ifc* :*sip* /*sport* to *dest_ifc* :*dip* /*dport*

Explanation When FTP inspection matches any of the following configured values: filename, file type, request command, server, or username, then the action specified by the *action_string* in this message occurs.

- *match_string* —The match clause in the policy map
- **policy-name** —The policy map that matched
- **action_string** —The action to take; for example, Reset Connection
- **src_ifc** —The source interface name
- **sip** —The source IP address
- **sport** —The source port
- **dest_ifc** —The destination interface name
- **dip** —The destination IP address
- **dport** —The destination port

Recommended Action None required.

304001

Error Message %ASA-5-304001: *user@source_address* [(*idfw_user*)] Accessed URL *dest_address* : *url* .

Explanation The specified host tried to access the specified URL. If you enable the HTTP inspection with custom HTTP policy map, the following possibilities are seen. When the packet of GET request does not have the hostname parameter, instead of printing the URI, it prints the following message: %ASA-5-304001: client IP Accessed URL server ip:Hostname not present URI: URIIf a large URI which cannot be printed in a single syslog, you can print partial wherever it is being chopped down. For instance, when the URL is to be divided into multiple chunks and logged, the following message is printed: %ASA-5-304001: client IP Accessed URL server ip: http(/ftp)://hostname/URI_CHUNK1 partial%ASA-5-304001: client IP Accessed URL server ip: partial URI_CHUNK1 partial.....%ASA-5-304001: client IP Accessed URL server ip: partial URI_CHUNKn. The limit for URI is 1024 bytes. If the current packet contains partial URI at the beginning or end, use the same logic as explained above.

Recommended Action None required.

304002

Error Message %ASA-5-304002: Access denied URL *chars* SRC *IP_address* [(*idfw_user*)] DEST *IP_address* : *chars*

Explanation Access from the source address to the specified URL or FTP site was denied.

Recommended Action None required.

304003

Error Message %ASA-3-304003: URL Server *IP_address* timed out URL *url*

Explanation A URL server timed out.

Recommended Action None required.

304004

Error Message %ASA-6-304004: URL Server *IP_address* request failed URL *url*

Explanation A Websense server request failed.

Recommended Action None required.

304005

Error Message %ASA-7-304005: URL Server *IP_address* request pending URL *url*

Explanation A Websense server request is pending.

Recommended Action None required.

304006

Error Message %ASA-3-304006: URL Server *IP_address* not responding

Explanation The Websense server is unavailable for access, and the ASA attempts to either try to access the same server if it is the only server installed, or another server if there is more than one.

Recommended Action None required.

304007

Error Message %ASA-2-304007: URL Server *IP_address* not responding, ENTERING ALLOW mode.

Explanation You used the allow option of the filter command, and the Websense servers are not responding. The ASA allows all web requests to continue without filtering while the servers are not available.

Recommended Action None required.

304008

Error Message %ASA-2-304008: LEAVING ALLOW mode, URL Server is up.

Explanation You used the allow option of the filter command, and the ASA receives a response message from a Websense server that previously was not responding. With this response message, the ASA exits the allow mode, which enables the URL filtering feature again.

Recommended Action None required.

304009**Error Message** %ASA-7-304009: Ran out of buffer blocks specified by url-block command**Explanation** The URL pending buffer block is running out of space.**Recommended Action** Change the buffer block size by entering the **url-block block block_size** command.**305005****Error Message** %ASA-3-305005: No translation group found for *protocol src interface_name: source_address/source_port [(idfw_user)] dst interface_name: dest_address /dest_port [(idfw_user)]***Explanation** A packet does not match any of the outbound nat command rules. If NAT is not configured for the specified source and destination systems, the message will be generated frequently.**Recommended Action** This message indicates a configuration error. If dynamic NAT is desired for the source host, ensure that the **nat** command matches the source IP address. If static NAT is desired for the source host, ensure that the local IP address of the **static** command matches. If no NAT is desired for the source host, check the ACL bound to the NAT 0 ACL.**305006****Error Message** %ASA-3-305006: {outbound static|identity|portmap|regular} translation creation failed for *protocol src interface_name:source_address/source_port [(idfw_user)] dst interface_name:dest_address/dest_port [(idfw_user)]***Explanation** The ICMP error inspection was enabled and the following conditions were met:

- There was a connection established through the device with forward and reverse flows having different protocols. For example, forward flow is UDP or TCP, reverse flow is ICMP. The switch in protocols occurs when either the receiver or any intermediary device in the path returns ICMP error messages, for example type 3 code 3.
- There was a dynamic NAT/PAT statement that matched the packets of the reverse flow and failed to translate the outer header IP addresses because the device does not apply PAT to all ICMP message types; it only applies PAT ICMP echo and echo-reply packets (types 8 and 0).

Recommended Action None required.**305007****Error Message** %ASA-6-305007: *addrpool_free(): Orphan IP IP_address on interface interface_number***Explanation** The ASA has attempted to translate an address that it cannot find in any of its global pools. The ASA assumes that the address was deleted and drops the request.**Recommended Action** None required.

305008

Error Message %ASA-3-305008: Free unallocated global IP address.

Explanation The ASA kernel detected an inconsistency condition when trying to free an unallocated global IP address back to the address pool. This abnormal condition may occur if the ASA is running a Stateful Failover setup, and some of the internal states are momentarily out of sync between the active unit and the standby unit. This condition is not catastrophic, and the synchronization recovers automatically.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

305009

Error Message %ASA-6-305009: Built {dynamic|static} translation from *interface_name* [*acl-name*] : *real_address* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* : *mapped_address*

Explanation An address translation slot was created. The slot translates the source address from the local side to the global side. In reverse, the slot translates the destination address from the global side to the local side.

Recommended Action None required.

305010

Error Message %ASA-6-305010: Teardown {dynamic|static} translation from *interface_name* : *real_address* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* : *mapped_address* duration *time*

Explanation The address translation slot was deleted.

Recommended Action None required.

305011

Error Message %ASA-6-305011: Built {dynamic|static} {TCP|UDP|ICMP} translation from *interface_name* : *real_address/real_port* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* : *mapped_address/mapped_port*

Explanation A TCP, UDP, or ICMP address translation slot was created. The slot translates the source socket from the local side to the global side. In reverse, the slot translates the destination socket from the global side to the local side.

Recommended Action None required.

305012

Error Message %ASA-6-305012: Teardown {dynamic|static} {TCP|UDP|ICMP} translation from *interface_name* [*acl-name*] : *real_address* / {*real_port* | *real_ICMP_ID*} [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* : *mapped_address* / {*mapped_port* | *mapped_ICMP_ID*} duration *time*

Explanation The address translation slot was deleted.

Recommended Action None required.

305013

Error Message %ASA-5-305013: Asymmetric NAT rules matched for forward and reverse flows; Connection protocol src interface_name :source_address /source_port [(idfw_user)] dst interface_name :dst_address /dst_port [(idfw_user)] denied due to NAT reverse path failure.

Explanation An attempt to connect to a mapped host using its actual address was rejected.

Recommended Action When not on the same interface as the host using NAT, use the mapped address instead of the actual address to connect to the host. In addition, enable the **inspect** command if the application embeds the IP address.

305014

Error Message %ASA-6-305014: Allocated block of ports for translation from real_interface :real_host_ip /real_source_port to real_dest_interface :real_dest_ip /real_dest_port.

Explanation When CGNAT “block-allocation” is configured, this syslog will be generated on allocation of a new port block.

Recommended Action None.

305015

Error Message %ASA-6-305015: Released block of ports for translation from real_interface :real_host_ip /real_source_port to real_dest_interface :real_dest_ip /real_dest_port.

Explanation When CGNAT “block-allocation” is configured, this syslog will be generated on release of an allocated port block.

Recommended Action None.

305016

Error Message %ASA-3-305016: Unable to create protocol connection from real_interface :real_host_ip /real_source_port to real_dest_interface :real_dest_ip /real_dest_port due to reason .

Explanation The maximum port blocks per host limit has been reached for a host or the port blocks have been exhausted.

- *reason* —May be one of the following:
 - reaching per-host PAT port block limit of *value*
 - port block exhaustion in PAT pool

Recommended Action For reaching the per-host PAT port block limit, review the maximum blocks per host limit by entering the following command:

```
xlate block-allocation maximum-per-host 4
```

For the port block exhaustion in the PAT pool, we recommend increasing the pool size. Also, review the block size by entering the following command:

```
xlate block-allocation size 512
```

305017

Error Message %ASA-3-305017: Pba-interim-logging: Active ICMP block of ports for translation from <source device IP> to <destination device IP>/<Active Port Block>

Explanation When CGNAT interim logging feature is turned on. This syslog specifies the Active Port Block from a particular source IP address to a destination IP address at that time.

Recommended Action None.

305018

Error Message %ASA-6-305018: MAP translation from
`src_ifc:src_ip/src_port-dst_ifc:dst_ip/dst_port to`
`src_ifc:translated_src_ip/src_port-dst_ifc:translated_dst_ip/dst_port`

Explanation MAP style address translation has been applied to a connection being established, their source and destination have been translated

Example:

```
%ASA-6-305018: MAP translation from
inside:2001:DB8:0000:0000:0000:0000:0002/57964-outside:2001:DB8:FFFF:0000:0000:0000:0000:0001/22
to inside:192.168.101.210/57964-outside:192.168.100.203/22
```

Recommended Action None.

305019

Error Message %ASA-3-305019: MAP node address *ip/port* has inconsistent Port Set ID encoding

Explanation A packet has an address that matches MAP basic mapping rules (meaning it is meant to be translated) but the Port Set ID encoded within the address is inconsistent (per RFC7599). This could be due to a software fault on the MAP node where this packet originates.

Example

```
%ASA-3-305019: MAP node address 2001:DB8:0000:FFFF:0000:0000:0000:0002/57964 has inconsistent
Port Set ID encoding
```

Recommended Action None.

305020

Error Message %ASA-3-305020: MAP node with address *ip* is not allowed to use port *port*\n

Explanation A packet has an address that matches MAP basic mapping rules (meaning it is meant to be translated) but the associated port does not fall within the range allocated to that address. This likely means there is misconfiguration on the MAP node where this packet originates.

Example:

```
%ASA-3-305020: MAP node with address 2001:DB8:0000:0000:0000:0000:0000:0002 is not allowed
to use port 37964\n
```

Recommended Action None.

305021

Error Message %ASA-4-305021: Ports exhausted in pre-allocated PAT pool IP *mapped_ip_address* for host *real_host_ip*. Allocating from new PAT pool IP *mapped_ip_address*.

Explanation This message is generated when all ports are exhausted in the sticky IP on a cluster node and allocation moves to the next available IP with free ports.

Example:

```
%ASA-4-305021: Ports exhausted in pre-allocated PAT pool IP 174.0.1.1 for host 192.168.1.20.
Allocating from new PAT pool IP 174.0.1.2.
```

Recommended Action None.

305022

Error Message %ASA-4-305022: Cluster unit *unit_name* has been allocated *num_of_port_blocks* port blocks for PAT usage. All units should have at least *min_num_of_port_blocks* port blocks.

Explanation This message is generated on a node when it joins cluster and does not get any or unequal share of port blocks.

Examples

```
%ASA-4-305022: Cluster unit ASA-4 has been allocated 0 port blocks for PAT usage. All units
should have at least 32 port blocks.
```

```
%ASA-4-305022: Cluster unit ASA-4 has been allocated 12 port blocks for PAT usage. All units
should have at least 32 port blocks.
```

Recommended Action None.

308001

Error Message %ASA-6-308001: console enable password incorrect for *number tries* (from *IP_address*)

Explanation This is a Secure Firewall ASA management message. This message appears after the specified number of times a user incorrectly types the password to enter privileged mode. The maximum is three attempts.

Recommended Action Verify the password and try again.

308002

Error Message %ASA-4-308002: static *global_address* *inside_address* netmask *netmask* overlapped with *global_address* *inside_address*

Explanation The IP addresses in one or more static command statements overlap. **global_address** is the global address, which is the address on the lower security interface, and **inside_address** is the local address, which is the address on the higher security-level interface.

Recommended Action Use the show static command to view the static command statements in your configuration and fix the commands that overlap. The most common overlap occurs if you specify a network address such as 10.1.1.0, and in another static command you specify a host within that range, such as 10.1.1.5.

308003

Error Message %ASA-4-308003: WARNING: The enable password is not configured

Explanation When entering enable mode (privilege level 2 or greater), you are forced to configure the enable password for privilege level 15 when the enable password is not already set.

Recommended Action Set the enable password. The permitted length of password is between 3 and 15.

308004

Error Message %ASA-4-308004: The enable password has been configured by user admin

Explanation You have configured the enable password for the first time. This message will not be displayed when you are modifying an existing enable password.

Recommended Action None.

311001

Error Message %ASA-6-311001: LU loading standby start

Explanation Stateful Failover update information was sent to the standby Secure Firewall ASA when the standby Secure Firewall ASA is first to be online.

Recommended Action None required.

311002

Error Message %ASA-6-311002: LU loading standby end

Explanation Stateful Failover update information stopped sending to the standby Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

311003

Error Message %ASA-6-311003: LU recv thread up

Explanation An update acknowledgment was received from the standby Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

311004

Error Message %ASA-6-311004: LU xmit thread up

Explanation A Stateful Failover update was transmitted to the standby Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

312001

Error Message %ASA-6-312001: RIP hdr failed from *IP_address* : cmd=*string* , version=*number* domain=*string* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a RIP message with an operation code other than reply, the message has a version number different from what is expected on this interface, and the routing domain entry was nonzero. Another RIP device may not be configured correctly to communicate with the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

313001

Error Message %ASA-3-313001: Denied ICMP type=*number* , code=*code* from *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation When using the icmp command with an access list, if the first matched entry is a permit entry, the ICMP packet continues processing. If the first matched entry is a deny entry, or an entry is not matched, the Secure Firewall ASA discards the ICMP packet and generates this message. The **icmp** command enables or disables pinging to an interface. With pinging disabled, the Secure Firewall ASA cannot be detected on the network. This feature is also referred to as configurable proxy pinging.

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer device.

313004

Error Message %ASA-4-313004:Denied ICMP type=*icmp_type* , from *source_address* on interface *interface_name* to *dest_address* :no matching session

Explanation ICMP packets were dropped by the Secure Firewall ASA because of security checks added by the stateful ICMP feature that are usually either ICMP echo replies without a valid echo request already passed across the Secure Firewall ASA or ICMP error messages not related to any TCP, UDP, or ICMP session already established in the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

313005

Error Message %ASA-4-313005: No matching connection for ICMP error message: *icmp_msg_info* on *interface_name* interface. Original IP payload: *embedded_frame_info icmp_msg_info* = *icmp src src_interface_name :src_address* *[[idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info]]* *dst dest_interface_name :dest_address* *[[idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info]]* (type *icmp_type*, code *icmp_code*) *embedded_frame_info* = *prot src source_address /source_port* *[[idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info]]* *dst dest_address /dest_port* *[[idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info]]*

Explanation ICMP error packets were dropped by the Secure Firewall ASA because the ICMP error messages are not related to any session already established in the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action If the cause is an attack, you can deny the host by using ACLs.

313008

Error Message %ASA-3-313008: Denied ICMPv6 type=*number* , code=*code* from *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation When using the **icmp** command with an access list, if the first matched entry is a permit entry, the ICMPv6 packet continues processing. If the first matched entry is a deny entry, or an entry is not matched, the Secure Firewall ASA discards the ICMPv6 packet and generates this message.

The **icmp** command enables or disables pinging to an interface. When pinging is disabled, the Secure Firewall ASA is undetectable on the network. This feature is also referred to as “configurable proxy pinging.”

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer device.

313009

Error Message %ASA-4-313009: Denied invalid ICMP code *icmp-code* , for *src-ifc :src-address /src-port* (*mapped-src-address/mapped-src-port*) to *dest-ifc :dest-address /dest-port* (*mapped-dest-address/mapped-dest-port*) [*user*], ICMP id *icmp-id* , ICMP type *icmp-type*

Explanation An ICMP echo request/reply packet was received with a malformed code(non-zero).

Recommended Action If it is an intermittent event, no action is required. If the cause is an attack, you can deny the host using the ACLs.

314001

Error Message %ASA-6-314001: Pre-allocated RTSP UDP backconnection for *src_intf :src_IP* to *dst_intf :dst_IP /dst_port*.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA opened a UDP media channel for the RTSP client that was receiving data from the server.

- *src_intf*—Source interface name
- *src_IP*—Source interface IP address
- *dst_intf*—Destination interface name
- *dst_IP*—Destination IP address
- *dst_port*—Destination port

Recommended Action None required.

314002

Error Message %ASA-6-314002: RTSP failed to allocate UDP media connection from *src_intf :src_IP* to *dst_intf :dst_IP /dst_port* : *reason_string*.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot open a new pinhole for the media channel.

- *src_intf*—Source interface name
- *src_IP*—Source interface IP address
- *dst_intf*—Destination interface name
- *dst_IP*—Destination IP address
- *dst_port*—Destination port

- *reason_string* —Pinhole already exists/Unknown

Recommended Action If the reason is unknown, check the free memory available by running the **show memory** command, or the number of connections used by running the **show conn** command, because the Secure Firewall ASA is low on memory.

314003

Error Message %ASA-6-314003: Dropped RTSP traffic from *src_intf* :*src_ip* due to: *reason*.

Explanation The RTSP message violated the user-configured RTSP security policy, either because it contains a port from the reserve port range, or it contains a URL with a length greater than the maximum limit allowed.

- *src_intf* —Source interface name
- *src_IP* —Source interface IP address
- *reason* —The reasons may be one of the following:

- Endpoint negotiating media ports in the reserved port range from 0 to 1024
- URL length of *url length* bytes exceeds the maximum *url length limit* bytes

Recommended Action Investigate why the RTSP client sends messages that violate the security policy. If the requested URL is legitimate, you can relax the policy by specifying a longer URL length limit in the RTSP policy map.

314004

Error Message %ASA-6-314004: RTSP client *src_intf*:*src_IP* accessed RTSP URL *RTSP_URL*

Explanation An RTSP client tried to access an RTSP server.

- *src_intf* —Source interface name
- *src_IP* —Source interface IP address
- *RTSP_URL* —RTSP server URL

Recommended Action None required.

314005

Error Message %ASA-6-314005: RTSP client *src_intf*:*src_IP* denied access to URL *RTSP_URL*.

Explanation An RTSP client tried to access a prohibited site.

- *src_intf* —Source interface name
- *src_IP* —Source interface IP address
- *RTSP_URL* —RTSP server URL

Recommended Action None required.

314006

Error Message %ASA-6-314006: RTSP client *src_intf*:*src_IP* exceeds configured rate limit of *rate* for *request_method* messages.

Explanation A specific RTSP request message exceeded the configured rate limit of RTSP policy.

- *src_intf*—Source interface name
- *src_IP*—Source interface IP address
- *rate*—Configured rate limit
- *request_method*—Type of request message

Recommended Action Investigate why the specific RTSP request message from the client exceeded the rate limit.

315004

Error Message %ASA-3-315004: Fail to establish SSH session because RSA host key retrieval failed.

Explanation The ASA cannot find the RSA host key, which is required for establishing an SSH session. The ASA host key may be absent because it was not generated or because the license for this ASA does not allow DES or 3DES encryption.

Recommended Action From the ASA console, enter the **show crypto key mypubkey rsa** command to verify that the RSA host key is present. If the host key is not present, enter the **show version** command to verify that DES or 3DES is allowed. If an RSA host key is present, restart the SSH session. To generate the RSA host key, enter the **crypto key mypubkey rsa** command.

315011

Error Message %ASA-6-315011: SSH session from *IP_address* on interface *interface_name* for user *user* disconnected by SSH server, reason: *reason*

Explanation An SSH session has ended. If a user enters **quit** or **exit**, the **terminated normally** message appears. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured. If the session disconnected for another reason, the text describes the reason. The following table lists the possible reasons why a session is disconnected.

Table 44: SSH Disconnect Reasons

Text String	Explanation	Action
Bad checkbytes	A mismatch was detected in the check bytes during an SSH key exchange.	Restart the SSH session.
CRC check failed	The CRC value computed for a particular packet does not match the CRC value embedded in the packet; the packet is bad.	None required. If this message persists, call Cisco TAC.
Decryption failure	Decryption of an SSH session key failed during an SSH key exchange.	Check the RSA host key and try again.
Format error	A nonprotocol version message was received during an SSH version exchange.	Check the SSH client, to ensure it is a supported version.

Text String	Explanation	Action
Internal error	This message indicates either an error internal to SSH on the ASA or an RSA key may not have been entered on the ASA or cannot be retrieved.	From the ASA console, enter the show crypto key mypubkey rsa command to verify that the RSA host key is present. If the host key is not present, enter the show version command to verify that DES or 3DES is allowed. If an RSA host key is present, restart the SSH session. To generate the RSA host key, enter the crypto key mypubkey rsa command.
Invalid cipher type	The SSH client requested an unsupported cipher.	Enter the show version command to determine which features your license supports, then reconfigure the SSH client to use the supported cipher.
Invalid message length	The length of SSH message arriving at the ASA exceeds 262,144 bytes or is shorter than 4096 bytes. The data may be corrupted.	None required.
Invalid message type	The ASA received a non-SSH message, or an unsupported or unwanted SSH message.	Check whether the peer is an SSH client. If it is a client supporting SSHv1, and this message persists, from the ASA serial console enter the debug ssh command and capture the debugging messages. Then contact the Cisco TAC.
Out of memory	This message appears when the ASA cannot allocate memory for use by the SSH server, probably when the ASA is busy with high traffic.	Restart the SSH session later.
Rejected by server	User authentication failed.	Ask the user to verify username and password.
Reset by client	An SSH client sent the SSH_MSG_DISCONNECT message to the ASA.	None required.
status code: hex (hex)	Users closed the SSH client window (running on Windows) instead of entering quit or exit at the SSH console.	None required. Encourage users to exit the client gracefully instead of just exiting.
Terminated by operator	The SSH session was terminated by entering the ssh disconnect command at the ASA console.	None required.
Time-out activated	The SSH session timed out because the duration specified by the ssh timeout command was exceeded.	Restart the SSH connection. You can use the ssh timeout command to increase the default value of 5 minutes up to 60 minutes if required.

Recommended Action None required.

315012

Error Message %ASA-3-315012: Weak SSH type (alg) provided from client *IP_address* on interface *Int*. Connection failed. Not FIPS 140-2 compliant.

Explanation As part of the FIPS 140-2 certification, when FIPS is enabled, SSH connections can only be brought up using aes128-cbc or aes256-cbc as the cipher and SHA1 as the MAC. This syslog is generated when an unacceptable cipher or MAC is used. This syslog will not be seen if FIPS mode is disabled.

- *type* —cipher or MAC
- *alg* —The name of the unacceptable cipher or MAC
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the client
- *int* —The interface that the client is attempting to connect to

Recommended Action Provide an acceptable cipher or MAC

315013

Error Message %ASA-6-315013: SSH session from <SSH client address> on interface <interface name> for user "<user name>" rekeyed successfully.

Explanation This syslog is needed to indicate that an SSH rekey has successfully completed. This is a Common Criteria certification requirement.

- *SSH_client_address* —The IP address of the client
- *interface_name* —The interface that the client is attempting to connect to
- *user_name* —The user name associated with the session

Recommended Action None

316001

Error Message %ASA-3-316001: Denied new tunnel to *IP_address* . VPN peer limit (*platform_vpn_peer_limit*) exceeded

Explanation If more VPN tunnels (ISAKMP/IPsec) are concurrently trying to be established than are supported by the platform VPN peer limit, then the excess tunnels are aborted.

Recommended Action None required.

316002

Error Message %ASA-3-316002: VPN Handle error: protocol=*protocol* , src *in_if_num* :*src_addr* , dst *out_if_num* :*dst_addr*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot create a VPN handle, because the VPN handle already exists.

- *protocol* —The protocol of the VPN flow
- *in_if_num* —The ingress interface number of the VPN flow
- *src_addr* —The source IP address of the VPN flow
- *out_if_num* —The egress interface number of the VPN flow

317001

- *dst_addr*—The destination IP address of the VPN flow

Recommended Action This message may occur during normal operation; however, if the message occurs repeatedly and a major malfunction of VPN-based applications occurs, a software defect may be the cause. Enter the following commands to collect more information and contact the Cisco TAC to investigate the issue further:

```
capture
  name
  type asp-drop vpn-handle-error
show asp table classify crypto detail
show asp table vpn-context
```

317001

Error Message %ASA-3-317001: No memory available for *limit_slow*

Explanation The requested operation failed because of a low-memory condition.

Recommended Action Reduce other system activity to ease memory demands. If conditions warrant, upgrade to a larger memory configuration.

317002

Error Message %ASA-3-317002: Bad path index of *number* for *IP_address* , *number* max

Explanation A software error occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

317003

Error Message %ASA-3-317003: IP routing table creation failure - *reason*

Explanation An internal software error occurred, which prevented the creation of a new IP routing table.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.

317004

Error Message %ASA-3-317004: IP routing table limit warning

Explanation The number of routes in the named IP routing table has reached the configured warning limit.

Recommended Action Reduce the number of routes in the table, or reconfigure the limit.

317005

Error Message %ASA-3-317005: IP routing table limit exceeded - *reason* , *IP_address netmask*

Explanation Additional routes will be added to the table.

Recommended Action Reduce the number of routes in the table, or reconfigure the limit.

317006

Error Message %ASA-3-317006: Pdb index error *pdb* , *pdb_index* , *pdb_type*

Explanation The index into the PDB is out of range.

- **pdb**—Protocol Descriptor Block, the descriptor of the PDB index error
- **pdb_index**—The PDB index identifier
- **pdb_type**—The type of the PDB index error

Recommended Action If the problem persists, copy the error message exactly as it appears on the console or in the system log, contact the Cisco TAC, and provide the representative with the collected information.

317007

Error Message %ASA-6-317007: Added *route_type* route *dest_address* *netmask* via *gateway_address* [*distance* /*metric*] on *interface_name* *route_type*

Explanation A new route has been added to the routing table.

Routing protocol type:

C – connected, S – static, I – IGRP, R – RIP, M – mobile

B – BGP, D – EIGRP, EX - EIGRP external, O - OSPF

IA - OSPF inter area, N1 - OSPF NSSA external type 1

N2 - OSPF NSSA external type 2, E1 - OSPF external type 1

E2 - OSPF external type 2, E – EGP, i - IS-IS, L1 - IS-IS level-1

L2 - IS-IS level-2, ia - IS-IS inter area

- *dest_address* —The destination network for this route
- *netmask* —The netmask for the destination network
- *gateway_address* —The address of the gateway by which the destination network is reached
- *distance* —Administrative distance for this route
- *metric* —Metric for this route
- *interface_name* —Network interface name through which the traffic is routed

Recommended Action None required.

317008

Error Message %ASA-6-317008: Community list check with bad list *list_number*

Explanation When an out of range community list is identified, this message is generated along with the list number.

Recommended Action None required.

317012

Error Message %ASA-3-317012: Interface IP route counter negative - nameif-string-value

318001

Explanation Indicates that the interface route count is negative.

- *nameif-string-value*—The interface name as specified by the nameif command

Recommended Action None required.

318001

Error Message %ASA-3-318001: Internal error: *reason*

Explanation An internal software error occurred. This message occurs at five-second intervals.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

318002

Error Message %ASA-3-318002: Flagged as being an ABR without a backbone area

Explanation The router was flagged as an area border router without a backbone area configured in the router. This message occurs at five-second intervals.

Recommended Action Restart the OSPF process.

318003

Error Message %ASA-3-318003: Reached unknown state in neighbor state machine

Explanation An internal software error occurred. This message occurs at five-second intervals.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

318004

Error Message %ASA-3-318004: area *string* lsid *IP_address* mask *netmask* adv *IP_address* type *number*

Explanation The OSPF process had a problem locating the link state advertisement, which might lead to a memory leak.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

318005

Error Message %ASA-3-318005: lsid *ip_address* adv *IP_address* type *number* gateway *gateway_address* metric *number* network *IP_address* mask *netmask* protocol *hex* attr *hex* net-metric *number*

Explanation OSPF found an inconsistency between its database and the IP routing table.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

318006

Error Message %ASA-3-318006: if *interface_name* if_state *number*

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

318007

Error Message %ASA-3-318007: OSPF is enabled on *interface_name* during idb initialization

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

318008

Error Message %ASA-3-318008: OSPF process *number* is changing router-id. Reconfigure virtual link neighbors with our new router-id

Explanation The OSPF process is being reset, and it is going to select a new router ID. This action will bring down all virtual links.

Recommended Action Change the virtual link configuration on all of the virtual link neighbors to reflect the new router ID.

318009

Error Message %ASA-3-318009: OSPF: Attempted reference of stale data encountered in *function*, line: *line_num*

Explanation OSPF is running and has tried to reference some related data structures that have been removed elsewhere. Clearing interface and router configurations may resolve the problem. However, if this message appears, some sequence of steps caused premature deletion of data structures and this needs to be investigated.

- *function* —The function that received the unexpected event
- *line_num* —Line number in the code

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

318101

Error Message %ASA-3-318101: Internal error: *REASON*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

- *REASON* —The detailed cause of the event

Recommended Action None required.

318102

Error Message %ASA-3-318102: Flagged as being an ABR without a backbone area

Explanation The router was flagged as an Area Border Router (ABR) without a backbone area in the router.

Recommended Action Restart the OSPF process.

318103

Error Message %ASA-3-318103: Reached unknown state in neighbor state machine

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

318104

Error Message %ASA-3-318104: DB already exist: area *AREA_ID_STR* lsid *i* adv *i* type 0x *x*

Explanation OSPF has a problem locating the LSA, which could lead to a memory leak.

- *AREA_ID_STR*—A string representing the area
- *i*—An integer value
- *x*—A hexadecimal representation of an integer value

Recommended Action None required.

318105

Error Message %ASA-3-318105: lsid *i* adv *i* type 0x *x* gateway *i* metric *d* network *i* mask *i* protocol #*x* attr #*x* net-metric *d*

Explanation OSPF found an inconsistency between its database and the IP routing table.

- *i*—An integer value
- *x*—A hexadecimal representation of an integer value
- *d*—A number

Recommended Action None required.

318106

Error Message %ASA-3-318106: if *IF_NAME* if_state *d*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

- *IF_NAME*—The name of the affected interface
- *d*—A number

Recommended Action None required.

318107

Error Message %ASA-3-318107: OSPF is enabled on *IF_NAME* during idb initialization

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

- *IF_NAME*—The name of the affected interface

Recommended Action None required.

318108

Error Message %ASA-3-318108: OSPF process *d* is changing router-id. Reconfigure virtual link neighbors with our new router-id

Explanation The OSPF process is being reset, and it is going to select a new router ID, which brings down all virtual links. To make them work again, you need to change the virtual link configuration on all virtual link neighbors.

- *d* —A number representing the process ID

Recommended Action Change the virtual link configuration on all the virtual link neighbors to include the new router ID.

318109

Error Message %ASA-3-318109: OSPFv3 has received an unexpected message: 0x / 0x

Explanation OSPFv3 has received an unexpected interprocess message.

- *x* —A hexadecimal representation of an integer value

Recommended Action None required.

318110

Error Message %ASA-3-318110: Invalid encrypted key *s* .

Explanation The specified encrypted key is not valid.

- *s* —A string representing the encrypted key

Recommended Action Either specify a clear text key and enter the **service password-encryption** command for encryption, or ensure that the specified encrypted key is valid. If the specified encrypted key is not valid, an error message appears during system configuration.

318111

Error Message %ASA-3-318111: SPI *u* is already in use with ospf process *d*

Explanation An attempt was made to use a SPI that has already been used.

- *u* —A number representing the SPI
- *d* —A number representing the process ID

Recommended Action Choose a different SPI.

318112

Error Message %ASA-3-318112: SPI *u* is already in use by a process other than ospf process *d* .

Explanation An attempt was made to use a SPI that has already been used.

- *u* —A number representing the SPI

318113

- *d*—A number representing the process ID

Recommended Action Choose a different SPI. Enter the **show crypto ipv6 ipsec sa** command to view a list of SPIs that are already being used.

318113

Error Message %ASA-3-318113: *s* *s* is already configured with SPI *u* .

Explanation An attempt was made to use a SPI that has already been used.

- *s*—A string representing an interface
- *u*—A number representing the SPI

Recommended Action Unconfigure the SPI first, or choose a different one.

318114

Error Message %ASA-3-318114: The key length used with SPI *u* is not valid

Explanation The key length was incorrect.

- *u*—A number representing the SPI

Recommended Action Choose a valid IPsec key. An IPsec authentication key must be 32 (MD5) or 40 (SHA-1) hexadecimal digits long.

318115

Error Message %ASA-3-318115: *s* error occurred when attempting to create an IPsec policy for SPI *u*

Explanation An IPsec API (internal) error has occurred.

- *s*—A string representing the error
- *u*—A number representing the SPI

Recommended Action None required.

318116

Error Message %ASA-3-318116: SPI *u* is not being used by ospf process *d* .

Explanation An attempt was made to unconfigure a SPI that is not being used with OSPFv3.

- *u*—A number representing the SPI
- *d*—A number representing the process ID

Recommended Action Enter a **show** command to see which SPIs are used by OSPFv3.

318117

Error Message %ASA-3-318117: The policy for SPI *u* could not be removed because it is in use.

Explanation An attempt was made to remove the policy for the indicated SPI, but the policy was still being used by a secure socket.

- *u* —A number representing the SPI

Recommended Action None required.

318118

Error Message %ASA-3-318118: *s* error occurred when attempting to remove the IPsec policy with SPI *u*

Explanation An IPsec API (internal) error has occurred.

- *s* —A string representing the specified error
- *u* —A number representing the SPI

Recommended Action None required.

318119

Error Message %ASA-3-318119: Unable to close secure socket with SPI *u* on interface *s*

Explanation An IPsec API (internal) error has occurred.

- *u* —A number representing the SPI
- *s* —A string representing the specified interface

Recommended Action None required.

318120

Error Message %ASA-3-318120: OSPFv3 was unable to register with IPsec

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

318121

Error Message %ASA-3-318121: IPsec reported a GENERAL ERROR: message *s* , count *d*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

- *s* —A string representing the specified message
- *d* —A number representing the total number of generated messages

Recommended Action None required.

318122

Error Message %ASA-3-318122: IPsec sent a *s* message *s* to OSPFv3 for interface *s* . Recovery attempt *d*

Explanation An internal error has occurred. The system is trying to reopen the secure socket and to recover.

- *s* —A string representing the specified message and specified interface
- *d* —A number representing the total number of recovery attempts

Recommended Action None required.

318123

Error Message %ASA-3-318123: IPsec sent a *s* message *s* to OSPFv3 for interface *IF_NAME* .
Recovery aborted

Explanation An internal error has occurred. The maximum number of recovery attempts has been exceeded.

- *s* —A string representing the specified message
- *IF_NAME* —The specified interface

Recommended Action None required.

318125

Error Message %ASA-3-318125: Init failed for interface *IF_NAME*

Explanation The interface initialization failed. Possible reasons include the following:

- The area to which the interface is being attached is being deleted.
- It was not possible to create the link scope database.
- It was not possible to create a neighbor datablock for the local router.

Recommended Action Remove the configuration command that initializes the interface and then try it again.

318126

Error Message %ASA-3-318126: Interface *IF_NAME* is attached to more than one area

Explanation The interface is on the interface list for an area other than the one to which the interface links.

- *IF_NAME* —The specified interface

Recommended Action None required.

318127

Error Message %ASA-3-318127: Could not allocate or find the neighbor

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

319001

Error Message %ASA-3-319001: Acknowledge for arp update for IP address *dest_address* not received (*number*).

Explanation The ARP process in the ASA lost internal synchronization because the ASA was overloaded.

Recommended Action None required. The failure is only temporary. Check the average load of the ASA and make sure that it is not used beyond its capabilities.

319002

Error Message %ASA-3-319002: Acknowledge for route update for IP address *dest_address* not received (*number*).

Explanation The routing module in the ASA lost internal synchronization because the ASA was overloaded.

Recommended Action None required. The failure is only temporary. Check the average load of the ASA and make sure that it is not used beyond its capabilities.

319003

Error Message %ASA-3-319003: Arp update for IP address *address* to NPn failed.

Explanation When an ARP entry has to be updated, a message is sent to the network processor (NP) in order to update the internal ARP table. If the module is experiencing high utilization of memory or if the internal table is full, the message to the NP may be rejected and this message generated.

Recommended Action Verify if the ARP table is full. If it is not full, check the load of the module by reviewing the CPU utilization and connections per second. If CPU utilization is high and/or there is a large number of connections per second, normal operations will resume when the load returns to normal.

319004

Error Message %ASA-3-319004: Route update for IP address *dest_address* failed (*number*).

Explanation The routing module in the ASA lost internal synchronization because the system was overloaded.

Recommended Action None required. The failure is only temporary. Check the average load of the system and make sure that it is not used beyond its capabilities.

Messages 320001 to 342008

This chapter includes messages from 320001 to 342008.

320001

Error Message %ASA-3-320001: The subject name of the peer cert is not allowed for connection

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an easy VPN remote device or server, the peer certificate includes a subject name that does not match the output of the **ca verifycertdn** command. A man-in-the-middle attack might be occurring, where a device spoofs the peer IP address and tries to intercept a VPN connection from the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

321001

Error Message %ASA-5-321001: Resource var1 limit of var2 reached.

Explanation A configured resource usage or rate limit for the indicated resource was reached.

Recommended Action If the platform maximum connections were reached, it takes some time to reallocate memory to free system memory, resulting in traffic failure. After memory space is released, you must reload the device. For further assistance, contact TAC team.

321002

Error Message %ASA-5-321002: Resource var1 rate limit of var2 reached.

Explanation A configured resource usage or rate limit for the indicated resource was reached.

Recommended Action If the platform maximum connections were reached, it takes some time to reallocate memory to free system memory, resulting in traffic failure. After memory space is released, you must reload the device. For further assistance, contact TAC team.

321003

Error Message %ASA-6-321003: Resource var1 log level of var2 reached.

Explanation A configured resource usage or rate logging level for the indicated resource was reached.

Recommended Action None required.

321004

Error Message %ASA-6-321004: Resource var1 rate log level of var2 reached

Explanation A configured resource usage or rate logging level for the indicated resource was reached.

Recommended Action None required.

321005

Error Message %ASA-2-321005: System CPU utilization reached *utilization* %

Explanation The system CPU utilization has reached 95 percent or more and remains at this level for five minutes.

- *utilization* % —The percentage of CPU being used

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, you can ignore it. If it repeats frequently, check the output of the **show cpu** command and verify the CPU usage. If it is high, contact the Cisco TAC.

321006

Error Message %ASA-2-321006: System memory usage reached *utilization* %

Explanation The system memory usage has reached 80 percent or more and remains at this level for five minutes.

- *utilization %*—The percentage of memory being used

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, you can ignore it. If it repeats frequently, check the output of the **show memory** command and verify the memory usage. If it is high, contact the Cisco TAC.

321007

Error Message %ASA-3-321007: System is low on free memory blocks of size *block_size* (*free_blocks* CNT out of *max_blocks* MAX)

Explanation The system is low on free blocks of memory. Running out of blocks may result in traffic disruption.

- *block_size*—The block size of memory (for example, 4, 1550, 8192)
- *free_blocks*—The number of free blocks, as shown in the CNT column after using the **show blocks** command
- *max_blocks*—The maximum number of blocks that the system can allocate, as shown in the MAX column after using the **show blocks** command

Recommended Action Use the **show blocks** command to monitor the amount of free blocks in the CNT column of the output for the indicated block size. If the CNT column remains zero, or very close to it for an extended period of time, then the Secure Firewall ASA may be overloaded or running into another issue that needs additional investigation.

322001

Error Message %ASA-3-322001: Deny MAC address *MAC_address*, possible spoof attempt on interface *interface*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a packet from the offending MAC address on the specified interface, but the source MAC address in the packet is statically bound to another interface in the configuration. Either a MAC-spoofing attack or a misconfiguration may be the cause.

Recommended Action Check the configuration and take appropriate action by either finding the offending host or correcting the configuration.

322002

Error Message %ASA-3-322002: ARP inspection check failed for arp {request|response} received from host *MAC_address* on interface *interface*. This host is advertising MAC Address *MAC_address_1* for IP Address *IP_address*, which is {statically|dynamically} bound to MAC Address *MAC_address_2*.

Explanation If the ARP inspection module is enabled, it checks whether a new ARP entry advertised in the packet conforms to the statically configured or dynamically learned IP-MAC address binding before forwarding ARP packets across the Secure Firewall ASA. If this check fails, the ARP inspection module drops the ARP packet and generates this message. This situation may be caused by either ARP spoofing attacks in the network or an invalid configuration (IP-MAC binding).

Recommended Action If the cause is an attack, you can deny the host using the ACLs. If the cause is an invalid configuration, correct the binding.

322003

Error Message %ASA-3-322003:ARP inspection check failed for arp {request|response} received from host MAC_address on interface *interface* . This host is advertising MAC Address *MAC_address_1* for IP Address *IP_address* , which is not bound to any MAC Address.

Explanation If the ARP inspection module is enabled, it checks whether a new ARP entry advertised in the packet conforms to the statically configured IP-MAC address binding before forwarding ARP packets across the Secure Firewall ASA. If this check fails, the ARP inspection module drops the ARP packet and generates this message. This situation may be caused by either ARP spoofing attacks in the network or an invalid configuration (IP-MAC binding).

Recommended Action If the cause is an attack, you can deny the host using the ACLs. If the cause is an invalid configuration, correct the binding.

322004

Error Message %ASA-6-322004: No management IP address configured for transparent firewall. Dropping protocol *protocol* packet from *interface_in :source_address /source_port* to *interface_out :dest_address /dest_port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA dropped a packet because no management IP address was configured in the transparent mode.

- **protocol**—Protocol string or value
- **interface_in**—Input interface name
- **source_address**—Source IP address of the packet
- **source_port**—Source port of the packet
- **interface_out**—Output interface name
- **dest_address**—Destination IP address of the packet
- **dest_port**—Destination port of the packet

Recommended Action Configure the device with the management IP address and mask values.

323001

Error Message %ASA-3-323001: Module *module_id* experienced a control channel communications failure.

%ASA-3-323001: Module in slot *slot_num* experienced a control channel communications failure.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is unable to communicate via control channel with the module installed (in the specified slot).

- **module_id**—For a software services module, specifies the services module name.
- **slot_num**—For a hardware services module, specifies the slot in which the failure occurred. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

323002

Error Message %ASA-3-323002: Module *module_id* is not able to shut down, shut down request not answered.

%ASA-3-323002: Module in slot *slot_num* is not able to shut down, shut down request not answered.

Explanation The module installed did not respond to a shutdown request.

- **module_id**—For a software services module, specifies the service module name.
- **slot_num**—For a hardware services module, specifies the slot in which the failure occurred. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

323003

Error Message %ASA-3-323003: Module *module_id* is not able to reload, reload request not answered.

%ASA-3-323003: Module in slot *slotnum* is not able to reload, reload request not answered.

Explanation The module installed did not respond to a reload request.

- **module_id**—For a software services module, specifies the service module name.
- **slot_num**—For a hardware services module, specifies the slot in which the failure occurred. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

323004

Error Message %ASA-3-323004: Module *string one* failed to write software *newver* (currently *ver*), *reason*. Hw-module reset is required before further use.

Explanation The module failed to accept a software version, and will be transitioned to an UNRESPONSIVE state. The module is not usable until the software is updated.

- **string one**—The text string that specifies the module
- **>newver**—The new version number of software that was not successfully written to the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)
- **>ver**—The current version number of the software on the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)
- **>reason**—The reason the new version cannot be written to the module. The possible values for *>reason* include the following:

- write failure
- failed to create a thread to write the image

Recommended Action If the module software cannot be updated, it will not be usable. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

323005

323005

Error Message %ASA-3-323005: Module *module_id* can not be started completely
 %ASA-3-323005: Module in slot *slot_num* cannot be started completely

Explanation This message indicates that the module cannot be started completely. The module will remain in the UNRESPONSIVE state until this condition is corrected. A module that is not fully seated in the slot is the most likely cause.

- **module_id**—For a software services module, specifies the service module name.
- **slot_num**—For a hardware services module, specifies the slot number that contains the module.

Recommended Action Verify that the module is fully seated and check to see if any status LEDs on the module are on. It may take a minute after fully reseating the module for the Secure Firewall ASA to recognize that it is powered up. If this message appears after verifying that the module is seated and after resetting the module using either the **sw-module module service-module-name reset** command or the **hw-module module slotnum reset** command, contact the Cisco TAC.

323006

Error Message %ASA-1-323006: Module *ips* experienced a data channel communication failure, data channel is DOWN.

Explanation A data channel communication failure occurred and the Secure Firewall ASA was unable to forward traffic to the services module. This failure triggers a failover when the failure occurs on the active Secure Firewall ASA in an HA configuration. The failure also results in the configured fail open or fail closed policy being enforced on traffic that would normally be sent to the services module. This message is generated whenever a communication problem over the Secure Firewall ASA dataplane occurs between the system module and the services module, which can be caused when the services module stops, resets, is removed or disabled.

Recommended Action For software services modules such as IPS, recover the module using the **sw-module module ips recover** command. For hardware services modules, if this message is not the result of the SSM reloading or resetting and the corresponding syslog message 505010 is not seen after the SSM returns to an UP state, reset the module using the **hw-module module 1 reset** command.

323007

Error Message %ASA-3-323007: Module in slot *slot* experienced a firware failure and the recovery is in progress.

Explanation An Secure Firewall ASA with a 4GE-SSM installed experienced a short power surge, then rebooted. As a result, the 4GE-SSM may come online in an unresponsive state. The Secure Firewall ASA has detected that the 4GE-SSM is unresponsive, and automatically restarts the 4GE-SSM.

Recommended Action None required.

324000

Error Message %ASA-3-324000: Drop GTPv version message *msg_type* from *source_interface* :*source_address* /*source_port* to *dest_interface*:*dest_address*/*dest_port* Reason: *reason*

Explanation The packet being processed did not meet the filtering requirements as described in the **reason** variable and is being dropped.

Recommended Action None required.

324001

Error Message %ASA-3-324001: GTPv0 packet parsing error from *source_interface :source_address /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address /dest_port* , TID: *tid_value* , Reason: *reason*

Explanation There was an error processing the packet. The following are possible reasons:

- Mandatory IE is missing
- Mandatory IE incorrect
- IE out of sequence
- Invalid message format.
- Optional IE incorrect
- Invalid TEID
- Unknown IE
- Bad length field
- Unknown GTP message.
- Message too short
- Unexpected message seen
- Null TID
- Version not supported

Recommended Action If this message is seen periodically, it can be ignored. If it is seen frequently, then the endpoint may be sending out bad packets as part of an attack.

324002

Error Message %ASA-3-324002: No PDP[MCB] exists to process GTPv0 *msg_type* from *source_interface :source_address /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address /dest_port* , TID: *tid_value*

Explanation If this message was preceded by message 321100, memory allocation error, the message indicates that there were not enough resources to create the PDP context. If not, it was not preceded by message 321100. For version 0, it indicates that the corresponding PDP context cannot be found. For version 1, if this message was preceded by message 324001, then a packet processing error occurred, and the operation stopped.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, determine why the source is sending packets without a valid PDP context.

324003

Error Message %ASA-3-324003: No matching request to process GTPv *version* *msg_type* from *source_interface:source_address/source_port* to *source_interface:dest_address/dest_port*

Explanation The response received does not have a matching request in the request queue and should not be processed further.

324004

Recommended Action If this message is seen periodically, it can be ignored. But if it is seen frequently, then the endpoint may be sending out bad packets as part of an attack.

324004

Error Message %ASA-3-324004: GTP packet with version%d from *source_interface :source_address /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address /dest_port* is not supported

Explanation The packet being processed has a version other than the currently supported version, which is 0 or 1. If the version number printed out is an incorrect number and is seen frequently, then the endpoint may be sending out bad packets as part of an attack.

Recommended Action None required.

324005

Error Message %ASA-3-324005: Unable to create tunnel from *source_interface :source_address /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address /dest_port*

Explanation An error occurred while trying to create the tunnel for the transport protocol data units.

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, it can be ignored. If it repeats frequently, contact the Cisco TAC.

324006

Error Message %ASA-3-324006: GSN *IP_address* tunnel limit *tunnel_limit* exceeded, PDP Context TID *tid* failed

Explanation The GPRS support node sending the request has exceeded the maximum allowed tunnels created, so no tunnel will be created.

Recommended Action Check to see whether the tunnel limit should be increased or if there is a possible attack on the network.

324007

Error Message %ASA-3-324007: Unable to create GTP connection for response from *source_address /0* to *dest_address /dest_port*

Explanation An error occurred while trying to create the tunnel for the transport protocol data units for a different servicing GPRS support node or gateway GPRS support node.

Recommended Action Check debugging messages to see why the connection was not created correctly. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

324008

Error Message %ASA-3-324008: No PDP exists to update the data sgsn [ggsn] PDPMCB Info REID: *teid_value*, Request TEID: *teid_value*, Local GSN: IPaddress (*VPIfNum*), Remove GSN: IPaddress (*VPIfNum*)

Explanation When a GTP HA message is received on the standby unit to update the PDP with data sgsn/ggsn PDPMCB information, the PDP is not found because of a previous PDP update message that was not successfully delivered or successfully processed on the standby unit.

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, you can ignore it. If it occurs frequently, contact the Cisco TAC.

324010

Error Message %ASA-5-324010: Subscriber *IMSI* PDP Context activated on network MCC/MNC *mccmnc* (*IE type*[/*IE type*]) [*CellID cellID*]

Explanation

This message appears when the PDP Context is activated. MCC is always 3 digits and MNC is 2 or 3 digits.



Note The MCC, MNC, IE type, or Cell ID could be "Unknown" if the packet does not contain the location information IEs.

Example:

```
%ASA-5-324010: Subscriber ID PDP Context activated on network MCC/MNC 11122 (v1 RAI/v1 ULI) CellID 1
```

```
%ASA-5-324010: Subscriber ID PDP Context activated on network Unknown
```

Recommended Action None

324011

Error Message %ASA-5-324011: Subscriber *IMSI* location changed during handoff from MCC/MNC *mccmnc* (*IE type*[/*IE type*]) [*CellID cellID*] to MCC/MNC *mccmnc* (*IE type*[/*IE type*]) [*CellID cellID*]

Explanation

A message appears when the location has changed. MCC is always 3 digits and MNC is 2 or 3 digits. This change could be triggered by handoff or a subsequent create request after the PDP is created and that the previous create request on ASA expired.



Note The MCC, MNC, IE type, or Cell ID could be "Unknown" if the packet does not contain the location information IEs.

Example:

```
%ASA-5-324011: Subscriber ID location changed during v1 handoff from MCC/MNC 11122 (v1 RAI/v1 ULI-CGI) CellID 1 to MCC/MNC 111222 (v1 RAI/v1 ULI-CGI) CellID 2
```

```
%ASA-5-324011: Subscriber ID location changed during v1 handoff from MCC/MNC 11122 (v2 ULI) CellID 1 to Unknown
```

```
%ASA-5-324011: Subscriber ID location changed during v1 handoff from Unknown to MCC/MNC 11122 (v1 RAI) CellID 1
```

Recommended Action None

324012

Error Message %ASA-5-324012: GTP_PARSE: GTP IE TYPEGTP IE TYPE NUMBER: Invalid Length Received Length: *Length Received*, Minimum Expected Length: *Expected Length*

Explanation

When GTP IE length received is less than the minimum length, an error message appears with the following data:

- *GTP IE TYPE*: Name Of GTP IE.
- *GTP IE TYPE NUMBER*: Number Defined for GTP IE Type
- *Invalid Length Received*: Invalid Length Received in the Packet.
- *Minimum Expected Length*: Minimum Expected length for IE.

Example:

```
%ASA-5-324012: GTP_PARSE: GTPV2_PARSE: Presence Reporting Area Action[177]: Invalid Length Received Length: 4, Minimum Expected Length: 11
```

Recommended Action None

324300

Error Message %ASA-3-324300: Radius Accounting Request from *from_addr* has an incorrect request authenticator

Explanation When a shared secret is configured for a host, the request authenticator is verified with that secret. If it fails, it is logged and packet processing stops.

- *from_addr* —The IP address of the host sending the RADIUS accounting request

Recommended Action Check to see that the correct shared secret was configured. If it is, double-check the source of the packet to make sure that it was not spoofed.

324301

Error Message %ASA-3-324301: Radius Accounting Request has a bad header length *hdr_len* , packet length *pkt_len*

Explanation The accounting request message has a header length that is not the same as the actual packet length, so packet processing stops.

- *hdr_len* —The length indicated in the request header
- *pkt_len* —The actual packet length

Recommended Action Make sure the packet was not spoofed. If the packet is legitimate, then capture the packet and make sure the header length is incorrect, as indicated by the message. If the header length is correct, and if the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

325001

Error Message %ASA-3-325001: Router *ipv6_address* on *interface* has conflicting ND (Neighbor Discovery) settings

Explanation Another router on the link sent router advertisements with conflicting parameters.

- **ipv6_address**—IPv6 address of the other router
- **interface**—Interface name of the link with the other router

Recommended Action Verify that all IPv6 routers on the link have the same parameters in the router advertisement for **hop_limit**, **managed_config_flag**, **other_config_flag**, **reachable_time** and **ns_interval**, and that preferred and valid lifetimes for the same prefix, advertised by several routers, are the same. To list the parameters per interface, enter the **show ipv6 interface** command.

325002

Error Message %ASA-4-325002: Duplicate address *ipv6_address/MAC_address* on *interface*

Explanation Another system is using your IPv6 address.

- **ipv6_address**—The IPv6 address of the other router
- **MAC_address**—The MAC address of the other system, if known; otherwise, it is considered unknown.
- **interface**—The interface name of the link with the other system

Recommended Action Change the IPv6 address of one of the two systems.

325004

Error Message %ASA-4-325004: IPv6 Extension Header *hdr_type* action configuration. *protocol* from *src_int :src_ipv6_addr /src_port* to *dst_interface : dst_ipv6_addr /dst_port* .

Explanation A user has configured one or multiple actions over the specified IPv6 header extension.

- *hdr_type*—Can be one of the following values:

ah—Configured action over the AH extension header

count—Configured action over the number of extension headers

destination-option—Configured action over the destination option extension header

esp—Configured action over the ESP extension header

fragment—Configured action over the fragment extension header

hop-by-hop—Configured action over the hop-by-hop extension header

routing-address count—Configured action over the number of addresses in the routing extension header

routing-type—Configured action over the routing type extension header

- *action*—Can be one of the following values:

denied—The packet is denied.

denied/logged—The packet is denied and logged.

logged—The packet is logged.

325005

Recommended Action If the configured action is not expected, under the **policy-map** command, check the action in the **match header extension_header_type** command and the **parameters** command, and make the correct changes. For example:

```
ciscoasa (config)# policy-map type inspect ipv6 pname
ciscoasa (config-pmap)# parameters
ciscoasa (config-pmap-p)# no match header extension_header_type
  ! to remove the configuration
ciscoasa (config-pmap-p)# no drop ! so packets with the specified extension_header_type
are not dropped
ciscoasa (config-pmap-p)# no log ! so packets with the specified extension_header_type
are not logged
ciscoasa (config-pmap-p)# no drop log ! so packets with the specified extension_header_type
are not dropped or logged
```

325005

Error Message %ASA-4-325005: Invalid IPv6 Extension Header Content: *string* . detail regarding protocol, ingress and egress interface

Explanation An IPv6 packet with a bad extension header has been detected.

- *string* —Can be one of the following values:
 - wrong extension header order
 - duplicate extension header
 - routing extension header

Recommended Action Configure the **capture** command to record the dropped packet, then analyze the cause of the dropped packet. If the validity check of the IPv6 extension header can be ignored, disable the validity check in the IPv6 policy map by entering the following commands:

```
ciscoasa (config)# policy-map type inspect ipv6 policy_name
ciscoasa (config-pmap)# parameters
ciscoasa (config-pmap-p)# no verify-header type
```

325006

Error Message %ASA-4-325006: IPv6 Extension Header not in order: Type *hdr_type* occurs after Type *hdr_type* . TCP prot from inside *src_int* : *src_ipv6_addr* /*src_port* to *dst_interface* :*dst_ipv6_addr* /*dst_port*

Explanation An IPv6 packet with out-of-order extension headers has been detected.

Recommended Action Configure the **capture** command to record the dropped packet, then analyze the extension header order of the dropped packet. If out-of-order header extensions are allowed, disable the out-of-order check in the IPv6 type policy map by entering the following commands:

```
ciscoasa (config)# policy-map type inspect ipv6 policy_name
ciscoasa (config-pmap)# parameters
ciscoasa (config-pmap-p)# no verify-header order
```

326001

Error Message %ASA-3-326001: Unexpected error in the timer library: *error_message*

Explanation A managed timer event was received without a context or a correct type, or no handler exists. Alternatively, if the number of events queued exceeds a system limit, an attempt to process them will occur at a later time.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326002

Error Message %ASA-3-326002: Error in *error_message* : *error_message*

Explanation The IGMP process failed to shut down upon request. Events that are performed in preparation for this shutdown may be out-of-sync.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326004

Error Message %ASA-3-326004: An internal error occurred while processing a packet queue

Explanation The IGMP packet queue received a signal without a packet.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326005

Error Message %ASA-3-326005: Mrib notification failed for (*IP_address*, *IP_address*)

Explanation A packet triggering a data-driven event was received, and the attempt to notify the MRIB failed.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326006

Error Message %ASA-3-326006: Entry-creation failed for (*IP_address*, *IP_address*)

Explanation The MFIB received an entry update from the MRIB, but failed to create the entry related to the addresses displayed. The probable cause is insufficient memory.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326007

Error Message %ASA-3-326007: Entry-update failed for (*IP_address*, *IP_address*)

Explanation The MFIB received an interface update from the MRIB, but failed to create the interface related to the addresses displayed. The probable cause is insufficient memory.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326008

Error Message %ASA-3-326008: MRIB registration failed

Explanation The MFIB failed to register with the MRIB.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326009

Error Message %ASA-3-326009: MRIB connection-open failed

Explanation The MFIB failed to open a connection to the MRIB.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326010

Error Message %ASA-3-326010: MRIB unbind failed

Explanation The MFIB failed to unbind from the MRIB.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326011

Error Message %ASA-3-326011: MRIB table deletion failed

Explanation The MFIB failed to retrieve the table that was supposed to be deleted.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326012

Error Message %ASA-3-326012: Initialization of *string* functionality failed

Explanation The initialization of a specified functionality failed. This component might still operate without the functionality.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326013

Error Message %ASA-3-326013: Internal error: *string* in *string* line %d (%s)

Explanation A fundamental error occurred in the MRIB.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326014

Error Message %ASA-3-326014: Initialization failed: *error_message* *error_message*

Explanation The MRIB failed to initialize.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326015

Error Message %ASA-3-326015: Communication error: `error_message` `error_message`

Explanation The MRIB received a malformed update.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326016

Error Message %ASA-3-326016: Failed to set un-numbered interface for `interface_name` (`string`)

Explanation The PIM tunnel is not usable without a source address. This situation occurs because a numbered interface cannot be found, or because of an internal error.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326017

Error Message %ASA-3-326017: Interface Manager error - `string` in `string` : `string`

Explanation An error occurred while creating a PIM tunnel interface.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326019

Error Message %ASA-3-326019: `string` in `string` : `string`

Explanation An error occurred while creating a PIM RP tunnel interface.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326020

Error Message %ASA-3-326020: List error in `string` : `string`

Explanation An error occurred while processing a PIM interface list.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326021

Error Message %ASA-3-326021: Error in `string` : `string`

Explanation An error occurred while setting the SRC of a PIM tunnel interface.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

326022**Error Message** %ASA-3-326022: Error in *string* : *string***Explanation** The PIM process failed to shut down upon request. Events that are performed in preparation for this shutdown may be out-of-sync.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**326023****Error Message** %ASA-3-326023: *string* - *IP_address* : *string***Explanation** An error occurred while processing a PIM group range.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**326024****Error Message** %ASA-3-326024: An internal error occurred while processing a packet queue.**Explanation** The PIM packet queue received a signal without a packet.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**326025****Error Message** %ASA-3-326025: *string***Explanation** An internal error occurred while trying to send a message. Events scheduled to occur on the receipt of a message, such as deletion of the PIM tunnel IDB, may not occur.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**326026****Error Message** %ASA-3-326026: Server unexpected error: *error_message***Explanation** The MRIB failed to register a client.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**326027****Error Message** %ASA-3-326027: Corrupted update: *error_message***Explanation** The MRIB received a corrupt update.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**326028****Error Message** %ASA-3-326028: Asynchronous error: *error_message*

ExplanationAn unhandled asynchronous error occurred in the MRIB API.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

327001

Error Message %ASA-3-327001: IP SLA Monitor: Cannot create a new process

ExplanationThe IP SLA monitor was unable to start a new process.

Recommended Action Check the system memory. If memory is low, then this is probably the cause. Try to reenter the commands when memory is available. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

327002

Error Message %ASA-3-327002: IP SLA Monitor: Failed to initialize, IP SLA Monitor functionality will not work

ExplanationThe IP SLA monitor failed to initialize. This condition is caused by either the timer wheel function failing to initialize or a process not being created. Sufficient memory is probably not available to complete the task.

Recommended Action Check the system memory. If memory is low, then this is probably the cause. Try to reenter the commands when memory is available. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

327003

Error Message %ASA-3-327003: IP SLA Monitor: Generic Timer wheel timer functionality failed to initialize

ExplanationThe IP SLA monitor cannot initialize the timer wheel.

Recommended Action Check the system memory. If memory is low, then the timer wheel function did not initialize. Try to reenter the commands when memory is available. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

328001

Error Message %ASA-3-328001: Attempt made to overwrite a set stub function in *string* .

ExplanationA single function can be set as a callback for when a stub with a check registry is invoked. An attempt to set a new callback failed because a callback function has already been set.

- **string**—The name of the function

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

328002

Error Message %ASA-3-328002: Attempt made in *string* to register with out of bounds key

Explanation In the FASTCASE registry, the key has to be smaller than the size specified when the registry was created. An attempt was made to register with a key out-of-bounds.

Recommended Action Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

329001

Error Message %ASA-3-329001: The *string0* subblock named *string1* was not removed

Explanation A software error has occurred. IDB subblocks cannot be removed.

- *string0* —SWIDB or HWIDB
- *string1* —The name of the subblock

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

331001

Error Message %ASA-3-331001: Dynamic DNS Update for '*fqdn_name*' = *ip_address* failed

Explanation The dynamic DNS subsystem failed to update the resource records on the DNS server. This failure might occur if the Secure Firewall ASA is unable to contact the DNS server or the DNS service is not running on the destination system.

- *fqdn_name* —The fully qualified domain name for which the DNS update was attempted
- *ip_address* —The IP address of the DNS update

Recommended Action Make sure that a DNS server is configured and reachable by the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

331002

Error Message %ASA-5-331002: Dynamic DNS type RR for ('*fqdn_name*' - *ip_address* | *ip_address* - '*fqdn_name*') successfully updated in DNS server *dns_server_ip*

Explanation A dynamic DNS update succeeded in the DNS server.

- *type* —The type of resource record, which may be A or PTR
- *fqdn_name* —The fully qualified domain name for which the DNS update was attempted
- *ip_address* —The IP address of the DNS update
- *dns_server_ip* —The IP address of the DNS server

Recommended Action None required.

332001

Error Message %ASA-3-332001: Unable to open cache discovery socket, WCCP V2 closing down.

Explanation An internal error that indicates the WCCP process was unable to open the UDP socket used to listen for protocol messages from caches.

Recommended Action Ensure that the IP configuration is correct and that at least one IP address has been configured.

332002

Error Message %ASA-3-332002: Unable to allocate message buffer, WCCP V2 closing down.

Explanation An internal error that indicates the WCCP process was unable to allocate memory to hold incoming protocol messages.

Recommended Action Ensure that enough memory is available for all processes.

332003

Error Message %ASA-5-332003: Web Cache *IP_address* /*service_ID* acquired

Explanation A service from the web cache of the Secure Firewall ASA was acquired.

- **IP_address**—The IP address of the web cache
- **service_ID**—The WCCP service identifier

Recommended Action None required.

332004

Error Message %ASA-1-332004: Web Cache *IP_address* /*service_ID* lost

Explanation A service from the web cache of the Secure Firewall ASA was lost.

- **IP_address**—The IP address of the web cache
- **service_ID**—The WCCP service identifier

Recommended Action Verify operation of the specified web cache.

333001

Error Message %ASA-6-333001: EAP association initiated - context: *EAP-context*

Explanation An EAP association has been initiated with a remote host.

- **EAP-context**—A unique identifier for the EAP session, displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action None required.

333002

Error Message %ASA-5-333002: Timeout waiting for EAP response - context:*EAP-context*

Explanation A timeout occurred while waiting for an EAP response.

- **EAP-context**—A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action None required.

333003**Error Message** %ASA-6-333003: EAP association terminated - context:*EAP-context***Explanation** The EAP association has been terminated with the remote host.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action None required.**333004****Error Message** %ASA-7-333004: EAP-SQ response invalid - context:*EAP-context***Explanation** The EAP-Status Query response failed basic packet validation.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**333005****Error Message** %ASA-7-333005: EAP-SQ response contains invalid TLV(s) - context:*EAP-context***Explanation** The EAP-Status Query response has one or more invalid TLVs.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**333006****Error Message** %ASA-7-333006: EAP-SQ response with missing TLV(s) - context:*EAP-context***Explanation** The EAP-Status Query response is missing one or more mandatory TLVs.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**333007****Error Message** %ASA-7-333007: EAP-SQ response TLV has invalid length - context:*EAP-context***Explanation** The EAP-Status Query response includes a TLV with an invalid length.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

333008

Error Message %ASA-7-333008: EAP-SQ response has invalid nonce TLV - context:*EAP-context*

Explanation The EAP-Status Query response includes an invalid nonce TLV.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

333009

Error Message %ASA-6-333009: EAP-SQ response MAC TLV is invalid - context:*EAP-context*

Explanation The EAP-Status Query response includes a MAC that does not match the calculated MAC.

- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

333010

Error Message %ASA-5-333010: EAP-SQ response Validation Flags TLV indicates PV request - context:*EAP-context*

Explanation The EAP-Status Query response includes a validation flags TLV, which indicates that the peer requested a full posture validation.

Recommended Action None required.

334001

Error Message %ASA-6-334001: EAPoUDP association initiated - *host-address*

Explanation An EAPoUDP association has been initiated with a remote host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

334002

Error Message %ASA-5-334002: EAPoUDP association successfully established - *host-address*

Explanation An EAPoUDP association has been successfully established with the host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

334003

Error Message %ASA-5-334003: EAPoUDP association failed to establish - *host-address*

Explanation An EAPoUDP association has failed to establish with the host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action Verify the configuration of the Cisco Secure Access Control Server.

334004

Error Message %ASA-6-334004: Authentication request for NAC Clientless host - *host-address*

Explanation An authentication request was made for a NAC clientless host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

334005

Error Message %ASA-5-334005: Host put into NAC Hold state - *host-address*

Explanation The NAC session for the host was put into the Hold state.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

334006

Error Message %ASA-5-334006: EAPoUDP failed to get a response from host - *host-address*

Explanation An EAPoUDP response was not received from the host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

334007

Error Message %ASA-6-334007: EAPoUDP association terminated - *host-address*

Explanation An EAPoUDP association has terminated with the host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

334008

Error Message %ASA-6-334008: NAC EAP association initiated - *host-address* , EAP context: *EAP-context*

Explanation EAPoUDP has initiated EAP with the host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)
- *EAP-context* —A unique identifier for the EAP session displayed as an eight-digit, hexadecimal number (for example, 0x2D890AE0)

Recommended Action None required.

334009

Error Message %ASA-6-334009: Audit request for NAC Clientless host - *Assigned_IP*.

Explanation An audit request is being sent for the specified assigned IP address.

- *Assigned_IP* —The IP address assigned to the client

Recommended Action None required.

335001

Error Message %ASA-6-335001: NAC session initialized - *host-address*

Explanation A NAC session has started for a remote host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.86.7.101)

Recommended Action None required.

335002

Error Message %ASA-5-335002: Host is on the NAC Exception List - *host-address* , OS: *oper-sys*

Explanation The client is on the NAC Exception List and is therefore not subject to posture validation.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)
- *oper-sys* —The operating system (for example, Windows XP) of the host

Recommended Action None required.

335003

Error Message %ASA-5-335003: NAC Default ACL applied, ACL:*ACL-name* - *host-address*

Explanation The NAC default ACL has been applied for the client.

- *ACL-name* —The name of the ACL being applied
- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335004

Error Message %ASA-6-335004: NAC is disabled for host - *host-address*

Explanation NAC is disabled for the remote host.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335005

Error Message %ASA-4-335005: NAC Downloaded ACL parse failure - *host-address*

Explanation Parsing of a downloaded ACL failed.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action Verify the configuration of the Cisco Secure Access Control Server.

335006

Error Message %ASA-6-335006: NAC Applying ACL: *ACL-name* - *host-address*

Explanation The name of the ACL that is being applied as a result of NAC posture validation.

- *ACL-name* —The name of the ACL being applied
- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335007

Error Message %ASA-7-335007: NAC Default ACL not configured - *host-address*

Explanation A NAC default ACL has not been configured.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335008

Error Message %ASA-5-335008: NAC IPsec terminate from dynamic ACL: *ACL-name* - *host-address*

Explanation A dynamic ACL obtained as a result of PV requires IPsec termination.

- *ACL-name* —The name of the ACL being applied
- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335009

Error Message %ASA-6-335009: NAC Revalidate request by administrative action - *host-address*

Explanation A NAC Revalidate action was requested by the administrator.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335010

Error Message %ASA-6-335010: NAC Revalidate All request by administrative action - *num* sessions

Explanation A NAC Revalidate All action was requested by the administrator.

- *num* —A decimal integer that indicates the number of sessions to be revalidated

Recommended Action None required.

335011

Error Message %ASA-6-335011: NAC Revalidate Group request by administrative action for *group-name* group - *num* sessions

Explanation A NAC Revalidate Group action was requested by the administrator.

- *group-name* —The VPN group name
- *num* —A decimal integer that indicates the number of sessions to be revalidated

Recommended Action None required.

335012

Error Message %ASA-6-335012: NAC Initialize request by administrative action - *host-address*

Explanation A NAC Initialize action was requested by the administrator.

- *host-address* —The IP address of the host in dotted decimal format (for example, 10.1.1.1)

Recommended Action None required.

335013

Error Message %ASA-6-335013: NAC Initialize All request by administrative action - *num* sessions

Explanation A NAC Initialize All action was requested by the administrator.

- *num* —A decimal integer that indicates the number of sessions to be revalidated

Recommended Action None required.

335014

Error Message %ASA-6-335014: NAC Initialize Group request by administrative action for *group-name* group - *num* sessions

Explanation A NAC Initialize Group action was requested by the administrator.

- *group-name* —The VPN group name
- *num* —A decimal integer that indicates the number of sessions to be revalidated

Recommended Action None required.

336001

Error Message %ASA-3-336001 Route *destination_network* stuck-in-active state in EIGRP-*ddb_name as_num*. Cleaning up

Explanation The SIA state means that an EIGRP router has not received a reply to a query from one or more neighbors within the time allotted (approximately three minutes). When this happens, EIGRP clears the neighbors that did not send a reply and logs an error message for the route that became active.

- *destination_network* —The route that became active
- *ddb_name* —IPv4
- *as_num* —The EIGRP router

Recommended Action Check to see why the router did not get a response from all of its neighbors and why the route disappeared.

336002

Error Message %ASA-3-336002: Handle *handle_id* is not allocated in pool.

Explanation The EIGRP router is unable to find the handle for the next hop.

- *handle_id* —The identity of the missing handle

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336003

Error Message %ASA-3-336003: No buffers available for *bytes* byte packet

Explanation The DUAL software was unable to allocate a packet buffer. The Secure Firewall ASA may be out of memory.

- *bytes* —Number of bytes in the packet

Recommended Action Check to see if the Secure Firewall ASA is out of memory by entering the **show mem** or **show tech** command. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336004

Error Message %ASA-3-336004: Negative refcount in pakdesc *pakdesc*.

Explanation The reference count packet count became negative.

- *pakdesc* —Packet identifier

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336005

Error Message %ASA-3-336005: Flow control error, *error* , on *interface_name*.

Explanation The interface is flow blocked for multicast. Qelm is the queue element, and in this case, the last multicast packet on the queue for this particular interface.

- *error* —Error statement: Qelm on flow ready
- *interface_name* —Name of the interface on which the error occurred

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336006

Error Message %ASA-3-336006: *num* peers exist on IIDB *interface_name*.

Explanation Peers still exist on a particular interface during or after cleanup of the IDB of the EIGRP.

- *num* —The number of peers
- *interface_name* —The interface name

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336007

Error Message %ASA-3-336007: Anchor count negative

Explanation An error occurred and the count of the anchor became negative when it was released.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336008

Error Message %ASA-3-336008: Lingering DRDB deleting IIDB, dest network, nexthop address (*interface*), origin *origin_str*

Explanation An interface is being deleted and some lingering DRDB exists.

- *network* —The destination network
- *address* —The nexthop address
- *interface* —The nexthop interface
- *origin_str* —String defining the origin

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336009

Error Message %ASA-3-336009 *ddb_name as_id*: Internal Error

Explanation An internal error occurred.

- *ddb_name* —PDM name (for example, IPv4 PDM)
- *as_id* —Autonomous system ID

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336010

Error Message %ASA-5-336010 EIGRP-*ddb_name* *tableid as_id*: Neighbor address (%*interface*) is *event_msg: msg*

336011

Explanation A neighbor went up or down.

- *ddb_name* —IPv4
- *tableid* — Internal ID for the RIB
- *as_id* —Autonomous system ID
- *address* —IP address of the neighbor
- *interface* —Name of the interface
- *event_msg* — Event that is occurring for the neighbor (that is, up or down)
- *msg* —Reason for the event. Possible *event_msg* and *msg* value pairs include:
 - resync: peer graceful-restart
 - down: holding timer expired
 - up: new adjacency
 - down: Auth failure
 - down: Stuck in Active
 - down: Interface PEER-TERMINATION received
 - down: K-value mismatch
 - down: Peer Termination received
 - down: stuck in INIT state
 - down: peer info changed
 - down: summary configured
 - down: Max hopcount changed
 - down: metric changed
 - down: [No reason]

Recommended Action Check to see why the link on the neighbor is going down or is flapping. This may be a sign of a problem, or a problem may occur because of this.

336011

Error Message %ASA-6-336011: *event event*

Explanation A dual event occurred. The events can be one of the following:

- Redist rt change
- SIA Query while Active

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336012

Error Message %ASA-3-336012: Interface *interface_names* going down and *neighbor_links* links exist

Explanation An interface is going down or is being removed from routing through IGRP, but not all links (neighbors) have been removed from the topology table.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336013

Error Message %ASA-3-336013: Route iproute, iproute_successors successors, db_successors rdbs

Explanation A hardware or software error occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336014

Error Message %ASA-3-336014: "EIGRP_PDM_Process_name, event_log"

Explanation A hardware or software error occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336015

Error Message %ASA-3-336015: "Unable to open socket for AS as_number"

Explanation A hardware or software error occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336016

Error Message %ASA-3-336016: Unknown timer type timer_type expiration

Explanation A hardware or software error occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

336019

Error Message %ASA-3-336019: process_name as_number: prefix_source threshold prefix level (prefix_threshold) reached

Explanation The number of prefixes in the topology database has reached the configured or default threshold level. The prefix source may be any of the following:

- Neighbor
- Redistributed
- Aggregate

Recommended Action Use the **show eigrp accounting** command to obtain details about the source of the prefixes and take corrective action.

337000

Error Message %ASA-6-337000: *Created BFD session with local discriminator <id> on <real_interface> with neighbor <real_host_ip>*

Explanation This syslog message indicates that a BFD active session has been created.

- **id**—A numerical field that denotes the local discriminator value for a particular BFD session
- **real_interface**—The interface nameif on which the BFD session is running
- **real_host_ip**—The IP address of the neighbor with which the BFD session has come up

Recommended Action None.

337001

Error Message %ASA-6-337001: *Terminated BFD session with local discriminator <id> on <real_interface> with neighbor <real_host_ip> due to <failure_reason>*

Explanation This syslog message indicates that an active BFD session has been terminated.

- **id**—A numerical field that denotes the local discriminator value for a particular BFD session
- **real_interface**—The interface nameif on which the BFD session is running
- **real_host_ip**—The IP address of the neighbor with which the BFD session has come up
- **failure_reason**—One of the following failure reasons: BFD going down on peer's side, BFD configuration removal on peer's side, Detection timer expiration, Echo function failure, Path to peer going down, Local BFD configuration removal, BFD client configuration removal

Recommended Action None.

337005

Error Message %ASA-4-337005: *Phone Proxy SRTP: Media session not found for media_term_ip/media_term_port for packet from in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port*

Explanation The adaptive security appliance received an SRTP or RTP packet that was destined to go to the media termination IP address and port, but the corresponding media session to process this packet was not found.

- **in_ifc**—The input interface
- **src_ip**—The source IP address of the packet
- **src_port**—The source port of the packet
- **out_ifc**—The output interface
- **dest_ip**—The destination IP address of the packet
- **dest_port**—The destination port of the packet.

Recommended Action If this message occurs at the end of the call, it is considered normal because the signaling messages may have released the media session, but the endpoint is continuing to send a few SRTP or RTP packets. If this message occurs for an odd-numbered media termination port, the endpoint is sending RTCP, which must be disabled from the CUCM. If this message happens continuously for a call, debug the signaling message transaction either using phone proxy debug commands or capture commands to determine if the signaling messages are being modified with the media termination IP address and port..

338001

Error Message %ASA-4-338001: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted *protocol* traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port , (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic from a domain, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site has been logged. Use the internal IP address to trace the infected machine, or enter the **dynamic-filter drop blacklist** command to automatically drop such traffic.

338002

Error Message %ASA-4-338002: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted *protocol* traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic to a domain, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site has been logged. Use the internal IP address to trace the infected machine, or enter the **dynamic-filter drop blacklist** command to automatically drop such traffic.

338003

Error Message %ASA-4-338003: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted *protocol* traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port , (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *ip address/netmask*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic from an IP address, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site has been logged. Use the internal IP address to trace the infected machine, or enter the **dynamic-filter drop blacklist** command to automatically drop such traffic.

338004

Error Message %ASA-4-338004: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted *protocol* traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *ip address/netmask*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

338005

Explanation Traffic to an IP address, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site has been logged. Use the internal IP address to trace the infected machine, or enter the dynamic-filter drop command to automatically drop such traffic.

338005

Error Message %ASA-4-338005: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic from a domain name, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, was denied. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action None required.

338006

Error Message %ASA-4-338006: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic to a domain, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, was denied. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action None required.

338007

Error Message %ASA-4-338007: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *ip address/netmask*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic from an IP address, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, was denied. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action None required.

338008

Error Message %ASA-4-338008: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *ip address/netmask*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic to an IP address, which is on an block list in the dynamic filter database, was denied. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action None required.

338101

Error Message %ASA-4-338101: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*

Explanation Traffic from a domain, which is on an allow list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared.

Recommended Action None required.

338102

Error Message %ASA-4-338102: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*

Explanation Traffic to a domain name, which is on an allow list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared.

Recommended Action None required.

338103

Error Message %ASA-4-338103: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *ip address/netmask*

Explanation Traffic from an IP address, which is on an allow list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared.

Recommended Action None required.

338104

Error Message %ASA-4-338104: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *ip address/netmask*

338201

Explanation Traffic to an IP address, which is on an allow list in the dynamic filter database, has appeared.
Recommended Action None required.

338201

Error Message %ASA-4-338201: Dynamic filter monitored greylisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port , (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic from a domain, which is on a greylist in the dynamic filter database, has appeared. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site has been logged. Use the internal IP address to trace the infected machine, or enter the **dynamic-filter drop blacklist** command and the **dynamic-filter ambiguous-is-black** command to automatically drop such traffic.

338202

Error Message %ASA-4-338202: Dynamic filter monitored greylisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic to a domain name, which is on a gerylist in the dynamic filter database, has appeared. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site has been logged. Use the internal IP address to trace the infected machine, or enter the **dynamic-filter drop blacklist** command and the **dynamic-filter ambiguous-is-black** command to automatically drop such traffic.

338203

Error Message %ASA-4-338203: Dynamic filter dropped greylisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port (mapped-ip /mapped-port)*, source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic from a greylisted domain name in the dynamic filter database was denied; however, the malicious IP address was also resolved to domain names that are unknown to the dynamic filter database. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site was dropped. If you do not want to automatically drop greylisted traffic whose IP address matches both unknown domain names, and domain names, which are on a block list, disable the **dynamic-filter ambiguous-is-black** command.

338204

Error Message %ASA-4-338204: Dynamic filter dropped greylisted protocol traffic from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port* (*mapped-ip /mapped-port*) to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port* (*mapped-ip /mapped-port*), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: *domain name*, threat-level: *level_value*, category: *category_name*

Explanation Traffic to a greylisted domain name in the dynamic filter database was denied; however, the malicious IP address was also resolved to domain names that are unknown to the dynamic filter database. The threat level is a string that shows one of the following values: none, very-low, low, moderate, high, and very-high. The category is a string that shows the reason why a domain name is on a block list (for example, botnet, Trojan, and spyware).

Recommended Action Access to a malicious site was dropped. If you do not want to automatically drop greylisted traffic whose IP address matches both unknown domain names, and domain names, which are on a block list, disable the **dynamic-filter ambiguous-is-black** command.

338301

Error Message %ASA-4-338301: Intercepted DNS reply for domain *name* from *in_interface :src_ip_addr /src_port* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr /dest_port*, matched *list*

Explanation A DNS reply that was present in an administrator's allow list, block list, or IronPort list was intercepted.

- *name*— The domain name
- *list* —The list that includes the domain name, administrator allow list, block list, or IronPort list

Recommended Action None required.

338302

Error Message %ASA-5-338302: Address *ipaddr* discovered for domain *name* from *list*, Adding rule

Explanation An IP address that was discovered from a DNS reply to the dynamic filter rule table was added.

- *ipaddr*— The IP address from the DNS reply
- *name*— The domain name
- *list* —The list that includes the domain name, administrator block list, or IronPort list

Recommended Action None required.

338303

Error Message %ASA-5-338303: Address *ipaddr* (*name*) timed out, Removing rule

Explanation An IP address that was discovered from the dynamic filter rule table was removed.

- *ipaddr*— The IP address from the DNS reply
- *name*— The domain name

Recommended Action None required.

338304

Error Message %ASA-6-338304: Successfully downloaded dynamic filter data file from updater server *url*

Explanation A new version of the data file has been downloaded.

- *url* —The URL of the updater server

Recommended Action None required.

338305

Error Message %ASA-3-338305: Failed to download dynamic filter data file from updater server *url*

Explanation The dynamic filter database has failed to download.

- *url* —The URL of the updater server

Recommended Action Make sure that you have a DNS configuration on the ASA so that the updater server URL can be resolved. If you cannot ping the server from the ASA, check with your network administrator for the correct network connection and routing configuration. If you are still having problems, contact the Cisco TAC.

338306

Error Message %ASA-3-338306: Failed to authenticate with dynamic filter updater server *url*

Explanation The ASA failed to authenticate with the dynamic filter updater server.

- *url* —The URL of the updater server

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

338307

Error Message %ASA-3-338307: Failed to decrypt downloaded dynamic filter database file

Explanation The downloaded dynamic filter database file failed to decrypt.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

338308

Error Message %ASA-5-338308: Dynamic filter updater server dynamically changed from *old_server_host : old_server_port* to *new_server_host : new_server_port*

Explanation The ASA was directed to a new updater server host or port.

- *old_server_host : old_server_port* —The previous updater server host and port
- *new_server_host : new_server_port* —The new updater server host and port

Recommended Action None required.

338309

Error Message %ASA-3-338309: The license on this ASA does not support dynamic filter updater feature.

Explanation The dynamic filter updater is a licensed feature; however, the license on the ASA does not support this feature.

Recommended Action None required.

338310

Error Message %ASA-3-338310: Failed to update from dynamic filter updater server *url*, reason: *reason string*

Explanation The ASA failed to receive an update from the dynamic filter updater server.

- *url*— The URL of the updater server
- *reason string*—The reason for the failure, which can be one of the following:

- Failed to connect to updater server
- Received invalid server response
- Received invalid server manifest
- Error in stored update file information
- Script error
- Function call error
- Out of memory

Recommended Action Check the network connection to the server. Try to ping the server URL, which is shown in the output of the **show dynamic-filter updater-client** command. Make sure that the port is allowed through your network. If the network connection is not the problem, contact your network administrator.

339001

Error Message %ASA-3-339001: DNSCRYPT certificate update failed for <*num_tries*> tries

Explanation The DNSCrypt failed to receive a certificate update.

- *num_tries*— The number of times DNSCrypt failed to get a certificate update

Recommended Action Check for the following:

- If the route is setup for the Umbrella server.
- If the Umbrella server egress interface is up.
- If the correct Provider public key is used.

339002

Error Message %ASA-3-339002: Umbrella device registration failed with error code <*err_code*>

339003

Explanation The umbrella device registration failed.

- *err_code*— The error code returned from the Umbrella Server.

Recommended Action If the error code is:

- 400 – There is a problem with the request format or content. The token is probably too short or corrupted. Verify if the token matches what is on the Umbrella Dashboard.
- 401 – The token is not authorized. If the token was refreshed on the Umbrella Dashboard, then the new token should be updated on ASA.
- 409 – The device id is conflicting with another organization. Contact the Umbrella Server Administrator.
- 500 – There is an internal server error. Contact the Umbrella Server Administrator.

339003

Error Message %ASA-3-339003: Umbrella device registration was successful

Explanation Successful message for the umbrella device registration.

Recommended Action None.

339004

Error Message %ASA-3-339004: Umbrella device registration failed due to missing token

Explanation Umbrella device registration failed due to missing token.

Recommended Action Make sure the token is configured under the global “umbrella” submode.

339005

Error Message %ASA-3-339005: Umbrella device registration failed after <*num_tries*> retries

Explanation Umbrella device registration failed.

- *num_tries*— The number of times the device failed to register with the Umbrella Server.

Recommended Action Locate the error code in the syslog 339002 message. Refer the workaround for the 339002 syslog message and fix.

339006

Error Message %ASA-3-339006: Umbrella resolver current resolver *ipv46* is reachable, resuming Umbrella redirect.

Explanation Umbrella had failed to open, and the resolver was unreachable. The resolver is now reachable and service is resumed.

Recommended Action None.

339007

Error Message %ASA-3-339007: Umbrella resolver current resolver *ipv46* is unreachable, moving to fail-open. Starting probe to resolver.

Explanation Umbrella fail-open has been configured and a resolver unreachabilty has been detected.

Recommended Action Check the network settings for reachability to the Umbrella resolvers.

339008

Error Message %ASA-3-339008: Umbrella resolver current resolver *ipv46* is unreachable, moving to fail-close.

Explanation Umbrella fail-open has NOT been configured and a resolver unreachabilty has been detected.

Recommended Action Check the network settings for reachability to the Umbrella resolvers.

340001

Error Message %ASA-3-340001: Loopback-proxy error: *error_string* context id *context_id* , context type = *version* /*request_type* /*address_type* client socket (internal)=
client_address_internal /*client_port_internal* server socket (internal)=
server_address_internal /*server_port_internal* server socket (external)=
server_address_external /*server_port_external* remote socket (external)=
remote_address_external /*remote_port_external*

Explanation Loopback proxy allows third-party applications running on the Secure Firewall ASA to access the network. The loopback proxy encountered an error.

- *context_id*—A unique, 32-bit context ID that is generated for each loopback client proxy request
- *version*—The protocol version
- *request_type*—The type of request, which can be one of the following: TC (TCP connection), TB (TCP bind), or UA (UDP association)
- *address_type*—The types of addresses, which can be one of the following: IP4 (IPv4), IP6 (IPv6), or DNS (domain name service)
- *client_address_internal/server_address_internal*—The addresses that the loopback client and the loopback server used for communication
- *client_port_internal/server_port_internal*—The ports that the loopback client and the loopback server used for communication
- *server_address_external/remote_address_external*—The addresses that the loopback server and the remote host used for communication
- *server_port_external/remote_port_external*—The ports that the loopback server and the remote host used for communication
- *error_string*—The error string that may help troubleshoot the problem

Recommended Action Copy the syslog message and contact the Cisco TAC.

340002

Error Message %ASA-6-340002: Loopback-proxy info: *error_string* context id *context_id* , context type = *version* /*request_type* /*address_type* client socket (internal)=

341001

```
client_address_internal /client_port_internal server socket (internal)=
server_address_internal /server_port_internal server socket (external)=
server_address_external /server_port_external remote socket (external)=
remote_address_external /remote_port_external
```

Explanation Loopback proxy allows third-party applications running on the Secure Firewall ASA to access the network. The loopback proxy generated debugging information for use in troubleshooting.

- *context_id*—A unique, 32-bit context ID that is generated for each loopback client proxy request
- *version*—The protocol version
- *request_type*—The type of request, which can be one of the following: TC (TCP connection), TB (TCP bind), or UA (UDP association)
- *address_type*—The types of addresses, which can be one of the following: IP4 (IPv4), IP6 (IPv6), or DNS (domain name service)
- *client_address_internal/server_address_internal*—The addresses that the loopback client and the loopback server used for communication
- *client_port_internal/server_port_internal*—The ports that the loopback client and the loopback server used for communication
- *server_address_external/remote_address_external*—The addresses that the loopback server and the remote host used for communication
- *server_port_external/remote_port_external*—The ports that the loopback server and the remote host used for communication
- *error_string*—The error string that may help troubleshoot the problem

Recommended Action Copy the syslog message and contact the Cisco TAC.

341001

Error Message %ASA-6-341001: Policy Agent started successfully for VNMC *vnmc_ip_addr*

Explanation The policy agent processes (DME, ducatiAG, and commonAG) started successfully.

- *vnmc_ip_addr*—The IP address of the VNMC server

Recommended Action None.

341002

Error Message %ASA-6-341002: Policy Agent stopped successfully for VNMC *vnmc_ip_addr*

Explanation The policy agent processes (DME, ducatiAG, and commonAG) were stopped.

- *vnmc_ip_addr*—The IP address of the VNMC server

Recommended Action None.

341003

Error Message %ASA-3-341003: Policy Agent failed to start for VNMC *vnmc_ip_addr*

Explanation The policy agent failed to start.

- *vnmc_ip_addr*—The IP address of the VNMC server

Recommended Action Check for console history and the disk0:/pa/log/vnm_pa_error_status for error messages. To retry starting the policy agent, issue the **registration host** command again.

341004

Error Message %ASA-3-341004: Storage device not available: Attempt to shutdown module %s failed.

Explanation All SSDs have failed or been removed with the system in Up state. The system has attempted to shut down the software module, but that attempt has failed.

- %s —The software module (for example, cxsc)

Recommended Action Replace the removed or failed drive and reload the Secure Firewall ASA.

341005

Error Message %ASA-3-341005: Storage device not available. Shutdown issued for module %s .

Explanation All SSDs have failed or been removed with the system in Up state. The system is shutting down the software module.

- %s —The software module (for example, cxsc)

Recommended Action Replace the removed or failed drive and reload the software module.

341006

Error Message %ASA-3-341006: Storage device not available. Failed to stop recovery of module %s .

Explanation All SSDs have failed or been removed with the system in recovery state. The system attempted to stop the recover, but that attempt failed.

- %s —The software module (for example, cxsc)

Recommended Action Replace the removed or failed drive and reload the Secure Firewall ASA.

341007

Error Message %ASA-3-341007: Storage device not available. Further recovery of module %s was stopped. This may take several minutes to complete.

Explanation All SSDs have failed or been removed with the system in recovery state. The system is stopping the recovery of the software module.

- %s —The software module (for example, cxsc)

Recommended Action Replace the removed or failed drive and reload the software module.

341008

Error Message %ASA-3-341008: Storage device not found. Auto-boot of module %s cancelled. Install drive and reload to try again.

Explanation After getting the system into Up state, all SSDs have failed or been removed before reloading the system. Because the default action during boot is to auto-boot the software module, that action is blocked because there is no storage device available.

Recommended Action Replace the removed or failed drive and reload the software module.

341010

Error Message %ASA-6-341010: Storage device with serial number *ser_no* [inserted into | removed from] bay *bay_no*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected insertion or removal events and generates this syslog message immediately.

Recommended Action None required.

341011

Error Message %ASA-3-341011: Storage device with serial number *ser_no* in bay *bay_no* faulty.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA polls the hard disk drive (HDD) health status every 10 minutes and generates this syslog message if the HDD is in a failed state.

Recommended Action None required.

342001

Error Message %ASA-7-342001: REST API Agent started successfully.

Explanation The REST API Agent must be successfully started before a REST API Client can configure the ASA.

Recommended Action None.

342002

Error Message %ASA-3-342002: REST API Agent failed, reason: *reason*

Explanation The REST API Agent could fail to start or crash for various reasons, and the reason is specified.

- *reason* —The cause for the REST API failure

Recommended Action The actions taken to resolve the issue vary depending on the reason logged. For example, the REST API Agent crashes when the Java process runs out of memory. If this occurs, you need to restart the REST API Agent. If the restart is not successful, contact the Cisco TAC to identify the root cause fix.

342003

Error Message %ASA-3-342003: REST API Agent failure notification received. Agent will be restarted automatically.

Explanation A failure notification from the REST API Agent has been received and a restart of the Agent is being attempted.

Recommended Action None.

342004

Error Message %ASA-3-342004: Failed to automatically restart the REST API Agent after 5 unsuccessful attempts. Use the 'no rest-api agent' and 'rest-api agent' commands to manually restart the Agent.

Explanation The REST API Agent has failed to start after many attempts.

Recommended Action See syslog %ASA-3-342002 (if logged) to better understand the reason behind the failure. Try to disable the REST API Agent by entering the **no rest-api agent** command and re-enable the REST API Agent using the **rest-api agent** command.

342005

Error Message %ASA-7-342005: REST API image has been installed successfully.

Explanation The REST API image must be successfully installed before starting the REST API Agent.

Recommended Action None.

342006

Error Message %ASA-3-342006: Failed to install REST API image, reason: <reason>.

Explanation The REST API image installation may fail, for one of the following reasons: version check failed, image verification failed, image file not found, out of space on flash or mount failed.

Recommended Action The administrator should fix the failure and try to install the image again using 'rest-api image <image>'.

342007

Error Message %ASA-7-342007: REST API image has been uninstalled successfully.

Explanation The old REST API image must be successfully uninstalled before a new one can be installed.

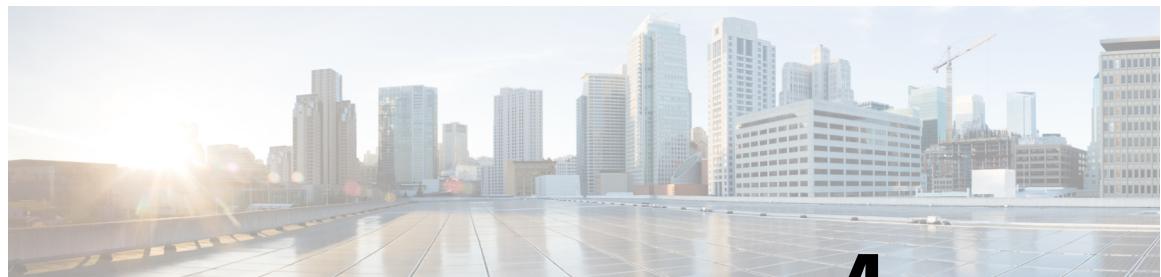
Recommended Action None.

342008

Error Message %ASA-3-342008: Failed to uninstall REST API image, reason: <reason>.

Explanation The REST API image could not be uninstalled for the following reasons- unmount failed or REST Agent is enabled.

Recommended Action The administrator should disable the REST Agent, before trying to uninstall the REST API image.



CHAPTER 4

Syslog Messages 400000 to 450001

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 400000 to 409128, on page 183](#)
- [Messages 410001 to 450001, on page 213](#)

Messages 400000 to 409128

This chapter includes messages from 400000 to 409128.

4000nn

Error Message %ASA-4-4000nn: IPS:number string from IP_address to IP_address on interface *interface_name*

Explanation Messages 400000 through 400051 are Cisco Intrusion Prevention Service signature messages.

Recommended Action See the Cisco Intrusion Prevention Service User Guide on Cisco.com.

Not all signature messages are supported by the ASA in this release. IPS messages all start with 4-4000nn and have the following format:

number	The signature number. For more information, see the Cisco Intrusion Prevention Service User Guide on Cisco.com.
string	The signature message—approximately the same as the NetRanger signature message.
IP_address	The local to remote address to which the signature applies.
interface_name	The name of the interface on which the signature originated.

For example:

```
%ASA-4-400013 IPS:2003 ICMP redirect from 10.4.1.2 to 10.2.1.1 on interface dmz  
%ASA-4-400032 IPS:4051 UDP Snork attack from 10.1.1.1 to 192.168.1.1 on interface outside
```

The following table lists the supported signature messages.

Table 45: IPS Syslog Messages

Message Number	Signature ID	Signature Title	Signature Type
400000	1000	IP options-Bad Option List	Informational
400001	1001	IP options-Record Packet Route	Informational
400002	1002	IP options-Timestamp	Informational
400003	1003	IP options-Security	Informational
400004	1004	IP options-Loose Source Route	Informational
400005	1005	IP options-SATNET ID	Informational
400006	1006	IP options-Strict Source Route	Informational
400007	1100	IP Fragment Attack	Attack
400008	1102	IP Impossible Packet	Attack
400009	1103	IP Fragments Overlap	Attack
400010	2000	ICMP Echo Reply	Informational
400011	2001	ICMP Host Unreachable	Informational
400012	2002	ICMP Source Quench	Informational
400013	2003	ICMP Redirect	Informational
400014	2004	ICMP Echo Request	Informational
400015	2005	ICMP Time Exceeded for a Datagram	Informational
400016	2006	ICMP Parameter Problem on Datagram	Informational
400017	2007	ICMP Timestamp Request	Informational
400018	2008	ICMP Timestamp Reply	Informational
400019	2009	ICMP Information Request	Informational
400020	2010	ICMP Information Reply	Informational
400021	2011	ICMP Address Mask Request	Informational
400022	2012	ICMP Address Mask Reply	Informational
400023	2150	Fragmented ICMP Traffic	Attack
400024	2151	Large ICMP Traffic	Attack
400025	2154	Ping of Death Attack	Attack
400026	3040	TCP NULL flags	Attack

Message Number	Signature ID	Signature Title	Signature Type
400027	3041	TCP SYN+FIN flags	Attack
400028	3042	TCP FIN only flags	Attack
400029	3153	FTP Improper Address Specified	Attack
400030	3154	FTP Improper Port Specified	Attack
400031	4050	UDP Bomb attack	Attack
400032	4051	UDP Snork attack	Attack
400033	4052	UDP Chargen DoS attack	Attack
400034	6050	DNS HINFO Request	Informational
400035	6051	DNS Zone Transfer	Informational
400036	6052	DNS Zone Transfer from High Port	Informational
400037	6053	DNS Request for All Records	Informational
400038	6100	RPC Port Registration	Informational
400039	6101	RPC Port Unregistration	Informational
400040	6102	RPC Dump	Informational
400041	6103	Proxied RPC Request	Attack
400042	6150	ypserv (YP server daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400043	6151	ypbind (YP bind daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400044	6152	yppasswdd (YP password daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400045	6153	ypupdated (YP update daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400046	6154	ypxfrd (YP transfer daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400047	6155	mountd (mount daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400048	6175	rexrd (remote execution daemon) Portmap Request	Informational
400049	6180	rexrd (remote execution daemon) Attempt	Informational
400050	6190	statd Buffer Overflow	Attack

401001

Error Message %ASA-4-401001: Shuns cleared

401002

Explanation The **clear shun** command was entered to remove existing shuns from memory. An institution to keep a record of shunning activity was allowed.

Recommended Action None required.

401002

Error Message %ASA-4-401002: Shun added: *IP_address IP_address port port*

Explanation A **shun** command was entered, where the first IP address is the shunned host. The other addresses and ports are optional and are used to terminate the connection if available. An institution to keep a record of shunning activity was allowed.

Recommended Action None required.

401003

Error Message %ASA-4-401003: Shun deleted: *IP_address*

Explanation A single shunned host was removed from the shun database. An institution to keep a record of shunning activity was allowed.

Recommended Action None required.

401004

Error Message %ASA-4-401004: Shunned packet: *IP_address = IP_address on interface interface_name*

Explanation A packet was dropped because the host defined by IP SRC is a host in the shun database. A shunned host cannot pass traffic on the interface on which it is shunned. For example, an external host on the Internet can be shunned on the outside interface. A record of the activity of shunned hosts was provided. This message and message %ASA-4-401005 can be used to evaluate further risk concerning this host.

Recommended Action None required.

401005

Error Message %ASA-4-401005: Shun add failed: unable to allocate resources for *IP_address IP_address port port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is out of memory; a shun cannot be applied.

Recommended Action The Cisco IPS should continue to attempt to apply this rule. Try to reclaim memory and reapply a shun manually, or wait for the Cisco IPS to do this.

402114

Error Message %ASA-4-402114: IPSEC: Received an *protocol* packet (SPI=*spi* , sequence number=*seq_num*) from *remote_IP* to *local_IP* with an invalid SPI.

- >*protocol*— IPsec protocol
- >*spi*— IPsec Security Parameter Index

- *seq_num*>— IPsec sequence number
- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- >*username*— Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel

Explanation An IPsec packet was received that specifies an SPI that does not exist in the SA database. This may be a temporary condition caused by slight differences in aging of SAs between the IPsec peers, or it may be because the local SAs have been cleared. It may also indicate incorrect packets sent by the IPsec peer, which may be part of an attack. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

Recommended Action The peer may not acknowledge that the local SAs have been cleared. If a new connection is established from the local router, the two peers may then reestablish connection successfully. Otherwise, if the problem occurs for more than a brief period, either attempt to establish a new connection or contact the peer administrator.

402115

Error Message %ASA-4-402115: IPSEC: Received a packet from *remote_IP* to *local_IP* containing *act_prot* data instead of *exp_prot* data.

Explanation An IPsec packet was received that is missing the expected ESP header. The peer is sending packets that do not match the negotiated security policy, which may indicate an attack. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel
- >*act_prot*— Received IPsec protocol
- >*exp_prot*— Expected IPsec protocol

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer.

402116

Error Message %ASA-4-402116: IPSEC: Received an *protocol* packet (SPI=*spi* , sequence number=*seq_num*) from *remote_IP* (*username*) to *local_IP* . The decapsulated inner packet doesn't match the negotiated policy in the SA. The packet specifies its destination as *pkt_daddr* , its source as *pkt_saddr* , and its protocol as *pkt_prot* . The SA specifies its local proxy as *id_daddr* /*id_dmask* /*id_dprot* /*id_dport* and its remote proxy as *id_saddr* /*id_smask* /*id_sprot* /*id_sport* .

Explanation A decapsulated IPsec packet does not match the negotiated identity. The peer is sending other traffic through this security association, which may be caused by a security association selection error by the peer, or it may be part of an attack. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

- >*protocol*— IPsec protocol
- >*spi*— IPsec Security Parameter Index
- *seq_num*>— IPsec sequence number
- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- >*username*— Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel
- *pkt_daddr*>— Destination address from the decapsulated packet

402117

- *pkt_saddr*>— Source address from the decapsulated packet
- *pkt_prot*>— Transport protocol from the decapsulated packet
- *id_daddr*>— Local proxy IP address
- *id_dmask*>— Local proxy IP subnet mask
- *id_dprot*>— Local proxy transport protocol
- *id_dport*>— Local proxy port
- *id_saddr*>— Remote proxy IP address
- *id_smask*>— Remote proxy IP subnet mask
- *id_sprot*>— Remote proxy transport protocol
- *id_sport*>— Remote proxy port

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer and compare policy settings.

402117

Error Message %ASA-4-402117: IPSEC: Received a non-IPsec (*protocol*) packet from *remote_IP* to *local_IP*.

Explanation The received packet matched the crypto map ACL, but it is not IPsec-encapsulated. The IPsec peer is sending unencapsulated packets. This error can occur because of a policy setup error on the peer. For example, the firewall may be configured to only accept encrypted Telnet traffic to the outside interface port 23. If you attempt to use Telnet without IPsec encryption to access the outside interface on port 23, this message appears, but not with Telnet or traffic to the outside interface on ports other than 23. This error can also indicate an attack. This message is not generated except under these conditions (for example, it is not generated for traffic to the Secure Firewall ASA interfaces themselves). See messages 710001, 710002, and 710003, which track TCP and UDP requests. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

- *>protocol*— IPsec protocol
- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer to compare policy settings.

402118

Error Message %ASA-4-402118: IPSEC: Received an *protocol* packet (SPI=*spi*, sequence number *seq_num*) from *remote_IP* (*username*) to *local_IP* containing an illegal IP fragment of length *frag_len* with offset *frag_offset*.

Explanation A decapsulated IPsec packet included an IP fragment with an offset less than or equal to 128 bytes. The latest version of the security architecture for IP RFC recommends 128 bytes as the minimum IP fragment offset to prevent reassembly attacks. This may be part of an attack. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

- *>protocol*— IPsec protocol
- *>spi*— IPsec Security Parameter Index
- *seq_num*>— IPsec sequence number
- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- *>username*— Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel

- *frag_len*>— IP fragment length
- *frag_offset*>— IP fragment offset in bytes

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the remote peer to compare policy settings.

402119

Error Message %ASA-4-402119: IPSEC: Received an *protocol* packet (SPI=*spi* , sequence number=*seq_num*) from *remote_IP* (*username*) to *local_IP* that failed anti-replay checking.

Explanation An IPsec packet was received with an invalid sequence number. The peer is sending packets including sequence numbers that may have been previously used. This message indicates that an IPsec packet has been received with a sequence number outside of the acceptable window. This packet will be dropped by IPsec as part of a possible attack. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

- *>protocol*— IPsec protocol
- *>spi*— IPsec Security Parameter Index
- *seq_num*>— IPsec sequence number
- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- *>username*— Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer.

402120

Error Message %ASA-4-402120: IPSEC: Received an *protocol* packet (SPI=*spi* , sequence number=*seq_num*) from *remote_IP* (*username*) to *local_IP* that failed authentication.

Explanation An IPsec packet was received and failed authentication. The packet is dropped. The packet may have been corrupted in transit, or the peer may be sending invalid IPsec packets, which may indicate an attack if many of these packets were received from the same peer. This message is rate limited to no more than one message every five seconds.

- *>protocol*— IPsec protocol
- *>spi*— IPsec Security Parameter Index
- *seq_num*>— IPsec sequence number
- *remote_IP*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- *>username*— Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *local_IP*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the remote peer if many failed packets were received.

402121

Error Message %ASA-4-402121: IPSEC: Received an *protocol* packet (SPI=*spi* , sequence number=*seq_num*) from *peer_addr* (*username*) to *lcl_addr* that was dropped by IPsec (*drop_reason*).

Explanation An IPsec packet to be decapsulated was received and subsequently dropped by the IPsec subsystem. This may indicate a problem with the Secure Firewall ASA configuration or with the Secure Firewall ASA itself.

402122

- *>protocol*— IPsec protocol
- *>spi*— IPsec Security Parameter Index
- *seq_num*>— IPsec sequence number
- *peer_addr*>— IP address of the remote endpoint of the tunnel
- *>username*— Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *lcl_addr*>— IP address of the local endpoint of the tunnel
- *drop_reason*>— Reason that the packet was dropped

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

402122

Error Message %ASA-4-402122: Received a cleartext packet from *src_addr* to *dest_addr* that was to be encapsulated in IPsec that was dropped by IPsec (*drop_reason*).

Explanation A packet to be encapsulated in IPsec was received and subsequently dropped by the IPsec subsystem. This may indicate a problem with the Secure Firewall ASA configuration or with the Secure Firewall ASA itself.

- *src_addr*>— Source IP address
- *dest_addr*>— Destination> IP address
- *drop_reason*>— Reason that the packet was dropped

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

402123

Error Message %ASA-4-402123: CRYPTO: The *accel_type* hardware accelerator encountered an error (*code=error_string*) while executing *crypto* command *command*.

Explanation An error was detected while running a crypto command with a hardware accelerator, which may indicate a problem with the accelerator. This type of error may occur for a variety of reasons, and this message supplements the crypto accelerator counters to help determine the cause.

- *accel_type*—Hardware accelerator type
- *>error_string*— Code indicating the type of error
- *command*—Crypto command that generated the error

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

402124

Error Message %ASA-4-402124: CRYPTO: The ASA hardware accelerator encountered an error (Hardware error address, Core, Hardware error code, IstatReg, PciErrReg, CoreErrStat, CoreErrAddr, Doorbell Size, DoorBell Outstanding, SWReset).

Explanation The crypto hardware chip has reported a fatal error, indicating that the chip is inoperable. The information from this message captures the details to allow further analysis of the problem. The crypto chip is reset when this condition is detected to unobtrusively allow the Secure Firewall ASA to continue functioning. Also, the crypto environment at the time this issue is detected is written to a crypto archive directory on flash to provide further debugging information. Various parameters related to the crypto hardware are included in this message, as follows:

- HWErrAddr>— Hardware address (set by crypto chip)
- Core>— Crypto core experiencing the error
- HwErrCode>— Hardware error code (set by crypto chip)
- IstatReg>— Interrupt status register (set by crypto chip)
- PciErrReg>— PCI error register (set by crypto chip)
- CoreErrStat>— Core error status (set by crypto chip)
- CoreErrAddr>— Core error address (set by crypto chip)
- Doorbell Size>— Maximum crypto commands allowed
- DoorBell Outstanding>— Crypto commands outstanding
- SWReset>— Number of crypto chip resets since boot



Note The %ASA-vpn-4-402124: CRYPTO: The ASA hardware accelerator encountered an error (HWErrAddr= 0x40EE9800, Core= 0, HwErrCode= 23, IstatReg= 0x8, PciErrReg= 0x0, CoreErrStat= 0x41, CoreErrAddr= 0x844E9800, Doorbell Size[0]= 2048, DoorBell Outstanding[0]= 0, Doorbell Size[1]= 0, DoorBell Outstanding[1]= 0, SWReset= 99) error message indicates a AnyConnect problem and the workaround for this to upgrade to AnyConnect 3.1.x.

Recommended Action Forward the message information to the Cisco TAC for further analysis.

402125

Error Message %ASA-4-402125: The ASA hardware accelerator *ring* timed out (*parameters*).

Explanation The crypto driver has detected that either the IPSEC descriptor ring or SSL/Admin descriptor ring is no longer progressing, meaning the crypto chip no longer appears to be functioning. The crypto chip is reset when this condition is detected to unobtrusively allow the Secure Firewall ASA to continue functioning. Also, the crypto environment at the time this issue was detected was written to a crypto archive directory on flash to provide further debugging information.

- >*ring*— IPSEC or Admin ring
- *parameters* >— Include the following:
 - Desc>— Descriptor address
 - CtrlStat>— Control/status value
 - ResultP>— Success pointer
 - ResultVal>— Success value
 - Cmd>— Crypto command
 - CmdSize>— Command size
 - Param>— Command parameters
 - Dlen>— Data length
 - DataP>— Data pointer
 - CtxtP>— VPN context pointer
 - SWReset>— Number of crypto chip resets since boot

Recommended Action Forward the message information to the Cisco TAC for further analysis.

402126

Error Message %ASA-4-402126: CRYPTO: The ASA created Crypto Archive File *Archive Filename* as a Soft Reset was necessary. Please forward this archived information to Cisco.

Explanation A functional problem with the hardware crypto chip was detected (see syslog messages 402124 and 402125). To further debug the crypto problem, a crypto archive file was generated that included the current crypto hardware environment (hardware registers and crypto description entries). At boot time, a *crypto_archive* directory was automatically created on the flash file system (if it did not exist previously). A maximum of two crypto archive files are allowed to exist in this directory.

- >*Archive Filename*—The name of the crypto archive file name. The crypto archive file names are of the form, *crypto_arch_x.bin*, where x = (1 or 2).

Recommended Action Forward the crypto archive files to the Cisco TAC for further analysis.

402127

Error Message %ASA-4-402127: CRYPTO: The ASA is skipping the writing of latest Crypto Archive File as the maximum # of files, *max_number*, allowed have been written to *archive_directory*. Please archive & remove files from *Archive Directory* if you want more Crypto Archive Files saved.

Explanation A functional problem with the hardware crypto chip was detected (see messages 4402124 and 4402125). This message indicates a crypto archive file was not written, because the maximum number of crypto archive files already existed.

- *max_number*—Maximum number of files allowed in the archive directory; currently set to two
- >*archive_directory*—Name of the archive directory

Recommended Action Forward previously generated crypto archive files to the Cisco TAC. Remove the previously generated archive file(s) so that more can be written (if deemed necessary).

402128

Error Message %ASA-5-402128: CRYPTO: An attempt to allocate a large memory block failed, *size*: *size* , *limit*: *limit*

Explanation An SSL connection is attempting to use more memory than allowed. The request has been denied.

- *size*—The size of the memory block being allocated
- *limit*—The maximum size of allocated memory permitted

Recommended Action If this message persists, an SSL denial of service attack may be in progress. Contact the remote peer administrator or upstream provider.

402129

Error Message %ASA-6-402129: CRYPTO: An attempt to release a DMA memory block failed, *location*: *address*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

- *address* —The address being freed

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

402130

Error Message %ASA-6-402130: CRYPTO: Received an ESP packet (SPI = xxxxxxxxxxxx, sequence number=xxxx) from 172.16.0.1 (user=user) to 192.168.0.2 with incorrect IPsec padding.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA crypto hardware accelerator detected an IPsec packet with invalid padding. The ATT VPN client sometimes pads IPsec packets incorrectly.

- *SPI* —The SPI associated with the packet
- *sequence number* —The sequence number associated with the packet
- *user* —Username string
- *padding* —Padding data from the packet

Recommended Action While this message is None required and does not indicate a problem with the Secure Firewall ASA, customers using the ATT VPN client may wish to upgrade their VPN client software.

402131

Error Message %ASA-4-402131: CRYPTO: *status* changing the *accel_instance* hardware accelerator's configuration bias from *old_config_bias* to *new_config_bias* .

Explanation The hardware accelerator configuration has been changed on the Secure Firewall ASA. Some Secure Firewall ASA platforms have multiple hardware accelerators. One syslog message is generated for each hardware accelerator change.

- *status* —Indicates success or failure
- *accel_instance* —The instance of the hardware accelerator
- *old_config_bias* —The old configuration
- *new_config_bias* —The new configuration

Recommended Action If any of the accelerators fails when attempting to change its configuration, collect logging information and contact the Cisco TAC. If a failure occurs, the software will retry the configuration change multiple times. The software will fall back to the original configuration bias if the retry attempts fail. If multiple attempts to reconfigure the hardware accelerator fail, it may indicate a hardware failure.

402140

Error Message %ASA-3-402140: CRYPTO: RSA key generation error: modulus len *len*

Explanation An error occurred during an RSA public key pair generation.

- *len* —The prime modulus length in bits

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

402141**Error Message** %ASA-3-402141: CRYPTO: Key zeroization error: key set *type* , reason *reason***Explanation** An error occurred during an RSA public key pair generation.

- *type* —The key set type, which can be any of the following: DH, RSA, DSA, or unknown
- *reason* —The unexpected crypto session type

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.**402142****Error Message** %ASA-3-402142: CRYPTO: Bulk data *op* error: algorithm *alg* , mode *mode***Explanation** An error occurred during a symmetric key operation.

- *op* —The operation, which can be either encryption or decryption
- *alg* —The encryption algorithm, which can be any of the following: DES, 3DES, AES, or RC4
- *mode* —The mode, which can be any of the following: CBC, CTR, CFB, ECB, stateful-RC4, or stateless-RC4

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.**402143****Error Message** %ASA-3-402143: CRYPTO: *alg* *type* key *op***Explanation** An error occurred during an asymmetric key operation.

- *alg* —The encryption algorithm, which can be either RSA or DSA
- *type* —The key type, which can be either public or private
- *op* —The operation, which can be either encryption or decryption

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.**402144****Error Message** %ASA-3-402144: CRYPTO: Digital signature error: signature algorithm *sig* , hash algorithm *hash***Explanation** An error occurred during digital signature generation.

- *sig* —The signature algorithm, which can be either RSA or DSA
- *hash* —The hash algorithm, which can be any of the following: MD5, SHA1, SHA256, SHA384, or SHA512

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.**402145****Error Message** %ASA-3-402145: CRYPTO: Hash generation error: algorithm *hash***Explanation** A hash generation error occurred.

- *hash* —The hash algorithm, which can be any of the following: MD5, SHA1, SHA256, SHA384, or SHA512

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

402146

Error Message %ASA-3-402146: CRYPTO: Keyed hash generation error: algorithm *hash* , key len *len*

Explanation A keyed hash generation error occurred.

- *hash* —The hash algorithm, which can be any of the following: MD5, SHA1, SHA256, SHA384, or SHA512
- *len* —The key length in bits

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

402147

Error Message %ASA-3-402147: CRYPTO: HMAC generation error: algorithm *alg*

Explanation An HMAC generation error occurred.

- *alg* —The HMAC algorithm, which can be any of the following: HMAC-MD5, HMAC-SHA1, HMAC-SHA2, or AES-XCBC

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

402148

Error Message %ASA-3-402148: CRYPTO: Random Number Generator error

Explanation A random number generator error occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

402149

Error Message %ASA-3-402149: CRYPTO: weak *encryption type* (*length*). Operation disallowed. Not FIPS 140-2 compliant

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to use an RSA key that is less than 2048 bits or DH groups 1, 2, or 5.

- *encryption type* —The encryption type
- *length* —The RSA key length or DH group number

Recommended Action Configure the Secure Firewall ASA or external application to use an RSA key that is at least 2048 bits, or to configure a DH group that is not 1, 2, or 5.

402150

Error Message %ASA-3-402150: CRYPTO: Deprecated hash algorithm used for RSA *operation* (*hash alg*). Operation disallowed. Not FIPS 140-2 compliant

Explanation An unacceptable hashing algorithm has been used for digital certificate signing or verification for FIPS 140-2 certification.

- *operation* —Sign or verify
- *hash alg* —The name of the unacceptable hashing algorithm

Recommended Action Make sure that you use the minimum acceptable hashing algorithm for digital certificate signing or verification for FIPS 140-2 certification. These include SHA-256, SHA-384, and SHA-512.

403101

Error Message %ASA-4-403101: PPTP session state not established, but received an XGRE packet, *tunnel_id=number* , *session_id=number*

Explanation The ASA received a PPTP XGRE packet without a corresponding control connection session.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

403102

Error Message %ASA-4-403102: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* rcvd pkt with invalid protocol: *protocol* , reason: *reason* .

Explanation The module received an XGRE encapsulated PPP packet with an invalid protocol field.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

403103

Error Message %ASA-4-403103: PPP virtual interface max connections reached.

Explanation The module cannot accept additional PPTP connections. Connections are allocated as soon as they are available.

Recommended Action None required.

403104

Error Message %ASA-4-403104: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* requires mschap for MPPE.

Explanation The MPPE was configured, but MS-CHAP authentication was not.

Recommended Action Add MS-CHAP authentication with the **vpdn group *group_name* ppp authentication** command.

403106

Error Message %ASA-4-403106: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* requires RADIUS for MPPE.

Explanation The MPPE was configured, but RADIUS authentication was not.

Recommended Action Add RADIUS authentication with the **vpdn group group_name ppp authentication** command.

403107

Error Message %ASA-4-403107: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* missing aaa server group info

Explanation The AAA server configuration information cannot be found.

Recommended Action Add the AAA server information with the **vpdn group group_name client authentication aaa aaa_server_group** command.

403108

Error Message %ASA-4-403108: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* missing client ip address option

Explanation The client IP address pool information is missing.

Recommended Action Add IP address pool information with the **vpdn group group_name client configuration address local address_pool_name** command.

403109

Error Message %ASA-4-403109: Rec'd packet not an PPTP packet. (*ip*) dest_address=dest_address, src_addr= source_address, data: string.

Explanation The module received a spoofed PPTP packet, which may indicate a hostile event.

Recommended Action Contact the administrator of the peer to check the PPTP configuration settings.

403110

Error Message %ASA-4-403110: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* , user: *user* missing MPPE key from aaa server.

Explanation The AAA server was not returning the MPPE key attributes required to set up the MPPE encryption policy.

Recommended Action Check the AAA server configuration. If the AAA server cannot return MPPE key attributes, use local authentication instead by entering the **vpdn group group_name client authentication local** command.

403500

Error Message %ASA-6-403500: PPPoE - Service name 'any' not received in PADO.
Intf:*interface_name* AC:*ac_name* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA requested the PPPoE service *any* from the access controller at the Internet service provider. The response from the service provider includes other services, but does not include

403501

the service *any*. This is a discrepancy in the implementation of the protocol. The PADO packet is processed normally, and connection negotiations continue.

Recommended Action None required.

403501

Error Message %ASA-3-403501: PPPoE - Bad host-unique in PADO - packet dropped.
Intf:*interface_name* AC:*ac_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA sent an identifier called the host-unique value to the access controller. The access controller responded with a different host-unique value. The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to identify the corresponding connection request for this response. The packet was dropped, and connection negotiations were discontinued.

Recommended Action Contact the Internet service provider. Either the access controller at the service provider is mishandling the host-unique value, or the PADO packet is being forged.

403502

Error Message %ASA-3-403502: PPPoE - Bad host-unique in PADS - dropping packet.
Intf:*interface_name* AC:*ac_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA sent an identifier called the host-unique value to the access controller. The access controller responded with a different host-unique value. The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to identify the corresponding connection request for this response. The packet was dropped, and connection negotiations were discontinued.

Recommended Action Contact the Internet service provider. Either the access controller at the service provider is mishandling the host-unique value, or the PADO packet is being forged.

403503

Error Message %ASA-3-403503: PPPoE:PPP link down:*reason*

Explanation The PPP link has gone down. There are many reasons why this can happen. The first format will display a reason if PPP provides one.

Recommended Action Check the network link to ensure that the link is connected. The access concentrator may be down. Make sure that your authentication protocol matches the access concentrator and that your name and password are correct. Verify this information with your ISP or network support person.

403504

Error Message %ASA-3-403504: PPPoE:No 'vpdn group *group_name*' for PPPoE is created

Explanation PPPoE requires a dial-out configuration before starting a PPPoE session. In general, the configuration should specify a dialing policy, the PPP authentication, the username, and a password. The following example configures the Secure Firewall ASA for PPPoE dialout. The *my-username* and *my-password* commands are used to authenticate the access concentrator, using PAP if necessary.

For example:

```
ciscoasa# vpdn group my-pppoe request dialout pppoe
ciscoasa# vpdn group my-pppoe ppp authentication pap
ciscoasa# vpdn group my-pppoe localname my-username
ciscoasa# vpdn username my-username password my-password
ciscoasa# ip address outside pppoe setroute
```

Recommended Action Configure a VPDN group for PPPoE.

403505

Error Message %ASA-4-403505: PPPoE:PPP - Unable to set default route to *IP_address* at *interface_name*

Explanation This message is usually followed by the message, default route already exists.

Recommended Action Remove the current default route or remove the *setroute* parameter so that there is no conflict between PPPoE and the manually configured route.

403506

Error Message %ASA-4-403506: PPPoE:failed to assign PPP *IP_address* netmask *netmask* at *interface_name*

Explanation This message is followed by one of the following messages: subnet is the same as interface, or on failover channel.

Recommended Action In the first case, change the address causing the conflict. In the second case, configure the PPPoE on an interface other than the failover interface.

403507

Error Message %ASA-3-403507: PPPoE:PPPoE client on interface *interface* failed to locate PPPoE vpdn group *group_name*

Explanation You can configure the PPPoE client on an interface to use a particular VPDN group by entering the **pppoe client vpdn group *group_name*** command. If a PPPoE VPDN group of the configured name was not located during system startup, this message is generated.

- *interface* —The interface on which the PPPoE client failed
- *group_name* —The VPDN group name of the PPPoE client on the interface

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Add the required VPDN group by entering the **vpdn group *group_name*** command. Request dialout PPPoE in global configuration mode, and add all the group properties.
2. Remove the **pppoe client vpdn group *group_name*** command from the interface indicated. In this case, the PPPoE client will attempt to use the first PPPoE VPDN group defined.



Note All changes take effect only after the PPPoE client on the interface is restarted by entering the **ip address pppoe** command.

405001

405001

Error Message %ASA-4-405001: Received ARP {request | response} collision from *IP_address /MAC_address* on interface *interface_name* with existing ARP entry *IP_address /MAC_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an ARP packet, and the MAC address in the packet differs from the ARP cache entry.

Recommended Action This traffic might be legitimate, or it might indicate that an ARP poisoning attack is in progress. Check the source MAC address to determine where the packets are coming from and to see if they belong to a valid host.

405002

Error Message %ASA-4-405002: Received mac mismatch collision from *IP_address /MAC_address* for authenticated host

Explanation This packet appears for one of the following conditions:

- The Secure Firewall ASA received a packet with the same IP address, but a different MAC address from one of its uauth entries.
- You configured the **vpnclient mac-exempt** command on the Secure Firewall ASA, and the Secure Firewall ASA received a packet with an exempt MAC address, but a different IP address from the corresponding uauth entry.

Recommended Action This traffic might be legitimate, or it might indicate that a spoofing attack is in progress. Check the source MAC address and IP address to determine where the packets are coming from and if they belong to a valid host.

405003

Error Message %ASA-4-405003: IP address collision detected between host *IP_address* at *MAC_address* and interface *interface_name* , *MAC_address* .

Explanation A client IP address in the network is the same as the Secure Firewall ASA interface IP address.

Recommended Action Change the IP address of the client.

405101

Error Message %ASA-4-405101: Unable to Pre-allocate H225 Call Signalling Connection for *foreign_address outside_address [/outside_port]* to *local_address inside_address [/inside_port]*

Explanation The module failed to allocate RAM system memory while starting a connection or has no more address translation slots available.

Recommended Action If this message occurs periodically, it can be ignored. You can check the size of the global pool compared to the number of inside network clients. A PAT address may be necessary. Alternatively, shorten the timeout interval of translates and connections. This error message may also be caused by insufficient memory; try reducing the amount of memory usage, or purchasing additional memory. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

405102

Error Message %ASA-4-405102: Unable to Pre-allocate H245 Connection for *foreign_address outside_address [/outside_port]* to *local_address inside_address [/inside_port]*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to allocate RAM system memory while starting a connection or has no more address translation slots available.

Recommended Action Check the size of the global pool compared to the number of inside network clients. A PAT address may be necessary. Alternatively, shorten the timeout interval of translations and connections. In addition, reduce the amount of memory usage, or purchase additional memory. If this message occurs periodically, it can be ignored. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

405103

Error Message %ASA-4-405103: H225 message from *source_address/source_port* to *dest_address/dest_port* contains bad protocol discriminator hex

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is expecting the protocol discriminator, 0x08, but it received something other than 0x08. The endpoint may be sending a bad packet, or received a message segment other than the first segment. The packet is allowed through.

Recommended Action None required.

405104

Error Message %ASA-4-405104: H225 message received from *outside_address /outside_port* to *inside_address /inside_port* before SETUP

Explanation An H.225 message was received out of order, before the initial SETUP message, which is not allowed. The Secure Firewall ASA must receive an initial SETUP message for that H.225 call signalling channel before accepting any other H.225 messages.

Recommended Action None required.

405105

Error Message %ASA-4-405105: H323 RAS message AdmissionConfirm received from *source_address/source_port* to *dest_address/dest_port* without an *AdmissionRequest*

Explanation A gatekeeper has sent an ACF, but the Secure Firewall ASA did not send an ARQ to the gatekeeper.

Recommended Action Check the gatekeeper with the specified **source_address** to determine why it sent an ACF without receiving an ARQ from the Secure Firewall ASA.

405106

Error Message %ASA-4-405106: H323 *num* channel is not created from %I/%d to %I/%d %s

Explanation The ASA tried to create a match condition on the H.323 media-type channel. See the **match media-type** command for more information.

Recommended Action None required.

405107

Error Message %ASA-4-405107: H245 Tunnel is detected and connection dropped from %I/%d to %I/%d %s

Explanation An H.323 connection has been dropped because of an attempted H.245 tunnel control during call setup. See the **h245-tunnel-block** command for more information.

Recommended Action None required.

405201

Error Message %ASA-4-405201: ILS *ILS_message_type* from *inside_interface:source_IP_address* to *outside_interface:/destination_IP_address* has wrong embedded address *embedded_IP_address*

Explanation The embedded address in the ILS packet payload was not the same as the source IP address of the IP packet header.

Recommended Action Check the host specified with the **source_IP_address** to determine why it sent an ILS packet with an incorrect embedded IP address.

405300

Error Message %ASA-4-405300: Radius Accounting Request received from *from_addr* is not allowed

Explanation The accounting request came from a host that was not configured in the policy map. The message is logged and processing stops.

- *from_addr* —The IP address of the host sending the request

Recommended Action If the host was configured to send RADIUS accounting messages to the ASA, make sure that it was configured in the correct policy map that was applied to the service policy. If the host was not configured to send RADIUS accounting messages to the ASA, then check to see why the messages are being sent. If the messages are illegitimate, then create the proper ACLs to drop the packets.

405301

Error Message %ASA-4-405301: Attribute *attribute_number* does not match for user *user_ip*

Explanation When the **validate-attribute** command was entered, the attribute values stored in the accounting request start received do not match those stored in the entry, if it exists.

- *attribute_number* —The RADIUS attribute to be validated with RADIUS accounting. Values range from 1 to 191. Vendor-specific attributes are not supported.
- *user_ip* —The IP address (framed IP attribute) of the user.

Recommended Action None required.

406001

Error Message %ASA-4-406001: FTP port command low port: *IP_address /port* to *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation A client entered an FTP port command and supplied a port less than 1024 (in the well-known port range usually devoted to server ports). This is indicative of an attempt to avert the site security policy. The Secure Firewall ASA drops the packet, terminates the connection, and logs the event.

Recommended Action None required.

406002

Error Message %ASA-4-406002: FTP port command different address: *IP_address*(*IP_address*) to *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation A client entered an FTP port command and supplied an address other than the address used in the connection. An attempt to avert the site security policy occurred. For example, an attacker might attempt to hijack an FTP session by changing the packet on the way, and putting different source information instead of the correct source information. The Secure Firewall ASA drops the packet, terminates the connection, and logs the event. The address in parentheses is the address from the port command.

Recommended Action None required.

407001

Error Message %ASA-4-407001: Deny traffic for local-host *interface_name* :*inside_address*, license limit of *number* exceeded

Explanation The host limit was exceeded. An inside host is counted toward the limit when one of the following conditions is true:

- The inside host has forwarded traffic through the Secure Firewall ASA within the last five minutes.
- The inside host has reserved an xlate connection or user authentication at the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action The host limit is enforced on the low-end platforms. Use the **show version** command to view the host limit. Use the **show local-host** command to view the current active hosts and the inside users that have sessions at the Secure Firewall ASA. To forcefully disconnect one or more users, use the **clear local-host** command. To expire the inside users more quickly from the limit, set the xlate, connection, and uauth timeouts to the recommended values or lower as given in the table below:

Table 46: Timeouts and Recommended Values

Timeout	Recommended Value
xlate	00:05:00 (five minutes)
conn	00:01:00 (one hour)
uauth	00:05:00 (five minutes)

407002

Error Message %ASA-4-407002: Embryonic limit *nconns* /*elimit* for through connections exceeded. *outside_address* /*outside_port* to *global_address* (*inside_address*) /*inside_port* on interface *interface_name*

407003

Explanation The number of connections from a specified foreign address over a specified global address to the specified local address exceeded the maximum embryonic limit for that static. The Secure Firewall ASA tries to accept the connection if it can allocate memory for that connection. It proxies on behalf of the local host and sends a SYN_ACK packet to the foreign host. The Secure Firewall ASA retains pertinent state information, drops the packet, and waits for the acknowledgment from the client. The message might indicate legitimate traffic or that a DoS attack is in progress.

Recommended Action Check the source address to determine where the packets are coming from and whether or not a valid host is sending them.

407003

Error Message %ASA-4-407003: Established limit for RPC services exceeded number

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to open a new hole for a pair of RPC servers or services that have already been configured after the maximum number of holes has been met.

Recommended Action Wait for other holes to be closed (through associated timeout expiration), or limit the number of active pairs of servers or services.

408001

Error Message %ASA-4-408001: IP route counter negative - *reason* , *IP_address* Attempt: *number*

Explanation An attempt to decrement the IP route counter into a negative value failed.

Recommended Action Enter the **clear ip route** command to reset the route counter. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

408002

Error Message %ASA-4-408002: ospf process *id* route *type* update *address1 netmask1* [*distance1/metric1*] via source *IP :interface1 address2 netmask2* [*distance2 /metric2*] *interface2*

Explanation A network update was received from a different interface with the same distance and a better metric than the existing route. The new route overrides the existing route that was installed through another interface. The new route is for redundancy purposes only and means that a path has shifted in the network. This change must be controlled through topology and redistribution. Any existing connections affected by this change are probably disabled and will time out. This path shift only occurs if the network topology has been specifically designed to support path redundancy, in which case it is expected.

Recommended Action None required.

408003

Error Message %ASA-4-408003: can't track this type of object *hex*

Explanation A component of the tracking system has encountered an object type that is not supported by the component. A STATE object was expected.

- *hex*—A hexadecimal value(s) depicting variable value(s) or addresses in memory

Recommended Action Reconfigure the track object to make it a STATE object.

408101

Error Message %ASA-4-408101: KEYMAN : Type *encription_type* encryption unknown. Interpreting keystring as literal.

Explanation The format type was not recognized by the system. A keystring format type value of 0 (unencrypted keystring) or 7 (hidden keystring), followed by a space, can precede the actual keystring to indicate its format. An unknown type value will be accepted, but the system will consider the keystring as being unencrypted.

Recommended Action Use the correct format for the value type or remove the space following the value type.

408102

Error Message %ASA-4-408102: KEYMAN : Bad encrypted keystring for key id *key_id*.

Explanation The system could not successfully decrypt an encrypted keystring. The keystring may have been corrupted during system configuration.

Recommended Action Re-enter the key-string command, and reconfigure the key string.

409001

Error Message %ASA-4-409001: Database scanner: external LSA *IP_address netmask* is lost, reinstalls

Explanation The software detected an unexpected condition. The router will take corrective action and continue.

Recommended Action None required.

409002

Error Message %ASA-4-409002: db_free: external LSA *IP_address netmask*

Explanation An internal software error occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409003

Error Message %ASA-4-409003: Received invalid packet: *reason* from *IP_address , interface_name*

Explanation An invalid OSPF packet was received. Details are included in the error message. The cause might be an incorrect OSPF configuration or an internal error in the sender.

Recommended Action Check the OSPF configuration of the receiver and the sender configuration for inconsistency.

409004

Error Message %ASA-4-409004: Received *reason* from unknown neighbor *IP_address*

409005

Explanation The OSPF hello, database description, or database request packet was received, but the router cannot identify the sender.

Recommended Action None required.

409005

Error Message %ASA-4-409005: Invalid length number in OSPF packet from *IP_address* (ID *IP_address*), *interface_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an OSPF packet with a field length of less than normal header size or that was inconsistent with the size of the IP packet in which it arrived. This indicates a configuration error in the sender of the packet.

Recommended Action From a neighboring address, locate the problem router and reboot it.

409006

Error Message %ASA-4-409006: Invalid lsa: *reason Type number*, LSID *IP_address* from *IP_address*, *IP_address*, *interface_name*

Explanation The router received an LSA with an invalid LSA type. The cause is either memory corruption or unexpected behavior on a router.

Recommended Action From a neighboring address, locate the problem router and reboot it. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

409007

Error Message %ASA-4-409007: Found LSA with the same host bit set but using different mask LSA ID *IP_address netmask* New: Destination *IP_address netmask*

Explanation An internal software error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

409008

Error Message %ASA-4-409008: Found generating default LSA with non-zero mask LSA type: *number* Mask: *netmask* metric: *number* area: *string*

Explanation The router tried to generate a default LSA with an incorrect mask and possibly incorrect metric because an internal software error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

409009

Error Message %ASA-4-409009: OSPF process number cannot start. There must be at least one up IP interface, for OSPF to use as router ID

Explanation OSPF failed while attempting to allocate a router ID from the IP address of one of its interfaces.

Recommended Action Make sure that there is at least one interface that is up and has a valid IP address. If there are multiple OSPF processes running on the router, each requires a unique router ID. You must have enough interfaces up so that each of them can obtain a router ID.

409010

Error Message %ASA-4-409010: Virtual link information found in non-backbone area: *string*

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

409011

Error Message %ASA-4-409011: OSPF detected duplicate router-id *IP_address* from *IP_address* on interface *interface_name*

Explanation OSPF received a hello packet from a neighbor that has the same router ID as this routing process. A full adjacency cannot be established.

Recommended Action The OSPF router ID should be unique. Change the neighbor router ID.

409012

Error Message %ASA-4-409012: Detected router with duplicate router ID *IP_address* in area *string*

Explanation OSPF received a hello packet from a neighbor that has the same router ID as this routing process. A full adjacency cannot be established.

Recommended Action The OSPF router ID should be unique. Change the neighbor router ID.

409013

Error Message %ASA-4-409013: Detected router with duplicate router ID *IP_address* in Type-4 LSA advertised by *IP_address*

Explanation OSPF received a hello packet from a neighbor that has the same router ID as this routing process. A full adjacency cannot be established.

Recommended Action The OSPF router ID should be unique. Change the neighbor router ID.

409014

Error Message %ASA-4-409014: No valid authentication *send key* is available on interface *nameif*.

Explanation The authentication key configured on the interface is not valid.

Recommended Action Configure a new key.

409015

409015**Error Message** %ASA-4-409015: Key ID *key-id* received on interface *nameif*.**Explanation** The ID is not found in the configured key chain.**Recommended Action** Configure a new security association with the Key ID.**409016****Error Message** %ASA-4-409016: Key chain name *key-chain-name* on *nameif* is invalid.**Explanation** The key-chain name configured under OSPF interface does not match global key chain configuration.**Recommended Action** Fix configuration. Either remove OSPF authentication command or configure key chain in global configuration mode.**409017****Error Message** %ASA-4-409017: Key ID *key-id* in key chain *key-chain-name* is invalid.**Explanation** The Key ID configured in the key chain is out of range for OSPF. This may happen because the key chain allows Key ID values of the range which is not acceptable for OSPF.**Recommended Action** Configure a new security association with a Key ID that is in the range 1-255.**409023****Error Message** %ASA-4-409023: Attempting AAA Fallback method *method_name* for *request_type* request for user *user* :Auth-server group *server_tag* unreachable**Explanation** An authentication or authorization attempt to an external server has failed and will be performed using the local user database.

- **aaa_operation**—Either authentication or authorization
- **username**—The user associated with the connection
- **server_group**—The name of the AAA server whose servers were unreachable

Recommended Action Investigate any connectivity problems with the AAA servers configured in the first method. Ping the authentication servers from the Secure Firewall ASA. Make sure that the daemons are running on the AAA server.**409101****Error Message** %ASA-4-409101: Received invalid packet: *s* from *P* , *s***Explanation** An invalid OSPF packet was received. Details are included in the error message. The cause might be a misconfigured OSPF or an internal error in the sender.**Recommended Action** Check the OSPF configuration of the receiver and the sender for inconsistencies.

409102

Error Message %ASA-4-409102: Received packet with incorrect area from *P* , *s* , area *AREA_ID_STR* , packet area *AREA_ID_STR*

Explanation An OSPF packet was received with an area ID in its header that does not match the area of this interface.

Recommended Action Check the OSPF configuration of the receiver and the sender for inconsistencies.

409103

Error Message %ASA-4-409103: Received *s* from unknown neighbor *i*

Explanation An OSPF hello, database description, or database request packet was received, but the router could not identify the sender.

Recommended Action None required.

409104

Error Message %ASA-4-409104: Invalid length *d* in OSPF packet type *d* from *P* (ID *i*), *s*

Explanation The system received an OSPF packet with a length field of less than normal header size or inconsistent with the size of the IP packet in which it arrived. An error in the sender of the packet has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409105

Error Message %ASA-4-409105: Invalid lsa: *s* : Type 0x *x* , Length 0x *x* , LSID *u* from *i*

Explanation The router received an LSA with invalid data. The LSA includes an invalid LSA type, incorrect checksum, or incorrect length, which is caused by either memory corruption or unexpected behavior on a router.

Recommended Action From a neighboring address, locate the problem router and do the following:

- Collect a running configuration of the router by entering the **show running-config** command.
- Enter the **show ipv6 ospf database** command to gather data that may help identify the nature of the error.
- Enter the **show ipv6 ospf database *link-state-id*** command. The *link-state-id* argument is the IP address of the invalid LSA.
- Enter the **show logging** command to gather data that may help identify the nature of the error.
- Reboot the router.

If you cannot determine the nature of the error from the collected information, contact the Cisco TAC and provide the gathered information.

409106

Error Message %ASA-4-409106: Found generating default LSA with non-zero mask LSA type: 0x *x* Mask: *i* metric: *lu* area: *AREA_ID_STR*

409107

Explanation The router tried to generate the default LSA with the incorrect mask and possibly an incorrect metric because of an internal software error.

Recommended Action None required.

409107

Error Message %ASA-4-409107: OSPFv3 process *d* could not pick a router-id, please configure manually

Explanation OSPFv3 failed while attempting to allocate a router ID from the IP address of one of its interfaces.

Recommended Action Make sure that there is at least one interface that is up and has a valid IP address. If there are multiple OSPF processes running on the router, each requires a unique router ID. You must have enough up interfaces so that each of them can obtain a router ID.

409108

Error Message %ASA-4-409108: Virtual link information found in non-backbone area: *AREA_ID_STR*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409109

Error Message %ASA-4-409109: OSPF detected duplicate router-id *i* from *P* on interface *IF_NAME*

Explanation OSPF received a hello packet from a neighbor that has the same router ID as this routing process. A full adjacency cannot be established. The OSPF router ID should be unique.

Recommended Action Change the neighbor router ID.

409110

Error Message %ASA-4-409110: Detected router with duplicate router ID *i* in area *AREA_ID_STR*

Explanation OSPF received a hello packet from a neighbor that has the same router ID as this routing process. A full adjacency cannot be established. The OSPF router ID should be unique.

Recommended Action Change the neighbor router ID.

409111

Error Message %ASA-4-409111: Multiple interfaces (*IF_NAME* / *IF_NAME*) on a single link detected.

Explanation OSPFv3 enabled on multiple interfaces that are on the same link is not supported.

Recommended Action OSPFv3 should be disabled or made passive on all except one of the interfaces.

409112

Error Message %ASA-4-409112: Packet not written to the output queue

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409113

Error Message %ASA-4-409113: Doubly linked list linkage is NULL

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409114

Error Message %ASA-4-409114: Doubly linked list prev linkage is NULL x

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409115

Error Message %ASA-4-409115: Unrecognized timer *d* in OSPF *s*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409116

Error Message %ASA-4-409116: Error for timer *d* in OSPF process *s*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409117

Error Message %ASA-4-409117: Can't find LSA database type *x* , area *AREA_ID_STR* , interface *x*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409118

Error Message %ASA-4-409118: Could not allocate DBD packet

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

409119

Recommended Action None required.

409119

Error Message %ASA-4-409119: Invalid build flag *x* for LSA *i* , type 0x *x*

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

409120

Error Message %ASA-4-409120: Router-ID *i* is in use by ospf process *d*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA attempted to assign a router ID that is in use by another process.

Recommended Action Configure another router ID for one of the processes.

409121

Error Message %ASA-4-409121: Router is currently an ASBR while having only one area which is a stub area

Explanation An ASBR must be attached to an area that can carry AS External or NSSA LSAs.

Recommended Action Make the area to which the router is attached into an NSSA or regular area.

409122

Error Message %ASA-4-409122: Could not select a global IPv6 address. Virtual links require at least one global IPv6 address.

Explanation A virtual link was configured. For the virtual link to function, a global IPv6 address must be available. However, no global IPv6 address could be found on the router.

Recommended Action Configure a global IPv6 address on an interface on this router.

409123

Error Message %ASA-4-409123: Neighbor command allowed only on NBMA networks

Explanation The **neighbor** command is allowed only on NBMA networks.

Recommended Action Check the configuration options for the **neighbor** command, and correct the options or the network type for the neighbor interface.

409125

Error Message %ASA-4-409125: Can not use configured neighbor: poll and priority options are allowed only for a NBMA network

Explanation The configured neighbor was found on a point-to-multipoint network and either the poll or priority option was configured. These options are only allowed on NBMA type networks.

Recommended Action Check the configuration options for the **neighbor** command, and correct the options or the network type for the neighbor interface.

409128

Error Message %ASA-4-409128: OSPFv3-*d* Area *AREA_ID_STR* : Router *i* originating invalid type *0x x* LSA, ID *u* , Metric *d* on Link ID *d* Link Type *d*

Explanation The router indicated in this message has originated an LSA with an invalid metric. If this is a router LSA and the link metric is zero, a risk of routing loops and traffic loss exists in the network.

Recommended Action Configure a valid metric for the given LSA type and link type on the router that originated the reported LSA.

Messages 410001 to 450001

This chapter includes messages from 410001 to 450001.

410001

Error Message %ASA-4-410001: UDP DNS request from *source_interface :source_address /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address /dest_port* ; (label length | domain-name length) 52 bytes exceeds remaining packet length of 44 bytes.

Explanation The domain-name length exceeds 255 bytes in a UDP DNS packet. See RFC 1035, Section 3.1 for more information.

Recommended Action None required.

410002

Error Message %ASA-2-410002: Dropped *num* DNS responses with mis-matched id in the past *sec* second(s): from *src_ifc :sip /sport* to *dest_ifc :dip /dport*

Explanation The ASA detects an excess number of DNS responses with a mismatched DNS identifier. A high rate of mismatched DNS identifiers might indicate an attack on the cache. The threshold is set by the **id-mismatch** DNS policy-map parameter submode command.

- *num* —The number of ID mismatch instances as configured by the **id-mismatch** command
- *sec* —The duration in seconds as configured by the **id-mismatch** command
- *src_ifc* —The source interface name at which the DNS message is received with a mismatched DNS identifier
- *sip* —The source IP address
- *sport* —The source port
- *dest_ifc* —The destination interface name
- *dip* —The destination IP address
- *dport* —The destination port

Recommended Action Check the IP address and port in the message to trace the source of the attack. You can configure ACLs to block traffic permanently from the source.

410003

Error Message %ASA-4-410003: *action_class* : *action* DNS *query_response* from *src_ifc* :*sip* /*sport* to *dest_ifc* :*dip* /*dport* ; *further_info*

Explanation A DNS classification was performed on a DNS message and the specified criteria were satisfied. As a result, the configured action occurs.

- *action_class* —The DNS Classification action class
- *action* —The action taken: Dropped, Dropped (no TSIG), or Masked header flags for
- *query_response* —Either query or response
- *src_ifc* —The source interface name
- *sip* —The source IP address
- *sport* —The source port
- *dest_ifc* —The destination interface name
- *dip* —The destination IP address
- *dport* —The destination port
- *further_info* —One of the following: matched Class id: *class_name* , matched Class id: *match_command* (for a standalone **match** command), or TSIG resource record not present (for messages generated by the **tsig enforced** command)

Recommended Action None required.

410004

Error Message %ASA-6-410004: *action_class* : *action* DNS *query_response* from *src_ifc* :*sip* /*sport* to *dest_ifc* :*dip* /*dport* ; *further_info*

Explanation A DNS classification was performed on a DNS message and the specified criteria were satisfied.

- *action_class* —The DNS Classification action class
- *action* —The action taken: Received or Received (no TSIG)
- *query_response* —Either query or response
- *src_ifc* —The source interface name
- *sip* —The source IP address
- *sport* —The source port
- *dest_ifc* —The destination interface name
- *dip* —The destination IP address
- *dport* —The destination port
- *further_info* —One of the following: matched Class id: *class_name* , matched Class id: *match_command* (for a standalone **match** command), or TSIG resource record not present (for messages generated by the **tsig enforced** command)

Recommended Action None required.

411001

Error Message %ASA-4-411001: Line protocol on interface *interface_name* changed state to up

Explanation The status of the line protocol has changed from down to up . If **interface_name** is a logical interface name such as inside and outside, this message indicates that the logical interface line protocol has

changed from down to up . If **interface_name** is a physical interface name such as Ethernet0 and GigabitEthernet0/1, this message indicates that the physical interface line protocol has changed from down to up .

Recommended Action None required.

411002

Error Message %ASA-4-411002:Line protocol on interface *interface_name* changed state to down

Explanation The status of the line protocol has changed from up to down. If **interface_name** is a logical interface name such as inside and outside, this message indicates that the logical interface line protocol has changed from up to down. In this case, the physical interface line protocol status is not affected. If **interface_name** is a physical interface name such as Ethernet0 and GigabitEthernet0/1, this message indicates that the physical interface line protocol has changed from up to down.

Recommended Action If this is an unexpected event on the interface, check the physical line.

411003

Error Message %ASA-4-411003: Configuration status on interface *interface_name* changed state to downup

Explanation The configuration status of the interface has changed from down to up.

Recommended Action If this is an unexpected event, check the physical line.

411004

Error Message %ASA-4-411004: Configuration status on interface *interface_name* changed state to up

Explanation The configuration status of the interface has changed from down to up.

Recommended Action None required.

411005

Error Message %ASA-4-411005: Interface *variable 1* experienced a hardware transmit hang. The interface has been reset.

Explanation The interface experienced a hardware transmit freeze that required a reset of the Ethernet controller to restore the interface to full operation.

- *variable 1* —The interface name, such as GigabitEthernet0/0

Recommended Action None required.

412001

Error Message %ASA-4-412001:MAC *MAC_address* moved from *interface_1* to *interface_2*

Explanation A host move was detected from one module interface to another. In a transparent Secure Firewall ASA, mapping between the host (MAC) and Secure Firewall ASA port is maintained in a Layer 2 forwarding

table. The table dynamically binds packet source MAC addresses to an Secure Firewall ASA port. In this process, whenever movement of a host from one interface to another interface is detected, this message is generated.

Recommended Action The host move might be valid or might be an attempt to spoof host MACs on other interfaces. If it is a MAC spoof attempt, you can either locate vulnerable hosts on your network and remove them or configure static MAC entries, which will not allow MAC address and port binding to change. If it is a genuine host move, no action is required.

412002

Error Message %ASA-4-412002:Detected bridge table full while inserting MAC *MAC_address* on interface *interface* . Number of entries = *num*

Explanation The bridge table was full and an attempt was made to add one more entry. The Secure Firewall ASA maintains a separate Layer 2 forwarding table per context and the message is generated whenever a context exceeds its size limit. The MAC address will be added, but it will replace the oldest existing dynamic entry (if available) in the table. This might be an attempted attack.

Recommended Action Make sure that the new bridge table entries are valid. In case of attack, use EtherType ACLs to control access to vulnerable hosts.

413001

Error Message %ASA-4-413001: Module *module_id* is not able to shut down. Module Error: *errnum message*

Explanation The module identified by *module_id* was not able to comply with a request from the Secure Firewall ASA system module to shut down. It may be performing a task that cannot be interrupted, such as a software upgrade. The **errnum** and **message** text describes the reason why the module cannot shut down, and the recommended corrective action.

Recommended Action Wait for the task on the module to complete before shutting down the module, or use the **session** command to access the CLI on the module, and stop the task that is preventing the module from shutting down.

413002

Error Message %ASA-4-413002: Module *module_id* is not able to reload. Module Error: *errnum message*

Explanation The module identified by *module_id* was not able to comply with a request from the Secure Firewall ASA module to reload. It may be performing a task that cannot be interrupted, such as a software upgrade. The **errnum** and **message** text describes the reason why the module cannot reload, and the recommended corrective action.

Recommended Action Wait for the task on the module to complete before reloading the module, or use the **session** command to access the CLI on the module and stop the task that is preventing the module from reloading.

413003

Error Message %ASA-4-413003: Module *string one* is not a recognized type

Explanation A module was detected that is not recognized as a valid module type.

Recommended Action Upgrade to a version of Secure Firewall ASA software that supports the module type installed.

413004

Error Message %ASA-4-413004: Module *string one* failed to write software *newver* (currently *ver*), *reason* . Trying again.

Explanation The module failed to accept a software version, and will be transitioned to an UNRESPONSIVE state. Another attempt will be made to update the module software.

- *>string one*—The text string that specifies the module
- *>newver*—The new version number of software that was not successfully written to the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)
- *>ver*—The current version number of the software on the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)
- *>reason*—The reason the new version cannot be written to the module. The possible values for *>reason* include the following:

- write failure
- failed to create a thread to write the image

Recommended Action None required. Subsequent attempts will either generate a message indicating a successful update or failure. You may verify the module transitions to UP after a subsequent update attempt by using the **show module** command.

413005

Error Message %ASA-4-413005: Module *module_id* , application is not supported *app_name* version *app_vers* type *app_type*

Error Message %ASA-4-413005: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* , application is not supported *app_name* version *app_vers* type *app_type*

Explanation The module installed in slot *slot_num* was running an unsupported application version or type.

- *module_id*—The name of the software services module
- *prod_id*—Product ID string
- *slot_num*—The slot number in which the module is installed. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.
- *app_name*—Application name (string)
- *app_vers*—Application version (string)
- *app_type*—Application type (decimal)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

413006

Error Message %ASA-4-413006: *prod-id* Module software version mismatch; slot *slot* is *prod-id* version *running-vers* . Slot *slot* *prod-id* requires *required-vers* .

Explanation The version of software running on the module in slot *slot* was not the version required by another module.

- *slot*—Slot 0 indicates the system main board. Slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.
- *prod_id*—Product ID string for the device installed in slot *slot*
- *running_vers*—Version of software currently running on the module installed in slot *slot*
- *required_vers*—Version of software required by the module in slot *slot*

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

413007

Error Message %ASA-1-413007: An unsupported ASA and IPS configuration is installed. *mpc_description* with *ips_description* is not supported.

Explanation An unsupported Secure Firewall ASA and IPS configuration has been detected during IPS SSP setup for slot 1. The Secure Firewall ASA should continue to function normally with an unsupported configuration.

- *mpc_description*—A description string for the ASA model, which can be one of the following: ASA5585-SSP-10, ASA5585-SSP-20, ASA5585-SSP-40, ASA5585-SSP-60, ASA5585-SSP-10-K7, ASA5585-SSP-20-K7, ASA5585-SSP-40-K7, ASA5585-SSP-60-K7.
- *ips_description*—A description string for the IPS SSP model, which can be one of the following: ASA5585-SSP-IPS10, ASA5585-SSP-IPS20, ASA5585-SSP-IPS40, ASA5585-SSP-IPS60, ASA5585-SSP-P10K7, ASA5585-SSP-P20K7, ASA5585-SSP-P40K7, ASA5585-SSP-P60K7.

Recommended Action None required.

413008

Error Message %ASA-1-413008: An unsupported combination of the power supply module and the fan module is detected. Two power supply modules are recommended when using ASA 10G and IPS 10G SSPs simultaneously

Explanation Only one power supply and one fan module are inserted when an ASA 10G SSP and IPS 10G SSP are present.

Recommended Action When using an ASA 10G SSP and IPS 10G SSP, insert two power supplies instead of one fan module and one power supply module.

414001

Error Message %ASA-3-414001: Failed to save logging buffer using file name *filename* to FTP server *ftp_server_address* on interface *interface_name* : [fail_reason]

Explanation The logging module failed to save the logging buffer to an external FTP server.

Recommended Action Take applicable actions based on the failed reason:

- Protocol error—Make sure no connectivity issue exists between the FTP server and Secure Firewall ASA, and that the FTP sever can accept the FTP port command and PUT requests.
- Invalid username or password—Make sure that the configured FTP client username and password are correct.
- All other errors—If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

414002

Error Message %ASA-3-414002: Failed to save logging buffer to flash:/syslog directory using file name: *filename* : [fail_reason]

Explanation The logging module failed to save the logging buffer to system flash.

Recommended Action If the failed reason is caused by insufficient space, check the flash free space, and make sure that the configured limits of the **logging flash-size** command are set correctly. If the error is a flash file system I/O error, then contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

414003

Error Message %ASA-3-414003: TCP Syslog Server *intf* : *IP_Address* /*port* not responding. New connections are [permitted|denied] based on logging permit-hostdown policy.

Explanation The TCP syslog server for remote host logging was successful, is connected to the server, and new connections are permitted or denied based on the logging permit-hostdown policy. If the logging permit-hostdown policy is configured, a new connection is permitted. If not configured, a new connection is denied.

- *intf*—Interface of the Secure Firewall ASA to which the server is connected
- *IP_Address*—IP address of the remote TCP syslog server
- *port*—Port of the remote TCP syslog server

Recommended Action Validate that the configured TCP syslog server is up. To permit new connections, configure the logging permit-hostdown policy. To deny new connections, do not configure the logging permit-hostdown policy.

414004

Error Message %ASA-6-414004: TCP Syslog Server *intf* : *IP_Address* /*port* – Connection restored

Explanation The TCP syslog setup involves 4 channels connecting to the server. This message is generated only when one of the TCP syslog server channels become unreachable and the server is restored. This message is the first to reach the syslog server after a successful connection. This message is generated only on TCP syslog server.



Note This message does not appear every time when the TCP syslog server is restored. It appears only when the server is restored after one of its channels became unreachable.

- *intf*—Interface of the ASA to which the server is connected
- *IP_Address*—IP address of the remote TCP syslog server

414005

- *port* —Port of the remote TCP syslog server

Recommended Action None required.

414005

Error Message %ASA-3-414005: TCP Syslog Server *intf* : *IP_Address* /*port* connected, New connections are permitted based on logging permit-hostdown policy

Explanation The TCP syslog server for remote host logging was successful, is connected to the server, and new connections are permitted based on the logging permit-hostdown policy. If the logging permit-hostdown policy is configured, a new connection is permitted.

- *intf* —Interface of the Secure Firewall ASA to which the server is connected
- *IP_Address* —IP address of the remote TCP syslog server
- *port* —Port of the remote TCP syslog server

Recommended Action None required.

414006

Error Message %ASA-3-414006: TCP Syslog Server configured and logging queue is full. New connections denied based on logging permit-hostdown policy.

Explanation The logging queue is close to reaching the configured limit, so there is a risk that syslog messages will be discarded.

Recommended Action See the "Configuring the Logging Queue" section in the CLI configuration guide for information about how to tune the queue size to avoid this situation. If you want to deny new connections in this case, use the **no logging permit-hostdown** command. If you want to allow new connections in this case, use the **logging permit-hostdown** command.

414007

Error Message %ASA-6-414007: TCP Syslog Server connection restored. New connections are allowed.

Explanation The TCP syslog server for remote host logging was successfully connected and new connections are permitted.

Recommended Action None required.

414008

Error Message %ASA-6-414008: New connections are now allowed due to change of logging permit-hostdown policy.

Explanation An administrator changed the logging permit-hostdown policy by entering the **logging permit-hostdown** command at a time when new connections are being denied. Due to this change of policy, new connections will be allowed.

Recommended Action None required.

415001

Error Message %ASA-6-415001: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , header field count exceeded *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation This message is generated when one of the following occurs:

- The total number of fields in the HTTP header exceeds the user-configured number of header fields. The relevant command is: **match {request | response} header count num**.
- The appearance of a specified field in the HTTP header exceeds the user-configured number for this header field. The relevant command is: **match {request | response} header header-name count num**.
- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:
 - The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
 - The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header** command to reconfigure the HTTP header field value.

415002

Error Message %ASA-6-415002: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , header field length exceeded *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation The specified HTTP header field length exceeded the user-configured length.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:
 - The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
 - The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping connection or Resetting connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header header-name length gt num** command to change the HTTP header field length.

415003

Error Message %ASA-6-415003: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , body length exceeded *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The length of the message body exceeded the user-configured length.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name*—The name of the policy map
- *connection_action*—Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type*—The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address*—The IP address of the interface
- *port_num*—The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} body length gt num** command to change the length of the message body.

415004

Error Message %ASA-5-415004: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , content-type verification failed *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The magic number in the body of the HTTP message is not the correct magic number for the MIME-type specified in the content-type field in the HTTP message header.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name*—The name of the policy map
- *connection_action*—Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type*—The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address*—The IP address of the interface
- *port_num*—The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header content-type violation** command to correct the error.

415005

Error Message %ASA-5-415005: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , URI length exceeded *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The length of the URI exceeded the user-configured length.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match request uri length gt num** command to change the length of the URI.

415006

Error Message %ASA-5-415006: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , URI matched *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The URI matched the regular expression that the user configured. See the **match request uri regex {regex-name} | class class-name}** command for more information.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415007

Error Message %ASA-5-415007: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , Body matched *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The message body matched the regular expression that the user configured. See the **match {request | response} body regex {regex-name} | class class-name}** command for more information.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415008

Error Message %ASA-5-415008: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , header matched *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation A value in a user-specified field in the message header matched the regular expression that the user configured. See the **match {request | response} header header-field-name {regex-name | class class-name}** command for more information.

- **matched_string** —The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415009

Error Message %ASA-5-415009: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , method matched *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation The HTTP method matched the user-configured regular expression. See the **match request method {regex-name | class class-name}** command for more information.

- **matched_string** —The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415010

Error Message %ASA-5-415010: matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , transfer encoding matched *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The value in the transfer encoding field matched the user-configured regular expression or keyword. See the **match {request | response} header transfer-encoding {{regex-name | class class-name} | keyword}** command for more information.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415011

Error Message %ASA-5-415011: HTTP - policy-map *map_name* :Protocol violation *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The HTTP parser cannot detect a valid HTTP message in the first few bytes of an HTTP message.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **protocol-violation action {drop | reset} log** command to correct the problem.

415012

Error Message %ASA-5-415012: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , Unknown mime-type *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The content-type field did not contain a MIME type that matches a built-in MIME type.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header content-type unknown** command to correct the problem.

415013

Error Message %ASA-5-415013: HTTP - policy-map *map-name* :Malformed chunked encoding
connection_action from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation A chunked encoding was malformed, and the HTTP message cannot be parsed. In addition, logging for the **protocol-violation** command was configured.

- **map-name** — The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **protocol-violation action {drop | reset} log** command to correct the problem.

415014

Error Message %ASA-5-415014: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , Mime-type in response wasn't found in the accept-types of the request *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation The MIME type in an HTTP response was not in the accept field of the request.

- **matched_string** —The matched string is one of the following:
 - The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
 - The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
 - *map_name* —The name of the policy map
 - *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
 - *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
 - *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
 - *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match req-resp content-type mismatch** command to correct the problem.

415015

Error Message %ASA-5-415015: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , transfer-encoding unknown *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation An empty transfer encoding occurred.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.

- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header transfer-encoding empty** command to correct the problem.

415016

Error Message %ASA-4-415016: policy-map *map_name* :Maximum number of unanswered HTTP requests exceeded *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation The number of unanswered HTTP requests exceeded the internal number of requests allowed.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **protocol-violation action {drop | reset} log** command to correct the problem.

415017

Error Message %ASA-6-415017: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , arguments matched *connection_action* from *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num* to *int_type* :*IP_address* /*port_num*

Explanation A pattern in the arguments matches the user-configured regular expression or keyword. See the **match request args regex {regex-name | class class-name}** command for more information.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.

- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415018

Error Message %ASA-5-415018: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , Header length exceeded *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The total header length exceeded the user-configured length for the header.

- **matched_string** —The matched string is one of the following:
 - The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
 - The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header length gt num** command to reduce the length of the header.

415019

Error Message %ASA-5-415019: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , status line matched *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation The status line in a response matched a user-configured regular expression. See the **match response status-line regex {regex-name | class class-name}** command for more information.

- **matched_string** —The matched string is one of the following:
 - The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
 - The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.
- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action None required.

415020

Error Message %ASA-5-415020: HTTP - matched *matched_string* in policy-map *map_name* , a non-ASCII character was matched *connection_action* from *int_type :IP_address /port_num* to *int_type :IP_address /port_num*

Explanation A non-ASCII character was found.

- **matched_string**—The matched string is one of the following:

- The class map ID, followed by the name of the class map. This string appears when the class map is user configured.
- The actual **match** command that initiated the message. This string appears when the class map is internal.

- *map_name* —The name of the policy map
- *connection_action* —Dropping the connection or resetting the connection
- *interface_type* —The type of interface (for example, DMZ or outside)
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the interface
- *port_num* —The port number

Recommended Action Enter the **match {request | response} header non-ascii** command to correct the problem.

416001

Error Message %ASA-4-416001: Dropped UDP SNMP packet from *source_interface :source_IP /source_port* to *dest_interface :dest_address /dest_port* ; version (*prot_version*) is not allowed through the firewall

Explanation An SNMP packet was denied passage through the ASA because of a bad packet format or because the **prot_version** is not allowed through the ASA. The **prot_version** parameter can be one of the following values: 1, 2, 2c, or 3.

Recommended Action Change the settings for SNMP inspection using the **snmp-map** command, which allows the user to permit or deny specific protocol versions.

417001

Error Message %ASA-4-417001: Unexpected event received: *number*

Explanation A process received a signal, but no handler was found for the event.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

417004

Error Message %ASA-4-417004: Filter violation error: conn *number* (*string :string*) in *string*

Explanation A client tried to modify a route attribute that the client does not own.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

417006**Error Message** %ASA-4-417006: No memory for *string*) in *string* . Handling: *string***Explanation** An operation failed because of low memory, but will be handled with another mechanism.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**418001****Error Message** %ASA-4-418001: Through-the-device packet to/from management-only network is denied: *protocol_string* from *interface_name IP_address* (port) [([*idfw_user* |*FQDN_string*], *sg_info*)] to *interface_name IP_address* (port) [(*idfw_user* |*FQDN_string*), *sg_info*]**Explanation** A packet from the specified source to the destination was dropped because it is traversing the Secure Firewall ASA to and from the management-only network.

- **protocol_string**—TCP, UDP, ICMP, or protocol ID as a number in decimal
- **interface_name**—Interface name
- **IP_address**—IP address
- **port**—Port number
- **sg_info**—Security group name or tag for the specified IP address

Recommended Action Determine who is generating this packet and why.**418018****Error Message** %ASA-3-418018: neighbor *IP_Address* Down User reset OR %ASA-3-418018: neighbor *IP_Address* IPv4 Unicast topology base removed from session User reset OR %ASA-3-418018: neighbor *IP_Address* Up OR %ASA-3-418018: neighbor *IP_Address* IPv4 Unicast topology base removed from session BGP Notification sent**Explanation** The different states of BGP peering and notification of changes on the topology DB as a result of the peering state transitions.**Recommended Action** None required.**418019****Error Message** %ASA-3-418019: sent to neighbor *IP_Address*, Reason: *reason*, Bytes: *count***Explanation** An indication of why BGP peering was terminated.

- **Reason**—Reason for termination. The reason could be invalid or corrupt AS path, or expiry of hold time, and so on.
- **Bytes**—Number of bytes transmitted

Recommended Action None required.**418040****Error Message** %ASA-3-418040: unsupported or mal-formatted message received from *IP_Address*

Explanation Indication of unsupported or mal-formed messages received during the BGP handshake, not necessarily only related to Graceful restart specifically.

Recommended Action None required.

419001

Error Message %ASA-4-419001: Dropping TCP packet from *src_ifc* :*src_IP* /*src_port* to *dest_ifc* :*dest_IP* /*dest_port* , reason : MSS exceeded, MSS size , data size

Explanation The length of the TCP packet exceeded the MSS advertised in the three-way handshake.

- >*src_ifc*—Input interface name
- >*src_IP*—The source IP address of the packet
- >*src_port*—The source port of the packet
- >*dest_ifc*—The output interface name
- >*dest_IP*—The destination IP address of the packet
- >*dest_port*—The destination port of the packet

Recommended Action If there is a need to allow packets that exceed the MSS, create a TCP map using the **exceed-mss** command, as in the following example:

```
ciscoasa# access-list http-list permit tcp any host server_ip eq 80
ciscoasa# class-map http
ciscoasa# match access-list http-list
ciscoasa# tcp-map tmap
ciscoasa# exceed-mss allow
ciscoasa# policy-map global_policy
ciscoasa# class http
ciscoasa# set connection advanced-options tmap
```

419002

Error Message %ASA-4-419002: Received duplicate TCP SYN from *in_interface* :*src_address* /*src_port* to *out_interface* :*dest_address* /*dest_port* with different initial sequence number.

Explanation A duplicate TCP SYN was received during the three-way-handshake that has a different initial sequence number from the SYN that opened the embryonic connection. This may indicate that SYNs are being spoofed. This message occurs in Release 7.0.4.1 and later.

- **in_interface**—The input interface
- **src_address**—The source IP address of the packet
- **src_port**—The source port of the packet
- **out_interface**—The output interface
- **dest_address**—The destination IP address of the packet
- **dest_port**—The destination port of the packet

Recommended Action None required.

419003

Error Message %ASA-4-419003: Cleared TCP urgent flag from *out_ifc* :*src_ip* /*src_port* to *in_ifc* :*dest_ip* /*dest_port*.

419004

Explanation A duplicate TCP SYN was received during the three-way-handshake that has a different initial sequence number from the SYN that opened the embryonic connection. This may indicate that SYNs are being spoofed. This message occurs in Release 7.0.4.1 and later.

- **in_ifc**—The input interface
- **src_ip**—The source IP address of the packet
- **src_port**—The source port of the packet
- **out_ifc**—The output interface
- **dest_ip**—The destination IP address of the packet
- **dest_port**—The destination port of the packet

Recommended Action If you need to keep the urgent flag in TCP headers, use the **urgent-flag allow** command in TCP map configuration mode.

Error Message %ASA-7-419003: Cleared TCP urgent flag.

Explanation This syslog is displayed when urgent flag or urgent pointer of tcp packet is cleared. This could be due to user configuration (tcp-map) or having some value for the urgent pointer in a tcp packet but the urgent flag is not set.

Recommended Action Verify if the tcp-map configurations whether the urgent flag is set to clear.

419004

Error Message %ASA-6-419004: TCP connection *ID* from *src_ifc:src_ip/src_port* to *dst_ifc:dst_ip/dst_port* is probed by DCD

Explanation

A TCP connection was probed by Dead Connection Detection (DCD) to determine if connection was still valid.

Recommended Action None.

419005

Error Message %ASA-6-419005: TCP connection *ID* from *src_ifc:src_ip/src_port* duration *hh:mm:ss data bytes*, is kept open by DCD as valid connection

Explanation

A TCP connection was kept open by Dead Connection Detection (DCD) as a valid connection.

Recommended Action None.

419006

Error Message %ASA-6-419006:TCP connection *ID* from *src_ifc:src_ip/src_port* to *dst_ifc:dst_ip/dst_port* duration*hh:mm:ss data bytes*, DCD probe was not responded from *client/server interface ifc_name*

Explanation

A TCP connection was closed by Dead Connection Detection (DCD) as it is no longer required.

Recommended Action None.

420001

Error Message %ASA-3-420001: IPS card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping ICMP packet *ifc_in :SIP* to *ifc_out :DIP* (type *ICMP_TYPE* , code *ICMP_CODE*)

For example:

```
%ASA-3-420001: IPS card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping TCP packet from >ifc_in
:>SIP
/>SPORT
to >ifc_out
:>DIP
/>DPORT
%ASA-3-420001: IPS card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping UDP packet from >ifc_in
:>SIP
/>SPORT
to >ifc_out
:>DIP
/>DPORT
%ASA-3-420001: IPS card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping protocol >protocol
packet from >ifc_in
:>SIP
to >ifc_out
:>DIP
```

Explanation Packets are dropped when the IPS fail-close mode is used, and the IPS card is not up. This message is rate limited.

- *ifc_in* —Input interface name
- *ifc_out* —Output interface name
- *SIP* —Source IP of the packet
- *SPORT* —Source port of the packet
- *DIP* —Destination IP of the packet
- *DPORT* —Destination port of the packet
- *ICMP_TYPE* —Type of the ICMP packet
- *ICMP_CODE* —Code of the ICMP packet

Recommended Action Bring up the IPS card.

420002

Error Message %ASA-4-420002: IPS requested to drop ICMP packets *ifc_in :SIP* to *ifc_out :DIP* (type *ICMP_TYPE* , code *ICMP_CODE*)

For example:

```
%ASA-4-420002: IPS requested to drop TCP packet from ifc_in:SIP/SPORT to ifc_out:DIP/DPORT
%ASA-4-420002: IPS requested to drop UDP packet from ifc_in:SIP/SPORT to ifc_out:DIP/DPORT
%ASA-4-420002: IPS requested to drop protocol packet from ifc_in:SIP to ifc_out:DIP
```

Explanation IPS requested that the packet be dropped.

- *ifc_in* —Input interface name
- *ifc_out* —Output interface name
- *SIP* —Source IP of the packet
- *SPORT* —Source port of the packet

420003

- *DIP*—Destination IP of the packet
- *DPORT*—Destination port of the packet
- *ICMP_TYPE*—Type of the ICMP packet
- *ICMP_CODE*—Code of the ICMP packet

Recommended Action None required.

420003

Error Message %ASA-4-420003: IPS requested to reset TCP connection from *ifc_in :SIP /SPORT* to *ifc_out :DIP /DPORT*

Explanation IPS requested a reset of a TCP connection.

- *ifc_in*—Input interface name
- *ifc_out*—Output interface name
- *SIP*—Source IP of the packet
- *SPORT*—Source port of the packet
- *DIP*—Destination IP of the packet
- *DPORT*—Destination port of the packet

Recommended Action None required.

420004

Error Message %ASA-6-420004: Virtual Sensor *sensor_name* was added on the AIP SSM

Explanation A virtual sensor was added on the AIP SSM card.

- *n*—Card number

Recommended Action None required.

420005

Error Message %ASA-6-420005: Virtual Sensor *sensor_name* was deleted from the AIP SSM

Explanation A virtual sensor was deleted from the AIP SSM card.

- *n*—Card number

Recommended Action None required.

420006

Error Message %ASA-3-420006: Virtual Sensor not present and fail-close mode used, dropping *protocol* packet from *ifc_in:SIP/SPORT* to *ifc_out:DIP/DPORT*

Explanation Packets are dropped when the IPS fail-close mode is used, and the virtual sensor used for the packet is not present.

- *protocol*—Protocol used to send the packet
- *ifc_in*—Input interface name

- *ifc_out*—Output interface name
- *SIP*—Source IP address of the packet
- *SPORT*—Source port of the packet
- *DIP*—Destination IP address of the packet
- *DPORT*—Destination port of the packet

Recommended Action Add the virtual sensor.

420007

Error Message %ASA-4-420007: *application-string* cannot be enabled for the module in slot *slot_id*. The module's current software version does not support this feature. Please upgrade the software on the module in slot *slot_id* to support this feature. Received backplane header version *version_number*, required backplane header version *version_number* or higher.

Explanation This message is generated by any new feature in the ASA that needs a corresponding software version in the SSM or SSC hardware module. The message is sent each time that the ASA module manager detects state changes in the SSM or SSC hardware module.

- *application-string*—The name of the application (for example, Promiscuous IDS)
- *slot_id*—The module identifier, which is 1 for the current ASA
- *version_number*—The version number of the message header between the ASA and the IPS application

Recommended Action Load the SSM or SSC hardware module with the correct software images that support the designated application.

420008

Error Message %ASA-3-420008: IPS module license disabled and fail-close mode used, dropping packet.

Explanation The IPS module license has been disabled and when the fail-close mode is configured, all traffic destined for the IPS module will be dropped. You can check the status of the license by using the **show activation-key** command.

Recommended Action Use the **activation-key** command to apply an activation key that has the IPS license enabled.

421001

Error Message %ASA-3-421001: TCP|UDP flow from *interface_name* :*IP_address*/*port* to *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* is dropped because *application* has failed.

Explanation A packet was dropped because the CSC SSM application failed. By default, this message is rate limited to 1 message every 10 seconds.

- **interface_name**—The interface name
- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **port**—The port number
- **application**—The CSC SSM is the only application supported in the current release

Recommended Action Determine the problem with the service module.

421002

Error Message %ASA-6-421002: TCP|UDP flow from *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* to *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* bypassed *application* checking because the protocol is not supported.

Explanation The connection bypassed service module security checking because the protocol that it is using cannot be scanned by the service module. For example, the CSC SSM is not capable of scanning Telnet traffic. If the user configures Telnet traffic to be scanned, the traffic will bypass the scanning service. By default, this message is rate limited to 1 message every 10 seconds.

- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **port**—The port number
- **interface_name**—The name of the interface on which the policy is applied
- **application**—The CSC SSM is the only application supported in the current release

Recommended Action The configuration should be modified to only include protocols that are supported by the service module.

421003

Error Message %ASA-3-421003: Invalid data plane encapsulation.

Explanation A packet injected by the service module did not have the correct data plane header. Packets exchanged on the data backplane adhere to a Cisco proprietary protocol called ASDP. Any packet that does not have the proper ASDP header is dropped.

Recommended Action Use the **capture name type asp-drop [ssm-asdp-invalid-encap]** command to capture the offending packets and contact the Cisco TAC.

421004

Error Message %ASA-7-421004: Failed to inject {TCP|UDP} packet from *IP_address* /*port* to *IP_address* /*port*

Explanation The ASA has failed to inject a packet as instructed by the service module. This may happen if the ASA tries to inject a packet into a flow that has already been released or when the ASA maintains its connection table independently from the service module. Normally it will not cause any problem.

- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **port**—The port number

Recommended Action If ASA performance is affected, or if the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

421005

Error Message %ASA-6-421005: *interface_name* :*IP_address* is counted as a user of *application*

Explanation A host has been counted toward the license limit. The specified host was counted as a user of **application**. The total number of users in 24 hours is calculated at midnight for license validation.

- **interface_name**—The interface name
- **IP_address**—The IP address

- **application**—The CSC SSM

Recommended Action None required. However, if the overall count exceeds the user license that you have purchased, contact the Cisco TAC to upgrade your license.

421006

Error Message %ASA-6-421006: There are *number* users of *application* accounted during the past 24 hours.

Explanation The total number of users who have used an application for the past 24 hours have been identified. This message is generated every 24 hours to give the total number of hosts that have used services provided by the service module.

- **application**—The CSC SSM

Recommended Action None required. However, if the overall count exceeds the user license that you have purchased, contact the Cisco TAC to upgrade your license.

421007

Error Message %ASA-3-421007: TCP|UDP flow from *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* to *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* is skipped because *application* has failed.

Explanation A flow was skipped because the service module application has failed. By default, this message is rate limited to 1 message every 10 seconds.

- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **port**—The port number
- **interface_name**—The name of the interface on which the policy is applied
- **application**—The CSC SSM

Recommended Action Determine the problem with the service module.

422004

Error Message %ASA-4-422004: IP SLA Monitor *number0* : Duplicate event received. Event number *number1*

Explanation The IP SLA monitor process has received a duplicate event. Currently, this message applies to destroy events. Only one destroy request will be applied. This is only a warning message.

- *number0*—The SLA operation number
- *number1*—The SLA operation event ID

Recommended Action If this recurs, enter the **show sla monitor configuration SLA_operation_id** command and copy the output of the command. Copy the message as it appears on the console or in the system log. Then contact the Cisco TAC and provide the representative with the information that you have, along with information about the application that is configuring and polling the SLA probes.

422005

Error Message %ASA-4-422005: IP SLA Monitor Probe(s) could not be scheduled because clock is not set.

Explanation One or more IP SLA monitor probes cannot be scheduled because the system clock was not set.

Recommended Action Make sure that the system clock is functional by using NTP or another mechanism.

422006

Error Message %ASA-4-422006: IP SLA Monitor Probe *number* : *string*

Explanation The IP SLA monitor probe cannot be scheduled. Either the configured starting time has already occurred or the starting time is invalid.

- *number* —The SLA operation ID
- *string* —A string describing the error

Recommended Action Reschedule the failed probe with a valid start time.

423001

Error Message %ASA-4-423001: {Allowed | Dropped} invalid NBNS *pkt_type_name* with *error_reason_str* from *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* to *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* .

Explanation The NBNS packet format is incorrect.

Recommended Action None required.

423002

Error Message %ASA-4-423002: {Allowed | Dropped} mismatched NBNS *pkt_type_name* with *error_reason_str* from *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* to *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* .

Explanation An NBNS ID mismatch occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

423003

Error Message %ASA-4-423003: {Allowed | Dropped} invalid NBDGM *pkt_type_name* with *error_reason_str* from *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* to *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* .

Explanation The NBDGM packet format is incorrect.

Recommended Action None required.

423004

Error Message %ASA-4-423004: {Allowed | Dropped} mismatched NBDGM *pkt_type_name* with *error_reason_str* from *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* to *ifc_name* :*ip_address* /*port* .

Explanation An NBDGM ID mismatch occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

423005

Error Message %ASA-4-423005: {Allowed | Dropped} NBDGM *pkt_type_name* fragment with *error_reason_str* from *ifc_name :ip_address /port* to *ifc_name :ip_address /port* .

Explanation The NBDGM fragment format is incorrect.

Recommended Action None required.

424001

Error Message %ASA-4-424001: Packet denied *protocol_string* *intf_in :src_ip /src_port* *[([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]* *intf_out :dst_ip /dst_port* *[([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]*. [Ingress|Egress] interface is in a backup state.

Explanation A packet was dropped because it was traversing the Secure Firewall ASA to or from a redundant interface. Interface functionality is limited on low-end platforms. The interface specified by the **backup interface** command can only be a backup for the primary interface configured. If the default route to the primary interface is up, any traffic through the Secure Firewall ASA from the backup interface will be denied. Conversely, if the default route to the primary interface is down, traffic through the Secure Firewall ASA from the primary interface will be denied.

- *protocol_string* —The protocol string; for example, TCP or protocol ID (a decimal number)
- *intf_in* —The input interface name
- *src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src_port* —The source port of the packet
- *intf_out* —The output interface name
- *dst_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dst_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *sg_info* —The security group name or tag for the specified IP address

Recommended Action Determine the source of the denied packet.

424002

Error Message %ASA-4-424002: Connection to the backup interface is denied: *protocol_string* *intf :src_ip /src_port* *intf :dst_ip /dst_port*

Explanation A connection was dropped because it is in a backup state. Interface functionality is limited on low-end platforms. The backup interface can only be a backup for the primary interface specified by the **backup interface** command. If the default route to the primary interface is up, any connection to the Secure Firewall ASA through the backup interface will be denied. Conversely, if the default route to the primary interface is down, connections to the Secure Firewall ASA through the primary interface will be denied.

- *protocol_string* —The protocol string; for example, TCP or protocol ID (a decimal number)
- *intf_in* —The input interface name
- *src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src_port* —The source port of the packet

425001

- *intf_out* —The output interface name
- *dst_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dst_port* —The destination port of the packet

Recommended Action Determine the source of the denied packet.

425001

Error Message %ASA-6-425001 Redundant interface *redundant_interface_name* created.

Explanation The specified redundant interface was created in the configuration.

- *redundant_interface_name* —Redundant interface name

Recommended Action None required.

425002

Error Message %ASA-6-425002 Redundant interface *redundant_interface_name* removed.

Explanation The specified redundant interface was removed from the configuration.

- *redundant_interface_name* —Redundant interface name

Recommended Action None required.

425003

Error Message %ASA-6-425003 Interface *interface_name* added into redundant interface *redundant_interface_name*.

Explanation The specified physical interface was added to the specified redundant interface as a member interface.

- *interface_name* —An interface name
- *redundant_interface_name* —Redundant interface name

Recommended Action None required.

425004

Error Message %ASA-6-425004 Interface *interface_name* removed from redundant interface *redundant_interface_name*.

Explanation The specified redundant interface was removed from the specified redundant interface.

- *interface_name* —An interface name
- *redundant_interface_name* —Redundant interface name

Recommended Action None required.

425005

Error Message %ASA-5-425005 Interface *interface_name* become active in redundant interface *redundant_interface_name*

Explanation Within a redundant interface, one member interface is the active member. Traffic only passes through the active member interface. The specified physical interface became the active member of the specified redundant interface. Member interface switchover occurs when one of the following is true:

- The **redundant-interface *interface-name* active-member *interface-name*** command was executed.
- The active member interface is down, while the standby member interface is up.
- The standby member interface comes up (from down), while the active member interface remains down.
- *interface_name* —An interface name
- *redundant_interface_name* —Redundant interface name

Recommended Action Check the status of the member interfaces.

425006

Error Message %ASA-3-425006 Redundant interface *redundant_interface_name* switch active member to *interface_name* failed.

Explanation An error occurred when member interface switchover was attempted.

- *redundant_interface_name* —Redundant interface name
- *interface_name* —An interface name

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

426001

Error Message %ASA-6-426001: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name* bundled into EtherChannel interface Port-channel *num*

Explanation The **interface port-channel *num*** or the **channel-group *num* mode *mode*** command has been used on a nonexistent port channel.

- *ifc_name* —The EtherChannel interface name
- *num* —The port channel number

Recommended Action None required.

426002

Error Message %ASA-6-426002: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name* unbundled from EtherChannel interface Port-channel *num*

Explanation The **no interface port-channel *num*** command has been used.

- *ifc_name* —The EtherChannel interface name
- *num* —The port channel number

Recommended Action None required.

426003

Error Message %ASA-6-426003: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name1* has become standby in EtherChannel interface Port-channel *num*

Explanation The **channel-group num mode mode** command has been used.

- *ifc_name1* —The EtherChannel interface name
- *num* —The port channel number

Recommended Action None required.

426004

Error Message %ASA-4-426004: PORT-CHANNEL: Interface *ifc_name1* is not compatible with *ifc_name* and will be suspended (speed of *ifc_name1* is X Mbps, Y is 1000 Mbps).

Error Message %ASA-4-426004: Interface *ifc_name1* is not compatible with *ifc_name1* and will be suspended (*ifc_name1* is Full-duplex, *ifc_name1* is Half-duplex)

Explanation The **channel-group num mode mode** command is executed on a physical interface and there is a speed or duplex mismatch of this physical interface with that of the port channel.

- *ifc_name* —The interface that is being added to the port channel
- *ifc_name1* —The interface that is already in the port channel and in a bundled state

Recommended Action Do one of the following:

- Change the speed of the physical interface to that of the port channel and execute the **channel-group num mode mode** command again.
- Leave the member interface in a suspended state. When the last active member is removed, then that member will try to reestablish LACP on the suspended member.

426101

Error Message %ASA-6-426101: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name* is allowed to bundle into EtherChannel interface *port-channel id* by CLACP

Explanation A port has been bundled in a span-cluster channel group.

Recommended Action None required.

426102

Error Message %ASA-6-426102: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name* is moved to standby in EtherChannel interface *port-channel id* by CLACP

Explanation A port has been moved to hot-standby state in a span-cluster channel group.

Recommended Action None required.

426103

Error Message %ASA-6-426103: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name* is selected to move from standby to bundle in EtherChannel interface *port-channel id* by CLACP

Explanation A standby port has been selected to move to bundled state in a span-cluster channel group.

Recommended Action None required.

426104

Error Message %ASA-6-426104: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface *ifc_name* is unselected in EtherChannel interface *port-channel id* by CLACP

Explanation A bundled port has been unbundled in a span-cluster channel group to obtain space for other ports to be bundled.

Recommended Action None required.

428002

Error Message %ASA-6-428002: WAAS confirmed from *in_interface :src_ip_addr/src_port* to *out_interface :dest_ip_addr/dest_port* , inspection services bypassed on this connection.

Explanation WAAS optimization was detected on a connection. All layer 7 inspection services, including IPS, are bypassed on WAAS-optimized connections.

Recommended Action No action is required if the network includes WAE devices; otherwise, the network administrator should investigate the use of the WAAS option on this connection.

429001

Error Message %ASA-3-429001: CXSC card not up and fail-close mode used. Dropping protocol packet from *interface_name :ip_address /port* to *interface_name :ip_address /port*

Explanation Data has been dropped because an SSP is down and a fail-close policy exists.

Recommended Action Check the status of the service module and contact the Cisco TAC for assistance, if necessary.

429002

Error Message %ASA-4-429002: CXSC service card requested to drop protocol packet from *interface_name :ip_address /port* to *interface_name :ip_address /port*

Explanation The CXSC SSP requested that the ASA drop a packet of a connection.

Recommended Action None.

429003

Error Message %ASA-4-429003: CXSC service card requested to reset TCP connection from *interface_name :ip_addr /port* to *interface_name :ip_addr /port*

429004

Explanation The CXSC SSP requested that the ASA reset a TCP connection.

Recommended Action None required.

429004

Error Message %ASA-3-429004: Unable to set up authentication-proxy rule for the cx action on interface *interface_name* for *policy_type* service-policy.

Explanation The ASA could not set up to-the-box rules for authentication proxy with the CXSC action because of some internal errors, such as insufficient memory.

Recommended Action This error should not occur. Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

429005

Error Message %ASA-6-429005: Set up authentication-proxy *protocol_type* rule for the CXSC action on interface *interface_name* for traffic destined to *ip_address /port* for *policy_type* service-policy.

Explanation The ASA successfully set up to-the-box rules for authentication proxy with the CXSC action.

Recommended Action None.

429006

Error Message %ASA-6-429006: Cleaned up authentication-proxy rule for the CXSC action on interface *interface_name* for traffic destined to *ip_address* for *policy_type* service-policy.

Explanation The ASA successfully cleaned up to-the-box rules for authentication proxy with the CXSC action.

Recommended Action None.

429007

Error Message %ASA-4-429007: CXSC redirect will override Scansafe redirect for flow from *interface_name :ip_address /port* to *interface_name :ip_address /port* with *username* *%s*

Explanation A flow matches both CXSC and Scansafe redirects. The message indicates that the CXSC redirect overrides the Scansafe redirect for the displayed flow.

Recommended Action If this is unwanted behavior, then reconfigure the policy to ensure that no overlap of CXSC and Scansafe redirection occurs for the same flow.

429008

Error Message %ASA-4-429008: Unable to respond to VPN query from CX for session *0x%x* . Reason *%s*

Explanation The CX sent a VPN session query to the Secure Firewall ASA, but it did not respond either because of an invalid session ID or another reason. Valid reasons can be any of the following:

- TLV length is invalid

- TLV memory allocation failed
- VPN session query message enqueue failed
- VPN session ID is invalid

Recommended Action None required.

4302310

Error Message %ASA-5-4302310: SCTP packet received from *src_ifc:src_ip/src_port* to *dst_ifc:dst_ip/dst_port* contains unsupported Hostname Parameter.

Explanation A init/init-ack packet is received with the hostname parameter.

- **packet init/init-ack**—The message carrying the hostname parameter
- **src-ifc**—Indicates the ingress interface
- **src-ip/src-port**—Indicates the Source IP and Port in the packet
- **dst-ifc**—Indicates the egress interface
- **dst_ip/dst_port**—Indicates the Source IP and Port in the packet

Recommended Action Use the real IP addresses of endpoints rather than the hostname. Disable the hostname parameter.

431001

Error Message %ASA-4-431001: RTP conformance: Dropping RTP packet from *in_ifc :src_ip/src_port* to *out_ifc :dest_ip /dest_port* , Drop reason: *drop_reason value*

Explanation The RTP packet was dropped.

- **in_ifc**—The input interface
- **src_ip**—The source IP address of the packet
- **src_port**—The source port of the packet
- **out_ifc**—The output interface
- **dest_ip**—The destination IP address of the packet
- **dest_port**—The destination port of the packet
- **drop_reason**—One of the following drop reasons:
 - Incorrect version *value* —The version number from the packet is incorrect.
 - Invalid payload-type *value* —The payload type from the packet is invalid.
 - Incorrect SSRC *value* —The SSRC from the packet is incorrect.
 - Out-of-range sequence number *value* sequence number from the packet.
 - Out of sequence in packet in probation *value* sequence number from the packet.

Recommended Action Examine the dropped RTP packets to determine which field the RTP source is setting incorrectly. Also examine the source to verify that it is legitimate and not an attacker trying to misuse an opening in the ASA.

431002

Error Message %ASA-4-431002: RTCP conformance: Dropping RTCP packet from *in_ifc :src_ip /src_port* to *out_ifc :dest_ip /dest_port* , Drop reason: *drop_reason value*

Explanation The RTCP packet was dropped.

- **in_ifc**—The input interface
- **src_ip**—The source IP address of the packet
- **src_port**—The source port of the packet
- **out_ifc**—The output interface
- **dest_ip**—The destination IP address of the packet
- **dest_port**—The destination port of the packet
- **drop_reason**—One of the following drop reasons:

- Incorrect version **value**—The version number from the packet is incorrect.
- Invalid payload-type **value**—The payload type from the packet is incorrect.

Recommended Action Examine the dropped RTP packets to determine which field the RTP source is setting incorrectly. Also examine the source to verify that it is legitimate and not an attacker trying to misuse an opening in the ASA.

434001

Error Message %ASA-4-434001: SFR card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping *protocol packet* from *ingress interface:source IP address /source port* to *egress interface :destination IP address /destination port*

Explanation A packet has been dropped because of a fail-close configuration for the module. Your loss of connectivity for all the flows is caused by redirecting them to the module, because the fail-close configuration is designed to drop all the flows if the module is down.

Recommended Action Try to understand the reason for failure and restore services. Alternatively, you can use the fail-open option even if the card does not recover immediately. Note that in the fail-open configuration, all packets to the module are bypassed if the card status is down.

434002

Error Message %ASA-4-434002: SFR requested to drop *protocol packet* from *ingress interface :source IP address /source port* to *egress interface :destination IP address /destination port*

Explanation A packet has been denied by the module. Your connection is not successful for a certain flow has been redirected to the module.

Recommended Action Try to identify the module policy that caused this flow or packet to be denied.

434003

Error Message %ASA-4-434003: SFR requested to reset TCP connection from *ingress interface :source IP address /source port* to *egress interface :destination IP address /destination port*

Explanation A TCP flow has been reset by the ASA, as requested by the module. Your TCP connection is not successful for a certain flow because it was redirected to the module.

Recommended Action Try to identify the module policy that caused this flow or packet to be denied.

434004

Error Message %ASA-5-434004: SFR requested ASA to bypass further packet redirection and process flow from %s:%A/%d to %s:%A/%d locally

Explanation SourceFire (SFR) has determined not to inspect more traffic of a flow and requests the Secure Firewall ASA to stop redirecting the flow of traffic to SFR.

Recommended Action None Required.

434007

Error Message %ASA-4-434007: SFR redirect will override Scansafe redirect for flow from *ingress interface :source IP address /source port to egress interface :destination IP address /destination port (user)*

Explanation A flow that was inspected by Scansafe is now inspected by SourceFire (SFR) only. Scansafe and SFR cannot inspect a flow simultaneously.

Recommended Action Reconfigure the ASA inspect policy that caused this flow or packet to be inspected by either Scansafe or SFR.

444004

Error Message %ASA-2-444004: Temporary license key *key* has expired. Applying permanent license key *permkey*

Explanation The temporary license that was installed has expired. The features that the license provided are no longer available.

- *key* —The temporary activation key
- *permkey* —The permanent activation key

Recommended Action A permanent license should be purchased and installed.

444005

Error Message %ASA-4-444005: Timebased activation key *activation-key* will expire in *num days*

Explanation This message is generated every 24 hours, indicating that the temporary license will expire in the number of days specified. After that date, the features that the license provided will no longer be available.

- *activation-key* —The temporary activation key
- *num* —The number of days left until expiration

Recommended Action If the amount of time remaining is less than 30 days, you should purchase another time-based activation key before the temporary license runs out.

444007

Error Message %ASA-2-444007: Timebased activation key *activation-key* has expired. Reverting to [permanent | timebased] license key. The following features will be affected: *feature* , *feature*

Explanation The time-based activation key has expired. The specified features that the license provided are no longer available.

- *activation-key* —The temporary activation key
- *feature* —The name of the licensed feature being affected

Recommended Action You must purchase another time-based activation key as soon as possible to prevent service disruption for the features specified.

444008

Error Message %ASA-4-444008: %s license has expired, and the system is scheduled to reload in x days. Apply a new activation key to enable %s license and prevent the automatic reload.

Explanation The specific license has expired, which will cause the system to reload in x days. Apply a new activation key to enable the specific license and prevent automatic reload.

Recommended Action Apply a new activation key to enable the specific license and prevent automatic reload.

444009

Error Message %ASA-2-444009: %s license has expired 30 days ago. The system will now reload.

Explanation The specific license expired 30 days ago. The system will reload.

Recommended Action None required.

444100

Error Message %ASA-5-444100: Shared *request* request failed. Reason: *reason*

Explanation A shared license client request was unsuccessfully sent or processed by the server.

- *request* —Valid requests are:
 - get AnyConnect Premium
 - release AnyConnect Premium
 - transfer AnyConnect Premium
- *reason* —The reason that the request failed. Valid reasons are:
 - connection failed to server
 - version not supported by server
 - message signature invalid
 - client ID unknown by server
 - server is not active

- license capacity reached

Recommended Action None required.

444101

Error Message %ASA-5-444101: Shared license service is active. License server address: *address*

Explanation The shared license server has become active.

- *address* —The license server IPv4 or IPv6 address

Recommended Action None required.

444102

Error Message %ASA-2-444102: Shared license service inactive. License server is not responding.

Explanation The shared license service was inactive because the license server was not responding. The ASA failed to register with the shared license server.

Recommended Action Verify that the license server address, secret, and port are configured correctly.

444103

Error Message %ASA-6-444103: Shared *licensetype* license usage is over 90% capacity.

Explanation The shared license usage on the network is over 90 percent capacity.

- *licensetype* —AnyConnect Premium

Recommended Action None required.

444104

Error Message %ASA-6-444104: Shared *licensetype* license availability: *value* .

Explanation The shared license availability on the network appeared.

- *licensetype* —AnyConnect Premium
- *value* —The license availability

Recommended Action None required.

444105

Error Message %ASA-2-444105: Released *value* shared *licensetype* license(s). License server has been unreachable for 24 hours.

Explanation The shared license server has been unreachable for 24 hours, and all shared licenses that have been acquired by the ASA have been released. The ASA failed to register with the license server.

- *licensetype* —AnyConnect Premium

- *value* —The license availability

Recommended Action Verify the connectivity to the license server, and that the configuration has not been changed on the license server.

444106

Error Message %ASA-4-444106: Shared license backup server *address* is not available.

Explanation The shared license backup server is not reachable. License server information is not synchronized with the backup device.

- *address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address of the backup license server

Recommended Action None required.

444107

Error Message %ASA-6-444107: Shared license service *status* on interface *ifname* .

Explanation The shared license service has been enabled or disabled on the specified interface.

- *ifname* —The interface name.
- *status* —The status of the license server. Valid values are enabled or disabled.

Recommended Action None required.

444108

Error Message %ASA-6-444108: Shared license state client id *id* .

Explanation The multi-site license client ID has registered or expired with the server.

- *id* —The ID of the client
- *state* —The state of the license server. Valid values are registered or expired.

Recommended Action None required.

444109

Error Message %ASA-4-444109: Shared license backup server role changed to *state* .

Explanation The shared backup license server role has changed.

- *state* —The state of the license server. Valid values are active or inactive.

Recommended Action None required.

444110

Error Message %ASA-4-444110: Shared license server backup has *days* remaining as active license server.

Explanation The shared backup license server is in an active role and remains active for a specified number of days. The ASA failed to register with the license server, and needs to register with the primary license server soon.

- *days* —The number of days left as the active license server

Recommended Action Verify that the license server is online and reachable by the ASA.

444111

Error Message %ASA-2-444111: Shared license backup service has been terminated due to the primary license server *address* being unavailable for more than *days* days. The license server needs to be brought back online to continue using shared licensing.

Explanation The shared backup license server active time has expired. The primary server needs to go online in order for the shared license service to continue.

- *address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address of the license server
- *days* —The number of days that the license server has been unavailable

Recommended Action Register with the primary license server in order to continue using the shared license service.

444302

Error Message %ASA-2-444302: %SMART_LIC-2-PLATFORM_ERROR: Platform error.

Explanation Smart Licensing Agent has encountered a platform problem. This indicates that the platform team did not properly implement smart licensing on the device.

Recommended Action The platform team needs to address this problem before release.

444303

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-AGENT_REG_FAILED: Smart Agent for licensing registration with Cisco licensing cloud failed.

Explanation Smart Licensing registration failed. This may have been caused due to an invalid ID token used during the registration or network connection failure to cisco.com.

Recommended Action Please check the Smart Agent syslog messages for additional information. Turn on the smart agent debug mode (CLI command: ‘debug license agent all’) and retry for more detailed information. Check your Smart Call Home configuration, your network connection with Cisco, and if the Identity token you used for registration is valid.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-AGENT_DEREG_FAILED: Smart Agent for licensing deregistration with CSSM failed.

Explanation Smart Licensing deregistration failed. This may have been caused due to a network connection failure to CSSM. The local registration information has been removed from the device.

Recommended Action Please check the Smart Agent syslog messages for additional information. Turn on the smart agent debug mode (CLI command: ‘debug license agent all’) and retry for more detailed information. Check your Smart Call Home configuration and your network connection with CSSM.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-OUT_OF_COMPLIANCE: One or more entitlements are out of compliance.

Explanation One or more requested entitlements from the customer are out of compliance.

Recommended Action Customer needs to go to the smart licensing portal to view their entitlements to understand the non-compliance.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-EVAL_EXPIRED: Evaluation period expired.

Explanation Your evaluation period has expired. Please obtain a new identity token from the smart agent portal and re-register the device.

Recommended Action Customer needs to obtain a new identity token from the smart agent portal and re-register the device with the Cisco licensing service.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-BAD_MODE: An unknown mode was specified.

Explanation An invalid entitlement enforcement mode was received by the smart agent in the process of logging a syslog message.

Recommended Action This is a smart call home internal error. Please report this to Cisco.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-BAD_NOTIF: A bad notification type was specified.

Explanation An invalid notification type was received by the smart agent in the process of logging a syslog message.

Recommended Action This is a smart call home internal error. Please report this to Cisco.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_EXPIRED: Identity certificate expired. Agent will transition to the unidentified (not registered) state.

Explanation The device has not communicated with Cisco for an extended period of time and the device has not automatically renewed the device registration with Cisco.

Recommended Action Please check the smart call home settings and network connectivity to cisco.com.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_RENEW_NOT_STARTED: Identity certificate start date not reached yet.

Explanation The device registration failed. The Identity certificate start date is later than the device current time.

Recommended Action Please adjust your device clock to be up-to-date and retry the registration again.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_RENEW_FAILED: Identity certificate renewal failed.

Explanation The device has not communicated with Cisco for an extended period of time and the device has failed to automatically renew the device registration with Cisco.

Recommended Action Please check the smart call home settings and network connectivity to cisco.com.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ENTITLEMENT_RENEW_FAILED: Entitlement authorization with Cisco licensing cloud failed.

Explanation The device has failed to communicate with Cisco to renew the entitlement authorization.

Recommended Action Please check the smart agent syslog messages for further information. Additionally, check for smart call home settings and network connectivity to cisco.com.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-COMM_FAILED: Communications failure with Cisco licensing cloud.

Explanation The device communication with the Cisco licensing service failed.

Recommended Action Please check the smart call home settings and network connectivity to cisco.com.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-CERTIFICATE_VALIDATION: Certificate validation failed by smart agent.

Explanation The identity certificate validation failed.

Recommended Action Please check the smart agent syslog file for more information. Turn on the smart agent debug mode (CLI command: license smart debug enable) and retry again for additional information. Additionally, check if the identity certificate expiration date has been reached.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-AUTH_RENEW_FAILED: Authorization renewal with Cisco licensing cloud failed.

Explanation The authorization renew request failed. This may have been caused due to wrong smart call home settings or network connectivity failure to cisco.com.

Recommended Action Please check the smart agent syslog file for more information. Turn on the smart agent debug mode and retry again for additional information. Additionally, check the smart call home settings and network connectivity to cisco.com.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-INVALID_TAG: The entitlement tag is invalid.

Explanation The tag is not defined in the Cisco Smart Software Manager.

Recommended Action Report this error to Cisco.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-INVALID_ROLE_STATE: The current role is not allowed to move to the new role.

Explanation From the last role event, we can only move to certain roles. The device has moved to a role to which the smart agent cannot follow.

Recommended Action Please check the smart agent syslog file for more information. Turn on the smart agent debug mode and retry again for additional information.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-EVAL_WILL_EXPIRE_WARNING: Evaluation period will expire in time.

Explanation The device is using the evaluation period which will expire in the specified time.

Recommended Action Use the 'license smart register ID token' CLI to register this device before the evaluation period expires.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-EVAL_EXPIRED_WARNING: Evaluation period expired on time.

Explanation The device evaluation period has expired.

Recommended Action Use the 'license smart register ID token' CLI to register this device.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_EXPIRED_WARNING: This device's registration will expire in time.

Explanation The registration for this device will expire at the specified time. This usually indicates a communications failure with the Cisco licensing authority.

444304

Recommended Action Please check the smart call home settings and network connectivity to cisco.com. Additionally, check if the identity certificate need to be renewed.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-CONFIG_OUT_OF_SYNC: Trusted Store Enable flag not in sync with System Configuration, TS flag Config flag.

Explanation Smart licensing configuration does not match the value of the enable flag in persistent storage. This can happen if a configuration is copied onto the system and a reload occurs. If the new configuration does not contain the Smart Licensing Enable command, the value in persistent storage will not match.

Recommended Action Apply the desired Smart Licensing Configuration Command and persist the configuration.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-REG_EXPIRED_CLOCK_CHANGE: Smart Licensing registration has expired because the system time was changed outside the validity period of the registration period. The agent will transition to the un-registered state in 60 minutes.

Explanation The system clock has been changed so that it is now outside the valid registration period. If the clock is reset to a value inside the registration validity period within one hour smart licensing will continue function normally. If the clock is not reset the device will become un-registered and a new identity token will need to be obtained to re-register the device. The registration validity period is defined by the start and end date in the identity certificate. Use 'show tech license' to get the id certificate information.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ROOT_CERT_MISMATCH_PROD: Certificate type mismatch.

Explanation Smart Agent received incorrect certificate for validation. Please contact your product support team.

Error Message %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-HOT_STANDBY_OUT_OF_SYNC: Smart Licensing agent on hot standby is out of sync with active Smart Licensing agent.

Explanation Smart Licensing Agent on the hot standby failed to process the data necessary to stay in sync with the active agent. If a switchover occurs the new active agent will not be in the same state as the current active agent configuration does not match the value of the enable flag in persistent storage. This can happen if a configuration is copied onto the system and a reload occurs. If the new configuration does not contain the Smart Licensing Enable command, the value in persistent storage will not match.

444304

Error Message %ASA-4-444304: %SMART_LIC-4-IN_OVERAGE: One or more entitlements are in overage.

Explanation This is for information only. The customer is still in compliance and within the overage amount as specified in their contract.

Error Message %ASA-4-444304: %SMART_LIC-4-CONFIG_NOT_SAVED: Smart Licensing configuration has not been saved.

This is for information only. The customer remains in IN/OUT_OF compliance state.

Recommended Action None.

444305

Error Message %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-SYSTEM_CLOCK_CHANGED: Smart Agent for Licensing System clock has been changed.

Explanation System clock was manually reset.

Error Message %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-IN_COMPLIANCE: All entitlements are authorized.

Explanation All customer requested entitlements are authorized by Cisco licensing service.

Error Message %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-EVAL_START: Entering evaluation period.

Explanation Either customer allocate entitlement prior to registration or customer registration has expired. The device is now de-registered and is in evaluation mode.

Error Message %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-AUTHORIZATION_EXPIRED: Authorization expired.

Explanation The device has not communicated with Cisco for an extended period of time and the device has not automatically renewed the entitlement authorizations.

Error Message %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-COMM_RESTORED: Communications with Cisco licensing cloud restored.

Explanation Smart Agent communication with the Cisco licensing service is restored.

Error Message %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-COMM_INIT_FAILED: Failed to initialize communications with the Cisco Licensing Cloud.

Explanation Smart Agent could not initialize communication with the Cisco licensing service.

Recommended Action None.

444306

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_READY: Smart Agent for Licensing is initialized.

Explanation Smart Agent is initialized and ready for use.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_ENABLED: Smart Agent for Licensing is enabled.

Explanation Smart Agent is enabled and ready for use.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_REG_SUCCESS: Smart Agent for Licensing Registration with Cisco licensing cloud successful.

Explanation Smart Licensing registration was successful.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_DEREG_SUCCESS: Smart Agent for Licensing De-registration with Cisco licensing cloud successful.

Explanation Smart Licensing deregistration was successful.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-DISABLED: Smart Agent for Licensing disabled.

Explanation Smart Agent has been disabled.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-ID_CERT_RENEW_SUCCESS: Identity certificate renewal successful.

Explanation Customer identity certificate has been renewed successfully and can continue to use the device.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-ENTITLEMENT_RENEW_SUCCESS: Entitlement authorization renewal with Cisco licensing cloud successful.

Explanation Authorization renewal request is successful.

444307

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AUTH_RENEW_SUCCESS: Authorization renewal with Cisco licensing cloud successful.

Explanation Authorization of customer requested entitlements are successfully renewed.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-HA_ROLE_CHANGED: Smart Agent HA role changed to role.

Explanation Smart Agent role on HA RP has been changed to either active or standby.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-HA_CHASSIS_ROLE_CHANGED: Smart Agent HA chassis role changed to role.

Explanation Smart Agent chassis role on HA has been changed to either active or standby.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_ALREADY_REGISTER: Smart Agent is already registered with the Cisco licensing cloud.

Explanation Smart Licensing has already registered with Cisco. Use the force option to register again.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_ALREADY_DEREGISTER: Smart Agent is already deregistered with the CSSM.

Explanation Smart Licensing has already de-registered with Cisco, use the force option to register again.

Error Message %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-EXPORT_CONTROLLED: Usage of export controlled features is status.

Explanation Notification of whether the usage of export controlled features is allowed or not allowed. This message is generated following the registration with Cisco licensing cloud.

Recommended Action None.

444307

Error Message %ASA-7-444307: %SMART_LIC-7-DAILY_JOB_TIMER_RESET: Daily job timer reset.

Explanation This message is only used for testing purposes and does not indicate an error.

Recommended Action None.

446001

Error Message %ASA-4-446001: Maximum TLS Proxy session limit of *max_sess* reached.

Explanation A configured maximum session limit for TLS proxy was reached. New sessions beyond the limit were denied.

- *max_sess* —The currently effective maximum session limit

Recommended Action If more TLS sessions are needed, use the **tls-proxy maximum-sessions max_sess** command to increase the limit. Alternatively, you can use the **tls-proxy proxy_name** and **tls-proxy maximum-sessions max_sess** commands, and then reboot for the commands to take effect.

446003

Error Message %ASA-4-446003: Denied TLS Proxy session from *src_int :src_ip /src_port* to *dst_int :dst_ip /dst_port* , UC-IME license is disabled.

Explanation The UC-IME license is either on or off. Once enabled, UC-IME can use any number of available TLS sessions, according to the Secure Firewall ASA limit and the K8 export limit.

- *src_int* —The source interface name (inside or outside)
- *src_ip* —The source IP address
- *src_port* —The source port
- *dst_int* —The destination interface name (inside or outside)
- *dst_ip* —The destination IP address
- *dst_port* —The destination port

Recommended Action Check to see if UC-IME is disabled. If so, activate it.

447001

Error Message %ASA-4-447001: ASP DP to CP *queue_name* was full. Queue length *length* , limit *limit*

Explanation This message indicates a particular data path (DP) to control point (CP) event queue is full, and one or more multiple enqueue actions have failed. If the event contains a packet block, such as for CP application inspection, the packet will be dropped by the DP, and a counter from the **show asp drop** command will increment. If the event is for punt to CP, a typical counter is the Punt no memory ASP-drop counter.

- *queue* —The name of the DP-CP event queue.
- *length* —The current number of events on the queue.
- *limit* —The maximum number of events that are allowed on the queue.

Recommended Action The queue-full condition reflects the fact that the load on the CP has exceeded the CP processing ability, which may or may not be a temporary condition. You should consider reducing the feature load on the CP if this message appears repeatedly. Use the **show asp event dp-cp** command to identify the features that contribute the most load on the event queue.

448001

Error Message %ASA-4-448001: Denied SRTP crypto session setup on flow from *src_int :src_ip /src_port* to *dst_int :dst_ip /dst_port* , licensed K8 SRTP crypto session of *limit* exceeded

Explanation For a K8 platform, the limit of 250 SRTP crypto sessions is enforced. Each pair of SRTP encrypt or decrypt sessions is counted as one SRTP crypto session. A call is counted toward this limit only when encryption or decryption is required for a medium, which means that if the pass-through is set for the call, even if both legs use SRTP, they are not counted toward this limit.

- *src_int* —The source interface name (inside or outside)
- *src_ip* —The source IP address
- *src_port* —The source port
- *dst_int* —The destination interface name (inside or outside)
- *dst_ip* —The destination IP address
- *dst_port* —The destination port
- *limit* —The K8 limit of SRTP crypto sessions (250)

Recommended Action None required. You can set up new SRTP crypto sessions only when existing SRTP crypto sessions have been released.

450001

Error Message ASA-4-450001: Deny traffic for protocol *protocol_id* src *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* dst *interface_name* :*IP_address* /*port* , licensed host limit of *num* exceeded.

Explanation The licensed host limit was exceeded. This message applies to the ASA 5505 ASA only.

- *protocol_id* —The protocol ID number
- *interface_name* —The interface associated with the sender or receiver of the packet
- *IP_address* —The IP address of the sender/receiver of the packet
- *port* —The port number of the packet transmitted
- *num* —The maximum host limit value

Recommended Action None required.



CHAPTER 5

Syslog Messages 500001 to 520025

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 500001 to 504002, on page 259](#)
- [Messages 505001 to 520025, on page 263](#)

Messages 500001 to 504002

This chapter includes messages from 500001 to 504002.

500001

Error Message %ASA-5-500001: ActiveX content in java script is modified: src src ip dest dest ip on interface *interface name*

Explanation Ensure the blocking of Java/ActiveX content present in Java script when the policy (filter Java (or) filter ActiveX) is enabled on the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

500002

Error Message %ASA-5-500002: Java content in java script is modified: src src ip dest dest ip on interface *interface name*

Explanation Ensure the blocking of Java/ActiveX content present in Java script when the policy (filter Java (or) filter ActiveX) is enabled on the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

500003

Error Message %ASA-5-500003: Bad TCP hdr length (hdrlen=bytes , pktlen=bytes) from *source_address /source_port* to *dest_address /dest_port* , flags: *tcp_flags* , on interface *interface_name*

Explanation A header length in TCP was incorrect. Some operating systems do not handle TCP resets (RSTs) correctly when responding to a connection request to a disabled socket. If a client tries to connect to an FTP

500004

server outside the Secure Firewall ASA and the FTP server is not listening, then it sends an RST. Some operating systems send incorrect TCP header lengths, which causes this problem. UDP uses ICMP port unreachable messages.

The TCP header length may indicate that it is larger than the packet length, which results in a negative number of bytes being transferred. A negative number appears by a message as an unsigned number, which makes it appear much larger than it would be normally; for example, it may show 4 GB transferred in one second. This message should occur infrequently.

Recommended Action None required.

500004

Error Message %ASA-4-500004: Invalid transport field for protocol=*protocol* , from *source_address* /*source_port* to *dest_address* /*dest_port*

Explanation An invalid transport number was used, in which the source or destination port number for a protocol is zero. The **protocol** value is 6 for TCP and 17 for UDP.

Recommended Action If these messages persist, contact the administrator of the peer.

500005

Error Message %ASA-3-500005: connection terminated for protocol from *in_ifc_name* :*src_address* /*src_port* to *out_ifc_name* :*dest_address* /*dest_port* due to invalid combination of inspections on same flow. Inspect *inspect_name* is not compatible with filter *filter_name* .

Explanation A connection matched with single or multiple inspection and/or single or multiple filter features that are not allowed to be applied to the same connection.

- *protocol*— The protocol that the connection was using
- *in_ifc_name* —The input interface name
- *src_address* —The source IP address of the connection
- *src_port* —The source port of the connection
- *out_ifc_name* —The output interface name
- *dest_address* —The destination IP address of the connection
- *dest_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *inspect_name* —The inspect or filter feature name
- *filter_name* —The filter feature name

Recommended Action Review the **class-map**, **policy-map**, **service-policy**, and/or **filter** command configurations that are causing the referenced inspection and/or filter features that are matched for the connection. The rules for inspection and filter feature combinations for a connection are as follows:

- The **inspect http [http-policy-map]** and/or **filter url** and/or **filter java** and/or **filter activex** commands are valid.
- The **inspect ftp [ftp-policy-map]** and/or **filter ftp** commands are valid.
- The **filter https** command with any other **inspect** command or **filter** command is not valid.

Besides these listed combinations, any other inspection and/or filter feature combinations are not valid.

501101

Error Message %ASA-5-501101: User transitioning priv level

Explanation The privilege level of a command was changed.

Recommended Action None required.

502101

Error Message %ASA-5-502101: New user added to local dbase: Uname: *user* Priv: *privilege_level* Encpass: *string*

Explanation A new username record was created, which included the username, privilege level, and encrypted password.

Recommended Action None required.

502102

Error Message %ASA-5-502102: User deleted from local dbase: Uname: *user* Priv: *privilege_level* Encpass: *string*

Explanation A username record was deleted, which included the username, privilege level, and encrypted password.

Recommended Action None required.

502103

Error Message %ASA-5-502103: User priv level changed: Uname: *user* From: *privilege_level* To: *privilege_level*

Explanation The privilege level of a user changed.

Recommended Action None required.

502111

Error Message %ASA-5-502111: New group policy added: name: *policy_name* Type: *policy_type*

Explanation A group policy was configured using the **group-policy** CLI command.

- **policy_name**—The name of the group policy
- **policy_type**—Either internal or external

Recommended Action None required.

502112

Error Message %ASA-5-502112: Group policy deleted: name: *policy_name* Type: *policy_type*

Explanation A group policy has been removed using the **group-policy** CLI command.

503001

- **policy_name**—The name of the group policy
- **policy_type**—Either internal or external

Recommended Action None required.

503001

Error Message %ASA-5-503001: Process number, Nbr *IP_address* on *interface_name* from *string* to *string*, *reason*

Explanation An OSPFv2 neighbor has changed its state. The message describes the change and the reason for it. This message appears only if the **log-adjacency-changes** command is configured for the OSPF process.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

503002

Error Message %ASA-5-503002: The last key has expired for interface *nameif*, packets sent using last valid key.

Explanation None of the security associations have a lifetime that include the current system time.

Recommended Action Configure a new security association or alter the lifetime of a current security association.

503003

Error Message %ASA-5-503003: Packet sent | received on interface *nameif* with expired Key ID *key-id*.

Explanation The Key ID configured on the interface expired.

Recommended Action Configure a new key.

503004

Error Message %ASA-5-503004: Key ID *key-id* in key chain *key-chain-name* does not have a key.

Explanation OSPF has been configured to use cryptographic authentication, however a key or password has not been configured.

Recommended Action Configure a new security association or alter the lifetime of a current security association.

503005

Error Message %ASA-5-503005: Key ID *key-id* in key chain *key-chain-name* does not have a cryptographic algorithm.

Explanation OSPF has been configured to use cryptographic authentication, however an algorithm has not been configured.

Recommended Action Configure a cryptographic-algorithm for the security association.

503101

Error Message %ASA-5-503101: Process *d* , Nbr *i* on *s* from *s* to *s* , *s*

Explanation An OSPFv3 neighbor has changed its state. The message describes the change and the reason for it. This message appears only if the **log-adjacency-changes** command is configured for the OSPF process.

Recommended Action None required.

504001

Error Message %ASA-5-504001: Security context *context_name* was added to the system

Explanation A security context was successfully added to the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

504002

Error Message %ASA-5-504002: Security context *context_name* was removed from the system

Explanation A security context was successfully removed from the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 505001 to 520025

This chapter includes messages from 505001 to 520025.

505001

Error Message %ASA-5-505001: Module *string one* is shutting down. Please wait...

Explanation A module is being shut down.

Recommended Action None required.

505002

Error Message %ASA-5-505002: Module *ips* is reloading. Please wait...

Explanation An IPS module is being reloaded.

Recommended Action None required.

505003

Error Message %ASA-5-505003: Module *string one* is resetting. Please wait...

Explanation A module is being reset.

Recommended Action None required.

505004

Error Message %ASA-5-505004: Module *string one* shutdown is complete.

Explanation A module has been shut down.

Recommended Action None required.

505005

Error Message %ASA-5-505005: Module *module_name* is initializing control communication. Please wait...

Explanation A module has been detected, and the Secure Firewall ASA is initializing control channel communication with it.

Recommended Action None required.

505006

Error Message %ASA-5-505006: Module *string one* is Up.

Explanation A module has completed control channel initialization and is in the UP state.

Recommended Action None required.

505007

Error Message %ASA-5-505007: Module *module_id* is recovering. Please wait...

Error Message %ASA-5-505007: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* is recovering. Please wait...

Explanation A software module is being recovered with the **sw-module module service-module-name recover boot** command, or a hardware module is being recovered with the **hw-module module slotnum recover boot** command.

- **module_id**—The name of the software services module.
- **prod_id**—The product ID string.
- *slot_num*—The slot in which the hardware services module is installed. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.

Recommended Action None required.

505008

Error Message %ASA-5-505008: Module *module_id* software is being updated to *newver* (currently *ver*)

Error Message %ASA-5-505008: Module *module_id* in slot *slot_num* software is being updated to *newver* (currently *ver*)

Explanation The services module software is being upgraded. The update is proceeding normally.

- *module_id*—The name of the software services module
- *slot_num*—The slot number that contains the hardware services module

- *>newver*—The new version number of software that was not successfully written to the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)
- *>ver*—The current version number of the software on the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)

Recommended Action None required.

505009

Error Message %ASA-5-505009: Module *string one* software was updated to *newver*

Explanation The 4GE SSM module software was successfully upgraded.

- *string one*—The text string that specifies the module
- *newver*—The new version number of software that was not successfully written to the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)
- *ver*—The current version number of the software on the module (for example, 1.0(1)0)

Recommended Action None required.

505010

Error Message %ASA-5-505010: Module in slot *slot* removed.

Explanation An SSM was removed from the Secure Firewall ASA chassis.

- *slot*—The slot from which the SSM was removed

Recommended Action None required.

505011

Error Message %ASA-1-505011: Module *ips* , data channel communication is UP.

Explanation The data channel communication recovered from a DOWN state.

Recommended Action None required.

505012

Error Message %ASA-5-505012: Module *module_id* , application stopped *application* , version *version*

Error Message %ASA-5-505012: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* , application stopped *application* , version *version*

Explanation An application was stopped or removed from a services module. This may occur when the services module upgraded an application or when an application on the services module was stopped or uninstalled.

- **module_id**—The name of the software services module
- *prod_id*—The product ID string for the device installed in the hardware services module
- *slot_num*—The slot in which the application was stopped
- **application**—The name of the application stopped
- **version**—The application version stopped

505013

Recommended Action If an upgrade was not occurring on the 4GE SSM or the application was not intentionally stopped or uninstalled, review the logs from the 4GE SSM to determine why the application stopped.

505013

Error Message %ASA-5-505013: Module *module_id* application changed from: *application version version* to: *newapplication version newversion* .

Error Message %ASA-5-505013: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* application changed from: *application version version* to: *newapplication version newversion* .

Explanation An application version changed, such as after an upgrade. A software update for the application on the services module is complete.

- **module_id**—The name of the software services module
- **application**—The name of the application that was upgraded
- **version**—The application version that was upgraded
- **prod_id**—The product ID string for the device installed in the hardware services module
- **slot_num**—The slot in which the application was upgraded
- **application**—The name of the application that was upgraded
- **version**—The application version that was upgraded
- **newapplication**—The new application name
- **newversion**—The new application version

Recommended Action Verify that the upgrade was expected and that the new version is correct.

505014

Error Message %ASA-1-505014: Module *module_id* , application down *name* , version *version reason*

Error Message %ASA-1-505014: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* , application down *name* , version *version reason*

Explanation The application running on the module is disabled.

- **module_id**—The name of the software services module
- **prod_id**—The product ID string for the device installed in the hardware services module
- **slot_num**—The slot in which the application was disabled. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.
- **name**—Application name (string)
- **application**—The name of the application that was upgraded
- **version**—The application version (string)
- **reason**—Failure reason (string)

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

505015

Error Message %ASA-1-505015: Module *module_id* , application up *application* , version *version*

Error Message %ASA-1-505015: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* , application up *application* , version *version*

Explanation The application running on the SSM in slot *slot_num* is up and running.

- **module_id**—The name of the software services module
- **prod_id**—The product ID string for the device installed in the hardware services module
- **slot_num**—The slot in which the application is running. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.
- **application**—The application name (string)
- **version**—The application version (string)

Recommended Action None required.

505016

Error Message %ASA-3-505016: Module *module_id* application changed from: *name version version state state* to: *name version version state state* .

Error Message %ASA-3-505016: Module *prod_id* in slot *slot_num* application changed from: *name version version state state* to: *name version state state* .

Explanation The application version or a name change was detected.

- **module_id**—The name of the software services module
- **prod_id**—The product ID string for the device installed in the hardware services module
- **slot_num**—The slot in which the application changed. Slot 0 indicates the system main board, and slot 1 indicates the module installed in the expansion slot.
- **name**—Application name (string)
- **version**—The application version (string)
- **state**—Application state (string)
- **application**—The name of the application that changed

Recommended Action Verify that the change was expected and that the new version is correct.

506001

Error Message %ASA-5-506001: *event_source_string event_string*

Explanation The status of a file system has changed. The event and the source of the event that caused a file system to become available or unavailable appear. Examples of sources and events that can cause a file system status change are as follows:

- External CompactFlash removed
- External CompactFlash inserted
- External CompactFlash unknown event

Recommended Action None required.

507001

Error Message %ASA-5-507001: Terminating TCP-Proxy connection from *interface_inside:source_address/source_port* to *interface_outside :dest_address /dest_port*
- reassembly limit of *limit* bytes exceeded

Explanation The assembly buffer limit was exceeded during TCP segment reassembly.

- **source_address/source_port**—The source IP address and the source port of the packet initiating the connection
- **dest_address/dest_port**—The destination IP address and the destination port of the packet initiating the connection
- **interface_inside**—The name of the interface on which the packet which initiated the connection arrives
- **interface_outside**—The name of the interface on which the packet which initiated the connection exits
- **limit**—The configured embryonic connection limit for the traffic class

Recommended Action None required.

507002

Error Message %ASA-4-507002: Data copy in proxy-mode exceeded the buffer limit

Explanation An operational error occurred during processing of a fragmented TCP message.

Recommended Action None required.

507003

Error Message %ASA-3-507003: The flow of type *protocol* from the originating interface: *src_ip /src_port* to *dest_if :dest_ip /dest_port* terminated by inspection engine, *reason*

Explanation The TCP proxy or session API terminated a connection for various reasons, which are provided in the message.

- **protocol**—The protocol for the flow
- **src_ip**—The source IP address for the flow
- **src_port**—The name of the source port for the flow
- **dest_if**—The destination interface for the flow
- **dest_ip**—The destination IP address for the flow
- **dest_port**—The destination port for the flow
- **reason**—The description of why the flow is being terminated by the inspection engine. Valid reasons include:
 - Failed to create flow
 - Failed to initialize session API
 - Filter rules installed/matched are incompatible
 - Failed to consolidate new buffer data with original
 - Reset unconditionally
 - Reset based on “service reset inbound” configuration
 - Disconnected, dropped packet

- Packet length changed
- Reset reflected back to sender
- Proxy inspector reset unconditionally
- Proxy inspector drop reset
- Proxy inspector received data after FIN
- Proxy inspector disconnected, dropped packet
- Inspector reset unconditionally
- Inspector drop reset
- Inspector received data after FIN
- Inspector disconnected, dropped packet
- Could not buffer unprocessed data
- Session API proxy forward failed
- Conversion of inspect data to session data failed
- SSL channel for TLS proxy is closed

Recommended Action None required.

508001

Error Message %ASA-5-508001: DCERPC *message_type* non-standard *version_type* *version_number* from *src_if :src_ip /src_port* to *dest_if :dest_ip /dest_port* , terminating connection.

Explanation During DCERPC inspection, a message header included a nonstandard major or minor version.

- **message_type**—The DCERPC message type
- **version_type**—The version type, which can be major or minor
- **version_number**—The nonstandard version in the message header

Recommended Action If this is a valid version, and the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

508002

Error Message %ASA-5-508002: DCERPC response has low endpoint port *port_number* from *src_if :src_ip /src_port* to *dest_if :dest_ip /dest_port* , terminating connection.

Explanation During DCERPC inspection, a response message included an endpoint port number less than 1024 (in the range of well-known server ports).

Recommended Action None required.

509001

Error Message %ASA-5-509001: Connection attempt from *src_intf :src_ip /src_port* [([*idfw_user* | *FQDN_string*], *sg_info*)] to *dst_intf :dst_ip /dst_port* [([*idfw_user* | *FQDN_string*], *sg_info*)] was prevented by "no forward" command.

520001

Explanation The **no forward interface** command was entered to block traffic from the source interface to the destination interface given in the message. This command is required on low-end platforms to allow the creation of interfaces beyond the licensed limit.

- **src_intf**—The name of the source interface to which the **no forward interface** command restriction applies
- **dst_intf**—The name of the destination interface to which the **no forward interface** command restriction applies
- **sg_info**—The security group name or tag for the specified IP address

Recommended Action Upgrade the license to remove the requirement of this command on low-end platforms, then remove the command from the configuration.

520001

Error Message %ASA-3-520001: *error_string*

Explanation A malloc failure occurred in ID Manager. The error string can be either of the following:

- Malloc failure—id_reserve
- Malloc failure—id_get

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520002

Error Message %ASA-3-520002: bad new ID table size

Explanation A bad new table request to the ID Manager occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520003

Error Message %ASA-3-520003: bad id in *error_string* (id: 0xid_num)

Explanation An ID Manager error occurred. The error string may be any of the following:

- id_create_new_table (no more entries allowed)
- id_destroy_table (bad table ID)
- id_reserve
- id_reserve (bad ID)
- id_reserve: ID out of range
- id_reserve (unassigned table ID)
- id_get (bad table ID)
- id_get (unassigned table ID)
- id_get (out of IDs!)
- id_to_ptr
- id_to_ptr (bad ID)
- id_to_ptr (bad table ID)
- id_get_next_id_ptr (bad table ID)
- id_delete

- id_delete (bad ID)
- id_delete (bad table key)

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520004

Error Message %ASA-3-520004: *error_string*

Explanation An id_get was attempted at the interrupt level.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520005

Error Message %ASA-3-520005: *error_string*

Explanation An internal error occurred with the ID Manager.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520010

Error Message %ASA-3-520010: Bad queue elem - *qelem_ptr* : flink *flink_ptr* , blink *blink_ptr* , flink-blink *flink_blink_ptr* , blink-flink *blink_flink_ptr*

Explanation An internal software error occurred, which can be any of the following:

- *qelem_ptr* —A pointer to the queue data structure
- *flink_ptr* —A pointer to the forward element of the queue data structure
- *blink_ptr* —A pointer to the backward element of the queue data structure
- *flink_blink_ptr* —A pointer to the forward element's backward pointer of the queue data structure
- *blink_flink_ptr* —A pointer to the backward element's forward pointer of the queue data structure

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520011

Error Message %ASA-3-520011: Null queue elem

Explanation An internal software error occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

520013

Error Message %ASA-3-520013: Regular expression access check with bad list *acl_ID*

Explanation A pointer to an access list is invalid.

Recommended Action The event that caused this message to be issued should not have occurred. It can mean that one or more data structures have been overwritten. If this message recurs, and you decide to report it to your TAC representative, you should copy the text of the message exactly as it appears and include the

520020

associated stack trace. Because access list corruption may have occurred, a TAC representative should verify that access lists are functioning correctly.

520020

Error Message %ASA-3-520020: No memory available

Explanation The system is out of memory.

Recommended Action Try one of the following actions to correct the problem:

- Reduce the number of routes accepted by this router.
- Upgrade hardware.
- Use a smaller subset image on run-from-RAM platforms.

520021

Error Message %ASA-3-520021: Error deleting trie entry, *error_message*

Explanation A software programming error occurred. The error message can be any of the following:

- Inconsistent annotation
- Couldn't find our annotation
- Couldn't find deletion target

Recommended Action Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.

520022

Error Message %ASA-3-520022: Error adding mask entry, *error_message*

Explanation A software or hardware error occurred. The error message can be any of the following:

- Mask already in tree
- Mask for route not entered
- Non-unique normal route, mask not entered

Recommended Action Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.

520023

Error Message %ASA-3-520023: Invalid pointer to head of tree, 0x *radix_node_ptr*

Explanation A software programming error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.

520024

Error Message %ASA-3-520024: Orphaned mask #*radix_mask_ptr*, refcount= *radix_mask_ptr*'s ref count at #*radix_node_address*, next= #*radix_node_nxt*

Explanation A software programming error occurred.

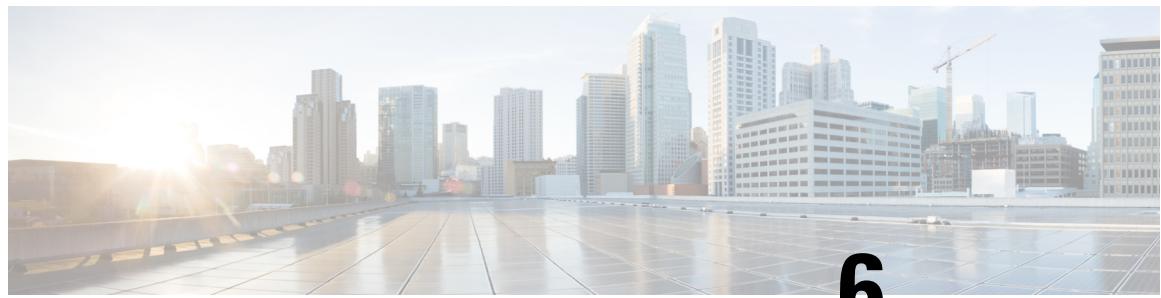
Recommended Action Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.

520025

Error Message %ASA-3-520025: No memory for radix initialization: err_msg

Explanation The system ran out of memory during initialization. This should only occur if an image is too large for the existing dynamic memory. The error message can be either of the following: Initializing leaf nodesMask housekeeping

Recommended Action Use a smaller subset image or upgrade hardware.



CHAPTER 6

Syslog Messages 602101 to 622102

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 602101 to 609002, on page 275](#)
- [Messages 610001 to 622102, on page 288](#)

Messages 602101 to 609002

This section includes messages from 602101 to 609002.

602101

Error Message %ASA-6-602101: PMTU-D packet *number* bytes greater than effective mtu *number*
dest_addr=dest_address , *src_addr=source_address* , *prot=protocol*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA sent an ICMP destination unreachable message and fragmentation is needed.

Recommended Action Make sure that the data is sent correctly.

602103

Error Message %ASA-6-602103: IPSEC: Received an ICMP Destination Unreachable from *src_addr* with suggested PMTU of *rcvd_mtu*; PMTU updated for SA with peer *peer_addr*, SPI *spi*, tunnel name *username*, old PMTU *old_mtu*, new PMTU *new_mtu*.

Explanation The MTU of an SA was changed. When a packet is received for an IPsec tunnel, the corresponding SA is located and the MTU is updated based on the MTU suggested in the ICMP packet. If the suggested MTU is greater than 0 but less than 256, then the new MTU is set to 256. If the suggested MTU is 0, the old MTU is reduced by 256 or it is set to 256—whichever value is greater. If the suggested MTU is greater than 256, then the new MTU is set to the suggested value.

- *src_addr*—IP address of the PMTU sender
- *rcvd_mtu*—Suggested MTU received in the PMTU message
- *peer_addr*—IP address of the IPsec peer
- *spi*—IPsec Security Parameter Index
- *username*—Username associated with the IPsec tunnel
- *old_mtu*—Previous MTU associated with the IPsec tunnel

- **new_mtu**—New MTU associated with the IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action None required.

602104

Error Message %ASA-6-602104: IPSEC: Received an ICMP Destination Unreachable from *src_addr* , PMTU is unchanged because suggested PMTU of *rcvd_mtu* is equal to or greater than the current PMTU of *curr_mtu* , for SA with peer *peer_addr* , SPI *spi* , tunnel name *username* .

Explanation An ICMP message was received indicating that a packet sent over an IPsec tunnel exceeded the path MTU, and the suggested MTU was greater than or equal to the current MTU. Because the MTU value is already correct, no MTU adjustment is made. This may happen when multiple PMTU messages are received from different intermediate stations, and the MTU is adjusted before the current PMTU message is processed.

- **src_addr**—IP address of the PMTU sender
- **rcvd_mtu**—Suggested MTU received in the PMTU message
- **curr_mtu**—Current MTU associated with the IPsec tunnel
- **peer_addr**—IP address of the IPsec peer
- **spi**—IPsec Security Parameter Index
- **username**—Username associated with the IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action None required.

602303

Error Message %ASA-6-602303: IPSEC: An *direction tunnel_type* SA (SPI=*spi*) between *local_IP* and *remote_IP* (*username*) has been created.

Explanation A new SA was created.

- **direction**—SA direction (inbound or outbound)
- **tunnel_type**—SA type (remote access or L2L)
- **spi**—IPsec Security Parameter Index
- **local_IP**—IP address of the tunnel local endpoint
- **remote_IP**—IP address of the tunnel remote endpoint
- **>username**—Username associated with the IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action None required.

602304

Error Message %ASA-6-602304: IPSEC: An *direction tunnel_type* SA (SPI=*spi*) between *local_IP* and *remote_IP* (*username*) has been deleted.

Explanation An SA was deleted.

- **direction**—SA direction (inbound or outbound)
- **tunnel_type**—SA type (remote access or L2L)
- **spi**—IPsec Security Parameter Index
- **local_IP**—IP address of the tunnel local endpoint
- **remote_IP**—IP address of the tunnel remote endpoint

- >*username* —Username associated with the IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action None required.

602305

Error Message %ASA-3-602305: IPSEC: SA creation error, source *source address* , destination *destination address* , reason *error string*

Explanation An error has occurred while creating an IPsec security association.

Recommended Action This is typically a transient error condition. If this message occurs consistently, contact the Cisco TAC.

602306

Error Message %ASA-3-602306: IPSEC: SA change peer IP error, SPI: *IPsec SPI*, (src {original *src IP address* | *original src port*}, dest {*original dest IP address* | *original dest port*} => src {*new src IP address* | *new src port*}, dest: {*new dest IP address* | *new dest port*}), reason *failure reason*

Explanation An error has occurred while updating an IPsec tunnel's peer address for Mobile IKE and the peer address could not be changed.

Recommended Action This is typically a transient error condition. If this message occurs consistently, contact the Cisco TAC.

603101

Error Message %ASA-6-603101: PPTP received out of seq or duplicate pkt, *tnl_id=number* , *sess_id=number* , *seq=number* .

Explanation The ASA received a PPTP packet that was out of sequence or duplicated.

Recommended Action If the packet count is high, contact the peer administrator to check the client PPTP configuration.

603102

Error Message %ASA-6-603102: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* - user: *user aaa* authentication started.

Explanation The ASA sent an authentication request to the AAA server.

Recommended Action None required.

603103

Error Message %ASA-6-603103: PPP virtual interface *interface_name* - user: *user aaa* authentication *status*

Explanation The ASA received an authentication response from the AAA server.

Recommended Action None required.

603104

603104

Error Message %ASA-6-603104: PPTP Tunnel created, tunnel_id is *number* , remote_peer_ip is *remote_address* , ppp_virtual_interface_id is *number* , client_dynamic_ip is *IP_address* , username is *user* , MPPE_key_strength is *string*

Explanation A PPTP tunnel was created.

Recommended Action None required.

603105

Error Message %ASA-6-603105: PPTP Tunnel deleted, tunnel_id = *number* , remote_peer_ip= *remote_address*

Explanation A PPTP tunnel was deleted.

Recommended Action None required.

603106

Error Message %ASA-6-603106: L2TP Tunnel created, tunnel_id is *number* , remote_peer_ip is *remote_address* , ppp_virtual_interface_id is *number* , client_dynamic_ip is *IP_address* , username is *user*

Explanation An L2TP tunnel was created. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

Recommended Action None required.

603107

Error Message %ASA-6-603107: L2TP Tunnel deleted, tunnel_id = *number* , remote_peer_ip = *remote_address*

Explanation An L2TP tunnel was deleted.

Recommended Action None required.

603108

Error Message %ASA-6-603108: Built PPTP Tunnel at *interface_name* , tunnel-id = *number* , remote-peer = *IP_address* , virtual-interface = *number* , client-dynamic-ip = *IP_address* , username = *user* , MPPE-key-strength = *number*

Explanation A new PPPoE tunnel was created.

Recommended Action None required.

603109

Error Message %ASA-6-603109: Teardown PPPOE Tunnel at *interface_name* , tunnel-id = *number* , remote-peer = *IP_address*

Explanation A new PPPoE tunnel was deleted.

Recommended Action None required.

603110

Error Message %ASA-4-603110: Failed to establish L2TP session, tunnel_id = *tunnel_id* , remote_peer_ip = *peer_ip* , user = *username* . Multiple sessions per tunnel are not supported

Explanation An attempt to establish a second session was detected and denied. Cisco does not support multiple L2TP sessions per tunnel.

- *tunnel_id* —The L2TP tunnel ID
- *peer_ip* —The peer IP address
- *username* —The name of the authenticated user

Recommended Action None required.

604101

Error Message %ASA-6-604101: DHCP client interface *interface_name* : Allocated ip = *IP_address* , mask = *netmask* , gw = *gateway_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA DHCP client successfully obtained an IP address from a DHCP server. The dhcpc command statement allows the Secure Firewall ASA to obtain an IP address and network mask for a network interface from a DHCP server, as well as a default route. The default route statement uses the gateway address as the address of the default router.

Recommended Action None required.

604102

Error Message %ASA-6-604102: DHCP client interface *interface_name* : address released

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA DHCP client released an allocated IP address back to the DHCP server.

Recommended Action None required.

604103

Error Message %ASA-6-604103: DHCP daemon interface *interface_name* : address granted *MAC_address* (*IP_address*)

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA DHCP server granted an IP address to an external client.

Recommended Action None required.

604104

Error Message %ASA-6-604104: DHCP daemon interface *interface_name* : address released *build_number* (*IP_address*)

604105

Explanation An external client released an IP address back to the Secure Firewall ASA DHCP server.

Recommended Action None required.

604105

Error Message %ASA-4-604105: DHCPD: Unable to send DHCP reply to client *hardware_address* on interface *interface_name*. Reply exceeds options field size (*options_field_size*) by *number_of_octets* octets.

Explanation An administrator can configure the DHCP options to return to the DHCP client. Depending on the options that the DHCP client requests, the DHCP options for the offer could exceed the message length limits. A DHCP offer cannot be sent, because it will not fit within the message limits.

- *hardware_address* —The hardware address of the requesting client.
- *interface_name*— The interface to which server messages are being sent and received
- *options_field_size* —The maximum options field length. The default is 312 octets, which includes 4 octets to terminate.
- *number_of_octets* —The number of exceeded octets.

Recommended Action Reduce the size or number of configured DHCP options.

604201

Error Message %ASA-6-604201: DHCPv6 PD client on interface <*pd-client-iface*> received delegated prefix <*prefix*> from DHCPv6 PD server <*server-address*> with preferred lifetime <*in-seconds*> seconds and valid lifetime <*in-seconds*> seconds.

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 PD client is received with delegated prefix from PD server as part of initial 4-way exchange. In the case of multiple prefixes, the syslog is displayed for each prefix.

- *pd-client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 PD client is enabled.
- *prefix*—Prefix received from DHCPv6 PD server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 PD server address.
- *in-seconds*—Associated preferred and valid lifetime in seconds for delegated prefixes.

Recommended Action None.

604202

Error Message %ASA-6-604202: DHCPv6 PD client on interface <*pd-client-iface*> releasing delegated prefix <*prefix*> received from DHCPv6 PD server <*server-address*>.

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 PD Client is releasing delegated prefix(s) received from PD Server upon no configuration. In the case of multiple prefixes, the syslog is displayed for each prefix.

- *pd-client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 PD client is enabled.
- *prefix*—Prefix received from DHCPv6 PD server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 PD server address.

Recommended Action None.

604203

Error Message %ASA-6-604203: DHCPv6 PD client on interface <pd-client-iface> renewed delegated prefix <prefix> from DHCPv6 PD server <server-address> with preferred lifetime <in-seconds> seconds and valid lifetime <in-seconds> seconds.

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 PD Client initiate renewal of previously allocated delegated prefix from PD Server and upon successful. In the case of multiple prefixes, the syslog is displayed for each prefix.

- *pd-client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 PD client is enabled.
- *prefix*—Prefix received from DHCPv6 PD server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 PD server address.
- *in-seconds*—Associated preferred and valid lifetime in seconds for delegated prefixes.

Recommended Action None.

604204

Error Message %ASA-6-604204: DHCPv6 delegated prefix <delegated prefix> got expired on interface <pd-client-iface>, received from DHCPv6 PD server <server-address>.

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 PD Client received delegated prefix is getting expired.

- *pd-client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 PD client is enabled.
- *prefix*—Prefix received from DHCPv6 PD server.
- *delegated prefix*—The delegated prefix received from DHCPv6 PD server.

Recommended Action None.

604205

Error Message %ASA-6-604205: DHCPv6 client on interface <client-iface> allocated address <ipv6-address> from DHCPv6 server <server-address> with preferred lifetime <in-seconds> seconds and valid lifetime <in-seconds> seconds

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 Client address is received from DHCPv6 Server as part of initial 4-way exchange and is valid. In the case of multiple addresses, the syslog is displayed for each received address.

- *client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 client address is enabled.
- *ipv6-address*—IPv6 Address received from DHCPv6 server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 server address.
- *in-seconds*—Associated preferred and valid lifetime in seconds for client address.

Recommended Action None.

604206

Error Message %ASA-6-604206: DHCPv6 client on interface <client-iface> releasing address <ipv6-address> received from DHCPv6 server <server-address>.

604207

Explanation DHCPv6 Client is releasing received client address whenever no configuration of DHCPv6 client address is performed. In the case of multiple addresses release, the syslog is displayed for each address.

- *client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 client address is enabled.
- *ipv6-address*—IPv6 address received from DHCPv6 server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 server address.

Recommended Action None.

604207

Error Message %ASA-6-604207: DHCPv6 client on interface <*client-iface*> renewed address <*ipv6-address*> from DHCPv6 server <*server-address*> with preferred lifetime <*in-seconds*> seconds and valid lifetime <*in-seconds*> seconds.

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 client initiates renewal of previously allocated address from DHCPv6 server. In the case of multiple addresses, the syslog is displayed for each renewed address.

- *client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 client address is enabled.
- *ipv6-address*—IPv6 Address received from DHCPv6 server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 server address.
- *in-seconds*—Associated preferred and valid lifetime in seconds for client address.

Recommended Action None.

604208

Error Message %ASA-6-604208: DHCPv6 client address <*ipv6-address*> got expired on interface <*client-iface*>, received from DHCPv6 server <*server-address*>

Explanation This syslog is displayed whenever DHCPv6 client received address is getting expired.

- *client-iface*—The interface name on which the DHCPv6 client address is enabled.
- *ipv6-address*—IPv6 Address received from DHCPv6 server.
- *server-address*—DHCPv6 server address.

Recommended Action None.

605004

Error Message %ASA-6-605004: Login denied from *source-address/source-port* to *interface:destination/service* for user “*username*”

Explanation The following form of the message appears when the user attempts to log in to the console:

Login denied from serial to console for user “*username*”

An incorrect login attempt or a failed login to the Secure Firewall ASA occurred. For all logins, three attempts are allowed per session, and the session is terminated after three incorrect attempts. For SSH and Telnet logins, this message is generated after the third failed attempt or if the TCP session is terminated after one or more failed attempts. For other types of management sessions, this message is generated after every failed attempt.

The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

- *source-address*— Source address of the login attempt
- *source-port*— Source port of the login attempt
- *interface*— Destination management interface
- *destination*— Destination IP address
- *service*— Destination service
- *username* — Destination management interface

Recommended Action If this message appears infrequently, no action is required. If this message appears frequently, it may indicate an attack. Communicate with the user to verify the username and password.

605005

Error Message %ASA-6-605005: Login permitted from *source-address* /*source-port* to *interface:destination* /*service* for user "username"

The following form of the message appears when the user logs in to the console:

```
Login permitted from serial to console for user "username"
```

Explanation A user was authenticated successfully, and a management session started.

- *source-address*— Source address of the login attempt
- *source-port*— Source port of the login attempt
- *interface*— Destination management interface
- *destination*— Destination IP address
- *service*— Destination service
- *username*— Destination management interface

Recommended Action None required.

606001

Error Message %ASA-6-606001: ASDM session number *number* from *IP_address* started

Explanation An administrator has been authenticated successfully, and an ASDM session started.

Recommended Action None required.

606002

Error Message %ASA-6-606002: ASDM session number *number* from *IP_address* ended

Explanation An ASDM session ended.

Recommended Action None required.

606003

606003

Error Message %ASA-6-606003: ASDM logging session number *id* from *IP_address* started *id* session ID assigned

Explanation An ASDM logging connection was started by a remote management client.

- **IP_address**—IP address of the remote management client

Recommended Action None required.

606004

Error Message %ASA-6-606004: ASDM logging session number *id* from *IP_address* ended

Explanation An ASDM logging connection was terminated.

- **id**—Session ID assigned
- **IP_address**—IP address of remote management client

Recommended Action None required.

607001

Error Message %ASA-6-607001: Pre-allocate SIP *connection_type* secondary channel for *interface_name:IP_address/port* to *interface_name:IP_address* from *string* message

Explanation The **fixup sip** command preallocated a SIP connection after inspecting a SIP message. The **connection_type** is one of the following strings:

- SIGNALING UDP
- SIGNALING TCP
- SUBSCRIBE UDP
- SUBSCRIBE TCP
- Via UDP
- Route
- RTP
- RTCP

Recommended Action None required.

607002

Error Message %ASA-4-607002: *action_class* : *action* SIP *req_resp req_resp_info* from *src_ifc :sip /sport* to *dest_ifc :dip /dport* ; *further_info*

Explanation A SIP classification was performed on a SIP message, and the specified criteria were satisfied. As a result, the configured action occurs.

- *action_class* —The class of the action: SIP Classification for SIP match commands or SIP Parameter for parameter commands
- *action* —The action taken: Dropped, Dropped connection for, Reset connection for, or Masked header flags for

- *req_resp* —Request or Response
- *req_resp_info* —The SIP method name if the type is Request: INVITE or CANCEL. The SIP response code if the type is Response: 100, 183, 200.
- *src_ifc* —The source interface name
- *sip* —The source IP address
- *sport* —The source port
- *dest_ifc* —The destination interface name
- *dip* —The destination IP address
- *dport* —The destination port
- *further_info* —More information appears for SIP match and SIP parameter commands, as follows:

For SIP match commands:

matched Class **id: class-name**

For example:

```
matched Class 1234: my_class
```

For SIP parameter commands:

parameter-command: descriptive-message

For example:

```
strict-header-validation: Mandatory header field Via is missing
state-checking: Message CANCEL is not permitted to create a Dialog.
```

Recommended Action None required.

607003

Error Message %ASA-6-607003: *action_class* : Received SIP *req_resp req_resp_info* from *src_ifc :sip /sport to dest_ifc :dip /dport ; further_info*

Explanation A SIP classification was performed on a SIP message, and the specified criteria were satisfied. As a result, the standalone log action occurs.

- *action_class* —SIP classification for SIP match commands or SIP parameter for parameter commands
- *req_resp* —Request or Response
- *req_resp_info* —The SIP method name if the type is Request: INVITE or CANCEL. The SIP response code if the type is Response: 100, 183, 200.
- *src_ifc* —The source interface name
- *sip* —The source IP address
- *sport* —The source port
- *dest_ifc* —The destination interface name
- *dip* —The destination IP address
- *dport* —The destination port
- *further_info* —More information appears for SIP match and SIP parameter commands, as follows:

For SIP match commands:

matched Class **id: class-name**

607004

For example:

```
matched Class 1234: my_class
```

For SIP parameter commands:

parameter-command: descriptive-message

For example:

```
strict-header-validation: Mandatory header field Via is missing
state-checking: Message CANCEL is not permitted to create a Dialog.
```

Recommended Action None required.

607004

Error Message %ASA-4-607004: Phone Proxy: Dropping SIP message from *src_if:src_ip /src_port* to *dest_if :dest_ip /dest_port* with source MAC *mac_address* due to secure phone database mismatch.

Explanation The MAC address in the SIP message is compared with the secure database entries in addition to the IP address and interface. If they do not match, then the particular message is dropped.

Recommended Action None required.

608001

Error Message %ASA-6-608001: Pre-allocate Skinny *connection_type* secondary channel for *interface_name:IP_address* to *interface_name:IP_address* from *string* message

Explanation The **inspect skinny** command preallocated a Skinny connection after inspecting a Skinny message. The **connection_type** is one of the following strings:

- SIGNALING UDP
- SIGNALING TCP
- SUBSCRIBE UDP
- SUBSCRIBE TCP
- Via UDP
- Route
- RTP
- RTCP

Recommended Action None required.

608002

Error Message %ASA-4-608002: Dropping Skinny message for *in_ifc :src_ip /src_port* to *out_ifc :dest_ip /dest_port* , SCCP Prefix length value too small

Explanation A Skinny (SSCP) message was received with an SCCP prefix length less than the minimum length configured.

- *in_ifc* —The input interface

- *src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src_port* —The source port of the packet
- *out_ifc* —The output interface
- *dest_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dest_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *value* —The SCCP prefix length of the packet

Recommended Action If the SCCP message is valid, then customize the Skinny policy map to increase the minimum length value of the SCCP prefix.

608003

Error Message %ASA-4-608003: Dropping Skinny message for *in_ifc :src_ip /src_port to out_ifc :dest_ip /dest_port* , SCCP Prefix length *value* too large

Explanation A Skinny (SSCP) message was received with an SCCP prefix length greater than the maximum length configured.

- *in_ifc* —The input interface
- *src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src_port* —The source port of the packet
- *out_ifc* —The output interface
- *dest_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dest_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *value* —The SCCP prefix length of the packet

Recommended Action If the SCCP message is valid, then customize the Skinny policy map to increase the maximum length value of the SCCP prefix.

608004

Error Message %ASA-4-608004: Dropping Skinny message for *in_ifc :src_ip /src_port to out_ifc :dest_ip /dest_port* , message id *value* not allowed

Explanation This SCCP message ID is not allowed.

- *in_ifc* —The input interface
- *src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src_port* —The source port of the packet
- *out_ifc* —The output interface
- *dest_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dest_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *value* —The SCCP prefix length of the packet

Recommended Action If the SCCP messages should be allowed, then customize the Skinny policy map to allow them.

608005

Error Message %ASA-4-608005: Dropping Skinny message for *in_ifc :src_ip /src_port to out_ifc :dest_ip /dest_port* , message id *value* registration not complete

609001

Explanation This SCCP message ID is not allowed, because the endpoint did not complete registration.

- *in_ifc* —The input interface
- *src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *src_port* —The source port of the packet
- *out_ifc* —The output interface
- *dest_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *dest_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *value* —The SCCP prefix length of the packet

Recommended Action If the SCCP messages that are being dropped are valid, then customize the Skinny policy map to disable registration enforcement.

609001

Error Message %ASA-7-609001: Built local-host *zone-name*/* :*ip-address*

Explanation A network state container was reserved for host **ip-address** connected to zone **zone-name**. The *zone-name*/* parameter is used if the interface on which the host is created is part of a zone. The asterisk symbolizes all interfaces because hosts do not belong to any one interface.

Recommended Action None required.

609002

Error Message %ASA-7-609002: Teardown local-host *zone-name*/* :*ip-address* duration *time*

Explanation A network state container for host **ip-address** connected to zone **zone-name** was removed. The *zone-name*/* parameter is used if the interface on which the host is created is part of a zone. The asterisk symbolizes all interfaces because hosts do not belong to any one interface.

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 610001 to 622102

This section includes messages from 610001 to 622102.

610001

Error Message %ASA-3-610001: NTP daemon interface *interface_name* : Packet denied from *IP_address*

Explanation An NTP packet was received from a host that does not match one of the configured NTP servers. The ASA is only an NTP client; it is not a time server and does not respond to NTP requests.

Recommended Action None required.

610002

Error Message %ASA-3-610002: NTP daemon interface *interface_name* : Authentication failed for packet from *IP_address*

Explanation The received NTP packet failed the authentication check.

Recommended Action Make sure that both the ASA and the NTP server are set to use authentication, and the same key number and value.

610101

Error Message %ASA-6-610101: Authorization failed: Cmd: *command* Cmdtype: *command_modifier*

Explanation Command authorization failed for the specified command. The **command_modifier** is one of the following strings:

- **cmd** (this string means the command has no modifier)
- **clear**
- **no**
- **show**

If the ASA encounters any other value other than the four command types listed, the message “ unknown command type ” appears.

Recommended Action None required.

611101

Error Message %ASA-6-611101: User authentication succeeded: *IP*, *IP address* : Uname: *user*

Explanation User authentication succeeded when accessing the Secure Firewall ASA. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

- *IP address* —The IP address of the client that succeeded user authentication
- *user* —The user that authenticated

Recommended Action None required.

611102

Error Message %ASA-6-611102: User authentication failed: *IP* = *IP address*, Uname: *user*

Explanation User authentication failed when attempting to access the Secure Firewall ASA. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

- *IP address* —The IP address of the client that failed user authentication
- *user* —The user that authenticated

Recommended Action None required.

611103

Error Message %ASA-5-611103: User logged out: Uname: *user*

Explanation The specified user logged out.

611104

Recommended Action None required.

611104

Error Message %ASA-5-611104: Serial console idle timeout exceeded

Explanation The configured idle timeout for the Secure Firewall ASA serial console was exceeded because of no user activity.

Recommended Action None required.

611301

Error Message %ASA-6-611301: VPNClient: NAT configured for Client Mode with no split tunneling: NAT address: *mapped_address*

Explanation The VPN client policy for client mode with no split tunneling was installed.

Recommended Action None required.

611302

Error Message %ASA-6-611302: VPNClient: NAT exemption configured for Network Extension Mode with no split tunneling

Explanation The VPN client policy for network extension mode with no split tunneling was installed.

Recommended Action None required.

611303

Error Message %ASA-6-611303: VPNClient: NAT configured for Client Mode with split tunneling: NAT address: *mapped_address* Split Tunnel Networks: *IP_address/netmask IP_address/netmask*

Explanation The VPN client policy for client mode with split tunneling was installed.

Recommended Action None required.

611304

Error Message %ASA-6-611304: VPNClient: NAT exemption configured for Network Extension Mode with split tunneling: Split Tunnel Networks: *IP_address/netmask IP_address/netmask*

Explanation The VPN client policy for network extension mode with split tunneling was installed.

Recommended Action None required.

611305

Error Message %ASA-6-611305: VPNClient: DHCP Policy installed: Primary DNS: *IP_address* Secondary DNS: *IP_address* Primary WINS: *IP_address* Secondary WINS: *IP_address*

Explanation The VPN client policy for DHCP was installed.

Recommended Action None required.

611306

Error Message %ASA-6-611306: VPNClient: Perfect Forward Secrecy Policy installed

Explanation Perfect forward secrecy was configured as part of the VPN client download policy.

Recommended Action None required.

611307

Error Message %ASA-6-611307: VPNClient: Head end: *IP_address*

Explanation The VPN client is connected to the specified headend.

Recommended Action None required.

611308

Error Message %ASA-6-611308: VPNClient: Split DNS Policy installed: List of domains: *string string*

Explanation A split DNS policy was installed as part of the VPN client downloaded policy.

Recommended Action None required.

611309

Error Message %ASA-6-611309: VPNClient: Disconnecting from head end and uninstalling previously downloaded policy: Head End: *IP_address*

Explanation A VPN client is disconnecting and uninstalling a previously installed policy.

Recommended Action None required.

611310

Error Message %ASA-6-611310: VNPCClient: XAUTH Succeeded: Peer: *IP_address*

Explanation The VPN client Xauth succeeded with the specified headend.

Recommended Action None required.

611311

Error Message %ASA-6-611311: VNPCClient: XAUTH Failed: Peer: *IP_address*

Explanation The VPN client Xauth failed with the specified headend.

Recommended Action None required.

611312

Error Message %ASA-6-611312: VPNClient: Backup Server List: *reason*

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the Easy VPN server downloaded a list of backup servers to the Secure Firewall ASA. This list overrides any backup servers that you have configured locally. If the downloaded list is empty, then the Secure Firewall ASA uses no backup servers. The **reason** is one of the following messages:

- A list of backup server IP addresses
- Received NULL list. Deleting current backup servers

Recommended Action None required.

611313

Error Message %ASA-3-611313: VPNClient: Backup Server List Error: *reason*

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, and the Easy VPN server downloads a backup server list to the Secure Firewall ASA, the list includes an invalid IP address or a hostname. The Secure Firewall ASA does not support DNS, and therefore does not support hostnames for servers, unless you manually map a name to an IP address using the **name** command.

Recommended Action On the Easy VPN server, make sure that the server IP addresses are correct, and configure the servers as IP addresses instead of hostnames. If you must use hostnames on the server, use the **name** command on the Easy VPN remote device to map the IP addresses to names.

611314

Error Message %ASA-6-611314: VPNClient: Load Balancing Cluster with Virtual IP: *IP_address* has redirected the to server *IP_address*

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the director server of the load balancing group redirected the Secure Firewall ASA to connect to a particular server.

Recommended Action None required.

611315

Error Message %ASA-6-611315: VPNClient: Disconnecting from Load Balancing Cluster member *IP_address*

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, it disconnected from a load balancing cluster server.

Recommended Action None required.

611316

Error Message %ASA-6-611316: VPNClient: Secure Unit Authentication Enabled

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy enabled SUA.

Recommended Action None required.

611317

Error Message %ASA-6-611317: VPNClient: Secure Unit Authentication Disabled

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy disabled SUA.

Recommended Action None required.

611318

Error Message %ASA-6-611318: VPNClient: User Authentication Enabled: Auth Server IP: *IP_address* Auth Server Port: *port* Idle Timeout: *time*

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy enabled IUA for users on the Secure Firewall ASA inside network.

- **IP_address**—The server IP address to which the Secure Firewall ASA sends authentication requests.
- **port**—The server port to which the Secure Firewall ASA sends authentication requests
- **time**—The idle timeout value for authentication credentials

Recommended Action None required.

611319

Error Message %ASA-6-611319: VPNClient: User Authentication Disabled

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy disabled IUA for users on the Secure Firewall ASA inside network.

Recommended Action None required.

611320

Error Message %ASA-6-611320: VPNClient: Device Pass Thru Enabled

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy enabled device pass-through. The device pass-through feature allows devices that cannot perform authentication (such as an IP phone) to be exempt from authentication when IUA is enabled. If the Easy VPN server enabled this feature, you can specify the devices that should be exempt from authentication (IUA) using the **vpnclient mac-exempt** command on the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

611321

Error Message %ASA-6-611321: VPNClient: Device Pass Thru Disabled

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy disabled device pass-through.

611322

Recommended Action None required.

611322

Error Message %ASA-6-611322: VPNClient: Extended XAUTH conversation initiated when SUA disabled

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device and the downloaded VPN policy disabled SUA, the Easy VPN server uses two-factor/SecureID/cryptocard-based authentication mechanisms to authenticate the Secure Firewall ASA using XAUTH.

Recommended Action If you want the Easy VPN remote device to be authenticated using two-factor/SecureID/cryptocard-based authentication mechanisms, enable SUA on the server.

611323

Error Message %ASA-6-611323: VPNClient: Duplicate split nw entry

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is an Easy VPN remote device, the downloaded VPN policy included duplicate split network entries. An entry is considered a duplicate if it matches both the network address and the network mask.

Recommended Action Remove duplicate split network entries from the VPN policy on the Easy VPN server.

612001

Error Message %ASA-5-612001: Auto Update succeeded:*filename* , *version:number*

Explanation An update from an Auto Update server was successful. The **filename** variable is image, ASDM file, or configuration. The **version number** variable is the version number of the update.

Recommended Action None required.

612002

Error Message %ASA-4-612002: Auto Update failed:*filename* , *version:number* , *reason:reason*

Explanation An update from an Auto Update server failed.

- **filename**—Either an image file, an ASDM file, or a configuration file.
- **number**—The version number of the update.
- **reason**—The failure reason, which may be one of the following:

- Failover module failed to open stream buffer
- Failover module failed to write data to stream buffer
- Failover module failed to perform control operation on stream buffer
- Failover module failed to open flash file
- Failover module failed to write data to flash
- Failover module operation timeout
- Failover command link is down

- Failover resource is not available
- Invalid failover state on mate
- Failover module encountered file transfer data corruption
- Failover active state change
- Failover command EXEC failed
- The image cannot run on current system
- Unsupported file type

Recommended Action Check the configuration of the Auto Update server. Check to see if the standby unit is in the failed state. If the Auto Update server is configured correctly, and the standby unit is not in the failed state, contact the Cisco TAC.

612003

Error Message %ASA-4-612003:Auto Update failed to contact:*url* , reason:*reason*

Explanation The Auto Update daemon was unable to contact the specified URL **url**, which can be the URL of the Auto Update server or one of the file server URLs returned by the Auto Update server. The **reason** field describes why the contact failed. Possible reasons for the failure include no response from the server, authentication failed, or a file was not found.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of the Auto Update server.

613001

Error Message %ASA-6-613001: Checksum Failure in database in area *string* Link State Id *IP_address* Old Checksum *number* New Checksum *number*

Explanation OSPF has detected a checksum error in the database because of memory corruption.

Recommended Action Restart the OSPF process.

613002

Error Message %ASA-6-613002: interface *interface_name* has zero bandwidth

Explanation The interface reported its bandwidth as zero.

Recommended Action Copy the message exactly as it appears, and report it to the Cisco TAC.

613003

Error Message %ASA-6-613003: *IP_address* netmask changed from area *string* to area *string*

Explanation An OSPF configuration change has caused a network range to change areas.

Recommended Action Reconfigure OSPF with the correct network range.

613004**Error Message** %ASA-3-613004: Internal error: memory allocation failure**Explanation** An internal software error occurred.**Recommended Action** Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.**613005****Error Message** %ASA-3-613005: Flagged as being an ABR without a backbone area**Explanation** The router was flagged as an Area Border Router (ABR) without a backbone area in the router.**Recommended Action** Restart the OSPF process.**613006****Error Message** %ASA-3-613006: Reached unknown state in neighbor state machine**Explanation** An internal software error in this router has resulted in an invalid neighbor state during database exchange.**Recommended Action** Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error and submit them to Cisco TAC.**613007****Error Message** %ASA-3-613007: area string lsid IP_address mask netmask type number**Explanation** OSPF is trying to add an existing LSA to the database.**Recommended Action** Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error and submit them to Cisco TAC.**613008****Error Message** %ASA-3-613008: if inside if_state number**Explanation** An internal error occurred.**Recommended Action** Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error and submit them to Cisco TAC.**613011****Error Message** %ASA-3-613011: OSPF process number is changing router-id. Reconfigure virtual link neighbors with our new router-id**Explanation** An OSPF process is being reset, and it is going to select a new router ID. This action brings down all virtual links. To make them work again, the virtual link configuration needs to be changed on all virtual link neighbors.

Recommended Action Change the virtual link configuration on all the virtual link neighbors to reflect the new router ID.

613013

Error Message %ASA-3-613013: OSPF LSID IP_address adv IP_address type number gateway IP_address metric number forwarding addr route IP_address/mask type number has no corresponding LSA

Explanation OSPF found inconsistency between its database and the IP routing table.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613014

Error Message %ASA-6-613014: Base topology enabled on interface string attached to MTR compatible mode area string

Explanation OSPF interfaces attached to MTR-compatible OSPF areas require the base topology to be enabled.

Recommended Action None.

613015

Error Message %ASA-4-613015: Process 1 flushes LSA ID IP_address type-number adv-rtr IP_address in area mask

Explanation A router is extensively re-originating or flushing the LSA reported by this error message.

Recommended Action If this router is flushing the network LSA, it means the router received a network LSA whose LSA ID conflicts with the IP address of one of the router's interfaces and flushed the LSA out of the network. For OSPF to function correctly, the IP addresses of transit networks must be unique. Conflicting routers are the router reporting this error message and the router with the OSPF router ID reported as adv-rtr in this message. If this router is re-originating an LSA, it is highly probable that some other router is flushing this LSA out of the network. Find that router and avoid the conflict. The conflict for a Type-2 LSA may be due to a duplicate LSA ID. For a Type-5 LSA, it may be a duplicate router ID on the router reporting this error message and on the routers connected to a different area. In an unstable network, this message may also warn of extensive re-origination of the LSA for some other reason. Contact Cisco TAC to investigate this type of case.

613016

Error Message %ASA-3-613016: Area string router-LSA of length number bytes plus update overhead bytes is too large to flood.

Explanation The router tried to build a router-LSA that is larger than the huge system buffer size or the OSPF protocol imposed maximum.

Recommended Action If the reported total length (LSA size plus overhead) is larger than the huge system buffer size but less than 65535 bytes (the OSPF protocol imposed maximum), you may increase the huge

613017

system buffer size. If the reported total length is greater than 65535, you need to decrease the number of OSPF interfaces in the reported area.

613017

Error Message %ASA-4-613017: Bad LSA mask: Type number, LSID IP_address Mask mask from IP_address

Explanation The router received an LSA with an invalid LSA mask because of an incorrect configuration from the LSA originator. As a result, this route is not installed in the routing table.

Recommended Action Find the originating router of the LSA with the bad mask, then correct any misconfiguration of this LSA's network. For further debugging, call Cisco TAC for assistance.

613018

Error Message %ASA-4-613018: Maximum number of non self-generated LSA has been exceeded "OSPF number" - number LSAs

Explanation The maximum number of non self-generated LSAs has been exceeded.

Recommended Action Check whether or not a router in the network is generating a large number of LSAs as a result of a misconfiguration.

613019

Error Message %ASA-4-613019: Threshold for maximum number of non self-generated LSA has been reached "OSPF number" - number LSAs

Explanation The threshold for the maximum number of non self-generated LSAs has been reached.

Recommended Action Check whether or not a router in the network is generating a large number of LSAs as a result of a misconfiguration.

613021

Error Message %ASA-4-613021: Packet not written to the output queue

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613022

Error Message %ASA-4-613022: Doubly linked list linkage is NULL

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613023

Error Message %ASA-4-613023: Doubly linked list prev linkage is NULL number

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613024

Error Message %ASA-4-613024: Unrecognized timer number in OSPF string

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613025

Error Message %ASA-4-613025: Invalid build flag number for LSA IP_address, type number

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613026

Error Message %ASA-4-613026: Can not allocate memory for area structure

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613027

Error Message %ASA-6-613027: OSPF process number removed from interface interface_name

Explanation The OSPF process was removed from the interface because of an IP VRF.

Recommended Action None.

613028

Error Message %ASA-6-613028: Unrecognized virtual interface inteface_name. Treat it as loopback stub route

Explanation The virtual interface type was not recognized by OSPF, so it is treated as a loopback interface stub route.

Recommended Action None.

Error Message %ASA-3-613029: Router-ID IP_address is in use by ospf process number

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA attempted to assign a router ID that is in use by another process.

Recommended Action Configure another router ID for one of the processes.

613030

Error Message %ASA-4-613030: Router is currently an ASBR while having only one area which is a stub area

Explanation An ASBR must be attached to an area that can carry AS external or NSSA LSAs.

Recommended Action Make the area to which the router is attached into an NSSA or regular area.

613031

Error Message %ASA-4-613031: No IP address for interface inside

Explanation The interface is not point-to-point and is unnumbered.

Recommended Action Change the interface type or give the interface an IP address.

613032

Error Message %ASA-3-613032: Init failed for interface inside, area is being deleted. Try again.

Explanation The interface initialization failed. The possible reasons include the following:

- The area to which the interface is being attached is being deleted.
- It was not possible to create a neighbor datablock for the local router.

Recommended Action Remove the configuration command that covers the interface and then try it again.

613033

Error Message %ASA-3-613033: Interface inside is attached to more than one area

Explanation The interface is on the interface list for an area other than the one to which the interface links.

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration and any details about the events leading up to this error, and submit them to Cisco TAC.

613034

Error Message %ASA-3-613034: Neighbor IP_address not configured

Explanation The configured neighbor options are not valid.

Recommended Action Check the configuration options for the **neighbor** command and correct the options or the network type for the neighbor's interface.

613035

Error Message %ASA-3-613035: Could not allocate or find neighbor IP_address

Explanation An internal error occurred.

Recommended Action Copy the error message exactly as it appears, and report it to Cisco TAC.

613036

Error Message %ASA-4-613036: Can not use configured neighbor: cost and database-filter options are allowed only for a point-to-multipoint network

Explanation The configured neighbor was found on an NBMA network and either the cost or database-filter option was configured. These options are only allowed on point-to-multipoint type networks.

Recommended Action Check the configuration options for the **neighbor** command and correct the options or the network type for the neighbor's interface.

613037

Error Message %ASA-4-613037: Can not use configured neighbor: poll and priority options are allowed only for a NBMA network

Explanation The configured neighbor was found on a point-to-multipoint network and either the poll or priority option was configured. These options are only allowed on NBMA-type networks.

Recommended Action Check the configuration options for the **neighbor** command and correct the options or the network type for the neighbor's interface.

613038

Error Message %ASA-4-613038: Can not use configured neighbor: cost or database-filter option is required for point-to-multipoint broadcast network

Explanation The configured neighbor was found on a point-to-multipoint broadcast network. Either the **cost** or **database-filter** option needs to be configured.

Recommended Action Check the configuration options for the **neighbor** command and correct the options or the network type for the neighbor's interface.

613039

Error Message %ASA-4-613039: Can not use configured neighbor: neighbor command is allowed only on NBMA and point-to-multipoint networks

Explanation The configured neighbor was found on a network for which the network type was neither NBMA nor point-to-multipoint.

Recommended Action None.

613040

Error Message %ASA-4-613040: OSPF-1 Area string: Router IP_address originating invalid type number LSA, ID IP_address, Metric number on Link ID IP_address Link Type number

Explanation The router indicated in this message has originated an LSA with an invalid metric. If this is a router LSA and the link metric is zero, a risk of routing loops and traffic loss in the network exists.

Recommended Action Configure a valid metric for the given LSA type and link type on the router originating on the reported LSA.

613041

Error Message %ASA-6-613041: OSPF-100 Areav string: LSA ID IP_address, Type number, Adv-rtr IP_address, LSA counter DoNotAge

Explanation An internal error has corrected itself. There is no operational effect related to this error message.

Recommended Action Check the system memory. If memory is low, then the timer wheel functionality did not initialize. Try to reenter the commands when memory is available. If there is sufficient memory, then contact the Cisco TAC and provide output from the **show memory**, **show processes**, and **show tech-support ospf** commands.

613042

Error Message %ASA-4-613042: OSPF process number lacks forwarding address for type 7 LSA IP_address in NSSA string - P-bit cleared

Explanation There is no viable forwarding address in the NSSA area. As a result, the P-bit must be cleared and the Type 7 LSA is not translated into a Type 5 LSA by the NSSA translator. See RFC 3101.

Recommended Action Configure at least one interface in the NSSA with an advertised IP address. A loopback is preferable because an advertisement does not depend on the underlying layer 2 state.

613043

Error Message %ASA-6-613043:

Explanation A negative database reference count occurred.

Recommended Action Check the system memory. If memory is low, then the timer wheel functionality did not initialize. Try to reenter the commands when memory is available. If there is sufficient memory, then contact the Cisco TAC and provide output from the **show memory**, **show processes**, and **show tech-support ospf** commands.

613101

Error Message %ASA-6-613101: Checksum Failure in database in area s Link State Id i Old Checksum #x New Checksum #x

Explanation OSPF has detected a checksum error in the database because of memory corruption.

Recommended Action Restart the OSPF process.

613102

Error Message %ASA-6-613102: interface *s* has zero bandwidth

Explanation The interface reports its bandwidth as zero.

Recommended Action None required.

613103

Error Message %ASA-6-613103: *i m* changed from area *AREA_ID_STR* to area *AREA_ID_STR*

Explanation An OSPF configuration change has caused a network range to change areas.

Recommended Action None required.

613104

Error Message %ASA-6-613104: Unrecognized virtual interface *IF_NAME* .

Explanation The virtual interface type was not recognized by OSPFv3, so it is treated as a loopback interface stub route.

Recommended Action None required.

614001

Error Message %ASA-6-614001: Split DNS: request patched from server: *IP_address* to server: *IP_address*

Explanation Split DNS is redirecting DNS queries from the original destination server to the primary enterprise DNS server.

Recommended Action None required.

614002

Error Message %ASA-6-614002: Split DNS: reply from server: *IP_address* reverse patched back to original server: *IP_address*

Explanation Split DNS is redirecting DNS queries from the enterprise DNS server to the original destination server.

Recommended Action None required.

615001

Error Message %ASA-6-615001: vlan number not available for firewall interface

Explanation The switch removed the VLAN from the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

615002**Error Message** %ASA-6-615002: vlan number available for firewall interface**Explanation** The switch added the VLAN to the Secure Firewall ASA.**Recommended Action** None required.**616001****Error Message** %ASA-6-616001:Pre-allocate MGCP *data_channel* connection for *inside_interface* :*inside_address* to *outside_interface* :*outside_address* /*port* from *message_type* message**Explanation** An MGCP data channel connection, RTP, or RTCP was preallocated. The message text also specifies which message has triggered the connection preallocation.**Recommended Action** None required.**617001****Error Message** %ASA-6-617001: GTPv version *msg_type* from *source_interface* :*source_address* /*source_port* not accepted by *source_interface* :*dest_address* /*dest_port***Explanation** A request was not accepted by the peer, which is usually seen with a Create PDP Context request.**Recommended Action** None required.**617002****Error Message** %ASA-6-617002: Removing v1 PDP Context with TID *tid* from GGSN *IP_address* and SGSN *IP_address* , Reason: *reason* or Removing v1 primary |secondary PDP Context with TID *tid* from GGSN *IP_address* and SGSN *IP_address* , Reason: *reason***Explanation** A PDP context was removed from the database either because it expired, a Delete PDP Context Request/Response was exchanged, or a user removed it using the CLI.**Recommended Action** None required.**617003****Error Message** %ASA-6-617003: GTP Tunnel created from *source_interface* :*source_address* /*source_port* to *source_interface* :*dest_address* /*dest_port***Explanation** A GTP tunnel was created after receiving a Create PDP Context Response that accepted the request.**Recommended Action** None required.**617004****Error Message** %ASA-6-617004: GTP connection created for response from *source_interface* :*source_address* /0 to *source_interface* :*dest_address* /*dest_port*

Explanation The SGSN or GGSN signaling address in the Create PDP Context Request or Response, respectively, was different from the SGSN/GGSN sending it.

Recommended Action None required.

617100

Error Message ASA-6-617100: Teardown *num_conn*s connection(s) for user *user_ip*

Explanation The connections for this user were torn down because either a RADIUS accounting stop or RADIUS accounting start was received, which includes attributes that were configured in the policy map for a match. The attributes did not match those stored for the user entry, if the user entry exists.

- **num_conn**—The number of connections torn down
- **user_ip**—The IP address (framed IP attribute) of the user

Recommended Action None required.

618001

Error Message ASA-6-618001: Denied STUN packet <msg_type> from <ingress_ifc>:<source_addr>/<source_port> to <egress_ifc>:<destination_addr>/<destination_port> for connection <conn_id>, <drop_reason>

Explanation This syslog is modeled after 4313009. This message is rate limited to 25 logs per second.

- **msg_type**—The STUN message type value.
- **ingress_ifc**—The interface on which the packet arrived.
- **source_addr**—The IP address of the host which sent the packet.
- **source_port**—The port number of the host which sent the packet.
- **egress_ifc**—The interface on which the packet will leave.
- **destination_addr**—The IP address of the host which will receive the packet
- **destination_port**—The port number of the host which will receive the packet.
- **conn_id**—The unique connection ID
- **drop_reason**—The reason why the STUN packet was dropped.

Recommended Action None required.

620001

Error Message %ASA-6-620001: Pre-allocate CTIQBE {RTP | RTCP} secondary channel for *interface_name* :*outside_address* [/*outside_port*] to *interface_name* :*inside_address* [/*inside_port*] from *CTIQBE_message_name* message

Explanation The ASA preallocated a connection object for the specified CTIQBE media traffic. This message is rate limited to one message every 10 seconds.

Recommended Action None required.

620002

Error Message %ASA-4-620002: Unsupported CTIQBE version: **hex**: from *interface_name :IP_address /port* to *interface_name :IP_address /port*

Explanation The ASA received a CTIQBE message with an unsupported version number, and dropped the packet. This message is rate limited to one message every 10 seconds.

Recommended Action If the version number captured in the log message is unreasonably large (greater than 10), the packet may be malformed, a non-CTIQBE packet, or corrupted before it arrives at the ASA. We recommend that you determine the source of the packets. If the version number is reasonably small (less than or equal to 10), then contact the Cisco TAC to see if a new ASA image that supports this CTIQBE version is available.

621001

Error Message %ASA-6-621001: Interface *interface_name* does not support multicast, not enabled

Explanation An attempt was made to enable PIM on an interface that does not support multicast.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

621002

Error Message %ASA-6-621002: Interface *interface_name* does not support multicast, not enabled

Explanation An attempt was made to enable IGMP on an interface that does not support multicast.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

621003

Error Message %ASA-6-621003: The event queue size has exceeded *number*

Explanation The number of event managers created has exceeded the expected amount.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

621006

Error Message %ASA-6-621006: Mrib disconnected, (*IP_address ,IP_address*) event cancelled

Explanation A packet triggering a data-driven event was received, but the connection to the MRIB was down. The notification was canceled.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

621007

Error Message %ASA-6-621007: Bad register from *interface_name :IP_address* to *IP_address* for (*IP_address , IP_address*)

Explanation A PIM router configured as a rendezvous point or with NAT has received a PIM register packet from another PIM router. The data encapsulated in this packet is invalid.

Recommended Action The sending router is erroneously sending non-RFC registers. Upgrade the sending router.

622001

Error Message %ASA-6-622001: *string* tracked route *network mask address* , distance *number* , table *string* , on interface *interface-name*

Explanation A tracked route has been added to or removed from a routing table, which means that the state of the tracked object has changed from up or down.

- *string* —Adding or Removing
- *network* —The network address
- *mask* —The network mask
- *address* —The gateway address
- *number* —The route administrative distance
- *string* —The routing table name
- *interface-name* —The interface name as specified by the **nameif** command

Recommended Action None required.

622101

Error Message %ASA-6-622101: Starting regex table compilation for *match_command* ; table entries = *regex_num* entries

Explanation Information on the background activities of regex compilation appear.

- *match_command* —The match command to which the regex table is associated
- *regex_num* —The number of regex entries to be compiled

Recommended Action None required.

622102

Error Message %ASA-6-622102: Completed regex table compilation for *match_command* ; table size = *num* bytes

Explanation Information on the background activities of the regex compilation appear.

- *match_command* —The match command to which the regex table is associated
- *num* —The size, in bytes, of the compiled table

Recommended Action None required.



CHAPTER 7

Syslog Messages 701001 to 714011

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 701001 to 713109, on page 309](#)
- [Messages 713112 to 714011, on page 328](#)

Messages 701001 to 713109

This section includes messages from 701001 to 713109.

701001

Error Message %ASA-7-701001: alloc_user() out of Tcp_user objects

Explanation A AAA message that appears if the user authentication rate is too high for the module to handle new AAA requests.

Recommended Action Enable Flood Defender with the floodguard enable command.

701002

Error Message %ASA-7-701002: alloc_user() out of Tcp_proxy objects

Explanation A AAA message that appears if the user authentication rate is too high for the module to handle new AAA requests.

Recommended Action Enable Flood Defender with the floodguard enable command.

702305

Error Message %ASA-3-702305: IPSEC: An *direction_tunnel_type* SA (SPI=*spi*) between *local_IP* and *remote_IP* (*username*) is rekeying due to sequence number rollover.

Explanation More than four billion packets have been received in the IPsec tunnel, and a new tunnel is being negotiated.

- *direction*—SA direction (inbound or outbound)
- *tunnel_type*—SA type (remote access or L2L)

702307

- spi—IPsec Security Parameter Index
- local_IP—IP address of the tunnel local endpoint
- remote_IP—IP address of the tunnel remote endpoint
- >username—Username associated with the IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action Contact the peer administrator to compare the SA lifetime setting.

702307

Error Message %ASA-7-702307: IPSEC: An *direction_tunnel_type* SA (SPI=*spi*) between *local_IP* and *remote_IP* (*username*) is rekeying due to data rollover.

Explanation An SA data life span expired. An IPsec SA is rekeying as a result of the amount of data transmitted with that SA. This information is useful for debugging rekeying issues.

- direction—SA direction (inbound or outbound)
- tunnel_type—SA type (remote access or L2L)
- spi—IPsec Security Parameter Index
- local_IP—IP address of the tunnel local endpoint
- remote_IP—IP address of the tunnel remote endpoint
- >username—Username associated with the IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action None required.

703001

Error Message %ASA-7-703001: H.225 message received from *interface_name :IP_address /port* to *interface_name :IP_address /port* is using an unsupported version *number*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an H.323 packet with an unsupported version number. The Secure Firewall ASA might reencode the protocol version field of the packet to the highest supported version.

Recommended Action Use the version of H.323 that the Secure Firewall ASA supports in the VoIP network.

703002

Error Message %ASA-7-703002: Received H.225 Release Complete with newConnectionNeeded for *interface_name :IP_address* to *interface_name :IP_address /port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received the specified H.225 message, and the Secure Firewall ASA opened a new signaling connection object for the two specified H.323 endpoints.

Recommended Action None required.

703008

Error Message %ASA-7-703008: Allowing early-message: %s before SETUP from %s:%Q/%d to %s:%Q/%d

Explanation This message indicates that an outside endpoint requested an incoming call to an inside host and wants the inside host to send FACILITY message before SETUP message towards Gatekeeper and wants to follow H.460.18.

Recommended Action Ensure that the setup indeed intends to allow early FACILITY message before SETUP message for incoming H323 calls as described in H.640.18.

709001, 709002

Error Message %ASA-7-709001: FO replication failed: cmd=*command* returned=*code*

Error Message %ASA-7-709002: FO unreplicable: cmd=*command*

Explanation Failover messages that only appear during the development debugging and testing phases.

Recommended Action None required.

709003

Error Message %ASA-1-709003: (Primary) Beginning configuration replication: Sending to mate.

Explanation A failover message that appears when the active unit starts replicating its configuration to the standby unit. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

709004

Error Message %ASA-1-709004: (Primary) End Configuration Replication (ACT)

Explanation A failover message that appears when the active unit completes replication of its configuration on the standby unit. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

709005

Error Message %ASA-1-709005: (Primary) Beginning configuration replication: Receiving from mate.

Explanation The standby Secure Firewall ASA received the first part of the configuration replication from the active Secure Firewall ASA. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

709006

Error Message %ASA-1-709006: (Primary) End Configuration Replication (STB)

Explanation A failover message that appears when the standby unit completes replication of a configuration sent by the active unit. Primary can also be listed as Secondary for the secondary unit.

Recommended Action None required.

709007**Error Message** %ASA-2-709007: Configuration replication failed for command**Explanation** A failover message that appears when the standby unit is unable to complete replication of a configuration sent by the active unit. The command that caused the failure appears at the end of the message.**Recommended Action** If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**709008****Error Message** %ASA-4-709008: (Primary | Secondary) Configuration sync in progress. Command: '*command*' executed from (terminal/http) will not be replicated to or executed by the standby unit.**Explanation** A command was issued during the configuration sync, which triggered an interactive prompt to indicate that this command would not be issued on the standby unit. To continue, note that the command will be issued on the active unit only and will not be replicated on the standby unit.

- Primary | Secondary—The device is either primary or secondary
- *command*—The command issued while the configuration sync is in progress
- terminal/http—Issued from the terminal or via HTTP.

Recommended Action None.**709009****Error Message** %ASA-6-709009: (unit-role) Configuration on Active and Standby is matching. No config sync. Time elapsed *time-elapsed* ms**Explanation** This message is generated when the hash computed on both the active and joining unit matches. It also displays the time elapsed, from the time of sending the hash request to the time of getting and comparing the hash response..**Recommended Action** None.**709010****Error Message** %ASA-6-709010: Configuration between units doesn't match. Going for config sync. Time elapsed *time-elapsed* ms.**Explanation** This syslog message is generated when the hash that is computed on both the active and joining unit does not match. It also displays the time elapsed, from the time of sending the hash request to the time of getting and comparing the hash response.**Recommended Action** None.**709011****Error Message** %ASA-6-709011: Total time to sync the config *time* ms.

Explanation This message displays the time taken to synchronize the config, in the case of hash not matching, and therefore going for a full configuration sync process.

Recommended Action None.

709012

Error Message %ASA-6-709012: Skip configuration replication from mate as configuration on Active and Standby is matching.

Explanation This message is generated when the configuration replication is skipped because, the configuration between active and joining unit matches.

Recommended Action None.

709013

Error Message %ASA-4-709013: Failover configuration replication hash comparison timeout expired.

Explanation This syslog message is generated when the hash computation, transfer, and comparison has timed out. Due to the timeout, the full configuration sync operation is triggered. The timeout value is 60 secs and you cannot modify this value.

Recommended Action None.

710001

Error Message %ASA-7-710001: TCP access requested from *source_address /source_port* to *interface_name :dest_address /service*

Explanation The first TCP packet destined to the Secure Firewall ASA requests to establish a TCP session. This packet is the first SYN packet of the three-way handshake. This message appears when the respective (Telnet, HTTP, or SSH) has permitted the packet. However, the SYN cookie verification is not yet completed and no state is reserved.

Recommended Action None required.

710002

Error Message %ASA-7-710002: {TCP|UDP} access permitted from *source_address /source_port* to *interface_name :dest_address /service*

Explanation For a TCP connection, the second TCP packet destined for the Secure Firewall ASA requested to establish a TCP session. This packet is the final ACK of the three-way handshake. The respective (Telnet, HTTP, or SSH) has permitted the packet. Also, the SYN cookie verification was successful and the state is reserved for the TCP session.

For a UDP connection, the connection was permitted. For example, the module received an SNMP request from an authorized SNMP management station, and the request has been processed. This message is rate limited to one message every 10 seconds.

Recommended Action None required.

710003

710003

Error Message %ASA-3-710003: {TCP|UDP} access denied by ACL from *source_IP/source_port* to *interface_name :dest_IP/service*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA denied an attempt to connect to the interface service. For example, the Secure Firewall ASA received an SNMP request from an unauthorized SNMP management station. If this message appears frequently, it can indicate an attack.

For example:

```
%ASA-3-710003: UDP access denied by ACL from 95.1.1.14/5000 to outside:95.1.1.13/1005
```

Recommended Action Use the **show run http**, **show run ssh**, or **show run telnet** commands to verify that the Secure Firewall ASA is configured to permit the service access from the host or network.

710004

Error Message %ASA-7-710004: TCP connection limit exceeded from *Src_ip /Src_port* to *In_name :Dest_ip /Dest_port* (current connections/connection limit = *Curr_conn/Conn_lmt*)

Explanation The maximum number of Secure Firewall ASA management connections for the service was exceeded. The Secure Firewall ASA permits at most five concurrent management connections per management service. Alternatively, an error may have occurred in the to-the-box connection counter.

- *Src_ip* —The source IP address of the packet
- *Src_port* —The source port of the packet
- *In_ifc* —The input interface
- *Dest_ip* —The destination IP address of the packet
- *Dest_port* —The destination port of the packet
- *Curr_conn* —The number of current to-the-box admin connections
- *Conn_lmt* —The connection limit

Recommended Action From the console, use the **kill** command to release the unwanted session. If the message was generated because of an error in the to-the-box counter, run the **show conn all** command to display connection details.

710005

Error Message %ASA-7-710005: {TCP|UDP|SCTP} request discarded from *source_address /source_port* to *interface_name :dest_address /service*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA does not have a UDP server that services the UDP request. Also, a TCP packet that does not belong to any session on the Secure Firewall ASA may have been discarded. In addition, this message appears (with the SNMP service) when the Secure Firewall ASA receives an SNMP request with an empty payload, even if it is from an authorized host. When the service is SNMP, this message occurs a maximum of once every 10 seconds so that the log receiver is not overwhelmed. This message is also applicable for SCTP packets.

Recommended Action In networks that use broadcasting services such as DHCP, RIP, or NetBIOS extensively, the frequency of this message can be high. If this message appears in excessive numbers, it may indicate an attack.

710006

Error Message %ASA-7-710006: *protocol request discarded from source_address to interface_name :dest_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA does not have an IP server that services the IP protocol request; for example, the Secure Firewall ASA receives IP packets that are not TCP or UDP, and the Secure Firewall ASA cannot service the request.

Recommended Action In networks that use broadcasting services such as DHCP, RIP, or NetBIOS extensively, the frequency of this message can be high. If this message appears in excessive numbers, it may indicate an attack.

710007

Error Message %ASA-7-710007: NAT-T keepalive received from 86.1.161.1/1028 to outside:86.1.129.1/4500

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received NAT-T keepalive messages.

Recommended Action None required.

711001

Error Message %ASA-7-711001: *debug_trace_msg*

Explanation You have entered the **logging debug-trace** command for the logging feature. When the **logging debug-trace** command is enabled, all debugging messages will be redirected to the message for processing. For security reasons, the message output must be encrypted or sent over a secure out-of-band network.

Recommended Action None required.

711002

Error Message %ASA-4-711002: Task ran for *elapsed_time* msecs, process = *process_name* , PC = *PC* Traceback = *traceback*

Explanation A process used the CPU for more than 100 milliseconds. This message is used for debugging CPU purposes, and can appear once every five seconds for each offending process.

- **PC**—Instruction pointer of the CPU hogging process
- **traceback**—Stack trace of the CPU hogging process, which can include up to 12 addresses

Recommended Action None required.

711003

Error Message %ASA-7-711003: Unknown/Invalid interface identifier(*vpifnum*) detected.

Explanation An internal inconsistency that should not occur during normal operation has occurred. However, this message is not harmful if it rarely occurs. If it occurs frequently, it might be worthwhile debugging.

- *vpifnum* —The 32-bit value corresponding to the interface

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

711004

Error Message %ASA-4-711004: Task ran for msec msec, Process = *process_name* , PC = *pc* , Call stack = *call_stack*

Explanation A process used the CPU for more than 100 milliseconds. This message is used for debugging CPU purposes, and can appear once every five seconds for each offending process.

- **msec**—Length of the detected CPU hog in milliseconds
- **process_name**—Name of the hogging process
- **pc**—Instruction pointer of the CPU hogging process
- **call stack**—Stack trace of the CPU hogging process, which can include up to 12 addresses

Recommended Action None required.

711005

Error Message %ASA-5-711005: Traceback: *call_stack*

Explanation An internal software error that should not occur has occurred. The device can usually recover from this error, and no harmful effect to the device results.

- **call_stack**—The EIPs of the call stack

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

711006

Error Message %ASA-7-711006: CPU profiling has started for *n-samples* samples. Reason: *reason-string* .

Explanation CPU profiling has started.

- **n-samples**—The specified number of CPU profiling samples
- **reason-string**—The possible values are:

“CPU utilization passed *cpu-utilization %*”

“Process *process-name* CPU utilization passed *cpu-utilization %*”

Recommended Action “None specified”

Recommended Action Collect CPU profiling results and provide them to Cisco TAC.

713004

Error Message %ASA-3-713004: device scheduled for reboot or shutdown, IKE key acquire message on interface *interface num* , for Peer *IP_address* ignored

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received an IKE packet from a remote entity trying to initiate a tunnel. Because the Secure Firewall ASA is scheduled for a reboot or shutdown, it does not allow any more tunnels to be established. The IKE packet is ignored and dropped.

Recommended Action None required.

713201

Error Message %ASA-5-713201: Duplicate Phase *Phase* packet detected. *Action*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a duplicate of a previous Phase 1 or Phase 2 packet, and will transmit the last message. A network performance or connectivity issue may have occurred, in which the peer is not receiving sent packets in a timely manner.

- **Phase**—Phase 1 or 2
- **Action**—Retransmitting last packet, or No last packet to transmit.

Recommended Action Verify network performance or connectivity.

713202

Error Message %ASA-6-713202: Duplicate *IP_addr* packet detected.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a duplicate first packet for a tunnel that the Secure Firewall ASA is already aware of and negotiating, which indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA probably received a retransmission of a packet from the peer.

- **IP_addr**—The IP address of the peer from which the duplicate first packet was received

Recommended Action None required, unless the connection attempt is failing. If this is the case, debug further and diagnose the problem.

713006

Error Message %ASA-5-713006: Failed to obtain state for message Id *message_number* , Peer Address: *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA does not know about the received message ID. The message ID is used to identify a specific IKE Phase 2 negotiation. An error condition on the Secure Firewall ASA may have occurred, and may indicate that the two IKE peers are out-of-sync.

Recommended Action None required.

713008

Error Message %ASA-3-713008: Key ID in ID payload too big for pre-shared IKE tunnel

Explanation A key ID value was received in the ID payload, which was longer than the maximum allowed size of a group name for this IKE session using preshared keys authentication. This is an invalid value, and the session is rejected. Note that the key ID specified would never work because a group name of that size cannot be created in the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action Make sure that the client peer (most likely an Altiga remote access client) specifies a valid group name. Notify the user to change the incorrect group name on the client. The current maximum length for a group name is 32 characters.

713009

713009

Error Message %ASA-3-713009: OU in DN in ID payload too big for Certs IKE tunnel

Explanation An OU value in the DN was received in the ID payload, which was longer than the maximum allowed size of a group name for this IKE session using Certs authentication. This OU is skipped, and another OU or other criteria may find a matching group.

Recommended Action For the client to be able to use an OU to find a group in the Secure Firewall ASA, the group name must be a valid length. The current maximum length of a group name is 32 characters.

713010

Error Message %ASA-5-713010: IKE area: failed to find centry for message Id *message_number*

An attempt was made to locate a conn_entry (IKE phase 2 structure that corresponds to an IPsec SA) using the unique message ID, which failed. The internal structure was not found, which may occur if a session was terminated in a nonstandard way, but it is more likely that an internal error occurred.

If this problem persists, investigate the peer.

713012

Error Message %ASA-3-713012: Unknown protocol (*protocol*). Not adding SA w/spi=SPI value

Explanation An illegal or unsupported IPsec protocol has been received from the peer.

Recommended Action Check the ISAKMP Phase 2 configuration on the peer(s) to make sure it is compatible with the Secure Firewall ASA.

713014

Error Message %ASA-3-713014: Unknown Domain of Interpretation (DOI): *DOI value*

Explanation The ISAKMP DOI received from the peer is unsupported.

Recommended Action Check the ISAKMP DOI configuration on the peer.

713016

Error Message %ASA-3-713016: Unknown identification type, Phase 1 or 2, Type *ID_Type*

Explanation The ID received from the peer is unknown. The ID can be an unfamiliar valid ID or an invalid or corrupted ID.

Recommended Action Check the configuration on the headend and peer.

713017

Error Message %ASA-3-713017: Identification type not supported, Phase 1 or 2, Type *ID_Type*

Explanation The Phase 1 or Phase 2 ID received from the peer is legal, but not supported.

Recommended Action Check the configuration on the headend and peer.

713018

Error Message %ASA-3-713018: Unknown ID type during find of group name for certs, Type *ID_Type*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713020

Error Message %ASA-3-713020: No Group found by matching OU(s) from ID payload: *OU_value*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713022

Error Message %ASA-3-713022: No Group found matching *peer_ID* or *IP_address* for Pre-shared key peer *IP_address*

Explanation group exists in the group database with the same name as the value (key ID or IP address) specified by the peer.

Recommended Action Verify the configuration on the peer.

713024

Error Message %ASA-7-713024: Group *group* IP *ip* Received local Proxy Host data in ID Payload: Address *IP_address*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received the Phase 2 local proxy ID payload from the remote peer.

Recommended Action None required.

713025

Error Message %ASA-7-713025: Received remote Proxy Host data in ID Payload: Address *IP_address*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received the Phase 2 local proxy ID payload from the remote peer.

Recommended Action None required.

713028

Error Message %ASA-7-713028: Received local Proxy Range data in ID Payload: Addresses *IP_address* - *IP_address*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port*

713029

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received the Phase 2 local proxy ID payload of the remote peer, which includes an IP address range.

Recommended Action None required.

713029

Error Message %ASA-7-713029: Received remote Proxy Range data in ID Payload: Addresses *IP_address - IP_address*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received the Phase 2 local proxy ID payload of the remote peer, which includes an IP address range.

Recommended Action None required.

713032

Error Message %ASA-3-713032: Received invalid local Proxy Range *IP_address - IP_address*

Explanation The local ID payload included the range ID type, and the specified low address was not less than the high address. A configuration problem may exist.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of ISAKMP Phase 2 parameters.

713033

Error Message %ASA-3-713033: Received invalid remote Proxy Range *IP_address - IP_address*

Explanation The remote ID payload included the range ID type, and the specified low address was not less than the high address. A configuration problem may exist.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of ISAKMP Phase 2 parameters.

713034

Error Message %ASA-7-713034: Received local IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address *IP_address*, Mask *netmask*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port*

Explanation The local IP proxy subnet data has been received in the Phase 2 ID payload.

Recommended Action None required.

713035

Error Message %ASA-7-713035: Group *group* IP *ip* Received remote IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address *IP_address*, Mask *netmask*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port*

Explanation The remote IP proxy subnet data has been received in the Phase 2 ID payload.

Recommended Action None required.

713039

Error Message %ASA-7-713039: Send failure: Bytes *(number)*, Peer: *IP_address*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred, and the ISAKMP packet cannot be transmitted.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713040

Error Message %ASA-7-713040: Could not find connection entry and can not encrypt: msgid *message_number*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred, and a Phase 2 data structure cannot be found.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713041

Error Message %ASA-5-713041: IKE Initiator: *new or rekey Phase 1 or 2, Intf interface_number, IKE Peer IP_address local Proxy Address IP_address, remote Proxy Address IP_address, Crypto map (crypto map tag)*

Explanation Secure Firewall ASA is negotiating a tunnel as the initiator.

Recommended Action None required.

713042

Error Message %ASA-3-713042: IKE Initiator unable to find policy: Intf *interface_number, Src: source_address, Dst: dest_address*

Explanation The IPsec fast path processed a packet that triggered IKE, but the IKE policy lookup failed. This error may be timing related. The ACLs that triggered IKE might have been deleted before IKE processed the initiation request. This problem will most likely correct itself.

Recommended Action If the condition persists, check the L2L configuration, paying special attention to the type of ACL associated with crypto maps.

713043

Error Message %ASA-3-713043: Cookie/peer address *IP_address* session already in progress

Explanation IKE has been triggered again while the original tunnel is in progress.

Recommended Action None required.

713048

Error Message %ASA-3-713048: Error processing payload: Payload ID: *id*

Explanation A packet has been received with a payload that cannot be processed.

Recommended Action If this problem persists, a misconfiguration may exist on the peer.

Error Message %ASA-5-713049: Security negotiation complete for *tunnel_type* type (*group_name*) *Initiator / Responder* , Inbound SPI = *SPI* , Outbound SPI = *SPI*

Explanation An IPsec tunnel has been started.

Recommended Action None required.

713050

Error Message %ASA-5-713050: Connection terminated for peer *IP_address* . Reason: termination reason Remote Proxy *IP_address* , Local Proxy *IP_address*

Explanation An IPsec tunnel has been terminated. Possible termination reasons include:

- IPsec SA Idle Timeout
- IPsec SA Max Time Exceeded
- Administrator Reset
- Administrator Reboot
- Administrator Shutdown
- Session Disconnected
- Session Error Terminated
- Peer Terminate

Recommended Action None required.

713052

Error Message %ASA-7-713052: User (*user*) authenticated.

Explanation remote access user was authenticated.

Recommended Action None required.

713056

Error Message %ASA-3-713056: Tunnel rejected: SA (*SA_name*) not found for group (*group_name*) !

Explanation The IPsec SA was not found.

Recommended Action If this is a remote access tunnel, check the group and user configuration, and verify that a tunnel group and group policy have been configured for the specific user group. For externally authenticated users and groups, check the returned authentication attributes.

713060

Error Message %ASA-3-713060: Tunnel Rejected: User (*user*) not member of group (*group_name*), group-lock check failed.

Explanation The user is configured for a different group than what was sent in the IPsec negotiation.

Recommended Action If you are using the Cisco VPN client and preshared keys, make sure that the group configured on the client is the same as the group associated with the user on the Secure Firewall ASA. If you are using digital certificates, the group is dictated either by the OU field of the certificate, or the user automatically defaults to the remote access default group.

713061

Error Message %ASA-3-713061: Tunnel rejected: Crypto Map Policy not found for Src:source_address , Dst: dest_address !

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA was not able to find security policy information for the private networks or hosts indicated in the message. These networks or hosts were sent by the initiator and do not match any crypto ACLs at the Secure Firewall ASA. This is most likely a misconfiguration.

Recommended Action Check the protected network configuration in the crypto ACLs on both sides and make sure that the local net on the initiator is the remote net on the responder and vice-versa. Pay special attention to wildcard masks, and host addresses versus network addresses. Non-Cisco implementations may have the private addresses labeled as proxy addresses or red networks.

713062

Error Message %ASA-3-713062: IKE Peer address same as our interface address *IP_address*

Explanation The IP address configured as the IKE peer is the same as the IP address configured on one of the Secure Firewall ASA IP interfaces.

Recommended Action Check the L2L and IP interface configurations.

713063

Error Message %ASA-3-713063: IKE Peer address not configured for destination *IP_address*

Explanation The IKE peer address is not configured for an L2L tunnel.

Recommended Action Check the L2L configuration.

713065

Error Message %ASA-3-713065: IKE Remote Peer did not negotiate the following: *proposal attribute*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713066

Error Message %ASA-7-713066: IKE Remote Peer configured for SA: *SA_name*

Explanation The crypto policy settings of the peer have been configured.

Recommended Action None required.

713068**Error Message** %ASA-5-713068: Received non-routine Notify message: notify_type (notify_value)**Explanation** Notification messages that caused this event are not explicitly handled in the notify processing code.**Recommended Action** Examine the specific reason to determine the action to take. Many notification messages indicate a configuration mismatch between the IKE peers.**713072****Error Message** %ASA-3-713072: Password for user (user) too long, truncating to number characters**Explanation** The password of the user is too long.**Recommended Action** Correct password lengths on the authentication server.**713073****Error Message** %ASA-5-713073: Responder forcing change of Phase 1 /Phase 2 rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value seconds**Explanation** Rekeying durations are always set to the lower of the values proposed by IKE peers. The value of the initiator is the lower one.**Recommended Action** None required.**713074****Error Message** %ASA-5-713074: Responder forcing change of IPsec rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value Kbs**Explanation** Rekeying durations are always set to the lower of the values proposed by IKE peers. The value of the initiator is the lower one.**Recommended Action** None required.**713075****Error Message** %ASA-5-713075: Overriding Initiator's IPsec rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value seconds**Explanation** Rekeying durations are always set to the lower of the values proposed by IKE peers. The value of the responder is the lower one.**Recommended Action** None required.**713076****Error Message** %ASA-5-713076: Overriding Initiator's IPsec rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value Kbs

Explanation Rekeying durations are always set to the lower of the values proposed by IKE peers. The value of the responder is the lower one.

Recommended Action None required.

713078

Error Message %ASA-2-713078: Temp buffer for building mode config attributes exceeded: bufsize available_size , used value

Explanation An internal software error has occurred while processing modecfg attributes.

Recommended Action Disable any unnecessary tunnel group attributes, or shorten any text messages that are excessively long. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713081

Error Message %ASA-3-713081: Unsupported certificate encoding type *encoding_type*

Explanation One of the loaded certificates is unreadable, and may be an unsupported encoding scheme.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of digital certificates and trustpoints.

713082

Error Message %ASA-3-713082: Failed to retrieve identity certificate

Explanation The identity certificate for this tunnel cannot be found.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of digital certificates and trustpoints.

713083

Error Message %ASA-3-713083: Invalid certificate handle

Explanation The identity certificate for this tunnel cannot be found.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of digital certificates and trustpoints.

713084

Error Message %ASA-3-713084: Received invalid phase 1 port value (port) in ID payload

Explanation The port value received in the IKE phase 1 ID payload was incorrect. Acceptable values are 0 or 500 (ISAKMP is also known as IKE).

Recommended Action Make sure that a peer conforms to the IKE standards to avoid a network problem resulting in corrupted packets.

713085

Error Message %ASA-3-713085: Received invalid phase 1 protocol (protocol) in ID payload

713086

Explanation The protocol value received in the IKE phase 1 ID payload was incorrect. Acceptable values are 0 or 17 (UDP).

Recommended Action Make sure that a peer conforms to the IKE standards to avoid a network problem resulting in corrupted packets.

713086

Error Message %ASA-3-713086: Received unexpected Certificate payload Possible invalid Auth Method (Auth method (auth numerical value))

Explanation A certificate payload was received, but our internal certificate handle indicates that we do not have an identity certificate. The certificate handle was not obtained through a normal enrollment method. One likely reason this can happen is that the authentication method is not made through RSA or DSS signatures, although the IKE SA negotiation should fail if each side is misconfigured.

Recommended Action Check the trustpoint and ISAKMP configuration settings on the Secure Firewall ASA and its peer.

713088

Error Message %ASA-3-713088: Set Cert filehandle failure: no IPsec SA in group *group_name*

Explanation The tunnel group cannot be found, based on the digital certificate information.

Recommended Action Verify that the tunnel group is set up correctly to handle the certificate information of the peer.

713092

Error Message %ASA-5-713092: Failure during phase 1 rekeying attempt due to collision

Explanation An internal software error has occurred. This is often a benign event.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713094

Error Message %ASA-7-713094: Cert validation failure: handle invalid for Main /Aggressive Mode Initiator /Responder !

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action You may have to reenroll the trustpoint. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713098

Error Message %ASA-3-713098: Aborting: No identity cert specified in IPsec SA (*SA_name*) !

Explanation An attempt was made to establish a certificate-based IKE session, but no identity certificate has been specified in the crypto policy.

Recommended Action Specify the identity certificate or trustpoint that you want to transmit to peers.

713099

Error Message %ASA-7-713099: Tunnel Rejected: Received NONCE length *number* is out of range!

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713102

Error Message %ASA-3-713102: Phase 1 ID Data length *number* too long - reject tunnel!

Explanation IKE has received an ID payload that includes an identification data field of 2 K or larger.

Recommended Action None required.

713103

Error Message %ASA-7-713103: Invalid (NULL) secret key detected while computing hash

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713104

Error Message %ASA-7-713104: Attempt to get Phase 1 ID data failed while *hash computation*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713105

Error Message %ASA-3-713105: Zero length data in ID payload received during phase 1 or 2 processing

Explanation A peer sent an ID payload without including any ID data, which is invalid.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of the peer.

713107

Error Message %ASA-3-713107: IP_Address request attempt failed!

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713109

Error Message %ASA-3-713109: Unable to process the received peer certificate

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to process the certificate received from the remote peer, which can occur if the certificate data was malformed (for example, if the public key size is larger than 4096 bits) or if the data in the certificate cannot be stored by the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action Try to reestablish the connection using a different certificate on the remote peer.

Messages 713112 to 714011

This section includes messages from 713112 to 714011.

713112

Error Message %ASA-3-713112: Failed to process CONNECTED notify (SPI *SPI_value*)!

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to successfully process the notification payload that included the CONNECTED notify type. This may occur if the IKE phase 2 structure cannot be found using the SPI to locate it, or the commit bit had not been set in the received ISAKMP header. The latter case may indicate a nonconforming IKE peer.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, check the configuration of the peer and/or disable commit bit processing.

713113

Error Message %ASA-7-713113: Deleting IKE SA with associated IPsec connection entries. IKE peer: *IP_address*, SA address: *internal_SA_address*, tunnel count: *count*

Explanation An IKE SA is being deleted with a nonzero tunnel count, which means that either the IKE SA tunnel count has lost synchronization with the associated connection entries or the associated connection cookie fields for the entries have lost synchronization with the cookie fields of the IKE SA to which the connection entry points. If this occurs, the IKE SA and its associated data structures will not be freed, so that the entries that may point to it will not have a stale pointer.

Recommended Action None required. Error recovery is built-in.

713114

Error Message %ASA-7-713114: Connection entry (conn entry internal address) points to IKE SA (*SA_internal_address*) for peer *IP_address*, but cookies don't match

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713115

Error Message %ASA-5-713115: Client rejected NAT enabled IPsec request, falling back to standard IPsec

Explanation The client rejected an attempt by the Secure Firewall ASA to use IPsec over UDP. IPsec over UDP is used to allow multiple clients to establish simultaneous tunnels to the Secure Firewall ASA through

a NAT device. The client may have rejected the request, either because it does not support this feature or because it is configured not to use it.

Recommended Action Verify the configuration on the headend and peer.

713117

Error Message %ASA-7-713117: Received Invalid SPI notify (SPI *SPI_Value*)!

Explanation The IPsec SA identified by the SPI value is no longer active on the remote peer, which might indicate that the remote peer has rebooted or been reset.

Recommended Action This problem should correct itself once DPDs recognize that the peer no longer has the appropriate SAs established. If DPD is not enabled, this may require you to manually reestablish the affected tunnel.

713118

Error Message %ASA-3-713118: Detected invalid Diffie-Hellmann *group_descriptor group_number*, in IKE area

Explanation The **group_descriptor** field included an unsupported value. Currently we support only groups 1, 2, 5, and 7. In the case of a centry, the **group_descriptor** field may also be set to 0 to indicate that perfect forward secrecy is disabled.

Recommended Action Check the peer Diffie-Hellman configuration.

713119

Error Message %ASA-5-713119: Group *group* IP *ip* PHASE 1 COMPLETED

Explanation IKE Phase 1 has completed successfully.

Recommended Action None required.

713120

Error Message %ASA-5-713120: PHASE 2 COMPLETED (msgid=*msg_id*)

Explanation IKE Phase 2 has completed successfully.

Recommended Action None required.

713121

Error Message %ASA-7-713121: Keep-alive type for this connection: *keepalive_type*

Explanation The type of keepalive mechanism that is being used for this tunnel is specified.

Recommended Action None required.

713122

713122

Error Message %ASA-3-713122: Keep-alives configured *keepalive_type* but peer *IP_address* support keep-alives (type = *keepalive_type*)

Explanation Keepalives were configured on or off for this device, but the IKE peer does or does not support keepalives.

Recommended Action No action is required if this configuration is intentional. If it is not intentional, change the keepalive configuration on both devices.

713123

Error Message %ASA-3-713123: IKE lost contact with remote peer, deleting connection (keepalive type: *keepalive_type*)

Explanation The remote IKE peer did not respond to keepalives within the expected window of time, so the connection to the IKE peer was terminated. The message includes the keepalive mechanism used.

Recommended Action None required.

713124

Error Message %ASA-3-713124: Received DPD sequence number *recv_sequence_#* in DPD Action, description expected seq #

Explanation The remote IKE peer sent a DPD with a sequence number that did not match the expected sequence number. The packet is discarded. This might indicate a packet loss problem with the network.

Recommended Action None required.

713127

Error Message %ASA-3-713127: Xauth required but selected Proposal does not support xauth, Check priorities of ike xauth proposals in ike proposal list

Explanation The peer wanted to perform a XAUTH, but the Secure Firewall ASA did not choose the XAUTH IKE proposal.

Recommended Action Check the priorities of the IKE xauth proposals in the IKE proposal list.

713128

Error Message %ASA-6-713128: Connection attempt to VCPIP redirected to VCA peer *IP_address* via load balancing

Explanation A connection attempt has been made to the VCPIP and has been redirected to a less loaded peer using load balancing.

Recommended Action None required.

713129

Error Message %ASA-3-713129: Received unexpected Transaction Exchange payload type: *payload_id*

Explanation An unexpected payload has been received during XAUTH or Mode Cfg, which may indicate that the two peers are out-of-sync, that the XAUTH or Mode Cfg versions do not match, or that the remote peer is not complying with the appropriate RFCs.

Recommended Action Verify the configuration between peers.

713130

Error Message %ASA-5-713130: Received unsupported transaction mode attribute: *attribute_id*

Explanation The device received a request for a valid transaction mode attribute (XAUTH or Mode Cfg) that is currently not supported. This is generally a benign condition.

Recommended Action None required.

713131

Error Message %ASA-5-713131: Received unknown transaction mode attribute: *attribute_id*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has received a request for a transaction mode attribute (XAUTH or Mode Cfg) that is outside the range of known attributes. The attribute may be valid but only supported in later versions of configuration mode, or the peer may be sending an illegal or proprietary value. This should not cause connectivity problems, but may affect the functionality of the peer.

Recommended Action None required.

713132

Error Message %ASA-3-713132: Cannot obtain an *IP_address* for remote peer

Explanation A request for an IP address for a remote access client from the internal utility that provides these addresses cannot be satisfied.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of IP address assignment methods.

713133

Error Message %ASA-3-713133: Mismatch: Overriding phase 2 DH Group(DH group *DH group_id*) with phase 1 group(DH group *DH group_number*)

Explanation The configured Phase 2 PFS Group differed from the DH group that was negotiated for Phase 1.

Recommended Action None required.

713134

Error Message %ASA-3-713134: Mismatch: P1 Authentication algorithm in the crypto map entry different from negotiated algorithm for the I2L connection

Explanation The configured LAN-to-LAN proposal is different from the one accepted for the LAN-to-LAN connection. Depending on which side is the initiator, different proposals will be used.

Recommended Action None required.

713135

Error Message %ASA-5-713135: message received, redirecting tunnel to *IP_address* .

Explanation The tunnel is being redirected because of load balancing on the remote Secure Firewall ASA. A REDIRECT_CONNECTION notify packet was received.

Recommended Action None required.

713136

Error Message %ASA-5-713136: IKE session establishment timed out [*IKE_state_name*], aborting!

Explanation The Reaper has detected an Secure Firewall ASA stuck in an inactive state. The Reaper will try to remove the inactive Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

713137

Error Message %ASA-5-713137: Reaper overriding refCnt [*ref_count*] and tunnelCnt [*tunnel_count*] -- deleting SA!

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713138

Error Message %ASA-3-713138: Group *group_name* not found and BASE GROUP default preshared key not configured

Explanation No group exists in the group database with the same name as the IP address of the peer. In Main Mode, the Secure Firewall ASA will fall back and try to use the default preshared key configured in one of the default groups. The default preshared key is not configured.

Recommended Action Verify the configuration of the preshared keys.

713139

Error Message %ASA-5-713139: *group_name* not found, using BASE GROUP default preshared key

Explanation No tunnel group exists in the group database with the same name as the IP address of the peer. In Main Mode, the Secure Firewall ASA will fall back and use the default preshared key configured in the default group.

Recommended Action None required.

713140

Error Message %ASA-3-713140: Split Tunneling Policy requires network list but none configured

Explanation The split tunneling policy is set to either split tunneling or to allow local LAN access. A split tunneling ACL must be defined to represent the information required by the VPN client.

Recommended Action Check the configuration of the ACLs.

713141

Error Message %ASA-3-713141: Client-reported firewall does not match configured firewall: *action tunnel*. Received -- Vendor: *vendor(id)* , Product *product(id)* , Caps: *capability_value* . Expected -- Vendor: *vendor(id)* , Product: *product(id)* , Caps: *capability_value*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA installed on the client does not match the configured required Secure Firewall ASA. This message lists the actual and expected values, and whether the tunnel is terminated or allowed.

Recommended Action You may need to install a different personal Secure Firewall ASA on the client or change the configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

713142

Error Message %ASA-3-713142: Client did not report firewall in use, but there is a configured firewall: *action tunnel*. Expected -- Vendor: *vendor(id)* , Product *product(id)* , Caps: *capability_value*

Explanation The client did not report an Secure Firewall ASA in use using ModeCfg, but one is required. The event lists the expected values and whether the tunnel is terminated or allowed. Note that the number following the product string is a bitmask of all of the allowed products.

Recommended Action You may need to install a different personal Secure Firewall ASA on the client or change the configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

713143

Error Message %ASA-7-713143: Processing firewall record. Vendor: *vendor(id)* , Product: *product(id)* , Caps: *capability_value* , Version Number: *version_number* , Version String: *version_text*

Explanation Debugging information about the Secure Firewall ASA installed on the client appears.

Recommended Action None required.

713144

Error Message %ASA-5-713144: Ignoring received malformed firewall record; reason - *error_reason* TLV type *attribute_value correction*

Explanation Bad Secure Firewall ASA information was received from the client.

Recommended Action Check the personal configuration on the client and the Secure Firewall ASA.

713145

Error Message %ASA-6-713145: Detected Hardware Client in network extension mode, adding static route for address: *IP_address*, mask: *netmask*

Explanation A tunnel with a hardware client in network extension mode has been negotiated, and a static route is being added for the private network behind the hardware client. This configuration enables the Secure Firewall ASA to make the remote network known to all the routers on the private side of the headend.

Recommended Action None required.

713146

Error Message %ASA-3-713146: Could not add route for Hardware Client in network extension mode, address: *IP_address*, mask: *netmask*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred. A tunnel with a hardware client in network extension mode has been negotiated, and an attempt to add the static route for the private network behind the hardware client failed. The routing table may be full, or a possible addressing error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713147

Error Message %ASA-6-713147: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, deleting static route for address: *IP_address*, mask: *netmask*

Explanation A tunnel to a hardware client in network extension mode is being removed, and the static route for the private network is being deleted behind the hardware client.

Recommended Action None required.

713148

Error Message %ASA-5-713148: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, unable to delete static route for address: *IP_address*, mask: *netmask*

Explanation While a tunnel to a hardware client in network extension mode was being removed, a route to the private network behind the hardware client cannot be deleted. This might indicate an addressing or software problem.

Recommended Action Check the routing table to ensure that the route is not there. If it is, it may have to be removed manually, but only if the tunnel to the hardware client has been completely removed.

713149

Error Message %ASA-3-713149: Hardware client security attribute *attribute_name* was enabled but not requested.

Explanation The headend Secure Firewall ASA has the specified hardware client security attribute enabled, but the attribute was not requested by the VPN 3002 hardware client.

Recommended Action Check the configuration on the hardware client.

713152

Error Message %ASA-3-713152: Unable to obtain any rules from filter *ACL_tag* to send to client for CPP, terminating connection.

Explanation The client is required to use CPP to provision its Secure Firewall ASA, but the headend device was unable to obtain any ACLs to send to the client. This is probably due to a misconfiguration.

Recommended Action Check the ACLs specified for CPP in the group policy for the client.

713154

Error Message %ASA-4-713154: DNS lookup for *peer_description* Server [*server_name*] failed!

Explanation This message appears when a DNS lookup for the specified server has not been resolved.

Recommended Action Check the DNS server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA. Also check the DNS server to ensure that it is operational and has hostname to IP address mapping.

713155

Error Message %ASA-5-713155: DNS lookup for Primary VPN Server [*server_name*] successfully resolved after a previous failure. Resetting any Backup Server init.

Explanation A previous DNS lookup failure for the primary server might have caused the Secure Firewall ASA to initialize a backup peer. This message indicates that a later DNS lookup on the primary server finally succeeded and is resetting any backup server initializations. A tunnel initiated after this point will be aimed at the primary server.

Recommended Action None required.

713156

Error Message %ASA-5-713156: Initializing Backup Server [*server_name* or *IP_address*]

Explanation The client is failing over to a backup server, or a failed DNS lookup for the primary server caused the Secure Firewall ASA to initialize a backup server. A tunnel initiated after this point will be aimed at the specified backup server.

Recommended Action None required.

713157

Error Message %ASA-4-713157: Timed out on initial contact to server [server_name or IP_address] Tunnel could not be established.

Explanation The client tried to initiate a tunnel by sending out IKE MSG1, but did not receive a response from the Secure Firewall ASA on the other end. If backup servers are available, the client will attempt to connect to one of them.

Recommended Action Verify connectivity to the headend Secure Firewall ASA.

713158

Error Message %ASA-5-713158: Client rejected NAT enabled IPsec Over UDP request, falling back to IPsec Over TCP

Explanation The client is configured to use IPsec over TCP. The client rejected the attempt by the Secure Firewall ASA to use IPsec over UDP.

Recommended Action If TCP is desired, no action is required. Otherwise, check the client configuration.

713159

Error Message %ASA-3-713159: TCP Connection to Firewall Server has been lost, restricted tunnels are now allowed full network access

Explanation The TCP connection to the Secure Firewall ASA server was lost for a certain reason, such as the server has rebooted, a network problem has occurred, or an SSL mismatch has occurred.

Recommended Action If the server connection was lost after the initial connection was made, then the server and network connections must be checked. If the initial connection is lost immediately, this might indicate an SSL authentication problem.

713160

Error Message %ASA-7-713160: Remote user (session Id - *id*) has been granted access by the Firewall Server

Explanation Normal authentication of the remote user to the Secure Firewall ASA server has occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

713161

Error Message %ASA-3-713161: Remote user (session Id - *id*) network access has been restricted by the Firewall Server

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA server has sent the Secure Firewall ASA a message indicating that this user must be restricted. There are several reasons for this, including Secure Firewall ASA software upgrades or changes in permissions. The Secure Firewall ASA server will transition the user back into full access mode as soon as the operation has been completed.

Recommended Action No action is required unless the user is never transitioned back into full access state. If this does not happen, refer to the Secure Firewall ASA server for more information on the operation that is being performed and the state of the Secure Firewall ASA software running on the remote machine.

713162

Error Message %ASA-3-713162: Remote user (session Id - *id*) has been rejected by the Firewall Server

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA server has rejected this user.

Recommended Action Check the policy information on the Secure Firewall ASA server to make sure that the user is configured correctly.

713163

Error Message %ASA-3-713163: Remote user (session Id - *id*) has been terminated by the Firewall Server

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA server has terminated this user session, which can occur if the integrity agent stops running on the client machine or if the security policy is modified by the remote user in any way.

Recommended Action Verify that the Secure Firewall ASA software on the client machine is still running and that the policy is correct.

713164

Error Message %ASA-7-713164: The Firewall Server has requested a list of active user sessions

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA server will request the session information if it detects that it has stale data or if it loses the session data (because of a reboot).

Recommended Action None required.

713165

Error Message %ASA-3-713165: Client IKE Auth mode differs from the group's configured Auth mode

Explanation The client negotiated with preshared keys while its tunnel group points to a policy that is configured to use digital certificates.

Recommended Action Check the client configuration.

713166

Error Message %ASA-3-713166: Headend security gateway has failed our user authentication attempt - check configured username and password

Explanation The hardware client has failed extended authentication. This is most likely a username and password problem or an authentication server issue.

713167

Recommended Action Verify that the configured username and password values on each side match. Also verify that the authentication server at the headend is operational.

713167

Error Message %ASA-3-713167: Remote peer has failed user authentication - check configured username and password

Explanation The remote user has failed to extend authentication. This is most likely a username or password problem, or an authentication server issue.

Recommended Action Verify that the configured username and password values on each side match. Also verify that the authentication server being used to authenticate the remote user is operational.

713168

Error Message %ASA-3-713168: Re-auth enabled, but tunnel must be authenticated interactively!

Explanation Reauthentication on rekeying has been enabled, but the tunnel authentication requires manual intervention.

Recommended Action If manual intervention is desired, no action is required. Otherwise, check the interactive authentication configuration.

713169

Error Message %ASA-7-713169: IKE Received delete for rekeyed SA IKE peer: *IP_address* , SA address: *internal_SA_address* , tunnelCnt: *tunnel_count*

Explanation IKE has received a delete message from the remote peer to delete its old IKE SA after a rekey has completed.

Recommended Action None required.

713170

Error Message %ASA-7-713170: Group *group* IP *ip* IKE Received delete for rekeyed centry IKE peer: *IP_address* , centry address: *internal_address* , msgid: *id*

Explanation IKE has received a delete message from the remote peer to delete its old centry after Phase 2 rekeying is completed.

Recommended Action None required.

713171

Error Message %ASA-7-713171: NAT-Traversal sending NAT-Original-Address payload

Explanation UDP-Encapsulated-Transport was either proposed or selected during Phase 2. Send this payload for NAT-Traversal in this case.

Recommended Action None required.

713172

Error Message %ASA-6-713172: Automatic NAT Detection Status: Remote end is | is not behind a NAT device This end is | is not behind a NAT device

Explanation NAT-Traversal auto-detected NAT.

Recommended Action None required.

713174

Error Message %ASA-3-713174: Hardware Client connection rejected! Network Extension Mode is not allowed for this group!

Explanation A hardware client is attempting to tunnel in using network extension mode, but network extension mode is not allowed.

Recommended Action Verify the configuration of the network extension mode versus PAT mode.

713176

Error Message %ASA-2-713176: *Device_type* memory resources are critical, IKE key acquire message on interface *interface_number* , for Peer *IP_address* ignored

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is processing data intended to trigger an IPsec tunnel to the indicated peer. Because memory resources are at a critical state, it is not initiating any more tunnels. The data packet has been ignored and dropped.

Recommended Action If condition persists, verify that the Secure Firewall ASA is efficiently configured. An Secure Firewall ASA with increased memory may be required for this application.

713177

Error Message %ASA-6-713177: Received remote Proxy Host FQDN in ID Payload: Host Name: *host_name* Address *IP_address* , Protocol *protocol* , Port *port*

Explanation A Phase 2 ID payload containing an FQDN has been received from the peer.

Recommended Action None required.

713178

Error Message %ASA-5-713178: IKE Initiator received a packet from its peer without a Responder cookie

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713179

Error Message %ASA-5-713179: IKE AM Initiator received a packet from its peer without a *payload_type* payload

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713182

Error Message %ASA-3-713182: IKE could not recognize the version of the client! IPsec Fragmentation Policy will be ignored for this connection!

Explanation An internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713184

Error Message %ASA-6-713184: Client Type: *Client_type* Client Application Version: *Application_version_string*

Explanation The client operating system and application version appear. If the information is not available, then N/A will be indicated.

Recommended Action None required.

713185

Error Message %ASA-3-713185: Error: Username too long - connection aborted

Explanation The client returned an invalid length username, and the tunnel was torn down.

Recommended Action Check the username and make changes, if necessary.

713186

Error Message %ASA-3-713186: Invalid secondary domain name list received from the authentication server. List Received: *list_text* Character *index* (*value*) is illegal

Explanation An invalid secondary domain name list was received from an external RADIUS authentication server. When split tunnelling is used, this list identifies the domains that the client should resolve through the tunnel.

Recommended Action Correct the specification of the Secondary-Domain-Name-List attribute (vendor-specific attribute 29) on the RADIUS server. The list must be specified as a comma-delimited list of domain names. Domain names may include only alphanumeric characters, a hyphen, an underscore, and a period.

713187

Error Message %ASA-7-713187: Tunnel Rejected: IKE peer does not match remote peer as defined in L2L policy IKE peer address: *IP_address* , Remote peer address: *IP_address*

Explanation The IKE peer that is attempting to bring up this tunnel is not the one that is configured in the ISAKMP configuration that is bound to the received remote subnet.

Recommended Action Verify that L2L settings are correct on the headend and peer.

713189

Error Message %ASA-3-713189: Attempted to assign network or broadcast *IP_address* , removing (*IP_address*) from pool.

Explanation The IP address from the pool is either the network or broadcast address for this subnet. This address will be marked as unavailable.

Recommended Action This error is generally benign, but the IP address pool configuration should be checked.

713190

Error Message %ASA-7-713190: Got bad refCnt (*ref_count_value*) assigning *IP_address* (*IP_address*)

Explanation The reference counter for this SA is invalid.

Recommended Action None required.

713191

Error Message %ASA-3-713191: Maximum concurrent IKE negotiations exceeded!

Explanation To minimize CPU-intensive cryptographic calculations, the Secure Firewall ASA limits the number of connection negotiations in progress. When a new negotiation is requested and the Secure Firewall ASA is already at its limit, the new negotiation is rejected. When an existing connection negotiation completes, new connection negotiation will again be permitted.

Recommended Action See the **crypto ikev1 limit max-in-negotiation-sa** command. Increasing the limit can degrade performance..

713193

Error Message %ASA-3-713193: Received packet with missing payload, Expected payload: *payload_id*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an encrypted or unencrypted packet of the specified exchange type that had one or more missing payloads. This usually indicates a problem on the peer.

Recommended Action Verify that the peer is sending valid IKE messages.

713194

Error Message %ASA-3-713194: Sending IKE | IPsec Delete With Reason message: *termination_reason*

Explanation A delete message with a termination reason code was received.

Recommended Action None required.

713195

713195

Error Message %ASA-3-713195: Tunnel rejected: Originate-Only: Cannot accept incoming tunnel yet!

Explanation The originate-only peer can accept incoming connections only after it brings up the first P2 tunnel. At that point, data from either direction can initiate additional Phase 2 tunnels.

Recommended Action If a different behavior is desired, the originate-only configuration needs to be revised.

713196

Error Message %ASA-5-713196: Remote L2L Peer *IP_address* initiated a tunnel with same outer and inner addresses. Peer could be Originate Only - Possible misconfiguration!

Explanation The remote L2L peer has initiated a public-public tunnel. The remote L2L peer expects a response from the peer at the other end, but does not receive one, because of a possible misconfiguration.

Recommended Action Check the L2L configuration on both sides.

713197

Error Message %ASA-5-713197: The configured Confidence Interval of *number* seconds is invalid for this *tunnel_type* connection. Enforcing the second default.

Explanation The configured confidence interval in the group is outside of the valid range.

Recommended Action Check the confidence setting in the group to make sure it is within the valid range.

713198

Error Message %ASA-3-713198: User Authorization failed: *user* User authorization failed. Username could not be found in the certificate

Explanation A reason string that states that a username cannot be found in the certificate appears.

Recommended Action Check the group configuration and client authorization.

713199

Error Message %ASA-5-713199: Reaper corrected an SA that has not decremented the concurrent IKE negotiations counter (*counter_value*)!

Explanation The Reaper corrected an internal software error.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713203

Error Message %ASA-3-713203: IKE Receiver: Error reading from socket.

Explanation An error occurred while reading a received IKE packet. This is generally an internal error and might indicate a software problem.

Recommended Action This problem is usually benign, and the system will correct itself. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713204

Error Message %ASA-7-713204: Adding static route for client address: *IP_address*

Explanation This message indicates that a route to the peer-assigned address or to the networks protected by a hardware client was added to the routing table.

Recommended Action None required.

713205

Error Message %ASA-3-713205: Could not add static route for client address: *IP_address*

Explanation An attempt to add a route to the client-assigned address or to the networks protected by a hardware client failed. This might indicate duplicate routes in the routing table or a corrupted network address. The duplicate routes might be caused by routes that were not cleaned up correctly or by having multiple clients sharing networks or addresses.

Recommended Action Check the IP local pool configuration as well as any other IP address-assigning mechanism being used (for example, DHCP or RADIUS). Make sure that routes are being cleared from the routing table. Also check the configuration of networks and/or addresses on the peer.

713206

Error Message %ASA-3-713206: Tunnel Rejected: Conflicting protocols specified by tunnel-group and group-policy

Explanation A tunnel was dropped because the allowed tunnel specified in the group policy was different from the allowed tunnel in the tunnel group configuration.

Recommended Action Check the tunnel group and group policy configuration.

713207

Error Message %ASA-4-713207: Terminating connection: IKE Initiator and tunnel group specifies L2TP Over IPsec

Explanation This syslog is displayed for ikev1 while terminating the connection if GW is an initiator and tunnel group type is L2TP over IPSEC.

Recommended Action None required.

713208

Error Message %ASA-3-713208: Cannot create dynamic rule for Backup L2L entry rule *rule_id*

Explanation A failure occurred in creating the ACLs that trigger IKE and allow IPsec data to be processed properly. The failure was specific to the backup L2L configuration, which may indicate a configuration error, a capacity error, or an internal software error.

713209

Recommended Action If the Secure Firewall ASA is running the maximum number of connections and VPN tunnels, there may be a memory issue. If not, check the backup L2L and crypto map configurations, specifically the ACLs associated with the crypto maps.

713209

Error Message %ASA-3-713209: Cannot delete dynamic rule for Backup L2L entry rule id

Explanation A failure occurred in deleting the ACLs that trigger IKE and allow IPsec data to be processed correctly. The failure was specific to the backup L2L configuration. This may indicate an internal software error.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713210

Error Message %ASA-3-713210: Cannot create dynamic map for Backup L2L entry rule_id

Explanation A failure occurred in creating a run-time instance of the dynamic crypto map associated with backup L2L configuration. This may indicate a configuration error, a capacity error, or an internal software error.

Recommended Action If the Secure Firewall ASA is running the maximum number of connections and VPN tunnels, there may be a memory issue. If not, check the backup L2L and crypto map configurations, and specifically the ACLs associated with the crypto maps.

713211

Error Message %ASA-6-713211: Adding static route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address*, mask: *netmask*

Explanation The ASA is adding a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel.

Recommended Action None required.

713212

Error Message %ASA-3-713212: Could not add route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address*, mask: *netmask*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed while attempting to add a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel. This might indicate duplicate routes, a full routing table, or a failure of the Secure Firewall ASA to remove previously used routes.

Check the routing table to make sure there is room for additional routes and that obsolete routes are not present. If the table is full or includes obsolete routes, remove the routes and try again. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713213

Error Message %ASA-6-713213: Deleting static route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address* , mask: *netmask*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is deleting a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel.

Recommended Action None required.

713214

Error Message %ASA-3-713214: Could not delete route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address* , mask: *netmask*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure while deleting a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel. The route may have already been deleted, or an internal software error has occurred.

Recommended Action If the route has already been deleted, the condition is benign and the device will function normally. If the problem persists or can be linked to routing issues over VPN tunnels, then check the routing and addressing portions of the VPN L2L configuration. Check the reverse route injection and the ACLs associated with the appropriate crypto map. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713215

Error Message %ASA-6-713215: No match against Client Type and Version rules. Client: *type version* is /is not allowed by default

Explanation The client type and the version of a client did not match any of the rules configured on the Secure Firewall ASA. The default action appears.

Recommended Action Determine what the default action and deployment requirements are, and make the applicable changes.

713216

Error Message %ASA-5-713216: Rule: *action* [Client type]: *version* Client: *type version* allowed/not allowed

Explanation The client type and the version of a client have matched one of the rules. The results of the match and the rule are displayed.

Recommended Action Determine what the deployment requirements are, and make the appropriate changes.

713217

Error Message %ASA-3-713217: Skipping unrecognized rule: *action*: *client type: client_type* client version: *client_version*

713218

Explanation A malformed client type and version rule exist. The required format is action client type | client version action. Either permit or deny client type and client version are displayed under Session Management. Only one wildcard per parameter (*) is supported.

Recommended Action Correct the rule.

713218

Error Message %ASA-3-713218: Tunnel Rejected: Client Type or Version not allowed.

The client was denied access according to the configured rules.

None required.

713219

Error Message %ASA-6-713219: Queuing KEY-ACQUIRE messages to be processed when P1 SA is complete.

Explanation Phase 2 messages are being enqueued after Phase 1 completes.

Recommended Action None required.

713220

Error Message %ASA-6-713220: De-queuing KEY-ACQUIRE messages that were left pending.

Explanation Queued Phase 2 messages are being processed.

Recommended Action None required.

713221

Error Message %ASA-7-713221: Static Crypto Map check, checking map = *crypto_map_tag* , seq = *seq_number*...

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is iterating through the crypto maps looking for configuration information.

Recommended Action None required.

713222

Error Message %ASA-7-713222: Group *group* Username *username* IP *ip* Static Crypto Map check, map = *crypto_map_tag* , seq = *seq_number* , ACL does not match proxy IDs *src:source_address* *dst:dest_address*

Explanation While iterating through the configured crypto maps, the Secure Firewall ASA cannot match any of the associated ACLs. This generally means that an ACL was misconfigured.

Recommended Action Check the ACLs associated with this tunnel peer, and make sure that they specify the appropriate private networks from both sides of the VPN tunnel.

713223

Error Message %ASA-7-713223: Static Crypto Map check, map = *crypto_map_tag* , seq = *seq_number* , no ACL configured

Explanation The crypto map associated with this peer is not linked to an ACL.

Recommended Action Make sure an ACL associated with this crypto map exists, and that the ACL includes the appropriate private addresses or network from both sides of the VPN tunnel.

713224

Error Message %ASA-7-713224: Static Crypto Map Check by-passed: Crypto map entry incomplete!

Explanation The crypto map associated with this VPN tunnel is missing critical information.

Recommended Action Verify that the crypto map is configured correctly with both the VPN peer, a transform set, and an associated ACL.

713225

Error Message %ASA-7-713225: [IKEv1], Static Crypto Map check, map *map_name* , seq = *sequence_number* is a successful match

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA found a valid matching crypto map for this VPN tunnel.

Recommended Action None required.

713226

Error Message %ASA-3-713226: Connection failed with peer *IP_address* , no trust-point defined in tunnel-group *tunnel_group*

Explanation When the device is configured to use digital certificates, a trustpoint must be specified in the configuration. When the trustpoint is missing from the configuration, this message is generated to flag an error.

- **IP_address**—IP address of the peer
- **tunnel_group**—Tunnel group for which the trustpoint was missing in the configuration

Recommended Action The administrator of the device has to specify a trustpoint in the configuration.

713227

Error Message %ASA-3-713227: Rejecting new IPsec SA negotiation for peer *Peer_address* . A negotiation was already in progress for local Proxy *Local_address /Local_netmask* , remote Proxy *Remote_address /Remote_netmask*

Explanation When establishing a Phase SA, the Secure Firewall ASA will reject a new Phase 2 matching this proxy.

Recommended Action None required.

713228

Error Message %ASA-6-713228: Group = *group* , Username = *uname* , IP = *remote_IP_address*
Assigned private IP address *assigned_private_IP* to remote user

Explanation IKE obtained a private IP address for the client from DHCP or from the address pool.

- *group*—The name of the group
- *uname*—The name of the user
- *remote_IP_address*—The IP address of the remote client
- *assigned_private_IP*—The client IP address assigned by DHCP or from the local address pool

Recommended Action None required.

713229

Error Message %ASA-5-713229: Auto Update - Notification to client *client_ip* of update
string: *message_string* .

Explanation A VPN remote access client is notified that updated software is available for download. The remote client user is responsible for choosing to update the client access software.

- *client_ip*—The IP address of the remote client
- *message_string*—The message text sent to the remote client

Recommended Action None required.

713230

Error Message %ASA-3-713230 Internal Error, *ike_lock* trying to lock bit that is already
locked for type *type*

Explanation An internal error occurred, which is reporting that the IKE subsystem is attempting to lock memory that has already been locked. This indicates errors on semaphores that are used to protect memory violations for IKE SAs. This message does not indicate that anything is seriously wrong. However, an unexpected event has occurred, and steps are automatically being taken for recovery.

- *>type*—String that describes the type of semaphore that had a locking issue

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713231

Error Message %ASA-3-713231 Internal Error, *ike_lock* trying to unlock bit that is not locked
for type *type*

Explanation An internal error has occurred, which is reporting that the IKE subsystem is attempting to unlock memory that is not currently locked. This indicates errors on semaphores that are used to protect memory violations for IKE SAs. This message does not indicate that anything is seriously wrong. However, an unexpected event has occurred, and steps are automatically being taken for recovery.

- *type*—String that describes the type of semaphore that had a locking issue

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713232

Error Message %ASA-3-713232 SA lock refCnt = *value* , bitmask = *hexvalue* , pl_decrypt_cb = *value* , qm_decrypt_cb = *value* , qm_hash_cb = *value* , qm_spi_ok_cb = *value* , qm_dh_cb = *value* , qm_secret_key_cb = *value* , qm_encrypt_cb = *value*

Explanation All the IKE SA are locked, and a possible error has been detected. This message reports errors on semaphores that are used to protect memory violations for IKE SAs.

- >*value* —Decimal value
- >*hexvalue* —Hexadecimal value

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713233

Error Message %ASA-7-713233: (VPN-unit) Remote network (*remote network*) validated for network extension mode.

Explanation The remote network received during the Phase 2 negotiation was validated. The message indicates the results of the remote network check during Phase 2 negotiations for Network Extension Mode clients. This is part of an existing feature that prevents users from misconfiguring their hardware client network (for example, configuring overlapping networks or the same network on multiple clients).

- *remote network* —Subnet address and subnet mask from Phase 2 proxy

Recommended Action None required.

713234

Error Message %ASA-7-713234: (VPN-unit) Remote network (*remote network*) from network extension mode client mismatches AAA configuration (*aaa network*).

Explanation The remote network received during the Phase 2 negotiation does not match the framed-ip-address and framed-subnet-mask that were returned from the AAA server for this session.

- *remote network* —Subnet address and subnet mask from Phase 2 proxy
- *aaa network* —Subnet address and subnet mask configured through AAA

Recommended Action Do one of the following:

- Check the address assignment for this user and group, then check the network configuration on the HW client, and correct any inconsistencies.
- Disable address assignment for this user and group.

713235

Error Message %ASA-6-713235: Attempt to send an IKE packet from standby unit. Dropping the packet!

Explanation Normally, IKE packets should never be sent from the standby unit to the remote peer. If such an attempt is made, an internal logic error may have occurred. The packet never leaves the standby unit because of protective code. This message facilitates debugging.

Recommended Action None required.

713236

Error Message %ASA-7-713236: IKE_DECODE tx/rx Message (msgid=msgid) with payloads:payload1 (payload1_len) + payload2 (payload2_len)...total length: tlen

Explanation IKE sent or received various messages.

The following example shows the output when IKE receives a message with an 8-byte hash payload, an 11-byte notify payload, and two 13-byte vendor-specific payloads:

```
%ASA-7-713236: IKE_DECODE RECEIVED Message msgid=0) with payloads: HDR + HASH (8) + NOTIFY (11) + VENDOR (13) + VENDOR (13) + NONE (0)
```

Recommended Action None required.

713237

Error Message %ASA-5-713237: ACL update (access_list) received during re-key re-authentication will not be applied to the tunnel.

Explanation The Phase 1 rekey of a remote access IPsec tunnel appears under the following conditions:

- The tunnel is configured to reauthenticate the user when the tunnel is rekeyed.
- The RADIUS server returns an access list or a reference to a locally configured access list that is different from the one that was returned when the tunnel was first established.

Recommended Action Under these conditions, the Secure Firewall ASA ignores the new access list and this message is generated.

- >*access_list*—Name associated with the static or dynamic access list, as displayed in the output of the **show access-list** command

IPsec users must reconnect for new user-specific access lists to take effect.

713238

Error Message %ASA-3-713238: Invalid source proxy address: 0.0.0.0! Check private address on remote client

Explanation The private side address of a network extension mode client came across as 0.0.0.0. This usually indicates that no IP address was set on the private interface of the hardware client.

Recommended Action Verify the configuration of the remote client.

713239

Error Message %ASA-4-713239: *IP_Address* : Tunnel Rejected: The maximum tunnel count allowed has been reached

Explanation An attempt to create a tunnel has occurred after the maximum number of tunnels allowed has been reached.

- **IP_Address**—The IP address of the peer

Recommended Action None required.

713240

Error Message %ASA-4-713240: Received DH key with bad length: received length=rlength expected length=elength

Explanation A Diffie-Hellman key with the incorrect length was received from the peer.

- rlength—The length of the DH key that was received
- elength—The expected length (based on the DH key size)

Recommended Action None required.

713241

Error Message %ASA-4-713241: IE Browser Proxy Method setting_number is Invalid

Explanation An invalid proxy setting was found during ModeCfg processing. P1 negotiation will fail.

Recommended Action Check the **msie-proxy method** command settings (a subcommand of the **group-policy** command), which should conform to one of the following: [auto-detect | no-modify | no-proxy | use-server] . Any other value or no value is incorrect. Try resetting the **msie-proxy method** command settings. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713242

Error Message %ASA-4-713242: Remote user is authenticated using Hybrid Authentication. Not starting IKE rekey.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a request to start an IKE rekey for a tunnel configured to use Hybrid Xauth, but the rekey was not started. The Secure Firewall ASA will wait for the client to detect and initiate an IKE rekey.

Recommended Action None required.

713243

Error Message %ASA-4-713243: META-DATA Unable to find the requested certificate

Explanation The IKE peer requested a certificate from the cert-req payload. However, no valid identity certificate issued by the requested DN was found.

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Check the identity certificates.
2. Enroll or import the desired certificate.
3. Enable certificate debugging for more details.

713244

Error Message %ASA-4-713244: META-DATA Received Legacy Authentication Method(LAM) type type is different from the last type received type .

713245

Explanation The LAM attribute type received differs from the last type received. The type must be consistent throughout the user authentication process. The user authentication process cannot proceed, and the VPN connection will not be established.

- **type**—The LAM type

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713245

Error Message %ASA-4-713245: *META-DATA Unknown Legacy Authentication Method(LAM) type type received.*

Explanation An unsupported LAM type was received during the CRACK challenge or response user authentication process. The user authentication process cannot proceed, and the VPN connection will not be established.

- **type**—The LAM type

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713246

Error Message %ASA-4-713246: *META-DATA Unknown Legacy Authentication Method(LAM) attribute type type received.*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an unknown LAM attribute type, which should not cause connectivity problems, but might affect the functionality of the peer.

- **type**—The LAM attribute type

Recommended Action None required.

713247

Error Message %ASA-4-713247: *META-DATA Unexpected error: in Next Card Code mode while not doing SDI.*

Explanation An unexpected error occurred during state processing.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713248

Error Message %ASA-5-713248: *META-DATA Rekey initiation is being disabled during CRACK authentication.*

Explanation When an IKE SA is negotiated using the CRACK authentication method, the Phase 1 SA rekey timer at the headend expired before a successful rekey. Because the remote client is always the initiator of the exchange when using the CRACK authentication method, the headend will not initiate the rekey. Unless the remote peer initiates a successful rekey before the IKE SA expires, the connection will come down upon IKE SA expiration.

Recommended Action None required.

713249

Error Message %ASA-4-713249: *META-DATA Received unsupported authentication results: result*

Explanation While negotiating an IKE SA using the CRACK authentication method, the IKE subsystem received a result that is not supported during CRACK authentication from the authentication subsystem. The user authentication fails, and the VPN connection is torn down.

- *result* —The result returned from the authentication subsystem

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713250

Error Message %ASA-5-713250: *META-DATA Received unknown Internal Address attribute: attribute*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a request for an internal address attribute that is not recognizable. The attribute might be valid, but not currently supported, or the peer might be sending an illegal value. This should not cause connectivity problems, but might affect the functionality of the peer.

Recommended Action None required.

713251

Error Message %ASA-4-713251: *META-DATA Received authentication failure message*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a notification message that indicated an authentication failure while an IKE SA is negotiated using the CRACK authentication method. The connection is torn down.

Recommended Action None required.

713252

Error Message %ASA-5-713252: *Group = group , Username = user , IP = ip , Integrity Firewall Server is not available. VPN Tunnel creation rejected for client.*

Explanation When the group policy is configured to require the client to authenticate with a Zonelab Integrity Server, the server might need to be connected to the concentrator depending on the failure policy configured. If the fail policy is to reject the client connection, this message is generated when a Zonelab Integrity Server is not connected to the Secure Firewall ASA at the time the client is connecting.

- *group* —The tunnel group to which the remote access user is connecting
- *user* —The remote access user
- *ip* —The IP address of the remote access user

Recommended Action Check that the configurations on the concentrator and the Zonelab Integrity Server match. Then verify that communication exists between the concentrator and the Zonelab Integrity Server.

713253

Error Message %ASA-5-713253: *Group = group , Username = user , IP = ip , Integrity Firewall Server is not available. Entering ALLOW mode. VPN Tunnel created for client.*

713254

Explanation When the group policy is configured to require a client to authenticate with a Zonelab Integrity Server, the server might need to be connected to the concentrator, depending on the failure policy configured. If the failure policy is to accept the client connection, and provide unrestricted network access, this message is generated when a Zonelab Integrity Server is not connected to the Secure Firewall ASA at the time the client is connecting.

- *group* —The tunnel group to which the remote access user is connecting
- *user* —The remote access user
- *ip* —The IP address of the remote access user

Recommended Action Check that the configurations on the Secure Firewall ASA and the Zonelab Integrity Server match, and verify that communication exists between the Secure Firewall ASA and the Zonelab Integrity Server.

713254

Error Message %ASA-3-713254: Group = *groupname* , Username = *username* , IP = *peerip* , Invalid IPsec/UDP port = *portnum* , valid range is *minport* - *maxport* , except port 4500, which is reserved for IPsec/NAT-T

Explanation You cannot use UDP port 4500 for IPsec/UDP connections, because it is reserved for IPsec or NAT-T connections. The CLI does not allow this configuration for local groups. This message should only occur for externally defined groups.

- *groupname* —The name of the user group
- *username* —The name of the user
- *peerip* —The IP address of the client
- *portnum* —The IPsec/UDP port number on the external server
- *minport* —The minimum valid port number for a user-configurable port, which is 4001
- *maxport* —The maximum valid port number for a user-configurable port, which is 49151

Recommended Action Change the IPsec or UDP port number on the external server to another port number. Valid port numbers are 4001 to 49151.

713255

Error Message %ASA-4-713255: IP = *peer-IP* , Received ISAKMP Aggressive Mode message 1 with unknown tunnel group name *group-name*

Explanation An unknown tunnel group was specified in ISAKMP Aggressive Mode message 1.

- *peer-ip* —The address of the peer
- *group-name* —The group name specified by the peer

Recommended Action Check the tunnel group and client configurations to make sure that they are valid.

713256

Error Message %ASA-6-713256: IP = *peer-IP* , Sending spoofed ISAKMP Aggressive Mode message 2 due to receipt of unknown tunnel group. Aborting connection.

Explanation When the peer specifies an invalid tunnel group, the Secure Firewall ASA will still send message 2 to prevent the peer from glean tunnel group information.

- *peer-ip* —The address of the peer

Recommended Action None required.

713257

Error Message %ASA-5-713257: Phase *var1* failure: Mismatched attribute types for class *var2* : Rcv'd: *var3* Cfg'd: *var4*

Explanation An Secure Firewall ASA has acted as the responder in a LAN-to-LAN connection. It indicates that the Secure Firewall ASA crypto configuration does not match the configuration of the initiator. The message specifies during which phase the mismatch occurred, and which attributes both the responder and the initiator had that were different.

- *var1* —The phase during which the mismatch occurred
- *var2* —The class to which the attributes that do not match belong
- *var3* —The attribute received from the initiator
- *var4* —The attribute configured

Recommended Action Check the crypto configuration on both of the LAN-to-LAN devices for inconsistencies. In particular, if a mismatch between UDP-Tunnel (NAT-T) and something else is reported, check the crypto maps. If one configuration has NAT-T disabled on the matched crypto map and the other does not, this will cause a failure.

713258

Error Message %ASA-3-713258: IP = *var1* , Attempting to establish a phase2 tunnel on *var2* interface but phase1 tunnel is on *var3* interface. Tearing down old phase1 tunnel due to a potential routing change.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tries to establish a Phase 2 tunnel on an interface, and a Phase 1 tunnel already exists on a different interface. The existing Phase 1 tunnel is torn down to allow the establishment of a new tunnel on the new interface.

- *var1* —The IP address of the peer
- *var2* —The interface on which the Secure Firewall ASA is trying to establish a Phase 2 tunnel
- *var3* —The interface on which the Phase 1 tunnel exists

Recommended Action Check whether or not the route of the peer has changed. If the route has not changed, a possible misconfiguration may exist.

713259

Error Message %ASA-5-713259: Group = *groupname* , Username = *username* , IP = *peerIP* , Session is being torn down. Reason: *reason*

Explanation The termination reason for the ISAKMP session appears, which occurs when the session is torn down through session management.

- *groupname* —The tunnel group of the session being terminated
- *username* —The username of the session being terminated
- *peerIP* —The peer address of the session being terminated
- *reason* —The RADIUS termination reason of the session being terminated. Reasons include the following:

713260

- Port Preempted (simultaneous logins)
- Idle Timeout
- Max Time Exceeded
- Administrator Reset

Recommended Action None required.

713260

Error Message %ASA-3-713260: Output interface *%d* to peer was not found

Explanation When trying to create a Phase 1 SA, the interface database could not be found for the interface ID.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713261

Error Message %ASA-3-713261: IPV6 address on output interface *%d* was not found

Explanation When trying to create a Phase 1 SA, no IPv6 address is specified on the local interface.

Recommended Action For information about how to set up an IPv6 address on a desired interface, see the “Configuring IPv6 Addressing” section in the CLI configuration guide.

713262

Error Message %ASA-3-713262: Rejecting new IPsec SA negotiation for peer *Peer_address* . A negotiation was already in progress for local *Proxy Local_address /Local_prefix_len* , remote *Proxy Remote_address /Remote_prefix_len*

Explanation When establishing a Phase SA, the Secure Firewall ASA will reject a new Phase 2 SA matching this proxy.

- *Peer_address* —The new address attempting to initiate Phase 2 with a proxy matching an existing negotiation
- *Local_address* —The address of the previous local peer currently negotiating Phase 2
- *Local_prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation
- *Remote_address* —The address of the proxy
- *Remote_prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action None required.

713263

Error Message %ASA-7-713263: Received local IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address *IP_address* , Mask */prefix_len* , Protocol *protocol* , Port *port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is adding a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation
- *protocol* — The proxy protocol
- *port* —The proxy port

Recommended Action None required.

713264

Error Message %ASA-7-713264: Received local IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address *IP_address*, Mask/*prefix_len*, Protocol *protocol*, Port *port* {"Received remote IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address %a, Mask/%d, Protocol %u, Port %u"}

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is adding a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation
- *protocol* — The proxy protocol
- *port* —The proxy port

Recommended Action None required.

713265

Error Message %ASA-6-713265: Adding static route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address*, mask: /*prefix_len*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is adding a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action None required.

713266

Error Message %ASA-3-713266: Could not add route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address*, mask: /*prefix_len*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed while attempting to add a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel. This might indicate duplicate routes, a full IPv6 routing table, or a failure of the Secure Firewall ASA to remove previously used routes.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

713267

Recommended Action Check the IPv6 routing table to make sure there is room for additional routes, and that obsolete routes are not present. If the table is full or includes obsolete routes, remove the routes and try again. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713267

Error Message %ASA-6-713267: Deleting static route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address* , mask: */prefix_len*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed while attempting to add a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action None required.

713268

Error Message %ASA-3-713268: Could not delete route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: *IP_address* , mask: */prefix_len*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure while deleting a route for the private address or networks of the peer. In this case, the peer is either a client or a L2L peer with an unknown address. Both of these cases use dynamic crypto maps to allow the tunnel. The route may have already been deleted, or an internal software error has occurred.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action If the route has already been deleted, the condition is benign and the device will function normally. If the problem persists or can be linked to routing issues over VPN tunnels, then check the routing and addressing portions of the VPN L2L configuration. Also check the reverse route injection and the ACLs associated with the appropriate crypto map. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713269

Error Message %ASA-6-713269: Detected Hardware Client in network extension mode, adding static route for address: *IP_address* , mask: */prefix_len*

Explanation A tunnel with a hardware client in network extension mode has been negotiated, and a static route is being added for the private network behind the hardware client. This configuration enables the Secure Firewall ASA to make the remote network known to all the routers on the private side of the headend.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action None required.

713270

Error Message %ASA-3-713270: Could not add route for Hardware Client in network extension mode, address: *IP_address*, mask: */prefix_len*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred. A tunnel with a hardware client in network extension mode has been negotiated, and an attempt to add the static route for the private network behind the hardware client failed. The IPv6 routing table may be full, or a possible addressing error has occurred.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

713271

Error Message %ASA-6-713271: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, deleting static route for address: *IP_address*, mask: */prefix_len*

Explanation A tunnel to a hardware client in network extension mode is being removed, and the static route for the private network is being deleted behind the hardware client.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action None required.

713272

Error Message %ASA-3-713272: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, unable to delete static route for address: *IP_address*, mask: */prefix_len*

Explanation While a tunnel to a hardware client in network extension mode was being removed, a route to the private network behind the hardware client cannot be deleted. This might indicate an addressing or software problem.

- *IP_address* —The base IP address of the destination network of the peer
- *prefix_len* —The length of the subnet prefix according to CIDR notation

Recommended Action Check the IPv6 routing table to ensure that the route is not there. If it is, it may have to be removed manually, but only if the tunnel to the hardware client has been completely removed.

713273

Error Message %ASA-7-713273: Deleting static route for client address: *IP_Address* *IP_Address* address of client whose route is being removed

Explanation A route to the peer-assigned address or the networks protected by a hardware client were removed from the routing table.

Recommended Action None required.

713274

713274

Error Message %ASA-3-713274: Could not delete static route for client address: *IP_Address*
IP_Address address of client whose route is being removed

Explanation While a tunnel to an IPsec client was being removed, its entry in the routing table could not be removed. This condition may indicate a networking or software problem.

Recommended Action Check the routing table to make sure that the route does not exist. If it does, it may need to be removed manually, but only if the tunnel has been closed successfully.

713275

Error Message %ASA-3-713275: IKEv1 Unsupported certificate keytype %s found at trustpoint %s

Explanation This syslog is displayed for ikev1 when certificate key type is not of type ECDSA. Ensure that certificates of valid KEY type is installed on the GW.

Recommended Action None required.

713276

Error Message %ASA-3-713276: Dropping new negotiation - IKEv1 in-negotiation context limit of %u reached

Explanation This syslog message is displayed for ikev1 in multi context when maximum in negotiation limit is reached.

Recommended Action None required.

713900

Error Message %ASA-1-713900: *Descriptive_event_string*.

Explanation A serious event or failure has occurred. For example, the Secure Firewall ASA is trying to generate a Phase 2 deletion, but the SPI did not match any of the existing Phase 2 SAs.

Recommended Action In the example described, both peers are deleting Phase 2 SAs at the same time. In this case, it is a benign error and can be ignored. If the error is persistent and results in negative side effects such as dropped tunnels or device reboots, it may reflect a software failure. In this case, copy the error message exactly as it appears on the console or in the system log, and then contact the Cisco TAC for further assistance.

713901

Error Message %ASA-2-713901: *Descriptive_event_string* .

Explanation An error has occurred, which may be the result of a configuration error on the headend or remote access client. The event string provides details about the error that occurred.

Recommended Action You may need to troubleshoot the message to determine what caused the error. Check the ISAKMP and crypto map configuration on both peers.

713902

Error Message %ASA-3-713902: *Descriptive_event_string*.

Explanation An error has occurred, which may be the result of a configuration error either on the headend or remote access client.

Recommended Action It might be necessary to troubleshoot the configuration to determine the cause of the error. Check the ISAKMP and crypto map configuration on both peers.

713903

Error Message %ASA-4-713903: *IKE error message reason reason*.

Explanation This syslog ID is used for IKE warning messages which can display multiple other syslogs.

Recommended Action None required.

Examples:

```
%ASA-4-713903: Group = group policy , Username = user name , IP = remote IP , ERROR: Failed to install Redirect URL: redirect URL Redirect ACL: non_exist for assigned IP  
%ASA-4-713903: IKE Receiver: Runt ISAKMP packet discarded on Port Port_Number from Source_URL  
%ASA-4-713903: IP = IP address, Header invalid, missing SA payload! (next payload = x)  
%ASA-4-713903: Group = DefaultRAGroup, IP = IP address, Error: Unable to remove PeerTblEntry
```

713904

Error Message %ASA-5-713904: *Descriptive_event_string* .

Explanation Notification status information appears, which is used to track events that have occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

713905

Error Message %ASA-6-713905: *Descriptive_event_string*.

Explanation Information status details appear, which are used to track events that have occurred.

Example

```
%ASA-6-713905: IKE successfully unreserved UDP port 27910 on interface outside
```

Recommended Action None required.

713906

Error Message %ASA-7-713906: *Descriptive_event_string* .

Explanation Debugging status information appears, which is used to track events that have occurred.

Recommended Action None required.

714001**Error Message** %ASA-7-714001: *description_of_event_or_packet***Explanation** A description of an IKE protocol event or packet was provided.**Recommended Action** None required.**714002****Error Message** %ASA-7-714002: IKE Initiator starting QM: msg id = *message_number***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA has sent the first packet of the Quick mode exchange as the Phase 2 initiator.**Recommended Action** None required.**714003****Error Message** %ASA-7-714003: IKE Responder starting QM: msg id = *message_number***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA has received the first packet of the Quick mode exchange as the Phase 2 responder.**Recommended Action** None required.**714004****Error Message** %ASA-7-714004: IKE Initiator sending 1st QM pkt: msg id = *message_number***Explanation** The protocol of the first Quick Mode packet was decoded.**Recommended Action** None required.**714005****Error Message** %ASA-7-714005: IKE Responder sending 2nd QM pkt: msg id = *message_number***Explanation** The protocol of the second Quick Mode packet was decoded.**Recommended Action** None required.**714006****Error Message** %ASA-7-714006: IKE Initiator sending 3rd QM pkt: msg id = *message_number***Explanation** The protocol of the third Quick Mode packet was decoded.**Recommended Action** None required.**714007****Error Message** %ASA-7-714007: IKE Initiator sending Initial Contact

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is building and sending the initial contact payload.

Recommended Action None required.

714011

Error Message %ASA-7-714011: *Description of received ID values*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received the displayed ID information during the negotiation.

Recommended Action None required.



CHAPTER 8

Syslog Messages 715001 to 721019

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 715001 to 715080, on page 365](#)
- [Messages 716001 to 716603, on page 377](#)
- [Messages 717001 to 717064, on page 396](#)
- [Messages 718001 to 719026, on page 413](#)
- [Messages 720001 to 721019, on page 434](#)

Messages 715001 to 715080

This section includes messages from 715001 to 715080.

715001

Error Message %ASA-7-715001: *Descriptive statement*

Explanation A description of an event or problem encountered by the Secure Firewall ASA appears.

Recommended Action The action depends on the description.

715004

Error Message %ASA-7-715004: subroutine *name* () Q Send failure: RetCode (*return_code*)

Explanation An internal error occurred when attempting to put messages in a queue.

Recommended Action This is often a benign condition. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715005

Error Message %ASA-7-715005: subroutine *name* () Bad message code: Code (*message_code*)

Explanation An internal subroutine received a bad message code.

Recommended Action This is often a benign condition. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715006**Error Message** %ASA-7-715006: IKE got SPI from key engine: SPI = *SPI_value***Explanation** The IKE subsystem received an SPI value from IPsec.**Recommended Action** None required.**715007****Error Message** %ASA-7-715007: IKE got a KEY_ADD msg for SA: SPI = *SPI_value***Explanation** IKE has completed tunnel negotiation and has successfully loaded the appropriate encryption and hashing keys for IPsec use.**Recommended Action** None required.**715008****Error Message** %ASA-7-715008: Could not delete SA *SA_address*, refCnt = *number*, caller = *calling_subroutine_address***Explanation** The calling subroutine cannot delete the IPsec SA. This might indicate a reference count problem.**Recommended Action** If the number of stale SAs grows as a result of this event, contact the Cisco TAC.**715009****Error Message** %ASA-7-715009: IKE Deleting SA: Remote Proxy *IP_address*, Local Proxy *IP_address***Explanation** SA is being deleted with the listed proxy addresses.**Recommended Action** None required.**715013****Error Message** %ASA-7-715013: Tunnel negotiation in progress for destination *IP_address*, discarding data**Explanation** IKE is in the process of establishing a tunnel for this data. All packets to be protected by this tunnel will be dropped until the tunnel is fully established.**Recommended Action** None required.**715018****Error Message** %ASA-7-715018: IP Range type id was loaded: Direction %s, From: %a, Through: %a**Explanation** This syslog message is generated while updating IPSEC SA details.**Recommended Action** None required.

715019

Error Message %ASA-7-715019: Group *group* Username *username* IP *ip* IKEGetUserAttributes: Attribute name = *name*

Explanation The **modecfg** attribute name and value pair being processed by the Secure Firewall ASA appear.

Recommended Action None required.

715020

Error Message %ASA-7-715020: construct_cfg_set: Attribute name = *name*

Explanation The **modecfg** attribute name and value pair being transmitted by the Secure Firewall ASA appear.

Recommended Action None required.

715021

Error Message %ASA-7-715021: Delay Quick Mode processing, Cert/Trans Exch/RM DSID in progress

Explanation Quick mode processing is being delayed until all Phase 1 processing has been completed (for transaction mode).

Recommended Action None required.

715022

Error Message %ASA-7-715022: Resume Quick Mode processing, Cert/Trans Exch/RM DSID completed

Explanation Phase 1 processing has completed, and quick mode is being resumed.

Recommended Action None required.

715027

Error Message %ASA-7-715027: IPsec SA Proposal # *chosen_proposal* , Transform # *chosen_transform* acceptable Matches global IPsec SA entry # *crypto_map_index*

Explanation The indicated IPsec SA proposal and transform were selected from the payloads that the responder received. This data can be useful when attempting to debug IKE negotiation issues.

Recommended Action None required.

715028

Error Message %ASA-7-715028: IKE SA Proposal # 1, Transform # *chosen_transform* acceptable Matches global IKE entry # *crypto_map_index*

Explanation The indicated IKE SA transform was selected from the payloads that the responder received. This data can be useful when attempting to debug IKE negotiation issues.

Recommended Action None required.

715031**Error Message** %ASA-7-715031: Obtained IP addr (%s) prior to initiating Mode Cfg (XAuth %s)**Explanation** This syslog is generated when the IP address is assigned by the IP util subsystem.**Recommended Action** None required.**715032****Error Message** %ASA-7-715032: Sending subnet mask (%s) to remote client**Explanation** This syslog is generated when the IP address is assigned by the IP util subsystem.**Recommended Action** None required.**715033****Error Message** %ASA-7-715033: Processing CONNECTED notify (MsgId *message_number*)**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA is processing a message containing a notify payload with the notify type CONNECTED (16384). The CONNECTED notify type is used to complete the commit bit processing and should be included in the fourth overall quick mode packet, which is sent from the responder to the initiator.**Recommended Action** None required.**715034****Error Message** %ASA-7-715034: action IOS keep alive payload: proposal=*time 1 /time 2 sec.***Explanation** Processing for sending or receiving a keepalive payload message is being performed.**Recommended Action** None required.**715035****Error Message** %ASA-7-715035: Starting IOS keepalive monitor: *seconds* sec.**Explanation** The keepalive timer will monitor for a variable number of seconds for keepalive messages.**Recommended Action** None required.**715036****Error Message** %ASA-7-715036: Sending keep-alive of type *notify_type* (seq number *number*)**Explanation** Processing for sending a keepalive notify message is being performed.**Recommended Action** None required.

715037

Error Message %ASA-7-715037: Unknown IOS Vendor ID version: *major.minor.variance*

Explanation The capabilities of this version of the Cisco IOS are not known.

Recommended Action There may be interoperability issues with features such as IKE keepalives. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715038

Error Message %ASA-7-715038: *action Spoofing_information Vendor ID payload (version: major.minor.variance , capabilities: value)*

Explanation Processing for the Cisco IOS vendor ID payload has been performed. The action being performed might be Altiga spoofing the Cisco IOS.

Recommended Action None required.

715039

Error Message %ASA-7-715039: Unexpected cleanup of tunnel table entry during SA delete.

Explanation An entry in the IKE tunnel table was never removed when the SA was freed. This indicates a defect in the state machine.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715040

Error Message %ASA-7-715040: Deleting active auth handle during SA deletion: handle = *internal_authentication_handle*

Error Message The authentication handle was still active during SA deletion. This is part of cleanup recovery during the error condition.

Recommended Action None required.

715041

Error Message %ASA-7-715041: Received keep-alive of type *keepalive_type* , not the negotiated type

Explanation A keepalive of the type indicated in the message was received unexpectedly.

Recommended Action Check the keepalive configuration on both peers.

715042

Error Message %ASA-7-715042: IKE received response of type *failure_type* to a request from the *IP_address* utility

715044

Explanation A request for an IP address for a remote access client from the internal utility that provides these addresses cannot be satisfied. Variable text in the message string indicates more specifically what went wrong.

Recommended Action Check the IP address assignment configuration and adjust accordingly.

715044

Error Message %ASA-7-715044: Ignoring Keepalive payload from vendor not support KeepAlive capability

Explanation A Cisco IOS keepalive payload from a vendor was received without keepalive capabilities being set. The payload is ignored.

Recommended Action None required.

715045

Error Message %ASA-7-715045: ERROR: malformed Keepalive payload

Explanation A malformed keepalive payload has been received. The payload is ignored.

Recommended Action None required.

715046

Error Message %ASA-7-715046: Group = *groupname* , Username = *username* , IP = *IP_address* , constructing *payload_description* payload

Explanation An IP address from a remote client for a specific group and user shows details about the IKE payload being constructed.

Recommended Action None required.

715047

Error Message %ASA-7-715047: processing *payload_description* payload

Explanation Details of the IKE payload received and being processed appear.

Recommended Action None required.

715048

Error Message %ASA-7-715048: Send *VID_type* VID

Explanation The type of vendor ID payload being sent appears.

Recommended Action None required.

715049

Error Message %ASA-7-715049: Received *VID_type* VID

Explanation The type of vendor ID payload received appears.

Recommended Action None required.

715050

Error Message %ASA-7-715050: Claims to be IOS but failed authentication

Explanation The vendor ID received looks like a Cisco IOS VID, but does not match **hmac_sha**.

Recommended Action Check the vendor ID configuration on both peers. If this issue affects interoperability and the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715051

Error Message %ASA-7-715051: Received unexpected TLV type *TLV_type* while processing FWTYPE ModeCfg Reply

Explanation An unknown TLV was received in an Secure Firewall ASA record while an FWTYPE ModeCfg Reply was being processed. The TLV will be discarded. This might occur either because of packet corruption or because the connecting client supports a later version of the Secure Firewall ASA protocol.

Recommended Action Check the personal FW installed on the Cisco VPN client and the personal firewall configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA. This may also indicate a version mismatch between the VPN client and the Secure Firewall ASA.

715052

Error Message %ASA-7-715052: Old P1 SA is being deleted but new SA is DEAD, cannot transition centries

Explanation The old P1 SA is being deleted, but has no new SA to transition to because it was marked for deletion as well. This generally indicates that the two IKE peers are out-of-sync with each other and may be using different rekey times. The problem should correct itself, but there may be some small amount of data loss until a fresh P1 SA is reestablished.

Recommended Action None required.

715053

Error Message %ASA-7-715053: MODE_CFG: Received request for *attribute_info* !

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a mode configuration message requesting the specified attribute.

Recommended Action None required.

715054

Error Message %ASA-7-715054: MODE_CFG: Received *attribute_name* reply: *value*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a mode configuration reply message from the remote peer.

Recommended Action None required.

715055**Error Message** %ASA-7-715055: Send *attribute_name***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA sent a mode configuration message to the remote peer.**Recommended Action** None required.**715056****Error Message** %ASA-7-715056: Client is configured for *TCP_transparency***Explanation** Because the remote end (client) is configured for IPsec over TCP, the headend Secure Firewall ASA must not negotiate IPsec over UDP or IPsec over NAT-T with the client.**Recommended Action** The NAT transparency configuration may require adjustment of one of the peers if the tunnel does not come up.**715057****Error Message** %ASA-7-715057: Auto-detected a NAT device with NAT-Traversal. Ignoring IPsec-over-UDP configuration.**Explanation** IPsec-over-UDP mode configuration information will not be exchanged because NAT-Traversal was detected.**Recommended Action** None required.**715058****Error Message** %ASA-7-715058: NAT-Discovery payloads missing. Aborting NAT-Traversal.**Explanation** The remote end did not provide NAT-Discovery payloads required for NAT-Traversal after exchanging NAT-Traversal VIDs. At least two NAT-Discovery payloads must be received.**Recommended Action** This may indicate a nonconforming NAT-T implementation. If the offending peer is a Cisco product and the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC. If the offending peer is not a Cisco product, then contact the manufacturer support team.**715059****Error Message** %ASA-7-715059: Proposing>Selecting only UDP-Encapsulated-Tunnel and UDP-Encapsulated-Transport modes defined by NAT-Traversal**Explanation** You need to use these modes instead of the usual transport and tunnel modes defined in the SA to successfully negotiate NAT-Traversal.**Recommended Action** None required.**715060****Error Message** %ASA-7-715060: Dropped received IKE fragment. Reason: *reason*

Explanation The reason for dropping the fragment appears.

Recommended Action The recommended action depends on the drop reason, but might indicate a problem with an intervening NAT device or a nonconforming peer.

715061

Error Message %ASA-7-715061: Rcv'd fragment from a new fragmentation set. Deleting any old fragments.

Explanation A resend of the same packet occurred, but fragmented to a different MTU, or another packet altogether.

Recommended Action None required.

715062

Error Message %ASA-7-715062: Error assembling fragments! Fragment numbers are non-continuous.

Explanation There is a gap in fragment numbers.

Recommended Action This might indicate a network problem. If the condition persists and results in dropped tunnels or prevents certain peers from negotiating with the Secure Firewall ASA, contact the Cisco TAC.

715063

Error Message %ASA-7-715063: Successfully assembled an encrypted pkt from rcv'd fragments!

Explanation Assembly for a fragmented packet that was received was successful.

Recommended Action None required.

715064

Error Message %ASA-7-715064 -- IKE Peer included IKE fragmentation capability flags: Main Mode: true /false Aggressive Mode: true /false

Explanation The peer supports IKE fragmentation based on the information provided in the message.

Recommended Action None required.

715065

Error Message %ASA-7-715065: IKE state_machine subtype FSM error history (struct data_structure_address) state , event : state /event pairs

Explanation A Phase 1 error occurred and the **state**, **event** history pairs will be displayed in reverse chronological order.

Recommended Action Most of these errors are benign. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715066

Error Message %ASA-7-715066: Can't load an IPsec SA! The corresponding IKE SA contains an invalid logical ID.

Explanation The logical ID in the IKE SA is NULL. The Phase II negotiation will be torn down.

Recommended Action An internal error has occurred. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715067

Error Message %ASA-7-715067: QM IsRekeyed: existing sa from different peer, rejecting new sa

Explanation The LAN-TO-LAN SA that is being established already exists, that is, an SA with the same remote network, but is sourced from a different peer. This new SA will be deleted, because this is not a legal configuration.

Recommended Action Check the LAN-TO-LAN configuration on all associated peers. Specifically, multiple peers should not be sharing private networks.

715068

Error Message %ASA-7-715068: QM IsRekeyed: duplicate sa found by *address* , deleting old sa

Explanation The remote access SA that is being established already exists, that is, an SA with the same remote network, but is sourced from a different peer. The old SA will be deleted, because the peer may have changed its IP address.

Recommended Action This may be a benign condition, especially if a client tunnel was terminated abruptly. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715069

Error Message %ASA-7-715069: Invalid ESP SPI size of *SPI_size*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an IPsec SA proposal with an invalid ESP SPI size. This proposal will be skipped.

Recommended Action Generally, this is a benign condition but might indicate that a peer may be nonconforming. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715070

Error Message %ASA-7-715070: Invalid IPComp SPI size of *SPI_size*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an IPsec SA proposal with an invalid IPComp SPI size. This proposal will be skipped.

Recommended Action Generally, this is a benign condition but might indicate that a peer is nonconforming. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715071

Error Message %ASA-7-715071: AH proposal not supported

Explanation The IPsec AH proposal is not supported. This proposal will be skipped.

Recommended Action None required.

715072

Error Message %ASA-7-715072: Received proposal with unknown protocol ID *protocol_ID*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an IPsec SA proposal with an unknown protocol ID. This proposal will be skipped.

Recommended Action Generally, this is a benign condition, but might indicate that a peer is nonconforming. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715074

Error Message %ASA-7-715074: Could not retrieve authentication attributes for peer *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot get authorization information for the remote user.

Recommended Action Make sure that authentication and authorization settings have been configured correctly. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

715075

Error Message %ASA-7-715075: Group = *group_name* , IP = *IP_address* Received keep-alive of type *message_type* (seq number *number*)

Explanation This message is paired with DPD R-U-THERE message 715036, which logs the DPD sending messages.

- **group_name**—The VPN group name of the peer
- **IP_address**—IP address of the VPN peer
- **message_type**—The message type (DPD R-U-THERE or DPD R-U-THERE-ACK)
- **number**—The DPD sequence number

Two possible cases:

- Received peer sending DPD R-U-THERE message
- Received peer reply DPD R-U-THERE-ACK message

Be aware of the following:

- The DPD R-U-THERE message is received and its sequence number matches the outgoing DPD reply messages.

If the Secure Firewall ASA sends a DPD R-U-THERE-ACK message without first receiving a DPD R-U-THERE message from the peer, it is likely experiencing a security breach.

- The received DPD R-U-THERE-ACK message's sequence number is matched with previously sent DPD messages.

If the Secure Firewall ASA did not receive a DPD R-U-THERE-ACK message within a reasonable amount of time after sending a DPD R-U-THERE message to the peer, the tunnel is most likely down.

Recommended Action None required.

715076

Error Message %ASA-7-715076: Computing hash for ISAKMP

Explanation IKE computed various hash values.

This object will be prepended as follows:

Group = >*groupname* , Username = >*username* , IP = >*ip_address* ...

Recommended Action None required.

715077

Error Message %ASA-7-715077: Pitcher: *msg string* , spi *spi*

Explanation Various messages have been sent to IKE.

msg_string can be one of the following:

- Received a key acquire message
- Received SPI for nonexistent SA
- Received key delete msg
- Received KEY_UPDATE
- Received KEY_REKEY_IB
- Received KEY_REKEY_OB
- Received KEY_SA_ACTIVE
- Could not find IKE SA to activate IPSEC (OB)
- Could not find IKE SA to rekey IPSEC (OB)
- KEY_SA_ACTIVE no centry found
- KEY_ADD centry not found
- KEY_UPDATE centry not found

This object will be prepended as follows:

Group = >*groupname* , Username = >*username* , IP = >*ip_address* ,...

Recommended Action None required.

715078

Error Message %ASA-7-715078: Received %s LAM attribute

Explanation This syslog is generated during parsing of challenge/response payload.

Recommended Action None required.

715079

Error Message %ASA-7-715079: INTERNAL_ADDRESS: Received request for %s

Explanation This syslog is generated during processing of internal address payload.

Recommended Action None required.

715080

Error Message %ASA-7-715080: VPN: Starting P2 rekey timer: 28800 seconds.

Error Message An IKE rekey timer has started.

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 716001 to 716603

This section includes messages from 716001 to 716603.

716001

Error Message %ASA-6-716001: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* WebVPN session started.

Explanation The WebVPN session has started for the user in this group at the specified IP address. When the user logs in via the WebVPN login page, the WebVPN session starts.

Recommended Action None required.

716002

Error Message %ASA-6-716002: Group *GroupPolicy* User *username* IP *ip* WebVPN session terminated: User requested.

Explanation The WebVPN session has been terminated by a user request. Possible reasons include:

- Lost carrier
- Lost service
- Idle timeout
- Max time exceeded
- Administrator reset
- Administrator reboot
- Administrator shutdown
- Port error
- NAS error
- NAS request
- NAS reboot
- Port unneeded

716003

- Port preempted. This reason indicates that the allowed number of simultaneous (same user) logins has been exceeded. To resolve this problem, increase the number of simultaneous logins or have users only log in once with a given username and password.
- Port suspended
- Service unavailable
- Callback
- User error
- Host requested
- Bandwidth management error
- ACL parse error
- VPN simultaneous logins limit specified in the group policy
- Unknown

Recommended Action Unless the reason indicates a problem, then no action is required.

716003

Error Message %ASA-6-716003: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* WebVPN access "GRANTED: *url*"

Explanation The WebVPN user in this group at the specified IP address has been granted access to this URL. The user access to various locations can be controlled using WebVPN-specific ACLs.

Recommended Action None required.

716004

Error Message %ASA-6-716004: Group *group* User *user* WebVPN access DENIED to specified location: *url*

Explanation The WebVPN user in this group has been denied access to this URL. The WebVPN user access to various locations can be controlled using WebVPN-specific ACLs. In this case, a particular entry is denying access to this URL.

Recommended Action None required.

716005

Error Message %ASA-6-716005: Group *group* User *user* WebVPN ACL Parse Error: *reason*

Explanation The ACL for the WebVPN user in the specified group failed to parse correctly.

Recommended Action Correct the WebVPN ACL.

716006

Error Message %ASA-6-716006: Group *name* User *user* WebVPN session terminated. Idle timeout.

Explanation The WebVPN session was not created for the user in the specified group because the VPN tunnel protocol is not set to WebVPN.

Recommended Action None required.

716007

Error Message %ASA-4-716007: Group *group* User *user* WebVPN Unable to create session.

Explanation The WebVPN session was not created for the user in the specified group because of resource issues. For example, the user may have reached the maximum login limit.

Recommended Action None required.

716008

Error Message %ASA-7-716008: WebVPN ACL: *action*

Explanation The WebVPN ACL has begun performing an action (for example, begin parsing).

Recommended Action None required.

716009

Error Message %ASA-6-716009: Group *group* User *user* WebVPN session not allowed. WebVPN ACL parse error.

Explanation The WebVPN session for the specified user in this group is not allowed because the associated ACL did not parse. The user will not be allowed to log in via WebVPN until this error has been corrected.

Recommended Action Correct the WebVPN ACL.

716010

Error Message %ASA-7-716010: Group *group* User *user* Browse network.

Explanation The WebVPN user in the specified group browsed the network.

Recommended Action None required.

716011

Error Message %ASA-7-716011: Group *group* User *user* Browse domain *domain* .

Explanation The WebVPN specified user in this group browsed the specified domain.

Recommended Action None required.

716012

Error Message %ASA-7-716012: Group *group* User *user* Browse directory *directory* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user browsed the specified directory.

Recommended Action None required.

716013

Error Message %ASA-7-716013: Group *group* User *user* Close file *filename* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user closed the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716014

Error Message %ASA-7-716014: Group *group* User *user* View file *filename* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user viewed the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716015

Error Message %ASA-7-716015: Group *group* User *user* Remove file *filename* .

Explanation The WebVPN user in the specified group removed the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716016

Error Message %ASA-7-716016: Group *group* User *user* Rename file *old_filename* to *new_filename* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user renamed the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716017

Error Message %ASA-7-716017: Group *group* User *user* Modify file *filename* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user modified the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716018

Error Message %ASA-7-716018: Group *group* User *user* Create file *filename* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user created the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716019

Error Message %ASA-7-716019: Group *group* User *user* Create directory *directory* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user created the specified directory.

Recommended Action None required.

716020

Error Message %ASA-7-716020: Group *group* User *user* Remove directory *directory* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user removed the specified directory.

Recommended Action None required.

716021

Error Message %ASA-7-716021: File access DENIED, *filename* .

Explanation The specified WebVPN user was denied access to the specified file.

Recommended Action None required.

716022

Error Message %ASA-4-716022: Unable to connect to proxy server *reason* .

Explanation The WebVPN HTTP/HTTPS redirect failed for the specified reason.

Recommended Action Check the HTTP/HTTPS proxy configuration.

716023

Error Message %ASA-4-716023: Group *name* User *user* Session could not be established: session limit of *maximum_sessions* reached.

Explanation The user session cannot be established because the current number of sessions exceeds the maximum session load.

Recommended Action Increase the configured limit, if possible, to create a load-balanced cluster.

716024

Error Message %ASA-7-716024: Group *name* User *user* Unable to browse the network. Error: *description*

Explanation The user was unable to browse the Windows network using the CIFS protocol, as indicated by the description. For example, “Unable to contact necessary server” indicates that the remote server is unavailable or unreachable. This might be a transient condition or may require further troubleshooting.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

716025

Error Message %ASA-7-716025: Group *name* User *user* Unable to browse domain *domain* . Error: *description*

716026

Explanation The user was unable to browse the remote domain using the CIFS protocol.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

716026

Error Message %ASA-7-716026: Group *name* User *user* Unable to browse directory *directory* . Error: *description*

Explanation The user was unable to browse the remote directory using the CIFS protocol.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

716027

Error Message %ASA-7-716027: Group *name* User *user* Unable to view file *filename* . Error: *description*

Explanation The user was unable to view the remote file using the CIFS protocol.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

716028

Error Message %ASA-7-716028: Group *name* User *user* Unable to remove file *filename* . Error: *description*

Explanation The user was unable to remove the remote file using the CIFS protocol, probably caused by a lack of file permissions.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and the file permissions.

716029

Error Message %ASA-7-716029: Group *name* User *user* Unable to rename file *filename* . Error: *description*

Explanation The user was unable to rename the remote file using the CIFS protocol, probably caused by lack of file permissions.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and the file permissions.

716030

Error Message %ASA-7-716030: Group *name* User *user* Unable to modify file *filename* . Error: *description*

Explanation A problem occurred when a user attempted to modify an existing file using the CIFS protocol, probably caused by a lack of file permissions.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and the file permissions.

716031

Error Message %ASA-7-716031: Group *name* User *user* Unable to create file *filename* . Error: *description*

Explanation A problem occurred when a user attempted to create a file using the CIFS protocol, probably caused by a file permissions problem.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and the file permissions.

716032

Error Message %ASA-7-716032: Group *name* User *user* Unable to create folder *folder* . Error: *description*

Explanation A problem occurred when a user attempted to create a folder using the CIFS protocol, probably caused by a file permissions problem.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and the file permissions.

716033

Error Message %ASA-7-716033: Group *name* User *user* Unable to remove folder *folder* . Error: *description*

Explanation A problem occurred when a user of the CIFS protocol attempted to remove a folder, which probably occurred because of a permissions problem or a problem communicating with the server on which the file resides.

Recommended Action Check the connectivity between the WebVPN device and the server being accessed by the CIFS protocol. Also check the NetBIOS name server configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA.

716034

Error Message %ASA-7-716034: Group *name* User *user* Unable to write to file *filename* .

Explanation A problem occurred when a user attempted to write to a file using the CIFS protocol, probably caused by a permissions problem or a problem communicating with the server on which the file resides.

Recommended Action None required.

716035**Error Message** %ASA-7-716035: Group *name* User *user* Unable to read file *filename* .**Explanation** A problem occurred when a user of the CIFS protocol tried to read a file, probably caused by a file permissions problem.**Recommended Action** Check the file permissions.**716036****Error Message** %ASA-7-716036: Group *name* User *user* File Access: User *user* logged into the server *server*.**Explanation** A user successfully logged into the server using the CIFS protocol**Recommended Action** None required.**716037****Error Message** %ASA-7-716037: Group *name* User *user* File Access: User *user* failed to login into the server *server*.**Explanation** A user attempted to log in to a server using the CIFS protocol, but was unsuccessful.**Recommended Action** Verify that the user entered the correct username and password.**716038****Error Message** %ASA-6-716038: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Authentication: successful, Session Type: WebVPN.**Explanation** Before a WebVPN session can start, the user must be authenticated successfully by a local or remote server (for example, RADIUS or TACACS+).**Recommended Action** None required.**716039****Error Message** %ASA-6-716039: Authentication: rejected, group = *name* user = *user* , Session Type: %s**Explanation** Before a WebVPN session starts, the user must be authenticated successfully by a local or remote server (for example, RADIUS or TACACS+). In this case, the user credentials (username and password) either did not match, or the user does not have permission to start a WebVPN session. The username is hidden when invalid or unknown, but appears when valid or the **no logging hide username** command has been configured.

- %s—The session type, which can be either WebVPN or admin

Recommended Action Verify the user credentials on the local or remote server and that WebVPN is configured for the user.

716040

Error Message %ASA-6-716040: Reboot pending, new sessions disabled. Denied user login.

Explanation A user was unable to log in to WebVPN because the Secure Firewall ASA is in the process of rebooting.

- **user**—The session user

Recommended Action None required.

716041

Error Message %ASA-6-716041: access-list *acl_ID* *action* *url* *url hit_cnt count*

Explanation The WebVPN URL named **acl_ID** has been hit **count** times for location **url**, whose **action** is permitted or denied.

- **acl_ID**—The WebVPN URL ACL
- **count**—The number of times the URL was accessed
- **url**—The URL that was accessed
- **action**—The user action

Recommended Action None required.

716042

Error Message %ASA-6-716042: access-list *acl_ID* *action* *tcp* *source_interface /source_address (source_port) - dest_interface /dest_address (dest_port)* *hit-cnt count*

Explanation The WebVPN TCP named **acl_ID** has been hit **count** times for packet received on the source interface **source_interface/source_address** and source port **source_port** forwarded to **dest_interface/dest_address** destination **dest_port**, whose **action** is permitted or denied.

- **count**—The number of times the ACL was accessed
- **source_interface**—The source interface
- **source_address**—The source IP address
- **source_port**—The source port
- **dest_interface**—The destination interface
- **dest_address**—The destination IP address
- **action**—The user action

Recommended Action None required.

716043

Error Message %ASA-6-716043 Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN Port Forwarding Java applet started. Created new hosts file mappings.

Explanation The user has launched a TCP port-forwarding applet from a WebVPN session.

- **group-name**—Group name associated with the session
- **user-name**—Username associated with the session

716044

- **IP_address**—Source IP address associated with the session

Recommended Action None required.

716044

Error Message %ASA-4-716044: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* AAA parameter *param-name* value *param-value* out of range.

Explanation The given parameter has a bad value.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **param-name**—The name of the parameter
- **param-value**—The value of the parameter

Recommended Action Modify the configuration to correct the indicated parameter. If the parameter is *vlan* or *nac-settings*, verify that it is correctly configured on the AAA server and the Secure Firewall ASA.

716045

Error Message %ASA-4-716045: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* AAA parameter *param-name* value invalid.

Explanation The given parameter has a bad value. The value is not shown because it might be very long.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **param-name**—The name of the parameter

Recommended Action Modify the configuration to correct the indicated parameter.

716046

Error Message %ASA-4-716046: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* User ACL *access-list-name* from AAA doesn't exist on the device, terminating connection.

Explanation The specified ACL was not found on the Secure Firewall ASA.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **access-list-name**—The name of the ACL

Recommended Action Modify the configuration to add the specified ACL or to correct the ACL name.

716047

Error Message %ASA-4-716047: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* User ACL *access-list-name* from AAA ignored, AV-PAIR ACL used instead.

Explanation The specified ACL was not used because a Cisco AV-PAIR ACL was used.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address
- **access-list-name**—The name of the ACL

Recommended Action Determine the correct ACL to use and correct the configuration.

716048

Error Message %ASA-4-716048: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* No memory to parse ACL.

Explanation There was not enough memory to parse the ACL.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address

Recommended Action Purchase more memory, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, or reduce the load on it.

716049

Error Message %ASA-6-716049: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Empty SVC ACL.

Explanation The ACL to be used by the client was empty.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address

Recommended Action Determine the correct ACL to use and modify the configuration.

716050

Error Message %ASA-6-716050: Error adding to ACL: *ace_command_line*

Explanation The ACL entry had a syntax error.

- **ace_command_line**—The ACL entry that is causing the error

Recommended Action Correct the downloadable ACL configuration.

716051

Error Message %ASA-6-716051: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Error adding dynamic ACL for user.

Explanation There is not enough memory to perform the action.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address

716052

Recommended Action Purchase more memory, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, or reduce the load on it.

716052

Error Message %ASA-4-716052: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Pending session terminated.

Explanation A user did not complete login and the pending session was terminated. This may be due to an SVC that was unable to connect.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address

Recommended Action Check the user PC for SVC compatibility.

716053

Error Message %ASA-5-716053: SAML Server added: name: *name* Type: SP

Explanation A SAML IDP server entry has been added to the webvpn configuration.

- **name**—The entityID of the SAML IDP

Recommended Action None required.

716054

Error Message %ASA-5-716054: SAML Server deleted: name: *name* Type: SP

Explanation A SAML IDP server entry has been removed from the webvpn configuration.

- **name**—The entityID of the SAML IDP

Recommended Action None required.

716055

Error Message %ASA-6-716055: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Authentication to SSO server name: *name* type *type* succeeded

Explanation The WebVPN user has been successfully authenticated to the SSO server.

- **group-name**—The group name
- **user-name**—The username
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the server
- **name**—The name of the server
- **type**—The type of server (the only server type is SiteMinder)

Recommended Action None required.

716056

Error Message %ASA-3-716056: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Authentication to SSO server name: *name* type *type* failed reason: *reason*

Explanation The WebVPN user failed to authenticate to the SSO server.

- **group-name**—The group name
- **user-name**—The username
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the server
- **name**—The name of the server
- **type**—The type of server (the only server type is SiteMinder)
- **reason**—The reason for the authentication failure

Recommended Action Either the user or the Secure Firewall ASA administrator needs to correct the problem, depending on the reason for the failure.

716057

Error Message %ASA-3-716057: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Session terminated, no *type* license available.

Explanation A user has attempted to connect to the Secure Firewall ASA using a client that is not licensed. This message may also occur if a temporary license has expired.

- *group*—The group policy that the user logged in with
- *user*—The name of the user
- *IP*—The IP address of the user
- *type*—The type of license requested, which can be one of the following:
 - AnyConnect Mobile
 - LinkSys Phone
 - The type of license requested by the client (if other than the AnyConnect Mobile or LinkSys Phone)
 - Unknown

Recommended Action A permanent license with the appropriate feature should be purchased and installed.

716058

Error Message %ASA-6-716058: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* AnyConnect session lost connection. Waiting to resume.

Explanation The SSL tunnel was dropped and the AnyConnect session enters the inactive state, which can be caused by a hibernating host, a standby host, or a loss of network connectivity.

- *group*—The tunnel group name associated with the AnyConnect session
- *user*—The name of the user associated with the session
- *ip*—The source IP address of the session

Recommended Action None required.

716059

Error Message %ASA-6-716059: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* AnyConnect session resumed. Connection from *ip2* .

Explanation An AnyConnect session resumed from the inactive state.

- *group* —The tunnel group name associated with the AnyConnect session
- *user* —The name of the user associated with the session
- *ip* —The source IP address of the session
- *ip2* —The source IP address of the host on which the session is resumed

Recommended Action None required.

716060

Error Message %ASA-6-716060: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Terminated AnyConnect session in inactive state to accept a new connection. License limit reached.

Explanation An AnyConnect session in the inactive state was logged out to allow a new incoming SSL VPN (AnyConnect or clientless) connection.

- *group* —The tunnel group name associated with the AnyConnect session
- *user* —The name of the user associated with the session
- *ip* —The source IP address of the session

Recommended Action None required.

716061

Error Message %ASA-3-716061: Group *DfltGrpPolicy* User *user* IP *ip* addr *IPv6* User Filter *tempip6* configured for AnyConnect. This setting has been deprecated, terminating connection

Explanation The IPv6 VPN filter has been deprecated and if it is configured instead of a unified filter for IPv6 traffic access control, the connection will be terminated.

Recommended Action Configure a unified filter with IPv6 entries to control IPv6 traffic for the user.

716158

Error Message %ASA-3-716158: Failed to create SAML logout request, initiated by SP. Reason: *reason*

Explanation The device was unable to inform the SAML IDP of a user logout because it encountered an error while creating the SAML Logout request. The reasons could be *profile is empty, could not create logout object*, and so on.

Recommended Action None

716159

Error Message %ASA-3-716159: Failed to process SAML logout request, initiated by SP. Reason: *reason*

Explanation The device encountered an error while processing a SAML logout request initiated by the IDP. The reasons could be *NameID is invalid, could not create logout object*, and so on.

Recommended Action None

716160

Error Message %ASA-3-716160: Failed to create SAML authentication request. Reason:*reason*

Explanation The device was unable to authenticate a user with the SAML IDP because it encountered an error while creating the SAML authn request. The reasons could be *NameIDPolicy is invalid, could not create new login instance*, and so on.

Recommended Action None

716162

Error Message %ASA-3-716162: Failed to consume SAML assertion. Reason: *reason*

Explanation The device encountered an error while processing an authentication response from a SAML IDP. The reasons could be *response or assertion is empty, could not create new login instance, assertion is expired or not valid, assertion is empty, issuer is empty, subject is empty, issuer content is empty, name_id or content is empty*, and so on.

Recommended Action None

716500

Error Message %ASA-2-716500: internal error in: *function* : Fiber library cannot locate AK47 instance

Explanation The fiber library cannot locate the application kernel layer 4 to 7 instance.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716501

Error Message %ASA-2-716501: internal error in: *function* : Fiber library cannot attach AK47 instance

Explanation The fiber library cannot attach the application kernel layer 4 to 7 instance.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716502

Error Message %ASA-2-716502: internal error in: *function* : Fiber library cannot allocate default arena

Explanation The fiber library cannot allocate the default arena.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716503

Error Message %ASA-2-716503: internal error in: *function* : Fiber library cannot allocate fiber descriptors pool

Explanation The fiber library cannot allocate the fiber descriptors pool.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716504

Error Message %ASA-2-716504: internal error in: *function* : Fiber library cannot allocate fiber stacks pool

Explanation The fiber library cannot allocate the fiber stack pool.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716505

Error Message %ASA-2-716505: internal error in: *function* : Fiber has joined fiber in unfinished state

Explanation The fiber has joined fiber in an unfinished state.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716506

Error Message %ASA-2-716506: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_JOINED_UNEXPECTED_FIBER

Explanation An internal fiber library was generated.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

716507

Error Message %ASA-1-716507: Fiber scheduler has reached unreachable code. Cannot continue, terminating.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has experienced an unexpected error and has recovered.

Recommended Action Check for high CPU usage or CPU hogs, and potential memory leaks. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

716508

Error Message %ASA-1-716508: internal error in: *function* : Fiber scheduler is scheduling rotten fiber. Cannot continuing terminating

Explanation The fiber scheduler is scheduling rotten fiber, so it cannot continue terminating.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716509

Error Message %ASA-1-716509:internal error in: *function* : Fiber scheduler is scheduling alien fiber. Cannot continue terminating

Explanation The fiber scheduler is scheduling alien fiber, so it cannot continue terminating.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716510

Error Message %ASA-1-716510:internal error in: *function* : Fiber scheduler is scheduling finished fiber. Cannot continue terminating

Explanation The fiber scheduler is scheduling finished fiber, so it cannot continue terminating.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716512

Error Message %ASA-2-716512:internal error in: *function* : Fiber has joined fiber waited upon by someone else

Explanation The fiber has joined fiber that is waited upon by someone else.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716513

Error Message %ASA-2-716513: internal error in: *function* : Fiber in callback blocked on other channel

Explanation The fiber in the callback was blocked on the other channel.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716515

Error Message %ASA-2-716515:internal error in: *function* : OCCAM failed to allocate memory for AK47 instance

Explanation The OCCAM failed to allocate memory for the AK47 instance.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716516

Error Message %ASA-1-716516: internal error in: *function* : OCCAM has corrupted ROL array. Cannot continue terminating

Explanation The OCCAM has a corrupted ROL array, so it cannot continue terminating.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716517

Error Message %ASA-2-716517: internal error in: *function* : OCCAM cached block has no associated arena

Explanation The OCCAM cached block has no associated arena.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716518

Error Message %ASA-2-716518: internal error in: *function* : OCCAM pool has no associated arena

Explanation The OCCAM pool has no associated arena.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716519

Error Message %ASA-1-716519: internal error in: *function* : OCCAM has corrupted pool list. Cannot continue terminating

Explanation The OCCAM has a corrupted pool list, so it cannot continue terminating.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716520

Error Message %ASA-2-716520:internal error in: *function* : OCCAM pool has no block list

Explanation The OCCAM pool has no block list.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716521

Error Message %ASA-2-716521: internal error in: *function* : OCCAM no realloc allowed in named pool

Explanation The OCCAM did not allow reallocation in the named pool.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716522

Error Message %ASA-2-716522: internal error in: *function* : OCCAM corrupted standalone block

Explanation The OCCAM has a corrupted standalone block.

Recommended Action To determine the cause of the problem, contact the Cisco TAC.

716525

Error Message %ASA-2-716525: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_SAL_CLOSE_PRIVDATA_CHANGED

Explanation An internal SAL error has occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

716526

Error Message %ASA-2-716526: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_PERM_STORAGE_SERVER_LOAD_FAIL

Explanation A failure in the mounting of the permanent storage server directory occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

716527

Error Message %ASA-2-716527: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_PERM_STORAGE_SERVER_STORE_FAIL

Explanation A failure in the mounting of the permanent storage file occurred.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

716528

Error Message %ASA-1-716528: Unexpected fiber scheduler error; possible out-of-memory condition

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has experienced an unexpected error and has recovered.

Recommended Action Check for high CPU usage or CPU hogs, and potential memory leaks. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

716600

Error Message %ASA-3-716600: Rejected *size-recv* KB Hostscan data from IP *src-ip* . Hostscan results exceed *default* | *configured* limit of *size-conf* KB.

Explanation When the size of the received Hostscan data exceeds the limit configured on the Secure Firewall ASA, the data is discarded.

- *size-recv* —Size of received Hostscan data in kilobytes
- *src-ip* —Source IP address
- *default* | *configured* —Keyword specifying whether the value of the Hostscan data limit is the default or configured by the administrator
- *size-conf* —Configured upper limit on the size of the Hostscan data that the Secure Firewall ASA accepts from clients

Recommended Action Contact Cisco TAC to increase the upper limit on the size of Hostscan data that the Secure Firewall ASA accepts from clients.

716601

Error Message %ASA-3-716601: Rejected *size-recv* KB Hostscan data from IP *src-ip* . System-wide limit on the amount of Hostscan data stored on FTD exceeds the limit of *data-max* KB.

Explanation When the amount of Hostscan data stored on the Secure Firewall ASA exceeds the limit, new Hostscan results are rejected.

- *size-recv* —Size of received Hostscan data in kilobytes
- *src-ip* —Source IP address
- *data-max* —Limit on the amount of Hostscan results to be stored by the Secure Firewall ASA in kilobytes

Recommended Action Contact Cisco TAC to change the limit on stored Hostscan data.

716602

Error Message %ASA-3-716602: Memory allocation error. Rejected *size-recv* KB Hostscan data from IP *src-ip* .

Explanation An error occurred while memory was being allocated for Hostscan data.

- *size-recv* —Size of received Hostscan data in kilobytes
- *src-ip* —Source IP address

Recommended Action Set the Hostscan limit to the default value if it is configured. If the problem persists, contact Cisco TAC.

716603

Error Message %ASA-7-716603: Received *size-recv* KB Hostscan data from IP *src-ip* .

Explanation The Hostscan data of a specified size was successfully received.

- *size-recv* —Size of received Hostscan data in kilobytes
- *src-ip* —Source IP address

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 717001 to 717064

This section includes messages from 717001 to 717064.

717001

Error Message %ASA-3-717001: Querying keypair failed.

Explanation A required keypair was not found during an enrollment request.

Recommended Action Verify that a valid keypair exists in the trustpoint configuration, then resubmit the enrollment request.

717002

Error Message %ASA-3-717002: Certificate enrollment failed for trustpoint *trustpoint_name*.
Reason: *reason_string* .

Explanation An enrollment request for this trustpoint has failed.

- *trustpoint_name* —Trustpoint name that the enrollment request was for
- *reason_string* —The reason the enrollment request failed

Recommended Action Check the CA server for the failure reason.

717003

Error Message %ASA-6-717003: Certificate received from Certificate Authority for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* .

Explanation A certificate was successfully received from the CA for this trustpoint.

- *trustpoint_name* —Trustpoint name

Recommended Action None required

717004

Error Message %ASA-6-717004: PKCS #12 export failed for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* .

Explanation The trustpoint failed to export, because of one of the following: only a CA certificate exists, and an identity certificate does not exist for the trustpoint, or a required keypair is missing.

- *trustpoint_name* —Trustpoint name

Recommended Action Make sure that required certificates and keypairs are present for the given trustpoint.

717005

Error Message %ASA-6-717005: PKCS #12 export succeeded for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* .

Explanation The trustpoint was successfully exported.

- *trustpoint_name* —Trustpoint name

Recommended Action None required

717006

Error Message %ASA-6-717006: PKCS #12 import failed for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* .

Explanation Import of the requested trustpoint failed to be processed.

- *trustpoint_name* —Trustpoint name

Recommended Action Verify the integrity of the imported data. Then make sure that the entire pkcs12 record is correctly pasted, and reimport the data.

717007

Error Message %ASA-6-717007: PKCS #12 import succeeded for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* .

Explanation Import of the requested trustpoint was successfully completed.

- *trustpoint_name* —Trustpoint name

Recommended Action None required.

717008

Error Message %ASA-2-717008: Insufficient memory to *process_requiring_memory*.

Explanation An internal error occurred while attempting to allocate memory for the process that requires memory. Other processes may experience problems allocating memory and prevent further processing.

- *process_requiring_memory*—The specified process that requires memory

Recommended Action Collect memory statistics and logs for further debugging and reload the Secure Firewall ASA.

717009

Error Message %ASA-3-717009: Certificate validation failed. Reason: *reason_string* .

Explanation A certificate validation failed, which might be caused by a validation attempt of a revoked certificate, invalid certificate attributes, or configuration issues.

- *reason_string* —The reason that the certificate validation failed

Recommended Action Make sure the configuration has a valid trustpoint configured for validation if the reason indicates that no suitable trustpoints were found. Check the Secure Firewall ASA time to ensure that it is accurate relative to the certificate authority time. Check the reason for the failure and correct any issues that are indicated. If certificate validation fails due to the CA key size being too small or a weak crypto being used, you can use the **crypto ca permit-weak-crypto** command to override these restrictions.

717010

Error Message %ASA-3-717010: CRL polling failed for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* .

Explanation CRL polling has failed and may cause connections to be denied if CRL checking is required.

- *trustpoint_name*—The name of the trustpoint that requested the CRL

Recommended Action Verify that connectivity exists with the configured CRL distribution point and make sure that manual CRL retrieval also functions correctly.

717011

Error Message %ASA-2-717011: Unexpected event *event event_ID*

Explanation An event that is not expected under normal conditions has occurred.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

717012

Error Message %ASA-3-717012: Failed to refresh CRL cache entry from the server for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* at *time_of_failure*

Explanation An attempt to refresh a cached CRL entry has failed for the specified trustpoint at the indicated time of failure. This may result in obsolete CRLs on the Secure Firewall ASA, which may cause connections that require a valid CRL to be denied.

- **trustpoint_name**—The name of the trustpoint
- **time_of_failure**—The time of failure

Recommended Action Check connectivity issues to the server, such as a downed network or server. Try to retrieve the CRL manually using the **crypto ca crt retrieve** command.

717013

Error Message %ASA-5-717013: Removing a cached CRL to accommodate an incoming CRL. Issuer: *issuer*

Explanation When the device is configured to authenticate IPsec tunnels using digital certificates, CRLs may be cached in memory to avoid requiring a CRL download during each connection. If the cache fills to the point where an incoming CRL cannot be accommodated, older CRLs will be removed until the required space is made available. This message is generated for each purged CRL.

- **issuer**—The name of the device that removes cached CRLs

Recommended Action None required.

717014

Error Message %ASA-5-717014: Unable to cache a CRL received from CDP due to size limitations (CRL size = *size* , available cache space = *space*)

Explanation When the device is configured to authenticate IPsec tunnels using digital certificates, CRLs may be cached in memory to avoid requiring a CRL download during each connection. This message is generated if a received CRL is too large to fit in the cache. Large CRLs are still supported even though they are not cached. This means that the CRL will be downloaded with each IPsec connection, which may affect performance during IPsec connection bursts.

Recommended Action None required.

717015

Error Message %ASA-3-717015: CRL received from *issuer* is too large to process (CRL size = *crl_size* , maximum CRL size = *max_crl_size*)

Explanation An IPsec connection caused a CRL that is larger than the maximum permitted CRL size to be downloaded. This error condition causes the connection to fail. This message is rate limited to one message every 10 seconds.

Recommended Action Scalability is perhaps the most significant drawback to the CRL method of revocation checking. To solve this problem, the only options are to investigate a CA-based solution to reduce the CRL size or configure the Secure Firewall ASA not to require CRL validation.

717016

Error Message %ASA-6-717016: Removing expired CRL from the CRL cache. Issuer: *issuer*

Explanation When the Secure Firewall ASA is configured to authenticate IPsec tunnels using digital certificates, CRLs may be cached in memory to avoid requiring a CRL download during each connection. This message is generated when either the CA specified expiration time or the configured cache time has lapsed and the CRL is removed from the cache.

Recommended Action None required.

717017

Error Message %ASA-3-717017: Failed to query CA certificate for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* from *enrollment_url*

Explanation An error occurred when an attempt was made to authenticate a trustpoint by requesting a CA certificate from a certificate authority.

Recommended Action Make sure that an enrollment URL is configured with this trustpoint, ensure connectivity with the CA server, then retry the request.

717018

Error Message %ASA-3-717018: CRL received from *issuer* has too many entries to process (number of entries = *number_of_entries* , maximum number allowed = *max_allowed*)

Explanation An IPsec connection caused a CRL that includes more revocation entries than can be supported to be downloaded. This is an error condition that will cause the connection to fail. This message is rate limited to one message every 10 seconds.

- **issuer**—The X.500 name of the CRLs issuer
- **number_of_entries**—The number of revocation entries in the received CRL
- **max_allowed**—The maximum number of CRL entries that the Secure Firewall ASA supports

Recommended Action Scalability is perhaps the most significant drawback to the CRL method of revocation checking. The only options to solve this problem are to investigate a CA-based solution to reduce the CRL size or configure the Secure Firewall ASA not to require CRL validation.

717019

Error Message %ASA-3-717019: Failed to insert CRL for trustpoint *trustpoint_name* . Reason: *failure_reason* .

Explanation A CRL is retrieved, but found to be invalid and cannot be inserted into the cache because of the *failure_reason*.

- **trustpoint_name**—The name of the trustpoint that requested the CRL
- **failure_reason**—The reason that the CRL failed to be inserted into cache

Recommended Action Make sure that the current Secure Firewall ASA time is correct relative to the CA time. If the NextUpdate field is missing, configure the trustpoint to ignore the NextUpdate field.

717020

Error Message %ASA-3-717020: Failed to install device certificate for trustpoint *label* .
Reason: *reason_string* .

Explanation A failure occurred while trying to enroll or import an enrolled certificate into a trustpoint.

- *label* —Label of the trustpoint that failed to install the enrolled Secure Firewall ASA certificate
- *reason_string* —The reason that the certificate cannot be verified

Recommended Action Use the failure reason to remedy the cause of failure and retry the enrollment. Common failures are due to invalid certificates being imported into the Secure Firewall ASA or a mismatch of the public key included in the enrolled certificate with the keypair referenced in the trustpoint.

717021

Error Message %ASA-3-717021: Certificate data could not be verified. Locate Reason:
reason_string serial number: *serial number* , subject name: *subject name* , key length *key length* bits.

Explanation An attempt to verify the certificate that is identified by the serial number and subject name was unsuccessful for the specified reason. When verifying certificate data using the signature, several errors can occur that should be logged, including invalid key types and unsupported key size.

- *reason_string* —The reason that the certificate cannot be verified
- *serial number* —Serial number of the certificate that is being verified
- *subject name* —Subject name included in the certificate that is being verified
- *key length* —The number of bits in the key used to sign this certificate

Recommended Action Check the specified certificate to ensure that it is valid, that it includes a valid key type, and that it does not exceed the maximum supported key size.

717022

Error Message %ASA-6-717022: Certificate was successfully validated. *certificate_identifiers*
Explanation The identified certificate was successfully validated.

- *certificate_identifiers* —Information to identify the certificate that was validated successfully, which might include a reason, serial number, subject name, and additional information

Recommended Action None required.

717023

Error Message %ASA-3-717023: SSL failed to set device certificate for trustpoint *trustpoint name* . Reason: *reason_string* .

Explanation A failure occurred while trying to set an Secure Firewall ASA certificate for the given trustpoint for authenticating the SSL connection.

- *trustpoint name* —Name of the trustpoint for which SSL failed to set an Secure Firewall ASA certificate
- *reason_string* —Reason indicating why the Secure Firewall ASA certificate cannot be set

Recommended Action Resolve the issue indicated by the reason reported for the failure by doing the following:

717024

- Make sure that the specified trustpoint is enrolled and has an Secure Firewall ASA certificate.
- Make sure the Secure Firewall ASA certificate is valid.
- Reenroll the trustpoint, if required.

717024

Error Message %ASA-7-717024: Checking CRL from trustpoint: *trustpoint name* for *purpose*

Explanation A CRL is being retrieved.

- *trustpoint name* —Name of the trustpoint for which the CRL is being retrieved
- *purpose* —Reason that the CRL is being retrieved

Recommended Action None required.

717025

Error Message %ASA-7-717025: Validating certificate chain containing *number of certs* certificate(s).

Explanation A certificate chain is being validated.

- *>number of certs* — Number of certificates in the chain

Recommended Action None required.

717026

Error Message %ASA-4-717026: Name lookup failed for hostname *hostname* during PKI operation.

Explanation The given hostname cannot be resolved while attempting a PKI operation.

- *>hostname* —The hostname that failed to resolve

Recommended Action Check the configuration and the DNS server entries for the given hostname to make sure that it can be resolved. Then retry the operation.

717027

Error Message %ASA-3-717027: Certificate chain failed validation. *reason_string* .

Explanation A certificate chain cannot be validated.

- *reason_string* —Reason for the failure to validate the certificate chain. The reasons could be non reachability of a CA server, trustpoint not being available, the validity period for the certificate identity has elapsed, or when the certificate is revoked.

Recommended Action Resolve the issue noted by the reason and retry the validation attempt by performing any of the following actions:

- Make sure that connectivity to a CA is available if CRL checking is required.
- Make sure that a trustpoint is authenticated and available for validation.
- Make sure that the identity certificate within the chain is valid based on the validity dates.
- Make sure that the certificate is not revoked.

717028

Error Message %ASA-6-717028: Certificate chain was successfully validated *additional info*

Explanation A certificate chain was successfully validated.

- >*additional info* —More information for how the certificate chain was validated (for example, “with warning” indicates that a CRL check was not performed)

Recommended Action None required.

717029

Error Message %ASA-7-717029: Identified client certificate within certificate chain. serial number: *serial_number* , subject name: *subject_name* .

Explanation The certificate specified as the client certificate is identified.

- **serial_number**—Serial number of the certificate that is identified as the client certificate
- **subject_name**—Subject name included in the certificate that is identified as the client certificate

Recommended Action None required.

717030

Error Message %ASA-7-717030: Found a suitable trustpoint *trustpoint name* to validate certificate.

Explanation A suitable or usable trustpoint is found that can be used to validate the certificate.

- *trustpoint name* —Trustpoint that will be used to validate the certificate

Recommended Action None required.

717031

Error Message %ASA-4-717031: Failed to find a suitable trustpoint for the issuer: *issuer*
Reason: *reason_string*

Explanation A usable trustpoint cannot be found. During certificate validation, a suitable trustpoint must be available in order to validate a certificate.

- >*issuer* —Issuer of the certificate that was being validated
- *reason_string* —The reason that a suitable trustpoint cannot be found

Recommended Action Resolve the issue indicated in the reason by checking the configuration to make sure that a trustpoint is configured, authenticated, and enrolled. Also make sure that the configuration allows for specific types of certificates, such as identity certificates.

717032

Error Message %ASA-3-717032: OCSP status check failed. Reason: *reason_string*

717033

Explanation When the OCSP status check fails, this message is generated with the reason for the failure. The following list mentions the failure reasons:

- HTTP transaction failed for OCSP request.
- Invalid OCSP Response Status - unauthorized.
- Failed OCSP response processing.
- Failed to query an OCSP response from the server
- Failed to parse HTTP OCSP response from the server
- Invalid revocation status, server returned status: unknown
- Invalid OCSP response type
- Nonce missing in OCSP response
- NONCE mismatch
- Failed to verify OCSP response
- Validity period of OCSP response invalid
- Certificate is revoked
- CRL check for OCSP responder cert failed

Recommended Action None.

717033

Error Message %ASA-6-717033: OCSP response status - Successful.

Explanation An OCSP status check response was received successfully.

Recommended Action None required.

717034

Error Message %ASA-7-717034: No-check extension found in certificate. OCSP check bypassed.

Explanation An OCSP responder certificate was received that includes an “id-pkix-ocsp-nocheck” extension, which allows this certificate to be validated without an OCSP status check.

Recommended Action None required.

717035

Error Message %ASA-4-717035: OCSP status is being checked for certificate.
certificate_identifier.

Explanation The certificate for which an OCSP status check occurs is identified.

- *certificate_identifier* —Information that identifies the certificate being processed by the certificate map rules

Recommended Action None required.

717036

Error Message %ASA-7-717036: Looking for a tunnel group match based on certificate maps for peer certificate with *certificate_identifier* .

Explanation The peer certificate identified by the certificate identifier is being processed through the configured certificate maps to attempt a possible tunnel group match.

- *certificate_identifier* —Information that identifies the certificate being processed by the certificate map rules

Recommended Action None required.

717037

Error Message %ASA-4-717037: Tunnel group search using certificate maps failed for peer certificate: *certificate_identifier* .

Explanation The peer certificate identified by the certificate identifier was processed through the configured certificate maps to attempt a possible tunnel group match, but no match can be found.

- *certificate_identifier* —Information that identifies the certificate being processed by the certificate map rules

Recommended Action Make sure that the warning is expected based on the received peer certificate and the configured crypto CA certificate map rules.

717038

Error Message %ASA-7-717038: Tunnel group match found. Tunnel Group: *tunnel_group_name* , Peer certificate: *certificate_identifier* .

Explanation The peer certificate identified by the certificate identifier was processed by the configured certificate maps, and a match was found to the tunnel group.

- *certificate_identifier* —Information that identifies the certificate being processed by the certificate map rules
- *tunnel_group_name* —The name of the tunnel group matched by the certificate map rules

Recommended Action None required.

717039

Error Message %ASA-3-717039: Local CA Server internal error detected: *error*.

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred with the local CA server.

- *error* —Error string

Recommended Action Based on the error, take the necessary steps to resolve the issue. Currently, the possible errors include:

717040

- CA key does not exist—Make sure that the CA key is present, or restore the key from a backup, if necessary.
- Failed to rollover expired CA certificate—Make sure that the clock is correct and that the CA certificate is expired, then restart the CA server to try to reissue the certificate.
- Failed to generate self-signed certificate for Local CA Server certificate rollover upon expiration—Make sure that the clock is correct and that the CA certificate is about to expire, then restart the CA server to try to reissue the certificate.
- Failed to configure Local CA Server—Turn on debugging and try to configure the CA server again to determine the cause of the failure.
- Invalid issuer name configured—Change the issuer name DN to a valid DN string.

717040

Error Message %ASA-2-717040: Local CA Server has failed and is being disabled. Reason: *reason*.

Explanation The local CA server is being disabled because of an error.

- *reason* —Reason string

Currently, the possible errors include:

- Storage down—Make sure that storage is accessible, and reenable the CA server by using the **no shut** command.

Recommended Action Based on the reason, take the necessary steps to resolve the issue.

717041

Error Message %ASA-7-717041: Local CA Server event: *event info* .

Explanation Event details that have occurred on the CA server are reported to allow you to track or debug the CA server health, including when the CA server is created, enabled, or disabled, or when the CA server certificate is rolled over.

- *event info* —Details of the event that occurred

Recommended Action None required.

717042

Error Message %ASA-3-717042: Failed to enable Local CA Server. Reason: *reason* .

Explanation Errors occurred when an attempt was made to enable the local CA server.

- *reason* —Reason that the local CA server failed to enable

Recommended Action Resolve the issue encountered that is reported in the reason string. Currently, the possible reasons include:

- Failed to create server trustpoint
- Failed to create server keypair
- Time has not been set
- Failed to init storage

- Storage not accessible
- Failed to validate self-signed CA certificate
- Failed to generate self-signed CA certificate
- CA certificate has expired
- Failed to generate CRL
- Failed to archive CA key and certificate
- Failed to generate empty user or certificate database file
- Failed to load user or certificate database file

717043

Error Message %ASA-6-717043: Local CA Server certificate enrollment related info for user: *user* . Info: *info* .

Explanation Enrollment-related activities for a user are being monitored. The username and specific enrollment information are reported so that enrollments, e-mail invitation generation, and renewal reminder generation can be monitored.

- *user* —Username about whom the enrollment information log is being generated
- *info* —Enrollment information string

Recommended Action None required.

717044

Error Message %ASA-3-717044: Local CA server certificate enrollment related error for user: *user* . Error: *error* .

Explanation Errors that occur in the processing of certificate enrollment are reported, which may include errors in notifying users via e-mail for renewal reminders, errors during issuance of a certificate to complete enrollment, invalid username or OTP, and expired enrollment attempts.

- *user* —Username for whom the enrollment error log is being generated
- *error* —Enrollment error

Recommended Action If the error does not provide enough information to diagnose and resolve the issue, turn on debugging and try enrollment again.

717045

Error Message %ASA-7-717045:Local CA Server CRL info: *info*

Explanation The CRL file is monitored when it is generated and regenerated.

- *info* —Informational string of the CRL event

Recommended Action None required.

717046

Error Message %ASA-3-717046: Local CA Server CRL error: *error* .

717047

Explanation Errors that are encountered while trying to generate and reissue the local CA server CRL file are reported.

- *error* —Error string

Recommended Action Take appropriate action to resolve the reported issue, which may include verifying that storage is accessible, and that the CRL file is valid in storage and signed by the existing local CA server.

717047

Error Message %ASA-6-717047: Revoked certificate issued to user: *username*, with serial number *serial number*.

Explanation Any certificates issued by the local CA server that have been revoked are being monitored.

- *username* —Username of the owner of the certificate that is being revoked
- *serial number* —Serial number of the certificate that has been revoked

Recommended Action None required.

717048

Error Message %ASA-6-717048: Unrevoked certificate issued to user: *username*, with serial number *serial number*.

Explanation Any certificates that were issued by the local CA server that were previously revoked, and that are now being unrevoked and removed from the CRL are being monitored.

- *username* —Username of the owner of the certificate that is being unrevoked
- *serial number* —Serial number of the certificate that has been unrevoked

Recommended Action None required.

717049

Error Message %ASA-1-717049: Local CA Server certificate is due to expire in *number* days and a replacement certificate is available for export.

Explanation The administrator is alerted to an upcoming CA certificate expiration so that the administrator can take action to export the replacement certificate to all ASAs that will require the new certificate.

- *number* —The number of days before the local CA server certificate expires

Recommended Action To avoid certificate validation failures on any ASAs that require the local CA server certificate, action should be taken before the actual expiration of the current local CA server certificate, which is indicated by the *number* value. Note that the local CA server does not require any action because the CA certificate will be replaced automatically. Use the **show crypto ca server certificate** command to view the replacement or rollover local CA server certificate and copy it for import into any ASA that will require the new certificate.

717050

Error Message %ASA-5-717050: SCEP Proxy: Processed request type *type* from IP *client ip address*, User *username*, TunnelGroup *tunnel_group name*, GroupPolicy *group-policy name* to CA IP *ca ip address*

Explanation The SCEP proxy received a message and relayed it to the CA. The response from the CA is relayed back to the client.

- *type* —The request type string that is received by the SCEP proxy, which can be one of the following SCEP message types: PKIOperation, GetCACaps, GetCACert, GetNextCACert, and GetCACertChain.
- *client ip address* —The source IP address of the request received
- *username* —The username that is associated with the VPN session in which the SCEP request is received
- *tunnel-group name* —The tunnel group that is associated with the VPN session in which the SCEP request is received
- *group-policy name* —The group policy that is associated with the VPN session in which the SCEP request is received
- *ca ip address* —The IP address of the CA that is configured in the group policy

Recommended Action None required.

717051

Error Message %ASA-3-717051: SCEP Proxy: Denied processing the request type *type* received from IP *client ip address*, User *username*, TunnelGroup *tunnel group name*, GroupPolicy *group policy name* to CA *ca ip address*. Reason: *msg*

Explanation The SCEP proxy denied processing of the request, which may be caused by a misconfiguration, an error condition in the proxy, or an invalid request.

- *type* —The request type string that is received by the SCEP proxy, which can be one of the following SCEP message types: PKIOperation, GetCACaps, GetCACert, GetNextCACert, and GetCACertChain.
- *client ip address* —The source IP address of the request received
- *username* —The username that is associated with the VPN session in which the SCEP request is received
- *tunnel-group name* —The tunnel group that is associated with the VPN session in which the SCEP request is received
- *group-policy name* —The group policy that is associated with the VPN session in which the SCEP request is received
- *ca ip address* —The IP address of the CA that is configured in the group policy
- *msg* —The reason string that explains the reason or error for why the request processing is denied

Recommended Action Identify the cause from the reason printed. If the reason indicates that the request is invalid, check the CA URL configuration. Otherwise, confirm that the tunnel group is enabled for SCEP enrollment and debug further by using the **debug crypto ca scep-proxy** command.

717052

Error Message %ASA-4-717052: Group *group name* User *user name* IP *IP Address* Session disconnected due to periodic certificate authentication failure. Subject Name *id subject name* Issuer Name *id issuer name* Serial Number *id serial number*

Explanation Periodic certificate authentication failed, and the session was disconnected.

- *group name* —The name of the group policy to which the session belongs
- *user name* —The username of the session
- *IP* —The public IP address of the session
- *id subject name* —The subject name in the ID certificate of the session
- *id issuer name* —The issuer name in the ID certificate of the session
- *id serial number* —The serial number in the ID certificate of the session

Recommended Action None required.

717053

SSP-whole topic

Error Message %ASA-5-717053: Group *group name* User *user name* IP *IP Address* Periodic certificate authentication succeeded. Subject Name *id subject name* Issuer Name *id issuer name* Serial Number *id serial number*

Explanation Periodic certificate authentication succeeded.

- *group name* —The name of the group policy to which the session belongs
- *user name* —The username of the session
- *id subject name* —The subject name in the ID certificate of the session
- *id issuer name* —The issuer name in the ID certificate of the session
- *id serial number* —The serial number in the ID certificate of the session

Recommended Action None required.

717054

SSP-whole topic

Error Message %ASA-1-717054: The *type* certificate in the trustpoint *tp name* is due to expire in *number* days. Expiration date and time Subject Name *subject name* Issuer Name *issuer name* Serial Number *serial number*

Explanation The specified certificate in the trustpoint is about to expire.

- *type* —The type of certificate: CA or ID
- *tp name* —The name of the trustpoint to which the certificate belongs
- *number* —The number of days until expiration
- *date and time* : The expiration date and time
- *subject name* —The subject name in the certificate
- *issuer name* —The issuer name in the certificate
- *serial number* —The serial number in the certificate

Recommended Action Renew the certificate.

717055

Error Message %ASA-1-717055: The *type* certificate in the trustpoint *tp name* has expired. Expiration date and time Subject Name *subject name* Issuer Name *issuer name* Serial Number *serial number*

Explanation The specified certificate in the trustpoint has expired.

- *type* —The type of certificate: CA or ID
- *tp name* —The name of the trustpoint to which the certificate belongs
- *date and time* : The expiration date and time
- *subject name* —The subject name in the certificate
- *issuer name* —The issuer name in the certificate
- *serial number* —The serial number in the certificate

Recommended Action Renew the certificate.

717056

Only heading title SSP

Error Message %ASA-6-717056: Attempting *type* revocation check from *Src Interface* :*Src IP* /*Src Port* to *Dst IP* /*Dst Port* using *protocol*

Explanation The CA was attempting to download a CRL or send an OCSP revocation check request.

- *type* —Type of revocation check, which can be OCSP or CRL
- *Src Interface* —Name of the interface from which the revocation checking is being done
- *Src IP* —IP address from which the revocation checking is being done
- *Src Port* —Port number from which the revocation checking is being done
- *Dst IP* —IP address of the server to which the revocation checking request is being sent
- *Dst Port* —Port number of the server to which the revocation checking request is being sent
- *Protocol* —Protocol being used for revocation checking, which can be HTTP, LDAP, or SCEP

Recommended Action None required.

717057

Error Message %ASA-3-717057: Automatic import of trustpool certificate bundle has failed.
< Maximum retry attempts reached. Failed to reach CA server> | <Cisco root bundle signature validation failed> | <Failed to update trustpool bundle in flash> | <Failed to install trustpool bundle in memory>

Explanation This syslog is generated with one of these error messages. This syslog is meant to update the user with results of the auto import operation and steer them towards the right debug messages especially in cases of failure. Details of each error are present in the debug output.

Recommended Action Verify CA accessibility and make space on flash CA root certificate.

717058

Error Message %ASA-6-717058: Automatic import of trustpool certificate bundle is successful:
<No change in trustpool bundle> | <Trustpool updated in flash>.

Explanation This syslog is generated with one of these success messages. This syslog is meant to update the user with results of the auto import operation and steer them towards the right debug messages, especially in cases of failure. Details of each error are present in the debug output.

Recommended Action None.

717059

Error Message %ASA-6-717059: Peer certificate with serial number: <serial>, subject: <subject_name>, issuer: <issuer_name> matched the configured certificate map <map_name>

Explanation This log is generated when an ASDM connection is authenticated via certificates and allowed based on the configured certificate map rules.

Recommended Action None required.

717060

Error Message %ASA-3-717060: Peer certificate with serial number: <serial>, subject: <subject_name>, issuer: <issuer_name> failed to match the configured certificate map <map_name>

Explanation This log is generated when an ASDM connection is authenticated via certificates and not allowed based on the configured certificate map rules.

Recommended Action If the peer certificate referenced in the log is supposed to be allowed, check certificate map configuration for the referenced map_name and correct the map to allow the connection as needed.

717061

SSP-only heading title

Error Message %ASA-5-717061: Starting protocol certificate enrollment for the trustpoint *tpname* with the CA *ca_name*. Request Type *type* Mode *mode*

Explanation A CMP enrollment request has been triggered.

- *tpname* —Name of the trustpoint being enrolled
- *ca* —CA hostname or IP address as provided in the CMP configuration
- *type* —CMP request type: Initialization Request, Certification Request, and Key Update Request
- *mode* —Enrollment trigger: Manual or Automatic
- *protocol* —Enrollment protocol: CMP

Recommended Action None required.

717062

Error Message %ASA-5-717062: protocol Certificate enrollment succeeded for the trustpoint *tpname* with the CA *ca*. Received a new certificate with Subject Name *subject* Issuer Name *issuer* Serial Number *serial*

Explanation CMP enrollment request succeeded. New certificate received.

- *tpname* —Name of the trustpoint being enrolled
- *ca* —CA hostname or IP address as provided in the CMP configuration
- *subject* —Subject Name from the received certificate
- *issuer* —Issuer Name from the received certificate
- *serial* —Serial Number from the received certificate
- *protocol* —Enrollment protocol: CMP

Recommended Action None required.

717063

SSP Only heading title

Error Message %ASA-3-717063: *protocol Certificate enrollment failed for the trustpoint tpname with the CA ca*

Explanation CMP enrollment request failed.

- *tpname* —Name of the trustpoint being enrolled
- *ca* —CA hostname or IP address as provided in the CMP configuration
- *protocol* —Enrollment protocol: CMP

Recommended Action Use the CMP debug traces to fix the enrollment failure.

717064

SSP - only heading

Error Message %ASA-5-717064: *Keypair keyname in the trustpoint tpname is regenerated for mode protocol certificate renewal*

Explanation The keypair in the trustpoint is regenerated for certificate enrollment using CMP.

- *tpname* —Name of the trustpoint being enrolled
- *keyname* —Name of the keypair in the trustpoint
- *mode*—Enrollment trigger: Manual or Automatic
- *protocol* —Enrollment protocol: CMP

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 718001 to 719026

This section includes messages from 718001 to 719026.

718001

Error Message %ASA-7-718001: *Internal interprocess communication queue send failure: code error_code*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred while attempting to enqueue a message on the VPN load balancing queue.

Recommended Action This is generally a benign condition. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718002

Error Message %ASA-5-718002: *Create peer IP_address failure, already at maximum of number_of_peers*

718003

Explanation The maximum number of load-balancing peers has been exceeded. The new peer is ignored.

Recommended Action Check your load balancing and network configuration to ensure that the number of load-balancing peers does not exceed the maximum allowed.

718003

Error Message %ASA-6-718003: Got unknown peer message *message_number* from *IP_address* , local version *version_number* , remote version *version_number*

Explanation An unrecognized load-balancing message was received from one of the load-balancing peers. This may indicate a version mismatch between peers, but is most likely caused by an internal software error.

Recommended Action Verify that all load-balancing peers are compatible. If they are and this condition persists or is linked to undesirable behavior, contact the Cisco TAC.

718004

Error Message %ASA-6-718004: Got unknown internal message *message_number*

Explanation An internal software error occurred.

Recommended Action This is generally a benign condition. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718005

Error Message %ASA-5-718005: Fail to send to *IP_address* , port *port*

Explanation An internal software error occurred during packet transmission on the load-balancing socket. This might indicate a network problem.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718006

Error Message %ASA-5-718006: Invalid load balancing state transition [cur=*state_number*] [event=*event_number*]

Explanation A state machine error has occurred. This might indicate an internal software error.

Recommended Action This is generally a benign condition. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718007

Error Message %ASA-5-718007: Socket open failure [*failure_code*]:*failure_text*

Explanation An error occurred when the load-balancing socket tried to open. This might indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718008

Error Message %ASA-5-718008: Socket bind failure [failure_code]:*failure_text*

Explanation An error occurred when the Secure Firewall ASA tried to bind to the load-balancing socket. This might indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718009

Error Message %ASA-5-718009: Send HELLO response failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error occurred when the Secure Firewall ASA tried to send a hello response message to one of the load-balancing peers. This might indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718010

Error Message %ASA-5-718010: Sent HELLO response to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA transmitted a hello response message to a load-balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718011

Error Message %ASA-5-718011: Send HELLO request failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error occurred when the Secure Firewall ASA tried to send a hello request message to one of the load-balancing peers. This may indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718012

Error Message %ASA-5-718012: Sent HELLO request to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA transmitted a hello request message to a load-balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718013

Error Message %ASA-6-718013: Peer *IP_address* is not answering HELLO

718014

Explanation The load-balancing peer is not answering a hello request message.

Recommended Action Check the status of the load-balancing SSF peer and the network connections.

718014

Error Message %ASA-5-718014: Master peer *IP_address* is not answering HELLO

Explanation The load balancing director peer is not answering the hello request message.

Recommended Action Check the status of the load balancing SSF director peer and the network connections.

718015

Error Message %ASA-5-718015: Received HELLO request from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a hello request message from the load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718016

Error Message %ASA-5-718016: Received HELLO response from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a Hello Response packet from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718017

Error Message %ASA-7-718017: Got timeout for unknown peer *IP_address* msg type *message_type*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA processed a timeout for an unknown peer. The message was ignored because the peer may have already been removed from the active list.

Recommended Action If the message persists or is linked to undesirable behavior, check the load balancing peers and verify that all are configured correctly.

718018

Error Message %ASA-7-718018: Send KEEPALIVE request failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error has occurred while attempting to send a Keepalive Request message to one of the load balancing peers. This indicates a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718019

Error Message %ASA-7-718019: Sent KEEPALIVE request to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA transmitted a Keepalive Request message to a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718020

Error Message %ASA-7-718020: Send KEEPALIVE response failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error has occurred while attempting to send a Keepalive Response message to one of the load balancing peers. This may indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718021

Error Message %ASA-7-718021: Sent KEEPALIVE response to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA transmitted a Keepalive Response message to a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718022

Error Message %ASA-7-718022: Received KEEPALIVE request from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a Keepalive Request message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718023

Error Message %ASA-7-718023: Received KEEPALIVE response from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a Keepalive Response message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718024

Error Message %ASA-5-718024: Send CFG UPDATE failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error has occurred while attempting to send a Configuration Update message to one of the load balancing peers. This might indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718025

Error Message %ASA-7-718025: Sent CFG UPDATE to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA transmitted a Configuration Update message to a load balancing peer.

718026

Recommended Action None required.

718026

Error Message %ASA-7-718026: Received CFG UPDATE from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a Configuration Update message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718027

Error Message %ASA-6-718027: Received unexpected KEEPALIVE request from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an unexpected Keepalive request message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action If the problem persists or is linked with undesirable behavior, verify that all load balancing peers are configured and discovered correctly.

718028

Error Message %ASA-5-718028: Send OOS indicator failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error has occurred while attempting to send an OOS indicator message to one of the load balancing peers. This might indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and verify that interfaces are active and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718029

Error Message %ASA-7-718029: Sent OOS indicator to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA transmitted an OOS indicator message to a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718030

Error Message %ASA-6-718030: Received planned OOS from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a planned OOS message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718031

Error Message %ASA-5-718031: Received OOS obituary for *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an OOS obituary message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718032

Error Message %ASA-5-718032: Received OOS indicator from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received an OOS indicator message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718033

Error Message %ASA-5-718033: Send TOPOLOGY indicator failure to *IP_address*

Explanation An error has occurred while attempting to send a Topology indicator message to one of the load balancing peers. This might indicate a network problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the network-based configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA. Verify that interfaces are active, and protocol data is flowing through the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718034

Error Message %ASA-7-718034: Sent TOPOLOGY indicator to *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA sent a Topology indicator message to a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718035

Error Message %ASA-7-718035: Received TOPOLOGY indicator from *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA received a Topology indicator message from a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718036

Error Message %ASA-7-718036: Process timeout for req-type *type_value* , exid *exchange_ID* , peer *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA processed a peer timeout.

Recommended Action Verify that the peer should have been timed out. If not, check the load balancing peer configuration and the network connection between the peer and the Secure Firewall ASA.

718037

Error Message %ASA-6-718037: Master processed *number_of_timeouts* timeouts

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA in the director role processed the specified number of peer timeouts.

Recommended Action Verify that the timeouts are legitimate. If not, check the peer load balancing configuration and the network connection between the peer and the Secure Firewall ASA.

718038**Error Message** %ASA-6-718038: Slave processed *number_of_timeouts* timeouts**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA in the member role processed the specified number of peer timeouts.**Recommended Action** Verify that the timeouts are legitimate. If not, check the peer load balancing configuration and the network connection between the peer and the Secure Firewall ASA.**718039****Error Message** %ASA-6-718039: Process dead peer *IP_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a dead peer.**Recommended Action** Verify that the dead peer detection is legitimate. If not, check the peer load balancing configuration and the network connection between the peer and the Secure Firewall ASA.**718040****Error Message** %ASA-6-718040: Timed-out exchange ID *exchange_ID* not found**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a dead peer, but the exchange ID is not recognized.**Recommended Action** None required.**718041****Error Message** %ASA-7-718041: Timeout [msgType=*type*] processed with no callback**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a dead peer, but a call back was not used in the processing.**Recommended Action** None required.**718042****Error Message** %ASA-5-718042: Unable to ARP for *IP_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA experienced an ARP failure when attempting to contact a peer.**Recommended Action** Verify that the network is operational and that all peers can communicate with each other.**718043****Error Message** %ASA-5-718043: Updating/removing duplicate peer entry *IP_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA found and is removing a duplicate peer entry.**Recommended Action** None required.

718044

Error Message %ASA-5-718044: Deleted peer *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is deleting a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718045

Error Message %ASA-5-718045: Created peer *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718046

Error Message %ASA-7-718046: Create group policy *policy_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has created a group policy to securely communicate with the load balancing peers.

Recommended Action None required.

718047

Error Message %ASA-7-718047: Fail to create group policy *policy_name*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to create a group policy for securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action Verify that the load balancing configuration is correct.

718048

Error Message %ASA-5-718048: Create of secure tunnel failure for peer *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to establish an IPsec tunnel to a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action Verify that the load balancing configuration is correct and that the network is operational.

718049

Error Message %ASA-7-718049: Created secure tunnel to peer *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA successfully established an IPsec tunnel to a load balancing peer.

Recommended Action None required.

718050

718050

Error Message %ASA-5-718050: Delete of secure tunnel failure for peer *IP_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to terminate an IPsec tunnel to a load balancing peer.**Recommended Action** Verify that the load balancing configuration is correct and that the network is operational.

718051

Error Message %ASA-6-718051: Deleted secure tunnel to peer *IP_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA successfully terminated an IPsec tunnel to a load balancing peer.**Recommended Action** None required.

718052

Error Message %ASA-5-718052: Received GRAT-ARP from duplicate master *MAC_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA received a gratuitous ARP from a duplicate director.**Recommended Action** Check the load balancing configuration and verify that the network is operational.

718053

Error Message %ASA-5-718053: Detected duplicate master, mastership stolen *MAC_address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA detected a duplicate director and a stolen director.**Recommended Action** Check the load balancing configuration and verify that the network is operational.

718054

Error Message %ASA-5-718054: Detected duplicate master *MAC_address* and going to SLAVE**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA detected a duplicate director and is switching to member mode.**Recommended Action** Check the load balancing configuration and verify that the network is operational.

718055

Error Message %ASA-5-718055: Detected duplicate master *MAC_address* and staying MASTER**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA detected a duplicate director and is staying in member mode.**Recommended Action** Check the load balancing configuration and verify that the network is operational.

718056

Error Message %ASA-7-718056: Deleted Master peer, IP *IP_address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA deleted the load balancing director from its internal tables.

Recommended Action None required.

718057

Error Message %ASA-5-718057: Queue send failure from ISR, msg type *failure_code*

Explanation An internal software error has occurred while attempting to enqueue a message on the VPN load balancing queue from an Interrupt Service Routing.

Recommended Action This is generally a benign condition. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718058

Error Message %ASA-7-718058: State machine return code: *action_routine* , *return_code*

Explanation The return codes of action routines belonging to the load balancing finite state machine are being traced.

Recommended Action None required.

718059

Error Message %ASA-7-718059: State machine function trace: *state=state_name* , *event=event_name* , *func=action_routine*

Explanation The events and states of the load balancing finite state machine are being traced.

Recommended Action None required.

718060

Error Message %ASA-5-718060: Inbound socket select fail: *context=context_ID* .

Explanation The socket select call returned an error and the socket cannot be read. This might indicate an internal software error.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718061

Error Message %ASA-5-718061: Inbound socket read fail: *context=context_ID* .

Explanation The socket read failed after data was detected through the select call. This might indicate an internal software error.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718062

Error Message %ASA-5-718062: Inbound thread is awake (*context=context_ID*).

Explanation The load balancing process is awakened and begins processing.

718063

Recommended Action None required.

718063

Error Message %ASA-5-718063: Interface *interface_name* is down.

Explanation The load balancing process found the interface down.

Recommended Action Check the interface configuration to make sure that the interface is operational.

718064

Error Message %ASA-5-718064: Admin. interface *interface_name* is down.

Explanation The load balancing process found the administrative interface down.

Recommended Action Check the administrative interface configuration to make sure that the interface is operational.

718065

Error Message %ASA-5-718065: Cannot continue to run (public=up /down , private=up /down , enable=LB_state , master=IP_address , session=Enable /Disable).

Explanation The load balancing process can not run because all prerequisite conditions have not been met. The prerequisite conditions are two active interfaces and load balancing enabled.

Recommended Action Check the interface configuration to make sure at least two interfaces are operational and load balancing is enabled.

718066

Error Message %ASA-5-718066: Cannot add secondary address to interface *interface_name* , ip *IP_address* .

Explanation Load balancing requires a secondary address to be added to the outside interface. A failure occurred in adding that secondary address.

Recommended Action Check the address being used as the secondary address and make sure that it is valid and unique. Check the configuration of the outside interface.

718067

Error Message %ASA-5-718067: Cannot delete secondary address to interface *interface_name* , ip *IP_address* .

Explanation The deletion of the secondary address failed, which might indicate an addressing problem or an internal software error.

Recommended Action Check the addressing information of the outside interface and make sure that the secondary address is valid and unique. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718068

Error Message %ASA-5-718068: Start VPN Load Balancing in context *context_ID* .

Explanation The load balancing process has been started and initialized.

Recommended Action None required.

718069

Error Message %ASA-5-718069: Stop VPN Load Balancing in context *context_ID* .

Explanation The load balancing process has been stopped.

Recommended Action None required.

718070

Error Message %ASA-5-718070: Reset VPN Load Balancing in context *context_ID* .

Explanation The LB process has been reset.

Recommended Action None required.

718071

Error Message %ASA-5-718071: Terminate VPN Load Balancing in context *context_ID* .

Explanation The LB process has been terminated.

Recommended Action None required.

718072

Error Message %ASA-5-718072: Becoming master of Load Balancing in context *context_ID* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has become the LB director.

Recommended Action None required.

718073

Error Message %ASA-5-718073: Becoming slave of Load Balancing in context *context_ID* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has become the LB member.

Recommended Action None required.

718074

Error Message %ASA-5-718074: Fail to create access list for peer *context_ID* .

718075

Explanation ACLs are used to create secure tunnels over which the LB peers can communicate. The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to create one of these ACLs. This might indicate an addressing problem or an internal software problem.

Recommended Action Check the addressing information of the inside interface on all peers and ensure that all peers are discovered correctly. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718075

Error Message %ASA-5-718075: Peer *IP_address* access list not set.

Explanation While removing a secure tunnel, the Secure Firewall ASA detected a peer entry that did not have an associated ACL.

Recommended Action None required.

718076

Error Message %ASA-5-718076: Fail to create tunnel group for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when trying to create a tunnel group for securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action Verify that the load balancing configuration is correct.

718077

Error Message %ASA-5-718077: Fail to delete tunnel group for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to delete a tunnel group for securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action None required.

718078

Error Message %ASA-5-718078: Fail to create crypto map for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to create a crypto map for securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action Verify that the load balancing configuration is correct.

718079

Error Message %ASA-5-718079: Fail to delete crypto map for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to delete a crypto map for securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action None required.

718080

Error Message %ASA-5-718080: Fail to create crypto policy for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to create a transform set to be used in securing the communication between load balancing peers. This might indicate an internal software problem.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718081

Error Message %ASA-5-718081: Fail to delete crypto policy for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to delete a transform set used in securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action None required.

718082

Error Message %ASA-5-718082: Fail to create crypto ipsec for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation When cluster encryption for VPN load balancing is enabled, the VPN load balancing device creates a set of site-to-site tunnels for every other device in the load balancing cluster. For each tunnel, a set of crypto parameters (access list, crypto maps, and transform set) is created dynamically. One or more crypto parameters failed to be created or configured.

- **IP_address**—The IP address of the remote peer

Recommended Action Examine the message for other entries specific to the type of crypto parameters that failed to be created.

718083

Error Message %ASA-5-718083: Fail to delete crypto ipsec for peer *IP_address* .

Explanation When the local VPN load balancing device is removed from the cluster, crypto parameters are removed. One or more crypto parameters failed to be deleted.

- **IP_address**—The IP address of the remote peer

Recommended Action Examine the message for other entries specific to the type of crypto parameters that failed to be deleted.

718084

Error Message %ASA-5-718084: Public/cluster IP not on the same subnet: public *IP_address* , mask *netmask* , cluster *IP_address*

Explanation The cluster IP address is not on the same network as the outside interface of the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action Make sure that both the cluster (or virtual) IP address and the outside interface address are on the same network.

718085

Error Message %ASA-5-718085: Interface *interface_name* has no IP address defined.

Explanation The interface does not have an IP address configured.

Recommended Action Configure an IP address for the interface.

718086

Error Message %ASA-5-718086: Fail to install LB NP rules: type *rule_type* , dst *interface_name* , port *port* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to create a SoftNP ACL rule to be used in securing the communication between load balancing peers. This may indicate an internal software problem.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

718087

Error Message %ASA-5-718087: Fail to delete LB NP rules: type *rule_type* , rule *rule_ID* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA experienced a failure when attempting to delete the SoftNP ACL rule used in securing the communication between load balancing peers.

Recommended Action None required.

718088

Error Message %ASA-7-718088: Possible VPN LB misconfiguration. Offending device MAC *MAC_address* .

Explanation The presence of a duplicate director indicates that one of the load balancing peers may be misconfigured.

Recommended Action Check the load balancing configuration on all peers, but pay special attention to the peer identified.

719001

Error Message %ASA-6-719001: Email Proxy session could not be established: session limit of *maximum_sessions* has been reached.

Explanation The incoming e-mail proxy session cannot be established because the maximum session limit has been reached.

- **maximum_sessions**—The maximum session number

Recommended Action None required.

719002

Error Message %ASA-3-719002: Email Proxy session pointer from *source_address* has been terminated due to *reason* error.

Explanation The session has been terminated because of an error. The possible errors are failure to add a session to the session database, failure to allocate memory, and failure to write data to a channel.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address
- **reason**—The error type

Recommended Action None required.

719003

Error Message %ASA-6-719003: Email Proxy session pointer resources have been freed for *source_address* .

Explanation The dynamic allocated session structure has been freed and set to NULL after the session terminated.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address

Recommended Action None required.

719004

Error Message %ASA-6-719004: Email Proxy session pointer has been successfully established for *source_address* .

Explanation A new incoming e-mail client session has been established.

Recommended Action None required.

719005

Error Message %ASA-7-719005: FSM NAME has been created using *protocol* for session *pointer* from *source_address* .

Explanation The FSM has been created for an incoming new session.

- **NAME**—The FSM instance name for the session
- **protocol**—The e-mail protocol type (for example, POP3, IMAP, and SMTP)
- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address

Recommended Action None required.

719006

719006

Error Message %ASA-7-719006: Email Proxy session *pointer* has timed out for *source_address* because of network congestion.

Explanation Network congestion is occurring, and data cannot be sent to either an e-mail client or an e-mail server. This condition starts the block timer. After the block timer is timed out, the session expires.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address

Recommended Action Retry the operation after a few minutes.

719007

Error Message %ASA-7-719007: Email Proxy session *pointer* cannot be found for *source_address*.

Explanation A matching session cannot be found in the session database. The session pointer is bad.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address

Recommended Action None required.

719008

Error Message %ASA-3-719008: Email Proxy service is shutting down.

Explanation The e-mail proxy is disabled. All resources are cleaned up, and all threads are terminated.

Recommended Action None required.

719009

Error Message %ASA-7-719009: Email Proxy service is starting.

Explanation The e-mail proxy is enabled.

Recommended Action None required.

719010

Error Message %ASA-6-719010: *protocol* Email Proxy feature is disabled on interface *interface_name*.

Explanation The e-mail proxy feature is disabled on a specific entry point, invoked from the CLI. This is the main off switch for the user. When all protocols are turned off for all interfaces, the main shut-down routine is invoked to clean up global resources and threads.

- **protocol**—The e-mail proxy protocol type (for example, POP3, IMAP, and SMTP)
- **interface_name**—The Secure Firewall ASA interface name

Recommended Action None required.

719011

Error Message %ASA-6-719011: Protocol Email Proxy feature is enabled on interface *interface_name* .

Explanation The e-mail proxy feature is enabled on a specific entry point, invoked from the CLI. This is the main on switch for the user. When it is first used, the main startup routine is invoked to allocate global resources and threads. Subsequent calls only need to start listening threads for the particular protocol.

- **protocol**—The e-mail proxy protocol type (for example, POP3, IMAP, and SMTP)
- **interface_name**—The Secure Firewall ASA interface name

Recommended Action None required.

719012

Error Message %ASA-6-719012: Email Proxy server listening on port *port* for mail protocol *protocol* .

Explanation A listening channel is opened for a specific protocol on a configured port and has added it to a TCP select group.

- **port**—The configured port number
- **protocol**—The e-mail proxy protocol type (for example, POP3, IMAP, and SMTP)

Recommended Action None required.

719013

Error Message %ASA-6-719013: Email Proxy server closing port *port* for mail protocol *protocol* .

Explanation A listening channel is closed for a specific protocol on a configured port and has removed it from the TCP select group.

- **port**—The configured port number
- **protocol**—The e-mail proxy protocol type (for example, POP3, IMAP, and SMTP)

Recommended Action None required.

719014

Error Message %ASA-5-719014: Email Proxy is changing listen port from *old_port* to *new_port* for mail protocol *protocol* .

Explanation A change is signaled in the listening port for the specified protocol. All enabled interfaces for that port have their listening channels closed and have restarted listening on the new port. This action is invoked from the CLI.

- **old_port**—The previously configured port number
- **new_port**—The newly configured port number
- **protocol**—The e-mail proxy protocol type (for example, POP3, IMAP, and SMTP)

Recommended Action None required.

719015

Error Message %ASA-7-719015: Parsed emailproxy session pointer from *source_address* username: *mailuser* = *mail_user* , *vpnuser* = *VPN_user* , *mailserver* = *server*

Explanation The username string is received from the client in the format *vpnuser* (name delimiter) *mailuser* (server delimiter) *mailserver* (for example: xxx:yyy@cisco.com). The name delimiter is optional. When the delimiter is not there, the VPN username and mail username are the same. The server delimiter is optional. When it is not present, the default configured mail server will be used.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address
- **mail_user**—The e-mail account username
- **VPN_user**—The WebVPN username
- **server**—The e-mail server

Recommended Action None required.

719016

Error Message %ASA-7-719016: Parsed emailproxy session pointer from *source_address* password: *mailpass* = ***** , *vpnpass*= *****

Explanation The password string is received from the client in the format, *vpnpass* (name delimiter) *mailpass* (for example: xxx:yyy). The name delimiter is optional. When it is not present, the VPN password and mail password are the same.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **source_address**—The e-mail proxy client IP address

Recommended Action None required.

719017

Error Message %ASA-6-719017: WebVPN user: *vpnuser* invalid dynamic ACL.

Explanation The WebVPN session is aborted because the ACL has failed to parse for this user. The ACL determines what the user restrictions are on e-mail account access. The ACL is downloaded from the AAA server. Because of this error, it is unsafe to proceed with login.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username

Recommended Action Check the AAA server and fix the dynamic ACL for this user.

719018

Error Message %ASA-6-719018: WebVPN user: *vpnuser* ACL ID *acl_ID* not found

Explanation The ACL cannot be found at the local maintained ACL list. The ACL determines what the user restrictions are on e-mail account access. The ACL is configured locally. Because of this error, you cannot be authorized to proceed.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username
- **acl_ID**—The local configured ACL identification string

Recommended Action Check the local ACL configuration.

719019

Error Message %ASA-6-719019: WebVPN user: *vpnuser* authorization failed.

Explanation The ACL determines what the user restrictions are on e-mail account access. The user cannot access the e-mail account because the authorization check fails.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username

Recommended Action None required.

719020

Error Message %ASA-6-719020: WebVPN user *vpnuser* authorization completed successfully.

Explanation The ACL determines what the user restrictions are on e-mail account access. The user is authorized to access the e-mail account.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username

Recommended Action None required.

719021

Error Message %ASA-6-719021: WebVPN user: *vpnuser* is not checked against ACL.

Explanation The ACL determines what the user restrictions are on e-mail account access. The authorization checking using the ACL is not enabled.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username

Recommended Action Enable the ACL checking feature, if necessary.

719022

Error Message %ASA-6-719022: WebVPN user *vpnuser* has been authenticated.

Explanation The username is authenticated by the AAA server.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username

Recommended Action None required.

719023

Error Message %ASA-6-719023: WebVPN user *vpnuser* has not been successfully authenticated. Access denied.

Explanation The username is denied by the AAA server. The session will be aborted. The user is not allowed to access the e-mail account.

- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username

Recommended Action None required.

719024

Error Message %ASA-6-719024: Email Proxy piggyback auth fail: session = *pointer* user=*vpnuser* addr=*source_address*

Explanation The Piggyback authentication is using an established WebVPN session to verify the username and IP address matching in the WebVPN session database. This is based on the assumption that the WebVPN session and e-mail proxy session are initiated by the same user, and a WebVPN session is already established. Because the authentication has failed, the session will be aborted. The user is not allowed to access the e-mail account.

- **pointer**—The session pointer
- **vpnuser**—The WebVPN username
- **source_address**—The client IP address

Recommended Action None required.

719025

Error Message %ASA-6-719025: Email Proxy DNS name resolution failed for *hostname* .

Explanation The hostname cannot be resolved with the IP address because it is not valid, or no DNS server is available.

- **hostname**—The hostname that needs to be resolved

Recommended Action Check DNS server availability and whether or not the configured mail server name is valid.

719026

Error Message %ASA-6-719026: Email Proxy DNS name *hostname* resolved to *IP_address* .

Explanation The hostname has successfully been resolved with the IP address.

- **hostname**—The hostname that needs to be resolved
- **IP_address**—The IP address resolved from the configured mail server name

Recommended Action None required.

Messages 720001 to 721019

This section includes messages from 720001 to 721019.

720001

Error Message %ASA-4-720001: (VPN-unit) Failed to initialize with Chunk Manager.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem fails to initialize with the memory buffer management subsystem. A system-wide problem has occurred, and the VPN failover subsystem cannot be started.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Examine the messages for any sign of system-level initialization problems.

720002

Error Message %ASA-6-720002: (VPN-unit) Starting VPN Stateful Failover Subsystem...

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem is starting and booting up.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720003

Error Message %ASA-6-720003: (VPN-unit) Initialization of VPN Stateful Failover Component completed successfully

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem initialization is completed at boot time.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720004

Error Message %ASA-6-720004: (VPN-unit) VPN failover main thread started.

Explanation The VPN failover main processing thread is started at boot time.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720005

Error Message %ASA-6-720005: (VPN-unit) VPN failover timer thread started.

Explanation The VPN failover timer processing thread is started at boot time.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720006

Error Message %ASA-6-720006: (VPN-unit) VPN failover sync thread started.

Explanation The VPN failover bulk synchronization processing thread is started at boot time.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720007

720007

Error Message %ASA-4-720007: (VPN-unit) Failed to allocate chunk from Chunk Manager.

Explanation The set of preallocated memory buffers is running out. The Secure Firewall ASA has a resource issue. The Secure Firewall ASA may be under heavy load when too many messages are being processed.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action This condition may be improved later when the VPN failover subsystem processes outstanding messages and frees up previously allocated memory.

720008

Error Message %ASA-4-720008: (VPN-unit) Failed to register to High Availability Framework.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to register to the core failover subsystem. The VPN failover subsystem cannot be started, which may be caused by initialization problems of other subsystems.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Search the message for any sign of system-wide initialization problems.

720009

Error Message %ASA-4-720009: (VPN-unit) Failed to create version control block.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to create a version control block. This step is required for the VPN failover subsystem to find out the backward compatible firmware versions for the current release. The VPN failover subsystem cannot be started, which may be caused by initialization problems of other subsystems.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Search the message for any sign of system-wide initialization problems.

720010

Error Message %ASA-6-720010: (VPN-unit) VPN failover client is being disabled

Explanation An operator enabled failover without defining a failover key. In order to use a VPN failover, a failover key must be defined.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Use the **failover key** command to define a shared secret key between the active and standby units.

720011

Error Message %ASA-4-720011: (VPN-unit) Failed to allocate memory

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem cannot allocate a memory buffer, which indicates a system-wide resource problem. The Secure Firewall ASA may be under heavy load.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action This condition may be improved later when you reduce the load on the Secure Firewall ASA by reducing incoming traffic. By reducing incoming traffic, memory allocated for processing the existing work load will be available, and the Secure Firewall ASA may return to normal operation.

720012

Error Message %ASA-6-720012: (VPN-unit) Failed to update IPsec failover runtime data on the standby unit.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem cannot update IPsec-related runtime data because the corresponding IPsec tunnel has been deleted on the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720013

Error Message %ASA-4-720013: (VPN-unit) Failed to insert certificate in trustpoint **trustpoint_name**

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem tried to insert a certificate in the trustpoint.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **trustpoint_name**—The name of the trustpoint

Recommended Action Check the certificate content to determine if it is invalid.

720014

Error Message %ASA-6-720014: (VPN-unit) Phase 2 connection entry (msg_id=message_number , my cookie=mine , his cookie=his) contains no SA list.

Explanation No security association is linked to the Phase 2 connection entry.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **message_number**—The message ID of the Phase 2 connection entry
- **mine**—The My Phase 1 cookie
- **his**—The peer Phase 1 cookie

Recommended Action None required.

720015

Error Message %ASA-6-720015: (VPN-unit) Cannot found Phase 1 SA for Phase 2 connection entry (msg_id=message_number ,my cookie=mine , his cookie=his).

Explanation The corresponding Phase 1 security association for the given Phase 2 connection entry cannot be found.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **message_number**—The message ID of the Phase 2 connection entry
- **mine**—The My Phase 1 cookie

720016

- **his**—The peer Phase 1 cookie

Recommended Action None required.

720016

Error Message %ASA-5-720016: (VPN-unit) Failed to initialize default timer #*index* .

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to initialize the given timer event. The VPN failover subsystem cannot be started at boot time.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **index**—The internal index of the timer event

Recommended Action Search the message for any sign of system-wide initialization problems.

720017

Error Message %ASA-5-720017: (VPN-unit) Failed to update LB runtime data

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to update the VPN load balancing runtime data.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720018

Error Message %ASA-5-720018: (VPN-unit) Failed to get a buffer from the underlying core high availability subsystem. Error code *code* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA may be under heavy load. The VPN failover subsystem failed to obtain a failover buffer.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **code**—The error code returned by the high-availability subsystem

Recommended Action Decrease the amount of incoming traffic to improve the current load condition. With decreased incoming traffic, the Secure Firewall ASA will free up memory allocated for processing the incoming load.

720019

Error Message %ASA-5-720019: (VPN-unit) Failed to update cTCP statistics.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to update the IPsec/cTCP-related statistics.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required. Updates are sent periodically, so the standby unit IPsec/cTCP statistics should be updated with the next update message.

720020

Error Message %ASA-5-720020: (VPN-unit) Failed to send type timer message.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to send a periodic timer message to the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **type**—The type of timer message

Recommended Action None required. The periodic timer message will be resent during the next timeout.

720021

Error Message %ASA-5-720021: (VPN-unit) HA non-block send failed for peer msg *message_number* . HA error code .

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem failed to send a nonblock message. This is a temporary condition caused by the Secure Firewall ASA being under load or out of resources.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **message_number**—The ID number of the peer message
- **code**—The error return code

Recommended Action The condition will improve as more resources become available to the Secure Firewall ASA.

720022

Error Message %ASA-4-720022: (VPN-unit) Cannot find trustpoint *trustpoint*

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to look up a trustpoint by name.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **trustpoint**—The name of the trustpoint.

Recommended Action The trustpoint may be deleted by an operator.

720023

Error Message %ASA-6-720023: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Peer is *not* present.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem is notified by the core failover subsystem when the local Secure Firewall ASA detected that a peer is available or becomes unavailable.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **not**—Either “not” or left blank

Recommended Action None required.

720024

Error Message %ASA-6-720024: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Control channel is *status* .

720025

Explanation The failover control channel is either up or down. The failover control channel is defined by the **failover link** and **show failover** commands, which indicate whether the failover link channel is up or down.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **status**—Up or Down

Recommended Action None required.

720025

Error Message %ASA-6-720025: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Data channel is *status* .

Explanation The failover data channel is up or down.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **status**—Up or Down

Recommended Action None required.

720026

Error Message %ASA-6-720026: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Current progression is being aborted.

Explanation An operator or other external condition has occurred and has caused the current failover progression to abort before the failover peer agrees on the role (either active or standby). For example, when the **failover active** command is entered on the standby unit during the negotiation, or when the active unit is being rebooted.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720027

Error Message %ASA-6-720027: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: My state *state* .

Explanation The state of the local failover device is changed.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **state**—Current state of the local failover device

Recommended Action None required.

720028

Error Message %ASA-6-720028: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Peer state *state* .

Explanation The current state of the failover peer is reported.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **state**—Current state of the failover peer

Recommended Action None required.

720029

Error Message %ASA-6-720029: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Start VPN bulk sync state.

Explanation The active unit is ready to send all the state information to the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720030

Error Message %ASA-6-720030: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Stop bulk sync state.

Explanation The active unit finished sending all the state information to the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720031

Error Message %ASA-7-720031: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Invalid event received. event=event_ID .

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem received an invalid callback event from the underlying failover subsystem.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **event_ID**—The invalid event ID received

Recommended Action None required.

720032

Error Message %ASA-6-720032: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: id=ID , seq=sequence_# , grp=group , event=event , op=operand , my=my_state , peer=peer_state .

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem indicated that a status update was notified by the underlying failover subsystem.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **ID**—Client ID number
- **sequence_#**—Sequence number
- **group**—Group ID
- **event**—Current event
- **operand**—Current operand
- **my_state**—The system current state
- **peer_state**—The current state of the peer

Recommended Action None required.

720033

720033

Error Message %ASA-4-720033: (VPN-unit) Failed to queue add to message queue.

Explanation System resources may be running low. An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to queue an internal message. This may be a temporary condition indicating that the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, and the VPN failover subsystem cannot allocate resource to handle incoming traffic.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action This error condition may disappear if the current load of the Secure Firewall ASA is reduced, and additional system resources become available for processing new messages again.

720034

Error Message %ASA-7-720034: (VPN-unit) Invalid type (type) for message handler.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to process an invalid message type.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **type**—Message type

Recommended Action None required.

720035

Error Message %ASA-5-720035: (VPN-unit) Fail to look up CTCP flow handle

Explanation The cTCP flow may be deleted on the standby unit before the VPN failover subsystem tries to do a lookup.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Look for any sign of cTCP flow deletion in the message to determine the reason (for example, idle timeout) why the flow was deleted.

720036

Error Message %ASA-5-720036: (VPN-unit) Failed to process state update message from the active peer.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to process a state update message received by the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required. This may be a temporary condition because of the current load or low system resources.

720037

Error Message %ASA-6-720037: (VPN-unit) HA progression callback: id=id ,seq=sequence_number ,grp=group ,event=event ,op=operand , my=my_state ,peer=peer_state .

Explanation The status of the current failover progression is reported.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **id**—Client ID
- **sequence_number**—Sequence number
- **group**—Group ID
- **event**—Current event
- **operand**—Current operand
- **my_state**—Current state of the Secure Firewall ASA
- **peer_state**—Current state of the peer

Recommended Action None required.

720038

Error Message %ASA-4-720038: (VPN-unit) Corrupted message from active unit.

Explanation The standby unit received a corrupted message from the active unit. Messages from the active unit are corrupted, which may be caused by incompatible firmware running between the active and standby units. The local unit has become the active unit of the failover pair.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720039

Error Message %ASA-6-720039: (VPN-unit) VPN failover client is transitioning to active state

Explanation The local unit has become the active unit of the failover pair.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720040

Error Message %ASA-6-720040: (VPN-unit) VPN failover client is transitioning to standby state.

Explanation The local unit has become the standby unit of the failover pair.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720041

Error Message %ASA-7-720041: (VPN-unit) Sending **type** message **id** to standby unit

Explanation A message has been sent from the active unit to the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **type**—Message type
- **id**—Identifier for the message

720042

Recommended Action None required.

720042

Error Message %ASA-7-720042: (VPN-unit) Receiving type message *id* from active unit

Explanation A message has been received from the active unit by the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **type**—Message type
- **id**—Identifier for the message

Recommended Action None required.

720043

Error Message %ASA-4-720043: (VPN-unit) Failed to send type message *id* to standby unit

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to send a message from the active unit to the standby unit. The error may be caused by message 720018, in which the core failover subsystem runs out of failover buffer or the failover LAN link is down.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **type**—Message type
- **id**—Identifier for the message

Recommended Action Use the **show failover** command to see if the failover pair is running correctly and the failover LAN link is up.

720044

Error Message %ASA-4-720044: (VPN-unit) Failed to receive message from active unit

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to receive a message on the standby unit. The error may be caused by a corrupted message or an inadequate amount of memory allocated for storing the incoming message.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Use the **show failover** command and look for receive errors to determine if this is a VPN failover-specific problem or a general failover issue. Corrupted messages may be caused by incompatible firmware versions running on the active and standby units. Use the **show memory** command to determine if a low memory condition exists.

720045

Error Message %ASA-6-720045: (VPN-unit) Start bulk syncing of state information on standby unit.

Explanation The standby unit has been notified to start receiving bulk synchronization information from the active unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720046

Error Message %ASA-6-720046: (VPN-unit) End bulk syncing of state information on standby unit

Explanation The standby unit has been notified that bulk synchronization from the active unit is completed.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720047

Error Message %ASA-4-720047: (VPN-unit) Failed to sync SDI node secret file for server *IP_address* on the standby unit.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to synchronize a node secret file for the SDI server on the standby unit. The SDI node secret file is stored in flash. The error may indicate that the flash file system is full or corrupted.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **IP_address**—IP address of the server

Recommended Action Use the **dir** command to display the flash contents. The node secret file has the filename, *ip* .sdi.

720048

Error Message %ASA-7-720048: (VPN-unit) FSM action trace begin: state=*state* , last event=*event* , func=*function* .

Explanation A VPN failover subsystem finite state machine function has started.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **state**—Current state
- **event**—Last event
- **function**—Current executing function

Recommended Action None required.

720049

Error Message %ASA-7-720049: (VPN-unit) FSM action trace end: state=*state* , last event=*event* , return=*return* , func=*function* .

Explanation A VPN failover subsystem finite state machine function has finished.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **state**—Current state
- **event**—Last event
- **return**—Return code

720050

- **function**—Current executing function

Recommended Action None required.

720050

Error Message %ASA-7-720050: (VPN-unit) Failed to remove timer. ID = *id* .

Explanation A timer cannot be removed from the timer processing thread.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **id**—Timer ID

Recommended Action None required.

720051

Error Message %ASA-4-720051: (VPN-unit) Failed to add new SDI node secret file for server *id* on the standby unit.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to add a node secret file for the SDI server on the standby unit. The SDI node secret file is stored in flash. The error may indicate that the flash file system is full or corrupted.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **id**—IP address of the SDI server

Recommended Action Use the **dir** command to display the flash contents. The node secret file has the filename, **ip.sdi**.

720052

Error Message %ASA-4-720052: (VPN-unit) Failed to delete SDI node secret file for server *id* on the standby unit.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to delete a node secret file on the active unit. The node secret file being deleted may not exist in the flash file system, or there was problem reading the flash file system.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **IP_address**—IP address of the SDI server

Recommended Action Use the **dir** command to display the flash contents. The node secret file has the filename, **ip.sdi**.

720053

Error Message %ASA-4-720053: (VPN-unit) Failed to add cTCP IKE rule during bulk sync, **peer=IP_address , port=port**

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to load a cTCP IKE rule on the standby unit during bulk synchronization. The standby unit may be under heavy load, and the new IKE rule request may time out before completion.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **IP_address**—Peer IP address
- **port**—Peer port number

Recommended Action None required.

720054

Error Message %ASA-4-720054: (VPN-unit) Failed to add new cTCP record, peer=*IP_address*, port=*port* .

Explanation A cTCP record is replicated to the standby unit and cannot be updated. The corresponding IPsec over cTCP tunnel may not be functioning after failover. The cTCP database may be full, or a record with the same peer IP address and port number exists already.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **IP_address**—Peer IP address
- **port**—Peer port number

Recommended Action This may be a temporary condition and may improve when the existing cTCP tunnel is restored.

720055

Error Message %ASA-4-720055: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover can only be run in single/non-transparent mode.

Explanation The VPN subsystem does not start unless it is running in single (nontransparent) mode.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Configure the Secure Firewall ASA for the appropriate mode to support VPN failover and restart the Secure Firewall ASA.

720056

Error Message %ASA-6-720056: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Message Thread is being disabled.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem main message processing thread is disabled when you have tried to enable failover, but a failover key is not defined. A failover key is required for VPN failover.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720057

Error Message %ASA-6-720057: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Message Thread is enabled.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem main message processing thread is enabled when failover is enabled and a failover key is defined.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

720058

Recommended Action None required.

720058

Error Message %ASA-6-720058: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Timer Thread is disabled.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem main timer processing thread is disabled when the failover key is not defined and failover is enabled.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720059

Error Message %ASA-6-720059: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Timer Thread is enabled.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem main timer processing thread is enabled when the failover key is defined and failover is enabled.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720060

Error Message %ASA-6-720060: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Sync Thread is disabled.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem main bulk synchronization processing thread is disabled when failover is enabled, but the failover key is not defined.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720061

Error Message %ASA-6-720061: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Sync Thread is enabled.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem main bulk synchronization processing thread is enabled when failover is enabled and the failover key is defined.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720062

Error Message %ASA-6-720062: (VPN-unit) Active unit started bulk sync of state information to standby unit.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem active unit has started bulk synchronization of state information to the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720063

Error Message %ASA-6-720063: (VPN-unit) Active unit completed bulk sync of state information to standby.

Explanation The VPN failover subsystem active unit has completed bulk synchronization of state information to the standby unit.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action None required.

720064

Error Message %ASA-4-720064: (VPN-unit) Failed to update cTCP database record for peer=*IP_address*, port=*port* during bulk sync.

Explanation An error occurred while the VPN failover subsystem attempted to update an existing cTCP record during bulk synchronization. The cTCP record may have been deleted from the cTCP database on the standby unit and cannot be found.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **IP_address**—Peer IP address
- **port**—Peer port number

Recommended Action Search in the message.

720065

Error Message %ASA-4-720065: (VPN-unit) Failed to add new cTCP IKE rule, peer=peer, port=port.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to add a new IKE rule for the cTCP database entry on the standby unit. The Secure Firewall ASA may be under heavy load, and the request for adding a cTCP IKE rule timed out and was never completed.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary
- **IP_address**—Peer IP address
- **port**—Peer port number

Recommended Action This may be a temporary condition.

720066

Error Message %ASA-4-720066: (VPN-unit) Failed to activate IKE database.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to activate the IKE security association database while the standby unit was transitioning to the active state. There may be resource-related issues on the standby unit that prevent the IKE security association database from activating.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

720067

Recommended Action Use the **show failover** command to see if the failover pair is still working correctly and/or look for other IKE-related errors in the message.

720067

Error Message %ASA-4-720067: (VPN-unit) Failed to deactivate IKE database.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to deactivate the IKE security association database while the active unit was transitioning to the standby state. There may be resource-related issues on the active unit that prevent the IKE security association database from deactivating.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Use the **show failover** command to see if the failover pair is still working correctly and/or look for IKE-related errors in the message.

720068

Error Message %ASA-4-720068: (VPN-unit) Failed to parse peer message.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to parse a peer message received on the standby unit. The peer message received on the standby unit cannot be parsed.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Make sure that both active and standby units are running the same version of firmware. Also, use the **show failover** command to ensure that the failover pair is still working correctly.

720069

Error Message %ASA-4-720069: (VPN-unit) Failed to activate cTCP database.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to activate the cTCP database while the standby unit was transitioning to the active state. There may be resource-related issues on the standby unit that prevent the cTCP database from activating.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary

Recommended Action Use the **show failover** command to see if the failover pair is still working correctly and/or look for other cTCP related errors in the message.

720070

Error Message %ASA-4-720070: (VPN-unit) Failed to deactivate cTCP database.

Explanation An error occurred when the VPN failover subsystem tried to deactivate the cTCP database while the active unit was transitioning to the standby state. There may be resource-related issues on the active unit that prevent the cTCP database from deactivating.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary.

Recommended Action Use the **show failover** command to see if the failover pair is still working correctly and/or look for cTCP related errors in the message.

720071

Error Message %ASA-5-720071: (VPN-unit) Failed to update cTCP dynamic data.

Explanation An error occurred while the VPN failover subsystem tried to update cTCP dynamic data.

- **unit**—Either Primary or Secondary.

Recommended Action This may be a temporary condition. Because this is a periodic update, wait to see if the same error recurs. Also, look for other failover-related messages in the message.

720072

Error Message %ASA-5-720072: Timeout waiting for Integrity Firewall Server [*interface ,ip*] to become available.

Explanation The Zonelab Integrity Server cannot reestablish a connection before timeout. In an active/standby failover setup, the SSL connection between a Zonelab Integrity Server and the Secure Firewall ASA needs to be reestablished after a failover.

- *interface*—The interface to which the Zonelab Integrity Server is connected
- *ip*—The IP address of the Zonelab Integrity Server

Recommended Action Check that the configuration on the Secure Firewall ASA and the Zonelab Integrity Server match, and verify communication between the Secure Firewall ASA and the Zonelab Integrity Server.

720073

Error Message %ASA-4-720073: VPN Session failed to replicate - ACL *acl_name* not found

Explanation When replicating VPN sessions to the standby unit, the standby unit failed to find the associated filter ACL.

- **acl_name**—The name of the ACL that was not found

Recommended Action Verify that the configuration on the standby unit has not been modified while in standby state. Resynchronize the standby unit by issuing the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721001

Error Message %ASA-6-721001: (*device*) WebVPN Failover SubSystem started successfully. (*device*) either WebVPN-primary or WebVPN-secondary.

Explanation The WebVPN failover subsystem in the current failover unit, either primary or secondary, has been started successfully.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary device

Recommended Action None required.

721002

Error Message %ASA-6-721002: (*device*) HA status change: event *event* , my state *my_state* , peer state *peer* .

721003

Explanation The WebVPN failover subsystem receives status notification from the core HA component periodically. The incoming event, the new state of the local Secure Firewall ASA, and the new state of the failover peer are reported.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **event**—New HA event
- **my_state**—The new state of the local Secure Firewall ASA
- **peer**—The new state of the peer

Recommended Action None required.

721003

Error Message %ASA-6-721003: *(device) HA progression change: event event , my state my_state , peer state peer .*

Explanation The WebVPN failover subsystem transitions from one state to another state based on the event notified by the core HA component. The incoming event, the new state of the local Secure Firewall ASA, and the new state of the failover peer are being reported.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **event**—New HA event
- **my_state**—The new state of the local Secure Firewall ASA
- **peer**—The new state of the peer

Recommended Action None required.

721004

Error Message %ASA-6-721004: *(device) Create access list list_name on standby unit.*

Explanation A WebVPN-specific access list is replicated from the active unit to the standby unit. A successful installation of the WebVPN access list on the standby unit has occurred.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—The access list name

Recommended Action None required.

721005

Error Message %ASA-6-721005: *(device) Fail to create access list list_name on standby unit.*

Explanation When a WebVPN-specific access list is installed on the active unit, a copy is installed on the standby unit. The access list failed to be installed on the standby unit. The access list may have existed on the standby unit already.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that failed to install on the standby unit

Recommended Action Use the **show access-list** command on both the active and standby units. Compare the content of the output and determine whether there is any discrepancy. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721006

Error Message %ASA-6-721006: *(device)* Update access list *list_name* on standby unit.

Explanation The content of the access list has been updated on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that was updated

Recommended Action None required.

721007

Error Message %ASA-4-721007: *(device)* Fail to update access list *list_name* on standby unit.

Explanation An error occurred while the standby unit tried to update a WebVPN-specific access list. The access list cannot be located on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that was not updated

Recommended Action Use a **show access-list** command on both the active and standby units. Compare the content of the output and determine whether or not there is any discrepancy. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721008

Error Message %ASA-6-721008: *(device)* Delete access list *list_name* on standby unit.

Explanation When a WebVPN-specific access list is removed from the active unit, a message is sent to the standby unit requesting that the same access list be removed. As a result, a WebVPN-specific access list has been removed from the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that was removed

Recommended Action None required.

721009

Error Message %ASA-6-721009: *(device)* Fail to delete access list *list_name* on standby unit.

Explanation When a WebVPN-specific access list is removed on the active unit, a message is sent to the standby unit requesting the same access list be removed. An error condition occurred when an attempt was made to remove the corresponding access list on the standby unit. The access list did not exist on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that was deleted

Recommended Action Use a **show access-list** command on both the active and standby units. Compare the content of the output and determine whether there is any discrepancy. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721010

Error Message %ASA-6-721010: *(device) Add access list rule list_name , line line_no on standby unit.*

Explanation When an access list rule is added to the active unit, the same rule is added on the standby unit. A new access list rule was added successfully on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that was deleted
- **line_no**—Line number of the rule added to the access list

Recommended Action None required.

721011

Error Message %ASA-4-721011: *(device) Fail to add access list rule list_name , line line_no on standby unit.*

Explanation When an access list rule is added to the active unit, an attempt is made to add the same access list rule to the standby unit. An error occurred when an attempt is made to add a new access list rule to the standby unit. The same access list rule may exist on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **list_name**—Name of the access list that was deleted
- **line_no**—Line number of the rule added to the access list

Recommended Action Use a **show access-list** command on both the active and standby units. Compare the content of the output and determine if there is any discrepancy. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721012

Error Message %ASA-6-721012: *(device) Enable APCF XML file file_name on the standby unit.*

Explanation When an APCF XML file is installed on the active unit, an attempt is made to install the same file on the standby unit. An APCF XML file was installed successfully on the standby unit. Use the **dir** command on the standby unit to show that the XML file exists in the flash file system.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **file_name**—Name of the XML file on the flash file system

Recommended Action None required.

721013

Error Message %ASA-4-721013: *(device) Fail to enable APCF XML file file_name on the standby unit.*

Explanation When an APCF XML file is installed on the active unit, an attempt is made to install the same file on the standby unit. An APCF XML file failed to install on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **file_name**—Name of the XML file on the flash file system

Recommended Action Use a **dir** command on both the active and standby unit. Compare the directory listing and determine if there is any discrepancy. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721014

Error Message %ASA-6-721014: (device) Disable APCF XML file *file_name* on the standby unit.

Explanation When an APCF XML file is removed on the active unit, an attempt is made to remove the same file on the standby unit. An APCF XML file was removed from the standby unit successfully.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **file_name**—Name of the XML file on the flash file system

Recommended Action None required.

721015

Error Message %ASA-4-721015: (device) Fail to disable APCF XML file *file_name* on the standby unit.

Explanation When an APCF XML file is removed on the active unit, an attempt is made to remove the same file on the standby unit. An error occurred when an attempt was made to remove an APCF XML file from the standby unit. The file may not be installed on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **file_name**—Name of the XML file on the flash file system

Recommended Action Use a **show running-config webvpn** command to make sure the APCF XML file of interest is not enabled. As long as it is not enabled, you may ignore this message. Otherwise, try to disable the file by using the **no apcf file_name** command in the webvpn configuration submode.

721016

Error Message %ASA-6-721016: (device) WebVPN session for client user *user_name*, IP *ip_address* has been created.

Explanation A remote WebVPN user has logged in successfully and the login information has been installed on the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **user_name**—Name of the user
- **ip_address**—IP address of the remote user

Recommended Action None required.

721017

Error Message %ASA-4-721017: (device) Fail to create WebVPN session for user *user_name*, IP *ip_address*.

Explanation When a WebVPN user logs in to the active unit, the login information is replicated to the standby unit. An error occurred while replicating the login information to the standby unit.

721018

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **user_name**—Name of the user
- **ip_address**—IP address of the remote user

Recommended Action Use the **show vpn-sessiondb detail webvpn** command for a regular WebVPN user, or the **show vpn-sessiondb detail svc** command for a WebVPN SVC user on both the active and standby units. Compare the entries and determine whether the same user session record appears on both Secure Firewall ASAs. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.

721018

Error Message %ASA-6-721018: *(device) WebVPN session for client user user_name , IP ip_address has been deleted.*

Explanation When a WebVPN user logs out on the active unit, a logout message is sent to the standby unit to remove the user session from the standby unit. A WebVPN user record was removed from the standby unit successfully.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **user_name**—Name of the user
- **ip_address**—IP address of the remote user

Recommended Action None required.

721019

Error Message %ASA-4-721019: *(device) Fail to delete WebVPN session for client user user_name , IP ip_address .*

Explanation When a WebVPN user logs out on the active unit, a logout message is sent to the standby unit to remove the user session from the standby unit. An error occurred when an attempt was made to remove a WebVPN user record from the standby unit.

- **(device)**—Either the WebVPN primary or the WebVPN secondary Secure Firewall ASA
- **user_name**—Name of the user
- **ip_address**—IP address of the remote user

Recommended Action Use the **show vpn-sessiondb detail webvpn** command for a regular WebVPN user, or the **show vpn-sessiondb detail svc** command for a WebVPN SVC user on both the active and standby units. Check whether there is any discrepancy. Resynchronize the standby unit, if needed, by using the **write standby** command on the active unit.



CHAPTER 9

Syslog Messages 722001 to 776020

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 722001 to 722056, on page 457](#)
- [Messages 723001 to 736001, on page 471](#)
- [Messages 737001 to 776254, on page 498](#)

Messages 722001 to 722056

This section includes messages from 722001 to 722056.

722001

Error Message %ASA-4-722001: IP *IP_address* Error parsing SVC connect request.

Explanation The request from the SVC was invalid.

Recommended Action Research as necessary to determine if this error was caused by a defect in the SVC, an incompatible SVC version, or an attack against the device.

722002

Error Message %ASA-4-722002: IP *IP_address* Error consolidating SVC connect request.

Explanation There is not enough memory to perform the action.

Recommended Action Purchase more memory, upgrade the device, or reduce the load on the device.

722003

Error Message %ASA-4-722003: IP *IP_address* Error authenticating SVC connect request.

Explanation The user took too long to download and connect.

Recommended Action Increase the timeouts for session idle and maximum connect time.

722004

Error Message %ASA-4-722004: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Error responding to SVC connect request.

Explanation There is not enough memory to perform the action.

Recommended Action Purchase more memory, upgrade the device, or reduce the load on the device.

722005

Error Message %ASA-5-722005: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Unable to update session information for SVC connection.

Explanation There is not enough memory to perform the action.

Recommended Action Purchase more memory, upgrade the device, or reduce the load on the device.

722006

Error Message %ASA-5-722006: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Invalid address **IP_address** assigned to SVC connection.

Explanation An invalid address was assigned to the user.

Recommended Action Verify and correct the address assignment, if possible. Otherwise, notify your network administrator or escalate this issue according to your security policy. For additional assistance, contact the Cisco TAC.

722007

Error Message %ASA-3-722007: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /ERROR: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:

- 0—Normal
- 16—Logout
- 17—Closed due to error
- 18—Closed due to rekey
- 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused

- **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722008

Error Message %ASA-3-722008: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /ERROR: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:

- 0—Normal
- 16—Logout
- 17—Closed due to error
- 18—Closed due to rekey
- 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused

- **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722009

Error Message %ASA-3-722009: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /ERROR: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:

- 0—Normal
- 16—Logout
- 17—Closed due to error
- 18—Closed due to rekey
- 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused

- **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722010

Error Message %ASA-5-722010: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /NOTICE: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:

- 0—Normal
- 16—Logout
- 17—Closed due to error
- 18—Closed due to rekey
- 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused

- **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722011

Error Message %ASA-5-722011: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /NOTICE: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:
 - 0—Normal
 - 16—Logout
 - 17—Closed due to error
 - 18—Closed due to rekey
 - 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused
- **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722012

Error Message %ASA-5-722012: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /INFO: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:
 - 0—Normal
 - 16—Logout
 - 17—Closed due to error
 - 18—Closed due to rekey
 - 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused
- **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722013

Error Message %ASA-6-722013: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /INFO: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:
 - 0—Normal
 - 16—Logout
 - 17—Closed due to error
 - 18—Closed due to rekey

- 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused
 - **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722014

Error Message %ASA-6-722014: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Message: *type-num* /INFO: *message*

Explanation The SVC issued a message.

- **type-num**—A number from 0 to 31 indicating a message type. Message types are as follows:
 - 0—Normal.
 - 16—Logout
 - 17—Closed due to error
 - 18—Closed due to rekey
 - 1-15, 19-31—Reserved and unused
 - **message**—A text message from the SVC

Recommended Action None required.

722015

Error Message %ASA-4-722015: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Unknown SVC frame type: *type-num*

Explanation The SVC sent an invalid frame type to the device, which might be caused by an SVC version incompatibility.

- **type-num**—The number identifier of the frame type

Recommended Action Verify the SVC version.

722016

Error Message %ASA-4-722016: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Bad SVC frame length: *length* expected: *expected-length*

Explanation The expected amount of data was not available from the SVC, which might be caused by an SVC version incompatibility.

Recommended Action Verify the SVC version.

722017

Error Message %ASA-4-722017: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Bad SVC framing: 525446, reserved: 0

722018

Explanation The SVC sent a badly framed datagram, which might be caused by an SVC version incompatibility.

Recommended Action Verify the SVC version.

722018

Error Message %ASA-4-722018: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Bad SVC protocol version: *version* , expected: *expected-version*

Explanation The SVC sent a version unknown to the device, which might be caused by an SVC version incompatibility.

Recommended Action Verify the SVC version.

722019

Error Message %ASA-4-722019: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Not enough data for an SVC header: *length*

Explanation The expected amount of data was not available from the SVC, which might be caused by an SVC version incompatibility.

Recommended Action Verify the SVC version.

722020

Error Message %ASA-3-722020: TunnelGroup *tunnel_group* GroupPolicy *group_policy* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* No address available for SVC connection

Explanation Address assignment failed for the AnyConnect session. No IP addresses are available.

- **tunnel_group**—The name of the tunnel group that the user was assigned to or used to log in
- **group_policy**—The name of the group policy that the user was assigned to
- **user-name**—The name of the user with which this message is associated
- **IP_address**—The public IP (Internet) address of the client machine

Recommended Action Check the configuration listed in the **ip local ip** command to see if enough addresses exist in the pools that have been assigned to the tunnel group and the group policy. Check the DHCP configuration and status. Check the address assignment configuration. Enable IPAA syslog messages to determine why the AnyConnect client cannot obtain an IP address.

722021

Error Message %ASA-3-722021: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Unable to start compression due to lack of memory resources

Explanation There is not enough memory to perform the action.

Recommended Action Purchase more memory, upgrade the device, or reduce the load on the device.

722022

Error Message %ASA-6-722022: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *addr* (TCP | UDP) connection established (with | without) compression

Explanation The TCP or UDP connection was established with or without compression.

Recommended Action None required.

722023

Error Message %ASA-6-722023: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC connection terminated {with|without} compression

Explanation The SVC terminated either with or without compression.

Recommended Action None required.

722024

Error Message %ASA-6-722024: SVC Global Compression Enabled

Explanation Subsequent SVC connections will be allowed to perform tunnel compression if SVC compression is enabled in the corresponding user or group configuration.

Recommended Action None required.

722025

Error Message %ASA-6-722025: SVC Global Compression Disabled

Explanation Subsequent SVC connections will not be allowed to perform tunnel compression.

Recommended Action None required.

722026

Error Message %ASA-6-722026: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC compression history reset

Explanation A compression error occurred. The SVC and the ASA corrected it.

Recommended Action None required.

722027

Error Message %ASA-6-722027: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC decompression history reset

Explanation A decompression error occurred. The SVC and the ASA corrected it.

Recommended Action None required.

722028

Error Message %ASA-5-722028: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Stale SVC connection closed.

Explanation An unused SVC connection was closed.

Recommended Action None required. However, the client may be having trouble connecting if multiple connections are established. The SVC log should be examined.

722029

Error Message %ASA-7-722029: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Session Termination: Conns: *connections* , DPD Conns: *DPD_conn*s , Comp resets: *compression_resets* , Dcmp resets: *decompression_resets*

Explanation The number of connections, reconnections, and resets that have occurred are reported. If **connections** is greater than 1 or the number of **DPD_conn**s, **compression_resets**, or **decompression_resets** is greater than 0, it may indicate network reliability problems, which may be beyond the control of the Secure Firewall ASA administrator. If there are many connections or DPD connections, the user may be having problems connecting and may experience poor performance.

- **connections**—The total number of connections during this session (one is normal)
- **DPD_conn**s—The number of reconnections due to DPD
- **compression_resets**—The number of compression history resets
- **decompression_resets**—The number of decompression history resets

Recommended Action The SVC log should be examined. You may want to research and take appropriate action to resolve possible network reliability problems.

722030

Error Message %ASA-7-722030: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Session Termination: In: *data_bytes* (+*ctrl_bytes*) bytes, *data_pkts* (+*ctrl_pkts*) packets, *drop_pkts* drops

Explanation End-of-session statistics are being recorded.

- **data_bytes**—The number of inbound (from SVC) data bytes
- **ctrl_bytes**—The number of inbound control bytes
- **data_pkts**—The number of inbound data packets
- **ctrl_pkts**—The number of inbound control packets
- **drop_pkts**—The number of inbound packets that were dropped

Recommended Action None required.

722031

Error Message %ASA-7-722031: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC Session Termination: Out: *data_bytes* (+*ctrl_bytes*) bytes, *data_pkts* (+*ctrl_pkts*) packets, *drop_pkts* drops.

Explanation End-of-session statistics are being recorded. The statistics include data bytes, control packet bytes, data packets, control packets, and dropped packets.

- **data_bytes**—The number of outbound (to SVC) data bytes
- **ctrl_bytes**—The number of outbound control bytes
- **data_pkts**—The number of outbound data packets
- **ctrl_pkts**—The number of outbound control packets
- **drop_pkts**—The number of outbound packets that were dropped

In some cases, the dropped packets count is more than the overall data and control packets because this syslog does not provide the break-down of the dropped packets. Few examples of such instances:

2020-09-30T09:06:09.254798+00:00 local4.err pg122d-vpn116 %ASA-3-722031: Group <GP_1> User <xxxxxxxxxxxx.xxxxxxxxxx@intel.com> IP <x.x.x.x> SVC Session Termination: Out: 800808 (+32) bytes, 1957 (+4) packets, 3358 drops.

2020-09-30T08:53:11.359833+00:00 local4.err srr10c-vpn103 %ASA-3-722031: Group <GP_2> User <xxxxxxxxxxxx.xxxxxxxxxx@intel.com> IP <x.x.x.x> SVC Session Termination: Out: 413194 (+32) bytes, 1540 (+4) packets, 2059 drops.

2020-09-30T08:37:59.287415+00:00 local4.err srr10c-vpn115 %ASA-3-722031: Group <GP_3> User <xxxxxxxxxxxx.xxxxxxxxxx@intel.com> IP <x.x.x.x> SVC Session Termination: Out: 571473 (+48) bytes, 1283 (+6) packets, 1323 drops.

2020-09-30T08:31:48.105943+00:00 local4.err srr10c-vpn114 %ASA-3-722031: Group <GP_4> User <xxxxxxxxxxxx.xxxxxxxxxx@intel.com> IP <x.x.x.x> SVC Session Termination: Out: 131566 (+0) bytes, 283 (+0) packets, 320 drops.

2020-09-30T08:28:38.053003+00:00 local4.err pg122d-vpn117 %ASA-3-722031: Group <GP_5> User <xxxxxxxxxxxx.xxxxxxxxxx@intel.com> IP <x.x.x.x> SVC Session Termination: Out: 497446 (+23) bytes, 1048 (+1) packets, 1128 drops.

2020-09-30T07:45:43.044373+00:00 local4.err srr10c-vpn114 %ASA-3-722031: Group <GP_6> User <xxxxxxxxxxxx.xxxxxxxxxx@intel.com> IP <x.x.x.x> SVC Session Termination: Out: 153165 (+16) bytes, 398 (+2) packets, 1045 drops.

Recommended Action None required.

722032

Error Message %ASA-5-722032: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* New SVC connection replacing old connection.

Explanation A new SVC connection is replacing an existing one. You may be having trouble connecting.

Recommended Action Examine the SVC log.

722033

Error Message %ASA-5-722033: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* First SVC connection established for SVC session.

Explanation The first SVC connection was established for the SVC session.

Recommended Action None required.

722034

722034

Error Message %ASA-5-722034: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* New SVC connection, no existing connection.

Explanation A reconnection attempt has occurred. An SVC connection is replacing a previously closed connection. There is no existing connection for this session because the connection was already dropped by the SVC or the Secure Firewall ASA. You may be having trouble connecting.

Recommended Action Examine the Secure Firewall ASA log and SVC log.

722035

Error Message %ASA-3-722035: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Received large packet *length* (threshold *num*).

Explanation A large packet was received from the client.

- **length**—The length of the large packet
- **num**—The threshold

Recommended Action Enter the **anyconnect ssl df-bit-ignore enable** command under the group policy to allow the Secure Firewall ASA to fragment the packets arriving with the DF bit set.

722036

Error Message %ASA-6-722036: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* Transmitting large packet *length* (threshold *num*).

Explanation A large packet was sent to the client. The source of the packet may not be aware of the MTU of the client. This could also be due to compression of non-compressible data.

- **length**—The length of the large packet
- **num**—The threshold

Recommended Action Turn off SVC compression, otherwise, none required.

722037

Error Message %ASA-5-722037: Group *group* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC closing connection: *reason*.

Explanation An SVC connection was terminated for the given reason. This behavior may be normal, or you may be having trouble connecting.

- **reason**—The reason that the SVC connection was terminated

Recommended Action Examine the SVC log.

722038

Error Message %ASA-5-722038: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* SVC terminating session: *reason*.

Explanation An SVC session was terminated for the given reason. This behavior may be normal, or you may be having trouble connecting.

- **reason**—The reason that the SVC session was terminated

Recommended Action Examine the SVC log if the reason for termination was unexpected.

722039

Error Message %ASA-4-722039: Group *group*, User *user*, IP *ip*, SVC vpn-filter acl is an IPv6 ACL; ACL not applied.

Explanation The type of ACL to be applied is incorrect. An IPv6 ACL has been configured as an IPv4 ACL through the **vpn-filter** command.

- *group*—The group policy name of the user
- *user*—The username
- *ip*—The public (not assigned) IP address of the user
- *acl*—The name of the invalid ACL

Recommended Action Validate the VPN filter and IPv6 VPN filter configurations on the ASA, and the filter parameters on the AAA (RADIUS) server. Make sure that the correct type of ACL is specified.

722040

Error Message %ASA-4-722040: Group *group*, User *user*, IP *ip*, SVC 'ipv6-vpn-filter acl' is an IPv4 ACL; ACL not applied

Explanation The type of ACL to be applied is incorrect. An IPv4 ACL has been configured as an IPv6 ACL through the **ipv6-vpn-filter** command.

- *group*—The group policy name of the user
- *user*—The username
- *ip*—The public (not assigned) IP address of the user
- *acl*—The name of the invalid ACL

Recommended Action Validate the VPN filter and IPv6 VPN filter configurations on the ASA and the filter parameters on the AAA (RADIUS) server. Make sure that the correct type of ACL is specified.

722041

Error Message %ASA-4-722041: TunnelGroup *tunnel_group* GroupPolicy *group_policy* User *username* IP *peer_address* No IPv6 address available for SVC connection.

Explanation An IPv6 address was not available for assignment to the remote SVC client.

- *n*—The SVC connection identifier

Recommended Action Augment or create an IPv6 address pool, if desired.

722042

Error Message %ASA-4-722042: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Invalid Cisco SSL Tunneling Protocol version.

722043

Explanation An invalid SVC or AnyConnect client is trying to connect.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Validate that the SVC or AnyConnect client is compatible with the Secure Firewall ASA.

722043

Error Message %ASA-5-722043: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* DTLS disabled: unable to negotiate cipher.

Explanation The DTLS (UDP transport) cannot be established. The SSL encryption configuration was probably changed.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Revert the SSL encryption configuration. Make sure there is at least one block cipher (AES, DES, or 3DES) in the SSL encryption configuration.

722044

Error Message %ASA-5-722044: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Unable to request *ver* address for SSL tunnel.

Explanation An IP address cannot be requested because of low memory on the Secure Firewall ASA.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect
- *ver* —Either IPv4 or IPv6, based on the IP address version being requested

Recommended Action Reduce the load on the Secure Firewall ASA or add more memory.

722045

Error Message %ASA-3-722045: Connection terminated: no SSL tunnel initialization data.

Explanation Data to establish a connection is missing. This is a defect in the Secure Firewall ASA software.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

722046

Error Message %ASA-3-722046: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Session terminated: unable to establish tunnel.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA cannot set up connection parameters. This is a defect in the Secure Firewall ASA software.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

722047

Error Message %ASA-4-722047: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Tunnel terminated: SVC not enabled or invalid SVC image on the ASA.

Explanation The user logged in via the web browser and tried to start the SVC or AnyConnect client. The SVC service is not enabled globally, or the SVC image is invalid or corrupted. The tunnel connection has been terminated, but the clientless connection remains.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Enable the SVC globally using the **svc enable** command. Validate the integrity of versions of the SVC images by reloading new images using the **svc image** command.

722048

Error Message %ASA-4-722048: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Tunnel terminated: SVC not enabled for the user.

Explanation The user logged in via the web browser, and tried to start the SVC or AnyConnect client. The SVC service is not enabled for this user. The tunnel connection has been terminated, but the clientless connection remains.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Enable the service for this user using the **group-policy** and **username** commands.

722049

Error Message %ASA-4-722049: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Session terminated: SVC not enabled or invalid image on the ASA.

Explanation The user logged in via the AnyConnect client. The SVC service is not enabled globally, or the SVC image is invalid or corrupted. The session connection has been terminated.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Enable the SVC globally using the **svc-enable** command. Validate the integrity and versions of the SVC images by reloading new images using the **svc image** command.

722050

722050

Error Message %ASA-4-722050: Group *group* User *user* IP *ip* Session terminated: SVC not enabled for the user.

Explanation The user logged in through the AnyConnect client. The SVC service is not enabled for this user. The session connection has been terminated.

- *group* —The name of the group policy with which the user is trying to connect
- *user* —The name of the user who is trying to connect
- *ip* —The IP address of the user who is trying to connect

Recommended Action Enable the service for this user using the **group-policy** and **username** commands.

722051

Error Message %ASA-6-722051: Group *group-policy* User *username* IP *public-ip* IPv4 Address *assigned-ip* IPv6 Address *assigned-ip* assigned to session

Explanation The specified address has been assigned to the given user.

- *group-policy* —The group policy that allowed the user to gain access
- *username* —The name of the user
- *public-ip* —The public IP address of the connected client
- *assigned-ip* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address that is assigned to the client

Recommended Action None required.

722053

Error Message %ASA-6-722053: Group *g* User *u* IP *ip* Unknown client *user-agent* connection.

Explanation An unknown or unsupported SSL VPN client has connected to the Secure Firewall ASA. Older clients include the Cisco SVC and the Cisco AnyConnect client earlier than Version 2.3.1.

- *g* —The group policy under which the user logged in
- *u* —The name of the user
- *ip* —The IP address of the client
- *user-agent* —The user agent (usually includes the version) received from the client

Recommended Action Upgrade to a supported Cisco SSL VPN client.

722054

Error Message %ASA-4-722054: Group *group policy* User *user name* IP *remote IP* SVC terminating connection: Failed to install Redirect URL: *redirect URL* Redirect ACL: *non_exist* for *assigned IP*

Explanation An error occurred for an AnyConnect VPN connection when a redirect URL was installed, and the ACL was received from the ISE, but the redirect ACL does not exist on the Secure Firewall ASA.

- *group policy* —The group policy that allowed the user to gain access
- *user name* —Username of the requester for the remote access

- *remote IP* — Remote IP address that the connection request is coming from
- *redirect URL* — The URL for the HTTP traffic redirection
- *assigned IP* — The IP address that is assigned to the user

Recommended Action Configure the redirect ACL on the Secure Firewall ASA.

722055

Error Message %ASA-6-722055: Group *group-policy* User *username* IP *public-ip* Client Type: *user-agent*

Explanation The indicated user is attempting to connect with the given user-agent.

- *group-policy* — The group policy that allowed the user to gain access
- *username* — The name of the user
- *public-ip* — The public IP address of the connected client
- *user-agent* — The user-agent string provided by the connecting client. Usually includes the AnyConnect version and host operating system for AnyConnect clients.

Recommended Action None required.

722056

Error Message %ASA-4-722055: Unsupported AnyConnect client connection rejected from *ip address*. Client info: *user-agent string*. Reason: *reason*

Explanation This syslog indicates that an AnyConnect client connection is rejected. The reason for this is provided in the syslog along with the client information.

- *ip address* — IP address from which a connection with the old client is attempted,
- *user-agent string* — User-Agent header in the client request. Usually includes the AnyConnect version and host operating system for AnyConnect clients
- *reason* — Reason for rejection

Recommended Action Use the client information and reason provided in the syslog to resolve the issue.

Messages 723001 to 736001

This section includes messages from 723001 to 736001.

723001

Error Message %ASA-6-723001: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN Citrix ICA connection *connection* is up.

Explanation The Citrix connection is up.

- **group-name** — The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name** — The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address** — The IP address of the Citrix user
- **connection** — The Citrix connection identifier

723002

Recommended Action None required.

723002

Error Message %ASA-6-723002: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN Citrix ICA connection *connection* is down.

Explanation The Citrix connection is down.

- **group-name**—The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name**—The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the Citrix user
- **connection**—The Citrix connection identifier

Recommended Action No action is required when the Citrix ICA connection is terminated intentionally by the client, the server, or the Secure Firewall ASA administrator. However, if this is not the case, verify that the WebVPN session in which the Citrix ICA connection is set up is still active. If it is inactive, then receiving this message is normal. If the WebVPN session is still active, verify that the ICA client and Citrix server both work correctly and that there is no error displayed. If not, bring either or both up or respond to any error. If this message is still received, contact the Cisco TAC and provide the following information:

- Network topology
- Delay and packet loss
- Citrix server configuration
- Citrix ICA client information
- Steps to reproduce the problem
- Complete text of all associated messages

723003

Error Message %ASA-7-723003: No memory for WebVPN Citrix ICA connection *connection* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is running out of memory. The Citrix connection was rejected.

- **connection**—The Citrix connection identifier

Recommended Action Verify that the Secure Firewall ASA is working correctly. Pay special attention to memory and buffer usage. If the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, buy more memory and upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA or reduce the load on the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723004

Error Message %ASA-7-723004: WebVPN Citrix encountered bad flow control *flow* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA encountered an internal flow control mismatch, which can be caused by massive data flow, such as might occur during stress testing or with a high volume of ICA connections.

Recommended Action Reduce ICA connectivity to the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723005

Error Message %ASA-7-723005: No channel to set up WebVPN Citrix ICA connection.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to create a new channel for Citrix.

Recommended Action Verify that the Citrix ICA client and the Citrix server are still alive. If not, bring them back up and retest. Check the Secure Firewall ASA load, paying special attention to memory and buffer usage. If the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, add memory, or reduce the load. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723006

Error Message %ASA-7-723006: WebVPN Citrix SOCKS errors.

Explanation An internal Citrix SOCKS error has occurred on the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action Verify that the Citrix ICA client is working correctly. In addition, check the network connection status between the Citrix ICA client and the Secure Firewall ASA, paying attention to packet loss. Resolve any abnormal network conditions. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723007

Error Message %ASA-7-723007: WebVPN Citrix ICA connection connection list is broken.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA internal Citrix connection list is broken.

- **connection**—The Citrix connection identifier

Recommended Action Verify that the Secure Firewall ASA is working correctly, paying special attention to memory and buffer usage. If the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, add memory, or reduce the load. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723008

Error Message %ASA-7-723008: WebVPN Citrix ICA SOCKS Server server is invalid.

Explanation An attempt was made to access a Citrix Socks server that does not exist.

- **server**—The Citrix server identifier

Recommended Action Verify that the Secure Firewall ASA is working correctly. Note whether or not there is any memory or buffer leakage. If this issue occurs frequently, capture information about memory usage, network topology, and the conditions during which this message is received. Send this information to the Cisco TAC for review. Make sure that the WebVPN session is still up while this message is being received. If not, determine the reason that the WebVPN session is down. If the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, add memory, or reduce the load. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723009

Error Message %ASA-7-723009: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN Citrix received data on invalid connection connection .

723010

Explanation Data was received on a Citrix connection that does not exist.

- **group-name**—The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name**—The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the Citrix user
- **connection**—The Citrix connection identifier

Recommended Action The original published Citrix application connection was probably terminated, and the remaining active published applications lost connectivity. Restart all published applications to generate a new Citrix ICA tunnel. If the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, add memory, or reduce the load. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723010

Error Message %ASA-7-723010: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN
Citrix received closing channel *channel* for invalid connection *connection* .

Explanation An abort was received on a nonexistent Citrix connection, which can be caused by massive data flow (such as stress testing) or a high volume of ICA connections, especially during network delay or packet loss.

- **group-name**—The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name**—The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the Citrix user
- **channel**—The Citrix channel identifier
- **connection**—The Citrix connection identifier

Recommended Action Reduce the number of ICA connections to the Secure Firewall ASA, obtain more memory for the Secure Firewall ASA, or resolve the network problems.

723011

Error Message %ASA-7-723011: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN
Citrix receives bad SOCKS *socks* message length *msg-length*. Expected length is *exp-msg-length*

Explanation The Citrix SOCKS message length is incorrect.

- **group-name**—The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name**—The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the Citrix user

Recommended Action Verify that the Citrix ICA client is working correctly. In addition, check the network connection status between the ICA client and the Secure Firewall ASA, paying attention to packet loss. After resolving any abnormal network conditions, if the problem still exists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723012

Error Message %ASA-7-723012: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN
Citrix received bad SOCKS *socks* message format.

Explanation The Citrix SOCKS message format is incorrect.

- **group-name**—The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name**—The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the Citrix user

Recommended Action Verify that the Citrix ICA client is working correctly. In addition, check the network connection status between the ICA client and the Secure Firewall ASA, paying attention to packet loss. After resolving any abnormal network conditions, if the problem still exists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723013

Error Message %ASA-7-723013: WebVPN Citrix encountered invalid connection *connection* during periodic timeout.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA internal Citrix timer has expired, and the Citrix connection is invalid.

- **connection**—The Citrix connection identifier

Recommended Action Check the network connection between the Citrix ICA client and the Secure Firewall ASA, and between the Secure Firewall ASA and the Citrix server. Resolve any abnormal network conditions, especially delay and packet loss. Verify that the Secure Firewall ASA works correctly, paying special attention to memory or buffer problems. If the Secure Firewall ASA is under heavy load, obtain more memory, upgrade the Secure Firewall ASA, or reduce the load. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

723014

Error Message %ASA-7-723014: Group *group-name* , User *user-name* , IP *IP_address* : WebVPN Citrix TCP connection *connection* to server *server* on channel *channel* initiated.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA internal Citrix Secure Gateway is connected to the Citrix server.

- **group-name**—The name of the Citrix group
- **user-name**—The name of the Citrix user
- **IP_address**—The IP address of the Citrix user
- **connection**—The connection name
- **server**—The Citrix server identifier
- **channel**—The Citrix channel identifier (hexadecimal)

Recommended Action None required.

724001

Error Message %ASA-4-724001: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* WebVPN session not allowed. Unable to determine if Cisco Secure Desktop was running on the client's workstation.

Explanation The session was not allowed because an error occurred during processing of the CSD Host Integrity Check results on the Secure Firewall ASA.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address

724002

Recommended Action Determine whether the client firewall is truncating long URLs. Uninstall CSD from the client and reconnect to the Secure Firewall ASA.

724002

Error Message %ASA-4-724002: Group *group-name* User *user-name* IP *IP_address* WebVPN session not terminated. Cisco Secure Desktop was not running on the client's workstation.

Explanation CSD is not running on the client machine.

- **group-name**—The name of the group
- **user-name**—The name of the user
- **IP_address**—The IP address

Recommended Action Verify that the end user can install and run CSD on the client machine.

725001

Error Message %ASA-6-725001: Starting SSL handshake with *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port for protocol session*.

Explanation The SSL handshake has started with the remote device, which can be a client or server.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number
- **protocol**—The SSL version used for the SSL handshake

Recommended Action None required.

725002

Error Message %ASA-6-725002: Device completed SSL handshake with *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port for protocol-version session*

Explanation The SSL handshake has completed successfully with the remote device.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number
- **protocol-version**—The version of the SSL protocol being used: SSLv3, TLSv1, DTLSv1, DTLSv1.2, TLSv1.1 or TLSv1.2

Recommended Action None required.

725003

Error Message %ASA-6-725003: SSL *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port* request to resume previous session.

Explanation The remote device is trying to resume a previous SSL session.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Recommended Action None required.

725004

Error Message %ASA-6-725004: Device requesting certificate from SSL *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port* for authentication.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has requested a client certificate for authentication.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Recommended Action None required.

725005

Error Message %ASA-6-725005: SSL *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port* requesting our device certificate for authentication.

Explanation The server has requested the certificate of the Secure Firewall ASA for authentication.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Recommended Action None required.

725006

Error Message %ASA-6-725006: Device failed SSL handshake with *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port*

725007

Explanation The SSL handshake with the remote device has failed.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Recommended Action Look for syslog message 725014, which indicates the reason for the failure.

725007

Error Message %ASA-6-725007: SSL session with *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port* terminated.

Explanation The SSL session has terminated.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Recommended Action None required.

725008

Error Message %ASA-7-725008: SSL *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port* proposes the following *n* cipher(s).

Explanation The number of ciphers proposed by the remote SSL device are listed.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number
- **n**—The number of supported ciphers

Recommended Action None required.

725009

Error Message %ASA-7-725009 Device proposes the following *n* cipher(s) *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port*.

Explanation The number of ciphers proposed to the SSL server are listed.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection

- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number
- **n**—The number of supported ciphers

Recommended Action None required.

725010

Error Message %ASA-7-725010: Device supports the following *n* cipher(s).

Explanation The number of ciphers supported by the Secure Firewall ASA for an SSL session are listed.

- **n**—The number of supported ciphers

Recommended Action None required.

725011

Error Message %ASA-7-725011 Cipher[*order*]: *cipher_name*

Explanation Always following messages 725008, 725009, and 725010, this message indicates the cipher name and its order of preference.

- **order**—The order of the cipher in the cipher list
- **cipher_name**—The name of the OpenSSL cipher from the cipher list

Recommended Action None required.

725012

Error Message %ASA-7-725012: Device chooses cipher *cipher* for the SSL session with *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port*.

Explanation The cipher that was chosen by the Cisco device for the SSL session is listed.

- **cipher**—The name of the OpenSSL cipher from the cipher list
- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Recommended Action None required.

725013

Error Message %ASA-7-725013 SSL *peer-type interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port chooses cipher cipher*

725014

Explanation The cipher that was chosen by the server for the SSL session is identified.

- **peer-type**—Either the server or the client, depending on the device that initiated the connection
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **source-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IP address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number
- **cipher**—The name of the OpenSSL cipher from the cipher list

Recommended Action None required.

725014

Error Message %ASA-7-725014 SSL lib error. Function: *function* Reason: *reason*

Explanation The reason for failure of the SSL handshake is indicated.

- **function**—The function name where the failure is reported
- **reason**—The description of the failure condition

Recommended Action Include this message when reporting any SSL-related issue to the Cisco TAC.

725015

Error Message %ASA-3-725015 Error verifying client certificate. Public key size in client certificate exceeds the maximum supported key size.

Explanation The verification of an SSL client certificate failed because of an unsupported (large) key size.

Recommended Action Use client certificates with key sizes that are less than or equal to 4096 bits.

725016

Error Message %ASA-6-725016: Device selects trust-point *trustpoint* for *peer-type* *interface* :*src-ip* /*src-port* to *dst-ip* /*dst-port*

Explanation With server-name indication (SNI), the certificate used for a given connection may not be the certificate configured on the interface. There is also no indication of which certificate trustpoint has been selected. This syslog gives an indication of the trustpoint used by the connection (given by *interface* :*src-ip* /*src-port*).

- **trustpoint**—The name of the configured trustpoint that is being used for the specified connection
- **interface**—The name of the interface on the Secure Firewall ASA
- **src-ip**—The IP address of the peer
- **src-port**—The port number of the peer
- **dst-ip**—The IP address of the destination
- **dst-port**—The port number of the destination

Recommended Action None required.

725017

Error Message %ASA-7-725017: No certificates received during the handshake with %s %s :%B /%d to %B /%d for %s session

Explanation A remote client has not sent a valid certificate.

- *remote_device* —Identifies whether a handshake is performed with the client or server
- *ctm->interface* —The interface name on which the handshake is sent
- *ctm->src_ip* —The IP address of the SSL server, which will communicate with the client
- *ctm->src_port* —The port of the SSL server, which will communicate with the client
- *ctm->dst_ip* —The IP address of the client
- *ctm->dst_port* —The port of the client through which it responds
- *s->method->version* —The protocol version involved in the transaction (SSLv3, TLSv1, or DTLSv1)

Recommended Action None required.

725021

Error Message %ASA-7-725021: Device preferring *cipher-suite* cipher(s). Connection info: *interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port*

Explanation The cipher suites being preferred when negotiating the handshake is listed in this message.

- **cipher-suite**—Preferred cipher suite string
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **src-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Following is a list of preferred cipher suite strings that are used when negotiating the handshake:

- server
- SUITE-B
- ChaCha20
- client
- SHA-256 hash

Recommended Action None required.

725022

Error Message %ASA-7-725022: Device skipping cipher : *cipher - reason*. Connection info: *interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port*

726001

Explanation This syslog displays the reason for skipping a particular cipher in a list of cipher suites when negotiating the handshake.

- **cipher-suite**—Preferred cipher suite string
- **reason**—Reason for skipping a cipher.
- **interface**—The interface name that the SSL session is using
- **src-ip**—The source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **src-port**—The source port number
- **dst-ip**—The destination IPv4 or IPv6 address
- **dst-port**—The destination port number

Following list provides few example reason for skipping a particular cipher:

- Ephemeral EC key is not compatible with trust-point <trust point>
- Not supported by protocol version
- PSK server callback is not set
- Not permitted by security callbacks
- ECDHE-ECDSA is broken on Safari
- Cipher suite does not use SHA256
- Unknown cipher
- Wrong cipher
- Message digest changed
- Ciphersuite from previous session not selected

Recommended Action None required.

726001

Error Message %ASA-6-726001: Inspected *im_protocol* *im_service* Session between Client *im_client_1* and *im_client_2* Packet flow from *src_ifc* :/*sip* /*sport* to *dest_ifc* :/*dip* /*dport* Action: *action* Matched Class *class_map_id* *class_map_name*

Explanation An IM inspection was performed on an IM message and the specified criteria were satisfied. The configured action is taken.

- *im_protocol*—MSN IM or Yahoo IM
- *im_service*—The IM services, such as chat, conference, file transfer, voice, video, games, or unknown
- *im_client_1*, *im_client_2*—The client peers that are using the IM service in the session: *client_login_name* or “?”
- *src_ifc*—The source interface name
- *sip*—The source IP address
- *sport*—The source port
- *dest_ifc*—The destination interface name

- *dip* —The destination IP address
- *dport* —The destination port
- *action* —The action taken: reset connection, dropped connection, or received
- *class_map_id* —The matched class-map ID
- *class_map_name* —The matched class-map name

Recommended Action None required.

730001

Error Message %ASA-7-730001 Group *groupname* , User *username* , IP *ipaddr* : VLAN MAPPING to VLAN *vlanid*

Explanation VLAN mapping succeeded.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *vlanid* — The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action None required.

730002

Error Message %ASA-7-730002 Group *groupname* , User *username* , IP *ipaddr* : VLAN MAPPING to VLAN *vlanid* failed

Explanation VLAN mapping failed.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *vlanid* — The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action Verify that all the VLAN mapping-related configurations are correct, and that the VLAN ID is valid.

730003

Error Message %ASA-7-730003: NACApp sets IP *ipaddr* VLAN to *vlanid*

Explanation ASA receives an SNMP set message from NACApp to set the new VLAN ID for the session.

- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *vlanid* — The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action None required

730004

Error Message %ASA-6-730004: Group *groupname* User *username* IP *ipaddr* VLAN ID *vlanid* from AAA ignored.

730005

Explanation The VLAN ID received from AAA is different from the current one in use, and it is ignored for the current session.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *vlanid* — The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action If the newly received VLAN ID must be used, then the current session needs to be torn down. Otherwise, no action is required.

730005

Error Message %ASA-3-730005: Group *DfltGrpPolicy* User *username* *IP* VLAN Mapping error. VLAN *vlan_id* may be out of range, unassigned to any interface or assigned to multiple interfaces

Explanation A VLAN mapping error has occurred. A VLAN may be out of range, unassigned to any interfaces, or assigned to multiple interfaces.

Recommended Action Verify the VLAN ID configurations on the AAA server and ASA are both correct.

730006

Error Message %ASA-7-730006: Group *groupname* , User *username* , IP *ipaddr* : is on NACApp AUTH VLAN *vlanid* .

Explanation The session is under NACApp posture assessment.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *vlanid* — The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action None required.

730007

Error Message %ASA-7-730007: Group *groupname* , User *username* , IP *ipaddr* : changed VLAN to <%s > ID *vlanid*

Explanation NACApp (Cisco NAC appliance) posture assessment is done with the session, the VLAN is changed from AUTH VLAN to a new VLAN.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *%s* —A string
- *vlanid* — The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action None required.

730008

Error Message %ASA-6-730008: Group *groupname*, User *username*, IP *ipaddr*, VLAN MAPPING timeout waiting NACApp.

Explanation NACApp (Cisco NAC appliance) posture assessment takes longer than the timeout value configured.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session

Recommended Action Check the status of the NACApp setup.

730009

Error Message %ASA-5-730009: Group *groupname*, User *username*, IP *ipaddr*, CAS *casaddr*, capacity exceeded, terminating connection.

Explanation The load capacity of the NACApp (Cisco NAC appliance) CAS is exceeded, the new incoming session that uses it is terminating.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *casaddr* —The IP Address of CAS (Clean Access Server)

Recommended Action Review and revise planning for how many groups, and which groups, are associated with the CAS to ensure that its load capacity is not exceeded.

730010

Error Message %ASA-7-730010: Group *groupname*, User *username*, IP *ipaddr*, VLAN Mapping is enabled on VLAN *vlanid*.

Explanation VLAN mapping is enabled in the session.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *vlanid* —The VLAN ID that is used for the VLAN mapping session

Recommended Action None required.

731001

Error Message %ASA-6-731001: NAC policy added: name: *policyname* Type: *policytype*.

Explanation A new NAC-policy has been added to the ASA.

- **policyname** —The NAC policy name
- **policytype** —The type of NAC policy

Recommended Action None required.

731002

Error Message %ASA-6-731002: NAC policy deleted: name: *policyname* Type: *policytype* .

Explanation A NAC policy has been removed from the ASA.

- **policyname**—The NAC policy name
- **policytype**—The type of NAC policy

Recommended Action None required.

731003

Error Message %ASA-6-731003: *nac-policy* unused: name: *policyname* Type: *policytype* .

Explanation The NAC policy is unused because there is an existing NAC policy with the same name, but a different type.

- **policyname**—The NAC policy name
- **policytype**—The type of NAC policy

Recommended Action If the new NAC policy must be used, the existing NAC policy must be removed first. Otherwise, no action is required.

732001

Error Message %ASA-6-732001: Group *groupname*, User *username*, IP *ipaddr*, Fail to parse NAC-SETTINGS *nac-settings-id* , terminating connection.

Explanation The ASA cannot apply the NAC settings because no memory is available.

- *groupname*—The group name
- *username*—The username
- *ipaddr*—The IP address of this session
- *nac-settings-id*—The ID that is used for the NAC filter

Recommended Action Upgrade the ASA memory. Resolve any errors in the log before this problem occurs. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

732002

Error Message %ASA-6-732002: Group *groupname*, User *username*, IP *ipaddr*, NAC-SETTINGS *settingsid* from AAA ignored, existing NAC-SETTINGS *settingsid_inuse* used instead.

Explanation The NAC settings ID cannot be applied because there is a different one for the session.

- *groupname*—The group name
- *username*—The username
- *ipaddr*—The IP address of this session
- *settingsid*—The settings ID, which should be a NAC policy name
- *settingsid_inuse*—The NAC settings ID that is currently in use

Recommended Action If the new NAC settings ID must be applied, then all the active sessions that use it must be torn down first. Otherwise, no action is required.

732003

Error Message %ASA-6-732003: Group *groupname*, User *username*, IP *ipaddr*, NAC-SETTINGS *nac-settings-id* from AAA is invalid, terminating connection.

Explanation The NAC settings received from AAA are invalid.

- *groupname* —The group name
- *username* —The username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of this session
- *nac-settings-id* — The ID that is used for the NAC filter

Recommended Action Verify that the NAC settings configurations on the AAA server and ASA are both correct.

733100

Error Message %ASA-4-733100: Object drop rate *rate_ID* exceeded. Current burst rate is *rate_val* per second, max configured rate is *rate_val* ; Current average rate is *rate_val* per second, max configured rate is *rate_val* ; Cumulative total count is *total_cnt*

Explanation The specified object in the message has exceeded the specified burst threshold rate or average threshold rate. The object can be a drop activity of a host, TCP/UDP port, IP protocol, or various drops caused by potential attacks. The Secure Firewall ASA may be under attack.

- *Object* —The general or particular source of a drop rate count, which might include the following:
 - Firewall
 - Bad pkts
 - Rate limit
 - DoS attck
 - ACL drop
 - Conn limit
 - ICMP attck
 - Scanning
 - SYN attck
 - Inspect
 - Interface

(A citation of a particular interface object might take a number of forms. For example, you might see 80/HTTP, which would signify port 80, with the well-known protocol HTTP.)

- *rate_ID* —The configured rate that is being exceeded. Most objects can be configured with up to three different rates for different intervals.
- *rate_val* —A particular rate value.
- *total_cnt* —The total count since the object was created or cleared.

The following three examples show how these variables occur:

- For an interface drop caused by a CPU or bus limitation:

%ASA-4-733100: [Interface] drop rate 1 exceeded. Current burst rate is 1 per second, max configured rate is 8000; Current average rate is 2030 per second, max configured rate is 2000; Cumulative total count is 3930654."

- For a scanning drop caused by potential attacks:

%ASA-4-733100: [Scanning] drop rate-1 exceeded. Current burst rate is 10 per second_max configured rate is 10; Current average rate is 245 per second_max configured rate is 5; Cumulative total count is 147409 (35 instances received)

- For bad packets caused by potential attacks:

%ASA-4-733100: [Bad pkts] drop rate 1 exceeded. Current burst rate is 0 per second, max configured rate is 400; Current average rate is 760 per second, max configured rate is 100; Cumulative total count is 1938933

- Because of the scanning rate configured and the **threat-detection rate scanning-rate 3600 average-rate 15** command:

%ASA-4-733100: [144.60.88.2] drop rate-2 exceeded. Current burst rate is 0 per second, max configured rate is 8; Current average rate is 5 per second, max configured rate is 4; Cumulative total count is 38086

Perform the following steps according to the specified object type that appears in the message:

1. If the object in the message is one of the following:

- Firewall
- Bad pkts
- Rate limit
- DoS attck
- ACL drop
- Conn limit
- ICMP attck
- Scanning
- SYN attck
- Inspect
- Interface

Recommended Action Check whether the drop rate is acceptable for the running environment.

1. Adjust the threshold rate of the particular drop to an appropriate value by using the threat-detection rate `xxx` command, where `xxx` is one of the following:

- `acl-drop`
- `bad-packet-drop`
- `conn-limit-drop`
- `dos-drop`
- `fw-drop`
- `icmp-drop`
- `inspect-drop`
- `interface-drop`
- `scanning-threat`
- `syn-attack`

2. If the object in the message is a TCP or UDP port, an IP address, or a host drop, check whether or not the drop rate is acceptable for the running environment.
3. Adjust the threshold rate of the particular drop to an appropriate value by using the threat-detection rate bad-packet-drop command.



Note If you do not want the drop rate exceed warning to appear, you can disable it by using the no threat-detection basic-threat command.

733101

Error Message %ASA-4-733101: *Object objectIP* (is targeted|is attacking). Current burst rate is *rate_val* per second, max configured rate is *rate_val* ; Current average rate is *rate_val* per second, max configured rate is *rate_val* ; Cumulative total count is *total_cnt*.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA detected that a specific host (or several hosts in the same 1024-node subnet) is either scanning the network (attacking), or is being scanned (targeted).

- *object* —Attacker or target (a specific host or several hosts in the same 1024-node subnet)
- *objectIP* —The IP address of the scanning attacker or scanned target
- *rate_val* —A particular rate value
- *total_cnt* —The total count

The following two examples show how these variables occur:

```
%ASA-4-733101: Subnet 100.0.0.0 is targeted. Current burst rate is 200 per second, max
configured rate is 0; Current average rate is 0 per second, max configured rate is 0;
Cumulative total count is 2028.
%ASA-4-733101: Host 175.0.0.1 is attacking. Current burst rate is 200 per second, max
configured rate is 0; Current average rate is 0 per second, max configured rate is 0;
Cumulative total count is 2024
```

Recommended Action For the specific host or subnet, use the **show threat-detection statistics host ip-address ip-mask** command to check the overall situation and then adjust the threshold rate of the scanning threat to the appropriate value. After the appropriate value is determined, an optional action can be taken to shun those host attackers (not subnet attacker) by configuring the **threat-detection scanning-threat shun-host** command. You may specify certain hosts or object groups in the shun-host except list. For more information, see the CLI configuration guide. If scanning detection is not desirable, you can disable this feature by using the **no threat-detection scanning** command.

733102

Error Message %ASA-4-733102: Threat-detection adds host %I to shun list

Explanation A host has been shunned by the threat detection engine. When the **threat-detection scanning-threat shun** command is configured, the attacking hosts will be shunned by the threat detection engine.

- *%I* —A particular hostname

The following message shows how this command was implemented:

733103

```
%ASA-4-733102: Threat-detection add host 11.1.1.40 to shun list
```

Recommended Action To investigate whether the shunned host is an actual attacker, use the **threat-detection statistics host ip-address** command. If the shunned host is not an attacker, you can remove the shunned host from the threat detection engine by using the **clear threat-detection shun ip address** command. To remove all shunned hosts from the threat detection engine, use the **clear shun** command.

If you receive this message because an inappropriate threshold rate has been set to trigger the threat detection engine, then adjust the threshold rate by using the **threat-detection rate scanning-threat-rate-interval x average-rate y burst-rate z** command.

733103

Error Message %ASA-4-733103: Threat-detection removes host **%I** from shun list

Explanation A host has been shunned by the threat detection engine. When you use the **clear-threat-detection shun** command, the specified host will be removed from the shunned list.

- **%I**—A particular hostname

The following message shows how this command is implemented:

```
%ASA-4-733103: Threat-detection removes host 11.1.1.40 from shun list
```

Recommended Action None required.

733104

Error Message %ASA-4-733104: TD_SYSLOG_TCP_INTERCEPT_AVERAGE_RATE_EXCEED

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is under Syn flood attack and protected by the TCP intercept mechanism, if the average rate for intercepted attacks exceeds the configured threshold. The message is showing which server is under attack and where the attacks are coming from.

Recommended Action Write an ACL to filter out the attacks.

733105

Error Message %ASA-4-733105: TD_SYSLOG_TCP_INTERCEPT_BURST_RATE_EXCEED

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is under Syn flood attack and protected by the TCP intercept mechanism, if the burst rate for intercepted attacks exceeds the configured threshold. The message is showing which server is under attack and where the attacks are coming from.

Recommended Action Write an ACL to filter out the attacks.

734001

Error Message %ASA-6-734001: DAP: User *user*, Addr *ipaddr*, Connection *connection* : The following DAP records were selected for this connection: *DAP record names*

Explanation The DAP records that were selected for the connection are listed.

- *user*—The authenticated username

- *ipaddr* —The IP address of the remote client
- *connection* —The type of client connection, which can be one of the following:
 - IPsec
 - AnyConnect
 - Clientless (web browser)
 - Cut-Through-Proxy
 - L2TP
- *DAP record names* —The comma-separated list of the DAP record names

Recommended Action None required.

734002

Error Message %ASA-5-734002: DAP: User *user*, Addr *ipaddr* : Connection terminated by the following DAP records: *DAP record names*

Explanation The DAP records that terminated the connection are listed.

- *user* —The authenticated username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of the remote client
- *DAP record names* —The comma-separated list of the DAP record names

Recommended Action None required.

734003

Error Message %ASA-7-734003: DAP: User *name* , Addr *ipaddr* : Session Attribute: *attr name/value*

Explanation The AAA and endpoint session attributes that are associated with the connection are listed.

- *user* —The authenticated username
- *ipaddr* —The IP address of the remote client
- *attr/value* —The AAA or endpoint attribute name and value

Recommended Action None required.

734004

Error Message %ASA-3-734004: DAP: Processing error: *internal error code*

Explanation A DAP processing error occurred.

- *internal error code* —The internal error string

Recommended Action Enable the **debug dap errors** command and re-run DAP processing for further debugging information. If this does not resolve the issue, contact the Cisco TAC and provide the internal error code and any information about the conditions that generated the error.

735001

Error Message %ASA-1-735001 IPMI: Cooling Fan *var1* : OK

Explanation A cooling fan has been restored to normal operation.

- *var1* —The device number markings

Recommended Action None required.

735002

Error Message %ASA-1-735002 IPMI: Cooling Fan *var1* : Failure Detected

Explanation A cooling fan has failed.

- *var1* —The device number markings

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Check for obstructions that would prevent the fan from rotating.
2. Replace the cooling fan.
3. If the problem persists, record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735003

Error Message %ASA-1-735003 IPMI: Power Supply *var1* : OK

Explanation A power supply has been restored to normal operation.

- *var1* —The device number markings

Recommended Action None required.

735004

Error Message %ASA-1-735004 IPMI: Power Supply *var1* : Failure Detected

Explanation AC power has been lost, or the power supply has failed.

- *var1* —The device number markings

Recommended Action Perform the following steps:

1. Check for AC power failure.
2. Replace the power supply.
3. If the problem persists, record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735005

Error Message %ASA-1-735005 IPMI: Power Supply Unit Redundancy OK

Explanation Power supply unit redundancy has been restored.

Recommended Action None required.

735006

Error Message %ASA-1-735006 IPMI: Power Supply Unit Redundancy Lost

Explanation A power supply failure occurred. Power supply unit redundancy has been lost, but the Secure Firewall ASA is functioning normally with minimum resources. Any further failures will result in an Secure Firewall ASA shutdown.

Recommended Action To regain full redundancy, perform the following steps:

1. Check for AC power failure.
2. Replace the power supply.
3. If the problem persists, record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735007

Error Message %ASA-1-735007 IPMI: CPU *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , Critical

Explanation The CPU has reached a critical temperature.

- *var1* —The device number markings
- *var2* —The temperature value
- *var3* —Temperature value units (C, F)

Recommended Action Record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735008

Error Message %ASA-1-735008 IPMI: Chassis Ambient *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , Critical

Explanation A chassis ambient temperature sensor has reached a critical level.

- *var1* —The device number markings
- *var2* —The temperature value
- *var3* —Temperature value units (C, F)

Recommended Action Record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735009

Error Message %ASA-2-735009: IPMI: Environment Monitoring has failed initialization and configuration. Environment Monitoring is not running.

Explanation Environment monitoring has experienced a fatal error during initialization and was unable to continue.

Recommended Action Collect the output of the **show environment** and **debug ipmi** commands. Record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735010

Error Message %ASA-3-735010: IPMI: Environment Monitoring has failed to update one or more of its records.

Explanation Environment monitoring has experienced an error that temporarily prevented it from updating one or more of its records.

Recommended Action If this message appears repeatedly, collect the output from the **show environment driver** and **debug ipmi** commands. Record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735011

Error Message %ASA-1-735011: Power Supply *var1* : Fan OK

Explanation The power supply fan has returned to a working operating state.

- *var1* — Fan number

Recommended Action None required.

735012

Error Message %ASA-1-735012: Power Supply *var1* : Fan Failure Detected

Explanation The power supply fan has failed.

- *var1* — Fan number

Recommended Action Contact Cisco TAC to troubleshoot the failure. Power down the unit until this failure is resolved.

735013

Error Message %ASA-1-735013: Voltage Channel *var1* : Voltage OK

Explanation A voltage channel has returned to a normal operating level.

- *var1* — Voltage channel number

Recommended Action None required.

735014

Error Message %ASA-1-735014: Voltage Channel *var1*: Voltage Critical

Explanation A voltage channel has changed to a critical level.

- *var1* — Voltage channel number

Recommended Action Contact Cisco TAC to troubleshoot the failure. Power down the unit until this failure is resolved.

735015

Error Message %ASA-4-735015: CPU *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , Warm

Explanation The CPU temperature is warmer than the normal operating range.

- *var1* —CPU Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value

- *var3* —Units

Recommended Action Continue to monitor this component to ensure that it does not reach a critical temperature.

735016

Error Message %ASA-4-735016: Chassis Ambient *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , Warm

Explanation The chassis temperature is warmer than the normal operating range.

- *var1* —Chassis Sensor Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value
- *var3* —Units

Recommended Action Continue to monitor this component to ensure that it does not reach a critical temperature.

735017

Error Message %ASA-1-735017: Power Supply *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , OK

Explanation The power supply temperature has returned to a normal operating temperature.

- *var1* —Power Supply Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value
- *var3* —Units

Recommended Action None required.

735018

Error Message %ASA-4-735018: Power Supply *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , Critical

Explanation The power supply has reached a critical operating temperature.

- *var1* —Power Supply Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value
- *var3* —Units

Recommended Action Contact Cisco TAC to troubleshoot the failure. Power down the unit until this failure is resolved.

735019

Error Message %ASA-4-735019: Power Supply *var1* : Temp: *var2 var3* , Warm

Explanation The power supply temperature is warmer than the normal operating range.

- *var1* —Power Supply Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value
- *var3* —Units

735020

Recommended Action Continue to monitor this component to ensure that it does not reach a critical temperature.

735020

Error Message %ASA-1-735020: CPU var1: Temp: var2 var3 OK

Explanation The CPU temperature has returned to the normal operating temperature.

- *var1* —CPU Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value
- *var3* —Units

Recommended Action None required.

735021

Error Message %ASA-1-735021: Chassis var1: Temp: var2 var3 OK

Explanation The chassis temperature has returned to the normal operating temperature.

- *var1* —Chassis Sensor Number
- *var2* —Temperature Value
- *var3* —Units

Recommended Action None required.

735022

Error Message %ASA-1-735022: CPU# is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately to prevent permanent damage to the CPU.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a CPU running beyond the maximum thermal operating temperature, and will shut down immediately after detection.

Recommended Action The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

735023

Error Message %ASA-2-735023: ASA was previously shutdown due to the CPU complex running beyond the maximum thermal operating temperature. The chassis needs to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

Explanation At boot time, the Secure Firewall ASA detected a shutdown that occurred because a CPU was running beyond the maximum safe operating temperature. Using the **show environment** command will indicate that this event has occurred.

Recommended Action The chassis need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

735024

Error Message %ASA-1-735024: IO Hub var1 : Temp: var2 var3 , OK

Explanation The IO hub temperature has returned to the normal operating temperature.

- *ar1* - IO hub number
- *var2* - Temperature value
- *var3* - Units

Recommended Action None required.

735025

Error Message %ASA-1-735025: IO Hub *var1* : Temp: *var2* *var3* , Critical

Explanation The IO hub temperature has a critical temperature.

- *ar1* - IO hub number
- *var2* - Temperature value
- *var3* - Units

Recommended Action Record the message as it appears and contact the Cisco TAC.

735026

Error Message %ASA-4-735026: IO Hub *var1* : Temp: *var2* *var3* , Warm

Explanation The IO hub temperature is warmer than the normal operating range.

- *ar1* - IO hub number
- *var2* - Temperature value
- *var3* - Units

Recommended Action Continue to monitor this component to ensure that it does not reach a critical temperature.

735027

Error Message %ASA-1-735027: CPU *cpu_num* Voltage Regulator is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately. The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected a CPU voltage regulator running beyond the maximum thermal operating temperature, and shuts down immediately after detection.

- *cpu_num* —The number to identify which CPU voltage regulator experienced the thermal event

Recommended Action The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

735028

Error Message %ASA-2-735028: ASA was previously shutdown due to a CPU Voltage Regulator running beyond the max thermal operating temperature. The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

Explanation At boot time, the Secure Firewall ASA detected a shutdown that occurred because of a CPU voltage regulator running beyond the maximum safe operating temperature. Enter the **show environment** command to indicate that this event has occurred.

Recommended Action The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

735029

Error Message %ASA-1-735029: IO Hub is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately to prevent permanent damage to the circuit.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA has detected that the IO hub is running beyond the maximum thermal operating temperature, and will shut down immediately after detection.

Recommended Action The chassis and IO hub need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.

736001

Error Message %ASA-2-736001: Unable to allocate enough memory at boot for jumbo-frame reservation. Jumbo-frame support has been disabled.

Explanation Insufficient memory has been detected when jumbo frame support was being configured. As a result, jumbo-frame support was disabled.

Recommended Action Try reenabling jumbo frame support using the **jumbo-frame reservation** command. Save the running configuration and reboot the Secure Firewall ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

Messages 737001 to 776254

This section includes messages from 737001 to 776254.

737001

Error Message %ASA-7-737001: IPAA: Session= *session*, Received message *message-type*

Explanation The IP address assignment process received a message.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *message-type* —The message received by the IP address assignment process

Recommended Action None required.

737002

Error Message %ASA-3-737002: IPAA: Session= *session*, Received unknown message *num* variables

Explanation The IP address assignment process received a message.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *num* —The identifier of the message received by the IP address assignment process

Recommended Action None required.

737003

Error Message %ASA-5-737003: IPAA: Session= *session*, DHCP configured, no viable servers found for tunnel-group *tunnel-group*

Explanation The DHCP server configuration for the given tunnel group is not valid.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *tunnel-group* —The tunnel group that IP address assignment is using for configuration

Recommended Action Validate the DHCP configuration for the tunnel group. Make sure that the DHCP server is online.

737004

Error Message %ASA-5-737004: IPAA: Session= *session*, DHCP configured, request failed for tunnel-group '*tunnel-group*'

Explanation The DHCP server configuration for the given tunnel group is not valid.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *tunnel-group* —The tunnel group that IP address assignment is using for configuration

Recommended Action Validate the DHCP configuration for the tunnel group. Make sure that the DHCP server is online.

737005

Error Message %ASA-6-737005: IPAA: Session= *session*, DHCP configured, request succeeded for tunnel-group *tunnel-group*

Explanation The DHCP server request has succeeded.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *tunnel-group* —The tunnel group that IP address assignment is using for configuration

Recommended Action None required.

737006

Error Message %ASA-6-737006: IPAA: Session= *session*, Local pool request succeeded for tunnel-group *tunnel-group*

Explanation The local pool request has succeeded.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *tunnel-group* —The tunnel group that IP address assignment is using for configuration

Recommended Action None required.

737007

737007

Error Message %ASA-5-737007: IPAA: Session= *session*, Local pool request failed for tunnel-group *tunnel-group*

Explanation The local pool request has failed. The pool assigned to the tunnel group may be exhausted.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *tunnel-group* —The tunnel group that IP address assignment is using for configuration

Recommended Action Validate the IP local pool configuration by using the **show ip local pool** command.

737008

Error Message %ASA-5-737008: IPAA: Session= *session*, 'tunnel-group' not found

Explanation The tunnel group was not found when trying to acquire an IP address for configuration. A software defect may cause this message to be generated.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *tunnel-group* —The tunnel group that IP address assignment is using for configuration

Recommended Action Check the tunnel group configuration. Contact the Cisco TAC and report the issue.

737009

Error Message %ASA-6-737009: IPAA: Session= *session*, AAA assigned address *ip-address*, request failed

Explanation The remote access client software requested the use of a particular address. The request to the AAA server to use this address failed. The address may be in use.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address that the client requested

Recommended Action Check the AAA server status and the status of IP local pools.

737010

Error Message %ASA-6-737010: IPAA: Session= *session*, AAA assigned address *ip-address*, request succeeded

Explanation The remote access client software requested the use of a particular address and successfully received this address.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address that the client requested

Recommended Action None required.

737011

Error Message %ASA-5-737011: IPAA: Session= *session*, AAA assigned *ip-address* , not permitted, retrying

Explanation The remote access client software requested the use of a particular address. The **vpn-addr-assign aaa** command is not configured. An alternatively configured address assignment method will be used.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address that the client requested

Recommended Action If you want to permit clients to specify their own address, enable the **vpn-addr-assign aaa** command.

737012

Error Message %ASA-4-737012: IPAA: Session= *session*, Address assignment failed

Explanation The remote access client software request of a particular address failed.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that the client requested

Recommended Action If using IP local pools, validate the local pool configuration. If using AAA, validate the configuration and status of the AAA server. If using DHCP, validate the configuration and status of the DHCP server. Increase the logging level (use notification or informational) to obtain additional messages to identify the reason for the failure.

737013

Error Message %ASA-4-737013: IPAA: Session= *session*, Error freeing address *ip-address* , not found

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to free an address, but it was not on the allocated list because of a recent configuration change.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address to be released

Recommended Action Validate your address assignment configuration. If this message recurs, it might be due to a software defect. Contact the Cisco TAC and report the issue.

737014

Error Message %ASA-6-737014: IPAA: Session= *session*, Freeing AAA address *ip-address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA successfully released the IP address assigned through AAA.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address to be released

Recommended Action None required.

737015

737015

Error Message %ASA-6-737015: IPAA: Session= *session*, Freeing DHCP address *ip-address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA successfully released the IP address assigned through DHCP.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address to be released

Recommended Action None required.

737016

Error Message %ASA-6-737016: IPAA: Session= *session*, Freeing local pool *pool-name* address *ip-address***Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA successfully released the IP address assigned through local pools.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address to be released
- *pool-name* —The pool to which the address is being returned to

Recommended Action None required.

737017

Error Message %ASA-6-737017: IPAA: Session= *session*, DHCP request attempt *num* succeeded**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA successfully sent a request to a DHCP server.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *num* —The attempt number

Recommended Action None required.

737018

Error Message %ASA-5-737018: IPAA: Session= *session*, DHCP request attempt *num* failed**Explanation** The Secure Firewall ASA failed to send a request to a DHCP server.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *num* —The attempt number

Recommended Action Validate the DHCP configuration and connectivity to the DHCP server.

737019

Error Message %ASA-4-737019: IPAA: Session= *session*, Unable to get address from group-policy or tunnel-group local pools

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to acquire an address from the local pools configured on the group policy or tunnel group. The local pools may be exhausted.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.

Recommended Action Validate the local pool configuration and status. Validate the group policy and tunnel group configuration of local pools.

737023

Error Message %ASA-5-737023: IPAA: Session= *session*, Unable to allocate memory to store local pool address *ip-address*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA is low on memory.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was acquired

Recommended Action The Secure Firewall ASA may be overloaded and need more memory, or there may be a memory leak caused by a software defect. Contact the Cisco TAC and report the issue.

737024

Error Message %ASA-5-737024: IPAA: Session= *session*, Client requested address *ip-address*, already in use, retrying

Explanation The client requested an IP address that is already in use. The request will be tried using a new IP address.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that the client requested

Recommended Action None required.

737025

Error Message %ASA-5-737025: IPAA:Session= *session*, Duplicate local pool address found, *ip-address* in quarantine

Explanation The IP address that was to be given to the client is already in use. The IP address has been removed from the pool and will not be reused.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was acquired

Recommended Action Validate the local pool configuration; there may be an overlap caused by a software defect. Contact the Cisco TAC and report the issue.

737026

Error Message %ASA-6-737026: IPAA:Session= *session*, Client assigned *ip-address* from local pool *pool-name*

737027

Explanation The client has assigned the given address from a local pool.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was assigned to the client
- *pool-name* —The pool from which the address was allocated

Recommended Action None required.

737027

Error Message %ASA-3-737027: IPAA:Session= *session*, No data for address request

Explanation A software defect has been found.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC and report the issue.

737028

Error Message %ASA-4-737028: IPAA:Session= *session*, Unable to send *ip-address* to standby: communication failure

Explanation The active Secure Firewall ASA was unable to communicate with the standby Secure Firewall ASA. The failover pair may be out-of-sync.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was assigned to the client

Recommended Action Validate the failover configuration and status.

737029

Error Message %ASA-6-737029: IPAA:Session= *session*, Added *ip-address* to standby

Explanation The standby Secure Firewall ASA accepted the IP address assignment.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was assigned to the client

Recommended Action None required.

737030

Error Message %ASA-4-737030: IPAA:Session= *session*, Unable to send *ip-address* to standby: address in use

Explanation The standby Secure Firewall ASA has the given address already in use when the active Secure Firewall ASA attempted to acquire it. The failover pair may be out-of-sync.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was assigned to the client

Recommended Action Validate the failover configuration and status.

737031

Error Message %ASA-6-737031: IPAA:Session= *session*, Removed *ip-address* from standby

Explanation The standby Secure Firewall ASA cleared the IP address assignment.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was assigned to the client

Recommended Action None required.

737032

Error Message %ASA-4-737032: IPAA:Session= *session*, Unable to remove *ip-address* from standby: address not found

Explanation The standby Secure Firewall ASA did not have an IP address in use when the active Secure Firewall ASA attempted to release it. The failover pair may be out-of-sync.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *ip-address* —The IP address that was assigned to the client

Recommended Action Validate the failover configuration and status.

737033

Error Message %ASA-4-737033: IPAA:Session= *session*, Unable to assign *addr_allocator* provided IP address *ip_addr* to client. This IP address has already been assigned by *previous_addr_allocator*

Explanation The address assigned by the AAA/DHCP/local pool is already in use.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.
- *addr_allocator* —The DHCP/AAA/local pool
- *ip_addr* —The IP address allocated by the DHCP/AAA/local pool
- *previous_addr_allocator* —The address allocator that already assigned the IP address (local pool, AAA, or DHCP)

Recommended Action Validate the AAA/DHCP/local pool address configurations. Overlap may occur.

737034

Error Message %ASA-5-737034: IPAA: Session= *session*, <IP version> address: <explanation>

Explanation The IP address assignment process is unable to provide an address. The <explanation> text will describe the reason.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.

Recommended Action Action will be based on explanation.

737035**Error Message** %ASA-7-737035: IPAA: Session= *session*, '<message type>' message queued**Explanation** A message is queued to the IP address assignment. This corresponds with syslog 737001. This message is not rate limited.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.

Recommended Action No action required.**737036****Error Message** %ASA-6-737035:IPAA: Session= *session*, Client assigned <address> from DHCP**Explanation** IP address assignment process has provided a DHCP provisioned address back to the VPN client. This message is not rate limited.

- *session* —The session is the VPN session ID in hexadecimal.

Recommended Action No action required.**737038****Error Message** %ASA7-737038: IPAA: Session=*session*, specified address *ip-address* was in-use, trying to get another.**Explanation** This log occurs when the AAA server (internal or external) has specified an address to assign to the user; but this address already in-use. The request is being re-queued without a specified address to fall back to DHCP or local pools.

- *session* —The VPN session ID of the requesting session.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address specified by AAA

Recommended Action None required**737200****Error Message** %ASA-7-737200: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, Allocated *ip-address* from pool**Explanation** This log occurs an address is allocated from a local pool.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address specified by AAA

Recommended Action None required**737201****Error Message** %ASA-7-737201: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, Returned *ip-address* to pool (recycle=*recycle*)**Explanation** This log occurs when an address returned to a local pool. The recycle flag indicates whether this address should be re-used for the next request. For rare situation, the recycle flag will be FALSE. For

example, when there is an address collision, the address has been assigned to a VPN session by other means such as by AAA or DHCP. In this case, we will not immediately try to reuse that address for the next request.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address specified by AAA

Recommended Action None required

737202

Error Message %ASA-3-737202: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, ERROR: *message*

Explanation This log is generated when an error event is detected related to the VPN FIP database.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action If error is persistent, contact Cisco TAC.

737203

Error Message %ASA-4-737203: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, WARN: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to warn of an event related to the VPN FIP database.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action If warning is persistent, contact Cisco TAC.

737204

Error Message %ASA-5-737204: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, NOTIFY: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to notify of an event related to the VPN FIP database.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action None required

737205

Error Message %ASA-6-737205: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, INFO: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to inform of an event related to the VPN FIP database.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action None required

737206**Error Message** %ASA-7-737206: VPNFIP: Pool=*pool*, DEBUG: *message***Explanation** This log is generated to debug an event related to the VPN FIP database.

- *pool* —The local pool name.
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action None required**737400****Error Message** %ASA-7-737400: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, Allocated *ip-address* from pool**Explanation** This log occurs an address is allocated from a local pool.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address specified by AAA

Recommended Action None required**737401****Error Message** %ASA-7-737401: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, Returned *ip-address* to pool (recycle=*recycle*).**Explanation** This log occurs an address returned to a local pool. The recycle flag indicates whether this address should be re-used for the next request. For rare situation, the recycle flag will be FALSE. For example, when there is an address collision—the address has been assigned to a VPN session by other means such as by AAA or DHCP. In this case, we will not immediately try to reuse that address for the next request.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address specified by AAA

Recommended Action None required**737402****Error Message** %ASA-4-737402: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, Failed to return *ip-address* to pool (recycle=*recycle*). Reason: *message***Explanation** This log occurs unable to return an address to an address pool.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *ip-address* —The IPv4 or IPv6 address specified by AAA
- *message* —The details of the failure. (For example, address not in pool range)

Recommended Action None required

737403

Error Message %ASA-3-737403: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, ERROR: *message*

Explanation This log is generated when an error event is detected related to an IP local pool database.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action If error is persistent, contact Cisco TAC.

737404

Error Message %ASA-4-737404: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, WARN: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to warn of an event related to an IP local pool database.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action If warning is persistent, contact Cisco TAC.

737405

Error Message %ASA-5-737405: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, NOTIFY: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to notify of an event related to an IP local pool database.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action None required

737406

Error Message %ASA-6-737406: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, INFO: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to inform of an event related to an IP local pool database.

- *pool* —The local pool name
- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action None required

737407

Error Message %ASA-7-737407: POOLIP: Pool=*pool*, DEBUG: *message*

Explanation This log is generated to debug an event related to an IP local pool database.

- *pool* —The local pool name

741000

- *message* —The details for the event.

Recommended Action None required

741000

Error Message %ASA-6-741000: Coredump filesystem image created on variable 1 -size variable 2 MB

Explanation A core dump file system was successfully created. The file system is used to manage core dumps by capping the amount of disk space that core dumps may use.

- *variable 1* —The file system on which the core dumps are placed (for example, disk0:, disk1:, and flash:)
- *variable 2* —The size of the created core dump file system in MB

Recommended Action Make sure that you save your configuration after creating the core dump file system.

741001

Error Message %ASA-6-741001: Coredump filesystem image on variable 1 - resized from variable 2 MB to variable 3 MB

Explanation The core dump file system has been successfully resized.

- *variable 1* —The file system on which the core dumps are placed
- *variable 2* —The size of the previous core dump file system in MB
- *variable 3* —The size of the current, newly resized core dump file system in MB

Recommended Action Make sure that you save your configuration after resizing the core dump file system. Resizing the core dump file system deletes the contents of the existing core dump file system. As a result, make sure that you archive any information before you resize the core dump file system.

741002

Error Message %ASA-6-741002: Coredump log and filesystem contents cleared on variable 1

Explanation All core dumps have been deleted from the core dump file system, and the core dump log has been cleared. The core dump file system and coredump log are always synchronized with each other.

- *variable 1* —The file system on which the core dumps are placed (for example, disk0:, disk1:, and flash:)

Recommended Action None required. You can clear the core dump file system to reset it to a known state using the **clear coredump** command.

741003

Error Message %ASA-6-741003: Coredump filesystem and its contents removed on variable 1

Explanation The core dump file system and its contents have been removed, and the core dump feature has been disabled.

- *variable 1* —The file system on which the core dumps are placed (for example, disk0:, disk1:, and flash:)

Recommended Action Make sure that you save your configuration after the core dump feature has been disabled.

741004

Error Message %ASA-6-741004: Coredump configuration reset to default values

Explanation The core dump configuration has been reset to its default value, which is disabled.

Recommended Action Make sure that you save your configuration after the core dump feature has been disabled.

741005

Error Message %ASA-4-741005: Coredump operation *variable 1* failed with error *variable 2* *variable 3*

Explanation An error occurred during the performance of a core dump-related operation.

- *variable 1* —This variable may have the following values:

- CREATE_FSYS—An error occurred when creating the core dump file system.
- CLEAR_LOG—An error occurred when clearing the core dump log.
- DELETE_FSYS—An error occurred when deleting the core dump file system.
- CLEAR_FSYS—An error occurred when removing the contents of the core dump file system.
- MOUNT_FSYS—An error occurred when mounting the core dump file system.

- *variable 2* —The decimal number that provides additional information about the cause of the error specified in *variable 1*.

- *variable 3* —The descriptive ASCII string associated with *variable 2*. The ASCII string can have the following values:

- coredump files already exist
- unable to create coredump filesystem
- unable to create loopback device
- filesystem type not supported
- unable to delete the coredump filesystem
- unable to delete loopback device
- unable to unmount coredump filesystem
- unable to mount coredump filesystem
- unable to mount loopback device
- unable to clear coredump filesystem
- coredump filesystem not found
- requested coredump filesystem too big
- coredump operation aborted by administrator

741006

- coredump command execution failed
- coredump IFS error encountered
- coredump, unidentified error encountered

Recommended Action Make sure that the core dump feature is disabled in the configuration, and send the message to the Cisco TAC for further analysis.

741006

Error Message %ASA-4-741006: Unable to write Coredump Helper configuration, reason variable 1

Explanation An error occurred when writing to the coredump helper configuration file. This error occurs only if disk0: is full. The configuration file is located in disk0:.coredumpinfo/coredump.cfg.

- *variable 1* —This variable includes a basic file system-related string that indicates why the writing of the core dump helper configuration file failed.

Recommended Action Disable the core dump feature, remove unneeded items from disk0:, and then reenable core dumps, if desired.

742001

Error Message %ASA-3-742001: failed to read master key for password encryption from persistent store

Explanation An attempt to read the primary password encryption key from the nonvolatile memory after bootup failed. Encrypted passwords in the configuration are not decrypted unless the primary key is set to the correct value using the **key config-key password encryption** command.

Recommended Action If there are encrypted passwords in the configuration that must be used, set the primary key to the previous value used to encrypt the password using the **key config-key password encryption** command. If there are no encrypted passwords or they can be discarded, set a new primary key. If password encryption is not used, no action is required.

742002

Error Message %ASA-3-742002: failed to set master key for password encryption

Explanation An attempt to read the **key config-key password encryption** command failed. The error may be caused by the following reasons:

- Configuration from a nonsecure terminal (for example, over a Telnet connection) was made.
- Failover is enabled, but it does not use an encrypted link.
- Another user is setting the key at the same time.
- When trying to change the key, the old key is incorrect.
- The key is too small to be secure.

Other reasons for the error may be valid. In these cases, the actual error is printed in response to the command.

Recommended Action Correct the problem indicated in the command response.

742003

Error Message %ASA-3-742003: failed to save master key for password encryption, reason *reason_text*

Explanation An attempt to save the primary key to nonvolatile memory failed. The actual reason is specified by the *reason_text* parameter. The reason can be an out-of-memory condition, or the nonvolatile store can be inconsistent.

Recommended Action If the problem persists, reformat the nonvolatile store that is used to save the key by using the **write erase** command. Before performing this step, make sure that you back up the out-of-the-box configuration. Then reenter the **write erase** command.

742004

Error Message %ASA-3-742004: failed to sync master key for password encryption, reason *reason_text*

Explanation An attempt to synchronize the primary key to the peer failed. The actual reason is specified by the *reason_text* parameter.

Recommended Action Try to correct the problem specified in the *reason_text* parameter.

742005

Error Message %ASA-3-742005: cipher text *enc_pass* is not compatible with the configured master key or the cipher text has been tampered with

Explanation An attempt to decrypt a password failed. The password may have been encrypted using a primary key that is different from the current primary key, or the encrypted password has been changed from its original form.

Recommended Action If the correct primary key is not being used, correct the problem. If the encrypted password has been modified, reapply the configuration in question with a new password.

742006

Error Message %ASA-3-742006: password decryption failed due to unavailable memory

Explanation An attempt to decrypt a password failed because no memory was available. Features using this password will not work as desired.

Recommended Action Correct the memory problem.

742007

Error Message %ASA-3-742007: password encryption failed due to unavailable memory

Explanation An attempt to encrypt a password failed because no memory was available. Passwords may be left in clear text form in the configuration.

Recommended Action Correct the memory problem, and reapply the configuration that failed password encryption.

742008**Error Message** %ASA-3-742008: password *enc_pass* decryption failed due to decoding error**Explanation** Password decryption failed because of decoding errors, which may occur if the encrypted password has been modified after being encrypted.**Recommended Action** Reapply the configuration in question with a clear text password.**742009****Error Message** %ASA-3-742009: password encryption failed due to decoding error**Explanation** Password encryption failed because of decoding errors, which may be an internal software error.**Recommended Action** Reapply the configuration in question with a clear text password. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.**742010****Error Message** %ASA-3-742010: encrypted password *enc_pass* is not well formed**Explanation** The encrypted password provided in the command is not well formed. The password may not be a valid, encrypted password, or it may have been modified since it was encrypted.

- *reason_text* —A string that represents the actual cause of the failure
- *enc_pass* —The encrypted password that is related to the issue

Recommended Action Reapply the configuration in question with a clear text password.**743000****Error Message** %ASA-1-743000: The PCI device with vendor ID: *vendor_id* device ID: *device_id* located at *bus:device.function* *bus_num:dev_num*, *func_num* has a link *link_attr_name* of *actual_link_attr_val* when it should have a link *link_attr_name* of *expected_link_attr_val* .**Explanation** A PCI device in the system is not configured correctly, which may result in the system not performing at its optimum level.**Recommended Action** Collect the output of the **show controller pci detail** command, and contact the Cisco TAC.**743001****Error Message** %ASA-1-743001: Backplane health monitoring detected link failure**Explanation** A hardware failure has probably occurred and has been detected on one of the links between the Secure Firewall ASA Services Module and the switch chassis.**Recommended Action** Contact the Cisco TAC.

743002

Error Message %ASA-1-743002: Backplane health monitoring detected link OK

Explanation A link has been restored between the Secure Firewall ASA Services Module and the switch chassis. However, the failure and subsequent recovery probably indicates a hardware failure.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

743004

Error Message %ASA-1-743004: System is not fully operational - PCI device with vendor ID *vendor_id* (*vendor_name*), device ID *device_id* (*device_name*) not found

Explanation A PCI device in the system that is needed for it to be fully operational was not found.

- *vendor_id* —Hexadecimal value that identifies the device vendor
- *vendor_name* —Text string that identifies the vendor name
- *device_id* —Hexadecimal value that identifies the vendor device
- *device_name* —Text string that identifies the device name

Recommended Action Collect the output of the **show controller pci detail** command and contact the Cisco TAC.

743010

Error Message %ASA-3-743010: EOBC RPC server failed to start for client module *client name*

Explanation The service failed to start for a particular client of the EOBC RPC service on the server.

Recommended Action Call the Cisco TAC.

743011

Error Message %ASA-3-743011: EOBC RPC call failed, return code *code string*.

Explanation The EOBC RPC client failed to make an RPC to the intended server.

Recommended Action Call the Cisco TAC.

746001

Error Message %ASA-6-746001: user-identity: activated import user groups | activated host names | user-to-IP address databases download started

Explanation A database (user groups, hostnames, or IP addresses) download has started.

Recommended Action None required.

746002

746002

Error Message %ASA-6-746002: user-identity: activated import user groups | activated host names | user-to-IP address databases download complete

Explanation A database (user groups, hostnames, or IP addresses) download has completed.

Recommended Action None required.

746003

Error Message %ASA-3-746003: user-identity: activated import user groups | activated host names | user-to-IP address databases download failed - reason

Explanation A database (user groups, hostnames, or IP addresses) download has failed because of a timeout.

Recommended Action Check the off-box AD agent status. If the AD agent is down, resolve that issue first. If the AD agent is up and running, try to download the database again. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

746004

Error Message %ASA-4-746004: user identity: Total number of activated user groups exceeds the *max_groups* groups for this platform.

Explanation The total number of activated user groups exceeds the maximum number of 256 user groups for this platform.

Recommended Action Too many user groups have been configured and activated. Reduce the number of configured user groups. Run the **clear user-identity user no-policy-activated** command to release user records that have not been activated in any policy. Run the **show user-identity user all** command to check the total number of users in the database.

746005

Error Message %ASA-3-746005: user-identity: The AD Agent AD agent IP address cannot be reached - reason [action]

Explanation The ASA cannot reach the AD agent. There has been no response from the AD agent, or the RADIUS registration failed because the buffer was too small.

Recommended Action Check the network connection between the AD agent and the ASA. Try to reach another AD agent, if one is configured and available. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

746006

Error Message %ASA-4-746006: user-identity: Out of sync with AD Agent, start bulk download

Explanation The AD agent cannot update the IP-user mapping events on the ASA and the AD agent event log overflows, which causes inconsistency between the AD agent and the ASA IP-user database.

Recommended Action None required. If this message persists, check the connection between the AD agent and the ASA.

746007

Error Message %ASA-5-746007: user-identity: NetBIOS response failed from User *user_name* at *user_ip*

Explanation No NetBIOS response was received for the number of retries made.

Recommended Action None required.

746008

Error Message %ASA-6-746008: user-identity: NetBIOS Probe Process started

Explanation The NetBIOS process has started.

Recommended Action None required.

746009

Error Message %ASA-6-746009: user-identity: NetBIOS Probe Process stopped

Explanation The NetBIOS process has stopped.

Recommended Action None required.

746010

Error Message %ASA-3-746010: user-identity: update import-user *domain_name* *group_name* - Import Failed [reason]

Explanation Entering the **user-identity update import-user *username*** command failed to update a user element. Reasons for failure include the following: timeout, partial update, import aborted, group does not exist, or no reason given.

Recommended Action If the reason for failure does not exist, verify that the group name is correct in the policy. Otherwise, check the connectivity between the ASA and the AD server.

746011

Error Message %ASA-4-746011: Total number of users created exceeds the maximum number of *max_users* for this platform.

Explanation The AD group has more than the hard-coded maximum number (64000) of levels. Too many users have been configured in the activated policy.

Recommended Action Change your policies so that the number of configured users and users under configured groups does not exceed the limit.

746012

Error Message %ASA-5-746012: user-identity: Add IP-User mapping IP Address - *domain_name* *user_name* result - *reason*

746013

Explanation A new user-IP mapping has been added to the user-to-IP address mapping database. The status of the operation (success or failure) is indicated. The success reason is VPN user. The failure reasons include the following: Maximum user limit reached and Duplicated address.

Recommended Action None required.

746013

Error Message %ASA-5-746013: user-identity: Delete IP-User mapping IP Address - *domain_name* *user_name* result - *reason*

Explanation A change has been made to the user-to-IP address mapping database. The status of the operation (success or failure) is indicated. The success reasons include the following: Inactive timeout, NetBIOS probing failed, PIP notification, VPN user logout, Cut-through-proxy user logout, and MAC address mismatch. The failure reason is PIP notification.

Recommended Action None required.

746014

Error Message %ASA-5-746014: user-identity: [FQDN] *fqdn* address *IP Address* obsolete.

Explanation A fully qualified domain name has become obsolete.

Recommended Action None required.

746015

Error Message %ASA-5-746015: user-identity: FQDN] *fqdn* resolved *IP address* .

Explanation A fully qualified domain name lookup has succeeded.

Recommended Action None required.

746016

Error Message %ASA-3-746016: user-identity: DNS lookup failed, reason: *reason*

Explanation A DNS lookup has failed. Failure reasons include timeout, unresolvable, and no memory.

Recommended Action Verify that the FQDN is valid, and that the DNS server is reachable from the ASA. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

746017

Error Message %ASA-6-746017: user-identity: Update import-user *domain_name* *group_name*

Explanation The **user-identity update import-user** command has been issued.

Recommended Action None required.

746018

Error Message %ASA-6-746018: user-identity: Update import-user *domain_name* *group_name* done

Explanation The **user-identity update import-user** command has been issued, and the import has been completed successfully.

Recommended Action None required.

746019

Error Message %ASA-3-746019: user-identity: Update | Remove AD Agent AD agent IP Address IP-user mapping *user_IP* - *domain_name* *user_name* failed

Explanation The ASA failed to update or remove an IP-user mapping on the AD agent.

Recommended Action Check the status of the AD agent and the connectivity between the ASA and the AD agent. If the problem persists, contact the Cisco TAC.

747001

Error Message %ASA-3-747001: Clustering: Recovered from state machine event queue depleted. Event (*event-id* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex*) dropped. Current state *state-name* , stack *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex*

Explanation The cluster FSM event queue is full, and a new event has been dropped.

Recommended Action None.

747002

Error Message %ASA-5-747002: Clustering: Recovered from state machine dropped event (*event-id* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex*). Intended state: *state-name* . Current state: *state-name* .

Explanation The cluster FSM received an event that is incompatible with the current state.

Recommended Action None.

747003

Error Message %ASA-5-747003: Clustering: Recovered from state machine failure to process event (*event-id* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex*) at state *state-name* .

Explanation The cluster FSM failed to process an event for all reasons given.

Recommended Action None.

747004

Error Message %ASA-6-747004: Clustering: state machine changed from state *state-name* to *state-name* .

747005

Explanation The cluster FSM has progressed to a new state.

Recommended Action None.

747005

Error Message %ASA-7-747005: Clustering: State machine notify event *event-name* (*event-id* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex*)

Explanation The cluster FSM has notified clients about an event.

Recommended Action None.

747006

Error Message %ASA-7-747006: Clustering: State machine is at state *state-name*

Explanation The cluster FSM moved to a stable state; that is, Disabled, Slave, or Master.

Recommended Action None.

747007

Error Message %ASA-5-747007: Clustering: Recovered from finding stray config sync thread, stack *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* , *ptr-in-hex* .

Explanation Astray configuration sync thread has been detected.

Recommended Action None.

747008

Error Message %ASA-4-747008: Clustering: New cluster member *name* with serial number *serial-number-A* rejected due to name conflict with existing unit with serial number *serial-number-B* .

Explanation The same unit name has been configured on multiple units.

Recommended Action None.

747009

Error Message %ASA-2-747009: Clustering: Fatal error due to failure to create RPC server for module *module name* .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to create an RPC server.

Recommended Action Disable clustering on this unit and try to re-enable it. Contact the Cisco TAC if the problem persists.

747010

Error Message %ASA-3-747010: Clustering: RPC call failed, message *message-name* , return code *code-value* .

Explanation An RPC call failure has occurred. The system tries to recover from the failure.

Recommended Action None.

747011

Error Message %ASA-2-747011: Clustering: Memory allocation error.

Explanation A memory allocation failure occurred in clustering.

Recommended Action Disable clustering on this unit and try to re-enable it. If the problem persists, check the memory usage on the Secure Firewall ASA.

747012

Error Message %ASA-3-747012: Clustering: Failed to replicate global object id *hex-id-value* in domain *domain-name* to peer *unit-name* , continuing operation.

Explanation A global object ID replication failure has occurred.

Recommended Action None.

747013

Error Message %ASA-3-747013: Clustering: Failed to remove global object id *hex-id-value* in domain *domain-name* from peer *unit-name* , continuing operation.

Explanation A global object ID removal failure has occurred.

Recommended Action None.

747014

Error Message %ASA-3-747014: Clustering: Failed to install global object id *hex-id-value* in domain *domain-name* , continuing operation.

Explanation A global object ID installation failure has occurred.

Recommended Action None.

747015

Error Message %ASA-4-747015: Clustering: Forcing stray member *unit-name* to leave the cluster.

Explanation A stray cluster member has been found.

Recommended Action None.

747016

Error Message %ASA-4-747016: Clustering: Found a split cluster with both *unit-name-A* and *unit-name-B* as master units. Master role retained by *unit-name-A* , *unit-name-B* will leave, then join as a slave.

Explanation A split cluster has been found.

Recommended Action None.

747017

Error Message %ASA-4-747017: Clustering: Failed to enroll unit *unit-name* due to maximum member limit *limit-value* reached.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA failed to enroll a new unit because the maximum member limit has been reached.

Recommended Action None.

747018

Error Message %ASA-3-747018: Clustering: State progression failed due to timeout in module *module-name* .

Explanation The cluster FSM progression has timed out.

Recommended Action None.

747019

Error Message %ASA-4-747019: Clustering: New cluster member *name* rejected due to Cluster Control Link IP subnet mismatch (*ip-address /ip-mask* on new unit, *ip-address /ip-mask* on local unit).

Explanation The control unit found that a new joining unit has an incompatible cluster interface IP address.

Recommended Action None.

747020

Error Message %ASA-4-747020: Clustering: New cluster member *unit-name* rejected due to encryption license mismatch.

Explanation The control unit found that a new joining unit has an incompatible encryption license.

Recommended Action None.

747021

Error Message %ASA-3-747021: Clustering: Master unit *unit-name* is quitting due to interface health check failure on *interface-name* .

Explanation The control unit has disabled clustering because of an interface health check failure.

Recommended Action None.

747022

Error Message %ASA-3-747022: Clustering: Asking slave unit *unit-name* to quit because it failed interface health check *x* times, rejoin will be attempted after *y* min. Failed interface: *interface-name* .

Explanation This syslog message occurs when the maximum number of rejoin attempts has not been exceeded. A data unit has disabled clustering because of an interface health check failure for the specified amount of time. This unit will re-enable itself automatically after the specified amount of time (ms).

Recommended Action None.

747023

Error Message %ASA-3-747023: Master unit %s[unit name] is quitting due to Security Service Module health check failure, and master's Security Service Module state is %s[SSM state, which can be UP/DOWN/INIT]. Rejoin will be attempted after %d[rejoin delay time] minutes.

Explanation SSM health check failure on data unit; control unit asks data unit to quit with rejoin.

Recommended Action None.

747024

Error Message %ASA-3-747024: Asking slave unit %s[unit name] to quit due to its Security Service Module health check failure, and its Security Service Module state is %s[SSM state]. The slave will decide whether to rejoin based on the configurations.

Explanation SSM health check failure on data unit; control unit asks data unit to quit. The data unit would decide whether to rejoin or not.

Recommended Action None.

747025

Error Message %ASA-4-747025: Clustering: New cluster member *unit-name* rejected due to firewall mode mismatch.

Explanation A control unit found a joining unit that has an incompatible firewall mode.

Recommended Action None.

747026

Error Message %ASA-4-747026: Clustering: New cluster member *unit-name* rejected due to cluster interface name mismatch (*ifc-name* on new unit, *ifc-name* on local unit).

Explanation A control unit found a joining unit that has an incompatible cluster control link interface name.

Recommended Action None.

747027

Error Message %ASA-4-747027: Clustering: Failed to enroll unit *unit-name* due to insufficient size of cluster pool *pool-name* in *context-name* .

Explanation A control unit could not enroll a joining unit because of the size limit of the minimal cluster pool configured.

Recommended Action None.

747028

Error Message %ASA-4-747028: Clustering: New cluster member *unit-name* rejected due to interface mode mismatch (*mode-name* on new unit, *mode-name* on local unit).

Explanation A control unit found a joining unit that has an incompatible interface-mode, either spanned or individual.

Recommended Action None.

747029

Error Message %ASA-4-747029: Clustering: Unit *unit-name* is quitting due to Cluster Control Link down.

Explanation A unit disabled clustering because of a cluster interface failure.

Recommended Action None.

747030

Error Message %ASA-3-747030: Clustering: Asking slave unit *unit-name* to quit because it failed interface health check *x* times (last failure on *interface-name*), Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to re-join.

Explanation An interface health check has failed and the maximum number of rejoin attempts has been exceeded. A data unit has disabled clustering because of an interface health check failure.

Recommended Action None.

747031

Error Message %ASA-3-747031: Clustering: Platform mismatch between cluster master (*platform-type*) and joining unit *unit-name* (*platform-type*). *unit-name* aborting cluster join.

Explanation The joining unit's platform type does not match with that of the cluster control unit.

- *unit-name* —Name of the unit in the cluster bootstrap
- *platform-type* —Type of Secure Firewall ASA platform

Recommended Action Make sure that the joining unit has the same platform type as that of the cluster control unit.

747032

Error Message %ASA-3-747032: Clustering: Service module mismatch between cluster master (*module-name*) and joining unit *unit-name* (*module-name*) in slot *slot-number*. *unit-name* aborting cluster join.

Explanation The joining unit's external modules are not consistent (module type and order in which they are installed) with those on the cluster control unit.

- *module-name*—Name of the external module
- *unit-name*—Name of the unit in the cluster bootstrap
- *slot-number*—The number of the slot in which the mismatch occurred

Recommended Action Make sure that the modules installed on the joining unit are of the same type and are in the same order as they are in the cluster control unit.

747033

Error Message %ASA-3-747033: Clustering: Interface mismatch between cluster master and joining unit *unit-name*. *unit-name* aborting cluster join.

Explanation The joining unit's interfaces are not the same as those on the cluster control unit.

- *unit-name*—Name of the unit in the cluster bootstrap

Recommended Action Make sure that the interfaces available on the joining unit are the same as those on the cluster control unit.

747034

Error Message %ASA-4-747034: Unit %s is quitting due to Cluster Control Link down (%d times after last rejoin). Rejoin will be attempted after %d minutes.

Explanation Cluster Control Link down and the unit is kicked out with rejoin.

Recommended Action Wait for the unit to rejoin.

747035

Error Message %ASA-4-747035: Unit %s is quitting due to Cluster Control Link down. Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.

Explanation Cluster Control Link down and the unit is kicked out without rejoin.

Recommended Action Rejoin the unit manually.

747036

Error Message %ASA-3-747036: Application software mismatch between cluster master %s[Master unit name] (%s[Master application software name]) and joining unit (%s[Joining unit application software name]). %s[Joining member name] aborting cluster join.

Explanation The applications on control unit and the joining data unit are not the same. Data unit will be kicked out.

747037

Recommended Action Make sure that the data unit run the same applications/services, and manually rejoin the unit.

747037

Error Message %ASA-3-747037: Asking slave unit %s to quit due to its Security Service Module health check failure %d times, and its Security Service Module state is %s. Rejoin will be attempted after %d minutes.

Explanation SSM health check failure on data unit; control unit asks data unit to quit with rejoin.

Recommended Action None.

747038

Error Message %ASA-3-747038: Asking slave unit %s to quit due to Security Service Module health check failure %d times, and its Security Service Card Module is %s. Clustering must be manually enabled on this unit to rejoin.

Explanation SSM health check failure on data; control unit asks data unit to quit with rejoin.

Recommended Action Manually rejoin the unit.

747039

Error Message %ASA-3-747039: Unit %s is quitting due to system failure for %d time(s) (last failure is %s[cluster system failure reason]). Rejoin will be attempted after %d minutes.

Explanation Clustering system failure, and the unit kicks itself out with rejoin

Recommended Action None required.

747040

Error Message %ASA-3-747040: Unit %s is quitting due to system failure for %d time(s) (last failure is %s[cluster system failure reason]). Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.

Explanation Clustering system failure and the unit kicks itself out without rejoin

Recommended Action Manually rejoin the unit.

747041

Error Message %ASA-3-747041: Master unit %s is quitting due to interface health check failure on %s[interface name], %d times. Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.

Explanation Interface health check failure on control unit; control unit kicks itself out with rejoin.

Recommended Action Manually rejoin the unit.

747042

Error Message %ASA-3-747042: Clustering: Master received the config hash string request message from an unknown member with id *cluster-member-id*

Explanation Control unit received the config hash string request event.

Recommended Action Verify requestor member is still in OnCall state.

747043

Error Message %ASA-3-747043: Clustering: Get config hash string from master error: *ret_code* *ret_code*, *string_len* *string_len*

Explanation Failed to get config hash string from control unit.

- *ret_code* — The error return code; 0 indicates OK, and 1 indicates Failed
- *string_len* — The hash_str length

Recommended Action Contact technical support to troubleshoot the issue on control unit. Ensure to turn on 'debug cluster ccp' to identify the root cause.

747044

Error Message %ASA-6-747044: Configuration Hash string verification result

Explanation The result of configuration hash string comparison..

- *result* — This result can be PASSED or FAILED

Recommended Action None required.

748001

Error Message %ASA-5-748001: Module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* is leaving the cluster due to a chassis configuration change

Explanation A cluster control link has changed in the MIO, a cluster group has been removed in the MIO, or a blade module has been removed in the MIO configuration.

- *slot_number* — The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* — The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action None required.

748002

Error Message %ASA-4-748002: Clustering configuration on the chassis is missing or incomplete; clustering is disabled

Explanation Configurations are missing or incomplete in the MIO (for example, a cluster group is not configured, or a cluster control link is not configured).

748003

- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Go to the MIO console and configure the cluster service type, add the module to the service type, and define the cluster control link accordingly.

748003

Error Message %ASA-4-748003: Module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* is leaving the cluster due to a chassis health check failure

Explanation The blade cannot talk to the MIO, so it relies on the MIO to detect this communication problem and de-bundle the data ports. If data ports are de-bundled, the Secure Firewall ASA will be kicked out by an interface health check.

- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Check if the MIO card is up or if the communication between the MIO and the blade is still up.

748004

Error Message %ASA-5-748004: Module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* is re-joining the cluster due to a chassis health check recovery

Explanation The MIO blade health check has recovered, and the Secure Firewall ASA tries to rejoin the cluster.

- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Check if the MIO card is up or if the communication between the MIO and the blade is still up

748005

Error Message %ASA-3-748005: Failed to bundle the ports for module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* ; clustering is disabled

Explanation The MIO failed to bundle the ports for itself.

- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Check if the MIO is operating correctly.

748006

Error Message %ASA-3-748006: Asking module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* to leave the cluster due to a port bundling failure

Explanation The MIO failed to bundle ports for a blade, so the blade has been kicked out.

- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Check if the MIO is operating correctly.

748007

Error Message %ASA-2-748007: Failed to de-bundle the ports for module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* ; traffic may be black holed

Explanation The MIO failed to de-bundle the ports.

- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Check if the MIO is operating correctly.

748008

Error Message %ASA-6-748008: [CPU load percentage | memory load percentage] of module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* (*member-name*) exceeds overflow protection threshold [CPU percentage | memory percentage]. System may be oversubscribed on member failure.

Explanation The CPU load has exceeded $(N-1)/N$, where N is the total number of active cluster members, or the memory load has exceeded $(100 - x) * (N - 1) / N + x$, where N is the number of cluster members, and x is the baseline memory usage of the last joining member.

- *percentage* —The CPU load or memory load percentile data
- *slot_number* —The blade slot ID within the chassis
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Re-plan the network and clustering deployment. Either reduce the amount of traffic or add more blades/chassis.

748009

Error Message %ASA-6-748009: [CPU load percentage | memory load percentage] of chassis *chassis_number* exceeds overflow protection threshold [CPU percentage | memory percentage]. System may be oversubscribed on chassis failure.

Explanation The chassis traffic load exceeded a certain threshold.

- *percentage* —The CPU load or memory load percentile data
- *chassis_number* —The chassis ID, which is unique for each chassis

Recommended Action Re-plan the network and clustering deployment. Either reduce the amount of traffic or add more blades/chassis.

748100

Error Message %ASA-3-748100: <application_name> application status is changed from <status> to <status>.

748101

Explanation Detect the application status change from one state to another. Application status change will trigger application health check mechanism.

- application name—snort or disk_full
- status—init, up, down

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application.

748101

Error Message %ASA-3-748101: Peer unit <unit_id> reported its <application_name> application status is <status>.

Explanation Peer unit reported application status change that will trigger application health check mechanism.

- unit id—the unit id
- application name—snort or disk_full
- status—init, up, down

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application.

748102

Error Message %ASA-3-748102: Master unit <unit_id> is quitting due to <application_name> Application health check failure, and master's application state is <status>.

Explanation Application health check detects that the control unit is not healthy. The control unit will leave the cluster group.

- unit id—the unit id
- application name—snort or disk_full
- status—init, up, down

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application. When the application (snort) is up again, the unit will rejoin automatically.

748103

Error Message %ASA-3-748103: Asking slave unit <unit_id> to quit due to <application_name> Application health check failure, and slave's application state is <status>.

Explanation Application health check detects that the data unit is not healthy. Control unit will evict the data node.

- unit id—the unit id
- application name—snort or disk_full
- status—init, up, down

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application. When the application (snort) is up again, the unit will rejoin automatically.

748201

Error Message %ASA-4-748201: <Application name> application on module <module id> in chassis <chassis id> is <status>.

Explanation Status of the application in the service chain gets changed.

- status—up, down

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application in the service chain.

748202

Error Message %ASA-3-748202: Module <module_id> in chassis <chassis id> is leaving the cluster due to <application name> application failure\n.

Explanation Unit will be kicked out of cluster if the application such as vDP, fails.

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application in the service chain.

748203

Error Message %ASA-5-748203: Module <module_id> in chassis <chassis id> is re-joining the cluster due to a service chain application recovery\n.

Explanation Unit automatically rejoins the cluster if the service chain application such as vDP, recovers.

Recommended Action Verify the status of the application in the service chain.

750001

Error Message %ASA-5-750001: Local:local IP :local port Remote:remote IP : remote port
Username: *username* Received request to request an IPsec tunnel; local traffic selector = local selectors: *range, protocol, port range* ; remote traffic selector = remote selectors: *range, protocol, port range*

Explanation A request is being made for an operation on the IPsec tunnel such as a rekey, a request to establish a connection, and so on.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known, or the tunnel group
- *local selectors* — Locally configured traffic selectors or proxies that are being used for this IPsec tunnel
- *remote selectors* — Remote peers requested traffic selectors or proxies for this IPsec tunnel

Recommended Action None required.

750002

750002

Error Message %ASA-5-750002: Local:*local IP* :*local port* Remote: *remote IP* : *remote port*
Username: *username* Received a IKE_INIT_SA request

Explanation An incoming tunnel or SA initiation request (IKE_INIT_SA request) has been received.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known, or the tunnel group

Recommended Action None required.

750003

Error Message %ASA-4-750003: Local: *local IP:local port* Remote: *remote IP:remote port*
Username: *username* Negotiation aborted due to ERROR: *error*

Explanation The negotiation of an SA was aborted because of the provided error reason.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *error* — Error reason for aborting the negotiation. Errors include the following:
 - Failed to send data on the network
 - Asynchronous request queued
 - Failed to enqueue packet
 - A supplied parameter is incorrect
 - Failed to allocate memory
 - Failed the cookie negotiation
 - Failed to find a matching policy
 - Failed to locate an item in the database
 - Failed to initialize the policy database
 - Failed to insert a policy into the database
 - The peer's proposal is invalid
 - Failed to compute the DH value
 - Failed to construct a NONCE
 - An expected payload is missing from the packet
 - Failed to compute the SKEYSEED
 - Failed to create child SA keys

- The peer's KE payload contained the wrong DH group
- Received invalid KE notify, yet we've tried all configured DH groups
- Failed to compute a hash value
- Failed to authenticate the IKE SA
- Failed to compute or verify a signature
- Failed to validate the certificate
- The certificate has been revoked and is consequently invalid
- Failed to build or process a certificate request
- We requested a certificate, but the peer supplied none
- While sending the certificate chain, peer did not send its certificate as the first in the chain
- Detected an unsupported ID type
- Failed to construct an encrypted payload
- Failed to decrypt an encrypted payload
- Detected an invalid value in the packet
- The initiator bit is asserted in packet from original responder
- The initiator bit isn't asserted in packet from original initiator
- The message response bit is asserted in a packet from the exchange initiator
- The message response bit isn't asserted in a packet from the exchange responder
- Detected an invalid IKE SPI
- Packet is a retransmission
- Detected an invalid protocol ID
- Detected unsupported critical payload
- Detected an invalid traffic selector type
- Failed to create new SA
- Failed to delete SA
- Failed to add new SA into session DB
- Failed to add session to PSH
- Failed to delete session from osal
- Failed to delete a session from the database
- Failed to add request to SA
- Throttling request queue exceeds reasonable limit, increase the window size on peer
- Received an IKE msg id outside supported window
- Detected unsupported version number
- Received no proposal chosen notify

- Detected an error notify payload
- Detected NAT-d hash doesn't match
- Initialize sadb failed
- Initialize session db failed
- Failed to get PSH
- Negotiation context locked currently in use
- Negotiation context was not freed!
- Invalid data state found
- Failed to open PKI session
- Failed to insert public keys
- No certificate found
- Unsupported cert encoding found or Peer requested HTTP URL but never sent
HTTP_LOOKUP_SUPPORTED Notification
- Sending BUNDLE URL is not supported at least for now. However, processing a BUNDLE URL is supported
- Local certificate has expired
- Failed to construct State Machine
- Error encountered while navigating State Machine
- SM Validation failed
- Could not find neg context
- Failed to add work request to SM Q
- Nonce payload is missing
- Traffic selector payload is missing
- Unsupported DH group
- Expected keypair is unavailable
- Packet isn't encrypted
- Packet is missing KE payload
- Packet is missing SA payload
- Invalid SA
- Invalid negotiation context
- Remote or local ID isn't defined
- Invalid connection id
- Unsupported auth method
- Ipsec policy not found
- Failed to initialize the event priority queue
- Failed to enqueue an item to a list

- Failed to remove an item from list
- Data in the event priority queue is NULL or corrupt
- No local IKE policy found
- Can't delete IKE SA due to in-progress task
- Expected Cookie Notify not received
- Failed to generate auth data: My auth info missing
- Failed to generate auth data: Failed to sign data
- Failed to generate auth data: Signature operation successful but unable to locate generated auth material
- Failed to receive the AUTH msg before the timer expired
- Maximum number of retransmissions reached
- Initial exchange failed
- Auth exchange failed
- Create child exchange failed
- Platform errors
 - Failed to log a message
 - Unwanted debug level turned on
 - There are additional TS possible
 - A single pairs of addresses is required
 - Invalid session
 - There was no IPSEC policy found for received TS
 - Cannot remove request from window
 - There was no proposal found in configured policy
 - Nat-t test failure
 - No pskey found
 - Invalid compression algorithm
 - Failed to get profile name from platform service handle
 - Failed to find profile
 - Initiator failed to match profile sent by IPSEC with profile found by peer id or certificate
 - Failed to get peer id from platform service handle
 - The transform attribute is invalid
 - Extensible Authentication Protocol failed
 - Authenticator sent NULL EAP message
 - The config attribute is invalid
 - Failed to calculate packet hash

- The AAA context is deleted
- Cannot alloc AAA ID
- Cannot alloc AAA request
- Cannot init AAA request
- The Authen list is not configured
- Fail to send AAA request
- Fail to alloc IP addr
- Invalid message context
- Key Auth memory failure
- EAP method does not generate MSK
- Failed to register new SA with platform
- Failed to async process session register, error: %d
- Failed to insert SA due to ipsec rekey collision
- Failed while handling a ipsec rekey collision
- Failed to accept rekey on SA that caused a rekey collision
- Failed to start timer to ensure IPsec collision SA SPI %s/%s will be deleted by the peer
- Error/Debug codes and strings are not matched
- Failed to initialize SA lifetime
- Failed to find rekey SA
- Failed to generate DH shared secret
- Failed to retrieve issuer public key hash list
- Failed to build certificate payload
- Unable to initialize the timer
- Failed to generate DH shared secret
- Failed to initialized authorization request
- Incorrect author record received from AAA
- Failed to fetch the keys from AAA
- Failed to add attribute to AAA request
- Failed to send tunnel password request to AAA
- Failed to allocate AAA context
- Insertion to policy AVL tree failed
- Deletion from policy AVL tree failed
- No Matching node found in policy AVL tree
- No Matching policy found

- No Matching proposal found
- Proposal is incomplete to be attached to the policy
- Proposal is in use
- Peer authentication method configured is mismatching with the method proposed by peer
- Failed to find the session in osal
- Failed to allocate event
- Failed to create accounting record
- Accounting not required
- Accounting not started for this session
- NAT-T disabled via cli
- Negotiating limit reached, deny SA request
- SA is already in negotiation, hence not negotiating again
- AAA group authorization failed
- AAA user authorization failed
- %% Dropping received fragment, as fragmentation is not negotiated for this SA!
- Maximum number of received fragments reached for the SA
- Number of fragments exceeds maximum allowed
- Assembled packet length %d is greater than maximum ikev2 packet size %d
- Received fragment numbers were NOT continuous or IKEV2_FRAG_FLAG_LAST_FRAGMENT flag was set on the wrong packet
- Received fragment is not valid, hence being dropped
- AAA group authorization failed
- AAA user authorization failed
- AAA author not configured in IKEv2 profile
- Failed to extract the skeyid
- Failed to send a failover msg to the standby unit
- Detected unsupported failover version
- Request was received but failover is not enabled
- Received an active unit request but the negotiated role is %s
- Received a standby unit request but the negotiated role is %s
- Invalid IP Version
- GDOI is not yet supported in IKEv2
- Failed to allocate PSH from platform
- Redirect the session to another gateway
- Redirect check failed

750004

- Accept the session on this gateway after Redirect check
- Detected unsupported Redirect gateway ID type
- Redirect accepted, initiate new request
- Redirect accepted, clean-up IKEv2 SA, platform will initiate new request
- SA got redirected, it should not do any CREATE_CHILD_SA exchange
- DH public key computation failed
- DH secret computation failed
- IN-NEG IKEv2 Rekey SA got deleted
- Number of cert req exceeds the reasonable limit (%d)
- The negotiation context has been freed
- Assembled packet length %d is greater than maximum ikev2 packet size %d
- Received fragment numbers were NOT continuous or IKEV2_FRAG_FLAG_LAST_FRAGMENT flag was set on the wrong packet
- AAA author not configured in IKEv2 profile
- Assembled packet is not valid, hence being dropped
- Invalid VCID context

Recommended Action Review the syslog and follow the flow of the logs to determine if this syslog is the final in the exchange and if it is the cause of a potential failure or a transient error that was renegotiated through. For example, a peer may suggest a DH group via the KE payload that is not configured that causes an initial request to fail, but the correct DH group is communicated so that the peer can come back with the correct group in a new request.

750004

Error Message %ASA-5-750004: Local: *local IP: local port* Remote: *remote IP: remote port*
 Username: *username* Sending COOKIE challenge to throttle possible DoS

Explanation An incoming connection request was challenged with a cookie based on the cookie challenge thresholds that are configured to prevent a possible DoS attack.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet

Recommended Action None required.

750005

Error Message %ASA-5-750005: Local: *local IP: local port* Remote: *remote IP: remote port*
 Username: *username* IPsec rekey collision detected. I am lowest nonce initiator, deleting SA with inbound SPI *SPI*

Explanation A rekey collision was detected (both peers trying to initiate a rekey at the same time), and it was resolved by keeping the one initiated by this Secure Firewall ASA because it had the lowest nonce. This action caused the indicated SA referenced by the SPI to be deleted.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *SPI* — SPI handle of the SA being deleted by resolving the rekey collision that was detected

Recommended Action None required.

750006

Error Message %ASA-5-750006: Local: *local IP: local port* Remote: *remote IP: remote port* Username: *username* SA UP. Reason: *reason*

Explanation An SA came up for the given reason, such as for a newly established connection or a rekey.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *reason* — Reason that the SA came into the UP state

Recommended Action None required.

750007

Error Message %ASA-5-750007: Local: *local IP: local port* Remote: *remote IP: remote port* Username: *username* SA DOWN. Reason: *reason*

Explanation An SA was torn down or deleted for the given reason, such as a request by the peer, operator request (via an administrator action), rekey, and so on.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *reason* — Reason that the SA came into the DOWN state

Recommended Action None required.

750008

Error Message %ASA-5-750008: Local: *local IP: local port* Remote: *remote IP: remote port* Username: *username* SA rejected due to system resource low

Explanation An SA request was rejected to alleviate a low system resource condition.

750009

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet

Recommended Action Check CAC settings for IKEv2 to determine if this is expected behavior based on configured thresholds; otherwise, if the condition persists, investigate further to alleviate the issue.

750009

Error Message %ASA-5-750009: Local: *local IP: local port* Remote: *remote IP: remote port* Username: *username* SA request rejected due to CAC limit reached: Rejection reason: *reason*

Explanation A Connection Admission Control (CAC) limiting threshold was reached, which caused the SA request to be rejected.

- *local IP:local port* — Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP:remote port* — Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *reason* — Reason that the SA was rejected

Recommended Action Check CAC settings for IKEv2 to determine if this is expected behavior based on configured thresholds; otherwise, if the condition persists, investigate further to alleviate the issue.

750010

Error Message %ASA-5-750010: Local: *local-ip* Remote: *remote-ip* Username: *username* IKEv2 local throttle-request queue depth threshold of *threshold* reached; increase the window size on peer *peer* for better performance

- *local-ip* — Local peer IP address
- *remote-ip* — Remote peer IP address
- *username* — Username of the requester for remote access or tunnel group name for L2L, if known yet
- *threshold* — Queue depth threshold of the local throttle-request queue reached
- *peer* — Remote peer IP address

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA overflowed its throttle request queue to the specified peer, indicating that the peer is slow. The throttle request queue holds requests destined for the peer, which cannot be sent immediately because the maximum number of requests allowed to be in-flight based on the IKEv2 window size were already in-flight. As in-flight requests are completed, requests are pulled off of the throttle request queue and sent to the peer. If the peer is not processing these requests quickly, the throttle queue backs up.

Recommended Action If possible, increase the IKEv2 window size on the remote peer to allow more concurrent requests to be in-flight, which may improve performance.



Note The Secure Firewall ASA does not currently support an increased IKEv2 window size setting.

750011

Error Message %ASA-3-750011: Tunnel Rejected: Selected IKEv2 encryption algorithm (*IKEV2 encry algo*) is not strong enough to secure proposed IPSEC encryption algorithm (*IPSEC encry algo*).

Explanation The tunnel was rejected because the selected IKEv2 encryption algorithm is not strong enough to secure the proposed IPSEC encryption algorithm.

Recommended Action Configure a stronger IKEv2 encryption algorithm to match or exceed the strength of the IPsec child SA encryption algorithm.

750012

Error Message %ASA-4-750012: Selected IKEv2 encryption algorithm (*IKEV2 encry algo*) is not strong enough to secure proposed IPSEC encryption algorithm (*IPSEC encry algo*).

Explanation The selected IKEv2 encryption algorithm is not strong enough to secure the proposed IPSEC encryption algorithm.

Recommended Action Configure a stronger IKEv2 encryption algorithm to match or exceed the strength of the IPsec child SA encryption algorithm.

750013

Error Message %ASA-5-750013 - IKEv2 SA (*iSPI <iSPI> rSPI <rSPI>*) Peer Moved: Previous <prev_remote_ip>:<prev_remote_port>/<prev_local_ip>:<prev_local_port>. Updated <new_remote_ip>:<new_remote_port>/<new_local_ip>:<new_local_port>

Explanation The new mobike feature allows peer IP to be changed without tearing down the tunnel. For example, a mobile device (smartphone) acquires new IP after connecting to a different network. The following list describes the message values:

- *ip* —Specifies the previous, the new local, and remote IP addresses
- *port* —Specifies the previous, the new local, and remote port information
- *SPI* —Indicates the Initiator and Responder SPI
- *iSPI* —Specifies the Initiator SPI
- *rSPI* —Specifies the Responder SPI

Recommended Action Contact the Development engineers.

750014

Error Message %ASA-4-750014: Local:<self ip>:<self port> Remote:<peer ip>:<peer port> Username:<TG or Username> IKEv2 Session aborted. Reason: Initial Contact received for Local ID: <self ID>, Remote ID: <peer ID> from remote peer:<peer ip>:<peer port> to <self ip>:<self port>

Explanation

For ASA IKEv2, the initial contact (IC) processing is done based on peer IP/Port and ASA IP/Port pairs and the stale sessions get deleted based on these IP/Port pairs. This could be a problem with NAT as IP/Port of peer may change for connections and the stale sessions would not get cleaned up based on IP/Port pairs. As

750015

per the IKEv2 RFC, the Initial Contact processing will be switched to use Identity pairs so that the stale sessions can be identified based on peer and ASA identities and clear them. The identities can be IPs, hostnames, Certificate DNs, and so on. This syslog displays the exact reason for clearing the stale sessions. This syslog will be generated on ASA after clearing a stale session from a peer while negotiating a new IKEv2 session with the same peer. This syslog is applicable only for standalone and clustering site-to-site VPNs and not for RA.

Recommended Action IKEv2 session Initial Contact processing is done to reset state between peers and clear the stale sessions. If sessions are getting cleared unexpectedly due to Initial Contact processing, ensure that all peers are configured with unique identities.

750015

Error Message %ASA-4-750015: Local:<self ip>:<self port> Remote:<peer ip>:<peer port> Username:<TG or Username> IKEv2 deleting IPSec SA. Reason: invalid SPI notification received for SPI 0x<SPI>; local traffic selector = Address Range: <start address>-<end address> Protocol: <protocol number> Port Range: <start port>-<end port> ; remote traffic selector = Address Range: <start address>-<end address> Protocol: <protocol number> Port Range: <start port>-<end port>

Explanation

When an ESP packet gets dropped due to invalid SPI, an INFORMATIONAL exchange with the peer has been added. When peer receives this notification, the child SA causing INVALID_SPI scenario will be cleared, thereby sync the child SAs sooner and reducing the traffic loss. This IKEv2 syslog is introduced when the child SA gets cleared due to INVALID_SPI INFORMATIONAL exchange. The following describes the message values:

- *SPI*—SPI in hex for which INVALID_SPI notification was received.

Recommended Action An out-of-sync IKEv2 child condition was detected and handled. No action is required.

750016

Error Message %ASA7-750016: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username* IKEv2 Need to send a DPD message to peer

Explanation

The device may have terminated a connection to the peer. Dead peer detection needs to be performed for the specified peer to determine if it is still alive. The following describes the message values:

- *localIP:port*—The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port*—The remote IP address and port number
- *username*—The username associated with this connection attempt

Recommended Action No action is required.

751001

Error Message %ASA-3-751001: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Failed to complete Diffie-Hellman operation. Error: *error*

Explanation A failure to complete a Diffie-Hellman operation occurred, as indicated by the error.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *error* —The error string that indicates the specific error

Recommended Action A low memory issue or other internal error that should be resolved has occurred. If it persists, use the memory tracking tool to isolate the issue.

751002

Error Message %ASA-3-751002: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group*
No preshared key or trustpoint configured for self in tunnel group *group*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA was unable to find any type of authentication information in the tunnel group that it could use to authenticate itself to the peer.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *group* —The name of the tunnel group

Recommended Action Check the tunnel group configuration, and configure a preshared key or certificate for self-authentication in the indicated tunnel group.

751003

Error Message %ASA-7-751003: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group*
Need to send a DPD message to peer

Explanation Dead peer detection needs to be performed for the specified peer to determine if it is still alive. The Secure Firewall ASA may have terminated a connection to the peer.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt

Recommended Action None required.

751004

Error Message %ASA-3-751004: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group*
No remote authentication method configured for peer in tunnel group *group*

Explanation A method to authenticate the remote peer was not found in the configuration to allow the connection.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *group* —The name of the tunnel group

751005

Recommended Action Check the configuration to make sure that a valid remote peer authentication setting is present.

751005

Error Message %ASA-3-751005: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* AnyConnect client reconnect authentication failed. Session ID: *sessionID* , Error: *error*

Explanation A failure occurred during an AnyConnect client reconnection attempt using the session token.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *sessionID* —The session ID used to try to reconnect
- *error* —The error string to indicate the specific error that occurred during the reconnection attempt

Recommended Action Take action according to the error specified, if necessary. The error may indicate that a session was removed instead of remaining in resume state because a client disconnect was detected or sessions were cleared on the Secure Firewall ASA. If necessary, also compare this message to the event logs on the Anyconnect client.

751006

Error Message %ASA-3-751006: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Certificate authentication failed. Error: *error*

Explanation A failure related to certificate authentication occurred.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *error* —The error string to indicate the specific certificate authentication failure

Recommended Action Take action according to the error specified, if necessary. Check the certificate trustpoint configuration and make sure that the necessary CA certificate exists to be able to correctly verify client certificate chains. Use the **debug crypto ca** commands to isolate the failure.

751007

Error Message %ASA-5-751007: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Configured attribute not supported for IKEv2. Attribute: *attribute*

Explanation A configured attribute could not be applied to the IKE version 2 connection because it is not supported for IKE version 2 connections.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *attribute* —The attribute that is configured to be applied

Recommended Action None required, To eliminate this message from being generated, you can remove the IKE version 2 configuration setting.

751008

Error Message %ASA-3-751008: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Group=*group* , Tunnel rejected: IKEv2 not enabled in group policy

Explanation IKE version 2 is not allowed based on the enabled protocols for the indicated group to which a connection attempt was mapped, and the connection was rejected.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *group* —The tunnel group used for connection

Recommended Action Check the group policy VPN tunnel protocol setting and enable IKE version 2, if desired.

751009

Error Message %ASA-3-751009: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Unable to find tunnel group for peer.

Explanation A tunnel group could not be found for the peer.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt

Recommended Action Check the configuration and tunnel group mapping rules, then configure them to allow the peer to land on a configured group.

751010

Error Message %ASA-3-751010: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Unable to determine self-authentication method. No crypto map setting or tunnel group found.

Explanation A method for authenticating the Secure Firewall ASA to the peer could not be found in either the tunnel group or crypto map.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt

Recommended Action Check the configuration, and configure a self-authentication method in the crypto map for the initiator L2L or in the applicable tunnel group.

751011

Error Message %ASA-3-751011: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Failed user authentication. Error: *error*

Explanation A failure occurred during user authentication within EAP for an IKE version 2 remote access connection.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number

751012

- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *error* —The error string that indicates the specific error

Recommended Action Make sure that the correct authentication credentials were provided and debug further to determine the exact cause of failure, if necessary.

751012

Error Message %ASA-3-751012: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Failure occurred during Configuration Mode processing. Error: *error*

Explanation A failure occurred during configuration mode processing while settings were being applied to the connection.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *error* —The error string that indicates the specific error

Recommended Action Take action based on the indicated error. Use the **debug crypto ikev2** commands to determine the cause of the failure, or debug the indicated subsystem that is specified by the error, if necessary.

751013

Error Message %ASA-3-751013: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Failed to process Configuration Payload request for attribute *attribute ID* . Error: *error*

Explanation The Configuration Payload request failed to process and generate a Configuration Payload response for an attribute that was requested by the peer.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *attribute ID* — The attribute ID on which the failure occurred
- *error* —The error string that indicates the specific error

Recommended Action A memory error, configuration error, or another type of error has occurred. Use the **debug crypto ikev2** commands to help isolate the cause of the failure.

751014

Error Message %ASA-4-751014: Local: *localIP:port* Remote *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Warning Configuration Payload request for attribute *attribute ID* could not be processed. Error: *error*

Explanation A warning occurred while processing a CP request to generate a CP response for a requested attribute.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt

- *attribute ID* — The attribute ID on which the failure occurred
- *error* — The error string that indicates the specific error

Recommended Action Take action based on the attribute indicated in the warning and the indicated warning message. For example, a newer client is being used with an older Secure Firewall ASA image, which does not understand a new attribute that has been added to the client. An upgrade of the Secure Firewall ASA image may be necessary to allow the attribute to be processed.

751015

Error Message %ASA-4-751015: Local: *localIP:port* Remote *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* SA request rejected by CAC. Reason: *reason*

Explanation The connection was rejected by the call admission control to protect the Secure Firewall ASA based on configured thresholds or conditions indicated by the reason listed.

- *localIP:port* — The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* — The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* — The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *reason* — The reason that the SA request was rejected

Recommended Action Check the reason and resolve the condition if a new connection should have been accepted or change the configured thresholds.

751016

Error Message %ASA-4-751016: Local: *localIP:port* Remote *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* L2L peer initiated a tunnel with the same outer and inner addresses. Peer could be Originate only - Possible misconfiguration!

Explanation The peer may be configured for originate-only connections based on the received outer and inner IP addresses for the tunnel.

- *localIP:port* — The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* — The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* — The username or group associated with this connection attempt

Recommended Action Check the L2L peer configuration.

751017

Error Message %ASA-3-751017: Local: *localIP:port* Remote *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* Configuration Error *error description*

Explanation An error in the configuration that prevented the connection has been detected.

- *localIP:port* — The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* — The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* — The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *error description* — A brief description of the configuration error

Recommended Action Correct the configuration based on the indicated error.

751018

Error Message %ASA-3-751018: Terminating the VPN connection attempt from *attempted group* .
Reason: This connection is group locked to *locked group* .

Explanation The tunnel group over which the connection is attempted is not the same as the tunnel group set in the group lock.

- *attempted group* —The tunnel group over which the connection came in
- *locked group* —The tunnel group that the connection is locked or restricted to

Recommended Action Check the group-lock value in the group policy or the user attributes.

751019

Error Message %ASA-4-751019: Local:*LocalAddr* Remote:*RemoteAddr* Username:*username* Failed to obtain an *licenseType* license. Maximum license limit *limit* exceeded.

Explanation A session creation failed because the maximum license limit was exceeded, which caused a failure to either initiate or respond to a tunnel request.

- *LocalAddr*— Local address for this connection attempt
- *RemoteAddr*—Remote peer address for this connection attempt
- *username*—Username for the peer attempting the connection
- *licenseType*— License type that was exceeded (other VPN or AnyConnect Premium/Essentials)
- *limit*—Number of licenses allowed and was exceeded

Recommended Action Make sure that enough licenses are available for all allowed users and/or obtain more licenses to allow the rejected connections. For multiple context mode, allow more licenses for the context that reported the failure, if necessary.

751020

Error Message %ASA-3-751020: Local:%A:%u Remote:%A:%u Username:%s An %s remote access connection failed. Attempting to use an NSA Suite B crypto algorithm (%s) without an AnyConnect Premium license.

Explanation An IKEv2 remote access tunnel could not be created because the AnyConnect Premium license was applied but explicitly disabled with the **anyconnect-essentials** command in the webvpn configuration mode.

Recommended Action Make sure that an AnyConnect Premium license is installed on the Secure Firewall ASA is configured in the remote access IKEv2 policies or IPsec proposals.

751021

Error Message %ASA-4-751021: Local:*variable 1* :*variable 2* Remote:*variable 3* :*variable 4* Username:*variable 5* *variable 6* with *variable 7* encryption is not supported with this version of the AnyConnect Client. Please upgrade to the latest Anyconnect Client.

Explanation An out-of-date AnyConnect client tried to connect to an Secure Firewall ASA that has IKEv2 with AES-GCM encryption policy configured.

- *variable 1*—Local IP address

- *variable 2* —Local port
- *variable 3* —Remote client IP address
- *variable 4* —Remote client port
- *variable 5* —Username of the AnyConnect client (may be unknown because this occurs before the user enters a username)
- *variable 6* —Connection protocol type (IKEv1, IKEv2)
- *variable 7* —Combined mode encryption type (AES-GCM, AES-GCM 256)

Recommended Action Upgrade the AnyConnect client to the latest version to use IKEv2 with AES-GCM encryption.

751022

Error Message %ASA-3-751022: Local: *local-ip* Remote: *remote-ip* Username:*username* Tunnel rejected: Crypto Map Policy not found for remote traffic selector *rem-ts-start* /*rem-ts-end* /*rem-ts.startport* /*rem-ts.endport* /*rem-ts.protocol* local traffic selector *local-ts-start* /*local-ts-end* /*local-ts.startport* /*local-ts.endport* /*local-ts.protocol* !

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA was not able to find security policy information for the private networks or hosts indicated in the message. These networks or hosts were sent by the initiator and do not match any crypto ACLs at the Secure Firewall ASA. This is most likely a misconfiguration.

- *local-ip* —Local peer IP address
- *remote-ip* —Remote peer IP address
- *username* —Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *rem-ts-start* —Remote traffic selector start address
- *rem-ts-end* —Remote traffic selector end address
- *rem-ts.startport* —Remote traffic selector start port
- *rem-ts.endport* —Remote traffic selector end port
- *rem-ts.protocol* —Remote traffic selector protocol
- *local-ts-start* —Local traffic selector start address
- *local-ts-end* —Local traffic selector end address
- *local-ts.startport* —Local traffic selector start port
- *local-ts.endport* —Local traffic selector end port
- *local-ts.protocol* —Local traffic selector protocol

Recommended Action Check the protected network configuration in the crypto ACLs on both sides and make sure that the local network on the initiator is the remote network on the responder and vice-versa. Pay special attention to wildcard masks and host addresses as compared to network addresses. Non-Cisco implementations may have the private addresses labeled as proxy addresses or “red” networks.

751023

Error Message %ASA-6-751023: Local *a* :*p* Remote: *a* :*p* Username:*n* Unknown client connection

Explanation An unknown non-Cisco IKEv2 client has connected to the Secure Firewall ASA.

- *n* —The group or username (depending on context)
- *a* —An IP address
- *p* —The port number

751024

- *ua* —The user-agent presented by the client to the Secure Firewall ASA

Recommended Action Upgrade to a Cisco-supported IKEv2 client.

751024

Error Message %ASA-3-751024: Local:*ip-addr* Remote:*ip-addr* Username:*username* IKEv2 IPv6 User Filter *tempip6* configured. This setting has been deprecated, terminating connection

Explanation The IPv6 VPN filter has been deprecated and if it is configured instead of a unified filter for IPv6 traffic access control, the connection will be terminated.

Recommended Action Configure a unified filter with IPv6 entries to control IPv6 traffic for the user.

751025

Error Message %ASA-5-751025: Local: *local IP :local port* Remote: *remote IP :remote port* Username:*username* Group:*group-policy* IPv4 Address=*assigned_IPv4_addr* IPv6 address=*assigned_IPv6_addr* assigned to session.

Explanation This message displays the assigned IP address information for the AnyConnect IKEv2 connection of the specified user.

- *local IP :local port* —Local IP address for this request. The Secure Firewall ASA IP address and port number used for this connection
- *remote IP :remote port* —Remote IP address for this request. Peer IP address and port number that the connection is coming from
- *username* —Username of the requester for remote access, if known yet
- *group-policy* —The group policy that allowed the user to gain access
- *assigned_IPv4_addr* —The IPv4 address that is assigned to the client
- *assigned_IPv6_addr* —The IPv6 address that is assigned to the client

Recommended Action None required.

751026

Error Message %ASA-6-751026: Local: *localIP:port* Remote: *remoteIP:port* Username: *username/group* IKEv2 Client OS: *client-os* Client: *client-name client-version*

Explanation The indicated user is attempting to connect with the shown operating system and client version.

- *localIP:port* —The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* —The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* —The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *client-os* —The operating system reported by the client
- *client-name* —The client name reported by the client (usually AnyConnect)
- *client-version* —The client version reported by the client

Recommended Action None required.

751027

Error Message %ASA-4-751027: Local:*local IP* :*local port* Remote:*peer IP* :*peer port* Username:*username* IKEv2 Received INVALID_SELECTORS Notification from peer. Peer received a packet (SPI=*spi*). The decapsulated inner packet didn't match the negotiated policy in the SA. Packet destination *pkt_daddr* , port *pkt_dest_port* , source *pkt_saddr* , port *pkt_src_port* , protocol *pkt_prot* .

Explanation A peer received a packet on an IPsec security association (SA) that did not match the negotiated traffic descriptors for that SA. The peer sent an INVALID_SELECTORS notification containing the SPI and packet data for the offending packet.

- *local IP* —The Secure Firewall ASA local IP address
- *local port* —The Secure Firewall ASA local port
- *peer IP* —Peer IP address
- *peer port* —Peer port
- *username* —Username
- *spi* —SPI of the IPsec SA for the packet
- *pkt_daddr* —Packet destination IP address
- *pkt_dest_port* —Packet destination port
- *pkt_saddr* —Packet source IP address
- *pkt_src_port* —Packet source port
- *pkt_prot* —Packet protocol

Recommended Action Copy the error message, the configuration, and any details about the events leading up to this error, then submit them to Cisco TAC.

751028

Error Message %ASA-5-751028: Local:<*localIP:port*> Remote:<*remoteIP:port*> Username:<*username/group*> IKEv2 Overriding configured keepalive values of threshold:<*config_threshold*>/retry:<*config_retry*> to threshold:<*applied_threshold*>/retry:<*applied_retry*>.

Explanation When configured for distributed-site to site with clustering, the keepalive threshold and retry intervals should be increased to prevent overloading the system. If the configured values are below these required values, the required values will be applied. The following list describes the message values:

- *localIP:port* — The local IP address and port number
- *remoteIP:port* — The remote IP address and port number
- *username/group* — The username or group associated with this connection attempt
- *config_threshold* — The configured keepalive threshold for tunnel-group
- *config_retry* — The configured keepalive retry for tunnel-group
- *applied_threshold* — The keepalive threshold being applied
- *applied_retry* — The keepalive retry being applied

Recommended Action Configure to at least the required minimum values.

752001

752001

Error Message %ASA-2-752001: Tunnel Manager received invalid parameter to remove record

Explanation A failure to remove a record from the tunnel manager that might prevent future tunnels to the same peer from initiating has occurred.

Recommended Action Reloading the device will remove the record, but if the error persists or recurs, perform additional debugging of the specific tunnel attempt.

752002

Error Message %ASA-7-752002: Tunnel Manager Removed entry. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq* .

Explanation An entry to initiate a tunnel was successfully removed.

- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* —Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action None required.

752003

Error Message %ASA-5-752003: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv2. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq*

Explanation An attempt is being made to initiate an IKEv2 tunnel that was based on the crypto map indicated.

- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* —Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action None required.

752004

Error Message %ASA-5-752004: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv1. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq*

Explanation An attempt is being made to initiate an IKEv1 tunnel that was based on the crypto map indicated.

- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* —Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action None required.

752005

Error Message %ASA-2-752005: Tunnel Manager failed to dispatch a KEY_ACQUIRE message. Memory may be low. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq*.

Explanation An attempt to dispatch a tunnel initiation attempt failed because of an internal error, such as a memory allocation failure.

- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

- *mapSeq* — Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action Use the memory tracking tools and additional debugging to isolate the issue.

752006

Error Message %ASA-3-752006: Tunnel Manager failed to dispatch a KEY_ACQUIRE message. Probable mis-configuration of the crypto map or tunnel-group. Map Tag = *Tag* . Map Sequence Number = *num*, SRC Addr: *address* port: *port* Dst Addr: *address* port: *port* .

Explanation An attempt to dispatch a tunnel initiation attempt failed because of a configuration error of the indicated crypto map or associated tunnel group.

- *Tag* — Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *num* — Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *address* — The source IP address or destination IP address
- *port* — The source port number or destination port number

Recommended Action Check the configuration of the tunnel group and crypto map indicated to make sure that it is complete.

752007

Error Message %ASA-3-752007: Tunnel Manager failed to dispatch a KEY_ACQUIRE message. Entry already in Tunnel Manager. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq*

Explanation An attempt was made to re-add an existing entry into the tunnel manager.

- *mapTag* — Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* — Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action If the issue persists, make sure that the configuration of the peer will allow the tunnel, and debug further to make sure that the tunnel manager entries are being added and removed correctly during tunnel initiation and successful or failed initiation attempts. Debug IKE version 2 or IKE version 1 connections further, because they may still be in the process of creating the tunnel.

752008

Error Message %ASA-7-752008: Duplicate entry already in Tunnel Manager

Explanation A duplicate request to initiate a tunnel was made, and the tunnel manager is already attempting to initiate the tunnel.

Recommended Action None required. If the issue persists, either IKE version 1 or IKE version 2 may have attempted a tunnel initiation and not have timed out yet. Debug further using the applicable commands to make sure that the tunnel manager entry is removed after successful or failed initiation attempts.

752009

%ASA-4-752009: IKEv2 Doesn't support Multiple Peers

Explanation An attempt to initiate a tunnel with IKE version 2 failed because the crypto map is configured with multiple peers, which is not supported for IKE version 2. Only IKE version 1 supports multiple peers.

752010

Recommended Action Check the configuration to make sure that multiple peers are not expected for IKE version 2 site-to-site initiation.

752010

Error Message %ASA-4-752010: IKEv2 Doesn't have a proposal specified

Explanation No IPsec proposal was found to be able to initiate an IKE version 2 tunnel .

Recommended Action Check the configuration, then configure an IKE version 2 proposal that can be used to initiate the tunnel, if necessary.

752011

Error Message %ASA-4-752011: IKEv1 Doesn't have a transform set specified

Explanation No IKE version 1 transform set was found to be able to initiate an IKE version 2 tunnel.

Recommended Action Check the configuration, then configure an IKE version 2 transform set that can be used to initiate the tunnel, if necessary.

752012

Error Message %ASA-4-752012: IKEv protocol was unsuccessful at setting up a tunnel. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq* .

Explanation The indicated protocol failed to initiate a tunnel using the configured crypto map.

- *protocol*—IKE version number 1 or 2 for IKEv1 or IKEv2
- *mapTag*—Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq*—Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action Check the configuration, then debug further within the indicated protocol to determine the cause of the failed tunnel attempt.

752013

Error Message %ASA-4-752013: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv2 after a failed attempt. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq* .

Explanation The tunnel manager is attempting to initiate the tunnel again after it failed.

- *mapTag*—Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq*—Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action Check the configuration, and make sure that the crypto maps are correctly configured. Then determine if the tunnel is successfully created on the second attempt.

752014

Error Message %ASA-4-752014: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv1 after a failed attempt. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq* .

Explanation The tunnel manager is falling back and attempting to initiate the tunnel using IKE version 1 after the tunnel failed.

- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* —Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action Check the configuration, and make sure that the crypto maps are correctly configured. Then determine if the tunnel is successfully created on the second attempt.

752015

Error Message %ASA-3-752015: Tunnel Manager has failed to establish an L2L SA. All configured IKE versions failed to establish the tunnel. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq*

Explanation An attempt to bring up an L2L tunnel to a peer failed after trying with all configured protocols.

- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* —Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action Check the configuration, and make sure that the crypto maps are correctly configured. Debug the individual protocols to isolate the cause of the failure.

752016

Error Message %ASA-5-752016: IKEv protocol was successful at setting up a tunnel. Map Tag = *mapTag* . Map Sequence Number = *mapSeq*.

Explanation The indicated protocol (IKE version 1 or IKE version 2) successfully created an L2L tunnel.

- *protocol* — IKE version number 1 or 2 for IKEv1 or IKEv2
- *mapTag* —Name of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed
- *mapSeq* —Sequence number of the crypto map for which the initiation entry was removed

Recommended Action None required.

752017

Error Message %ASA-4-752017: IKEv2 Backup L2L tunnel initiation denied on interface *interface* matching crypto map *name* , sequence number *number* . Unsupported configuration.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA uses IKEv1 to initiate the connection because IKEv2 does not support the backup L2L feature.

Recommended Action None required if IKEv1 is enabled. You must enable IKEv1 to use the backup L2L feature.

753001

Error Message %ASA-4-753001: Unexpected IKEv2 packet received from <IP>:<port>. Error: <reason>

767001

Explanation This syslog is generated when an IKEv2 packet is received when the cluster is operating in Distributed VPN clustering mode and fails early consistency and/or error checks performed on it in the datapath.

- <IP>—source IP address from where the packet was received
- <port>—source port from where the packet was received
- <reason>—Reason why the packet is considered invalid. This value could be *Corrupted SPI detected* or *Expired SPI received*.

Recommended Action None required if IKEv1 is enabled. You must enable IKEv1 to use the backup L2L feature.

767001

Error Message %ASA-6-767001: *Inspect-name* : Dropping an unsupported IPv6/IP46/IP64 packet from *interface :IP Addr* to *interface :IP Addr* (fail-close)

Explanation A fail-close option was set for a service policy, and a particular inspect received an IPv6, IP64, or IP46 packet. Based on the fail-close option setting, this syslog message is generated and the packet is dropped.

Recommended Action None required.

768001

Error Message %ASA-3-768001: QUOTA: *resource utilization is high: requested req , current curr , warning level level*

Explanation A system resource allocation level has reached its warning threshold. In the case of a management session, the resource is simultaneous administrative sessions.

- *resource*—The name of the system resource; in this case, it is a management session.
- *req*—The number requested; for a management session, it is always 1.
- *curr*—The current number allocated; equals *level* for a management session
- *level*—The warning threshold, which is 90 percent of the configured limit

Recommended Action None required.

768002

Error Message %ASA-3-768002: QUOTA: *resource quota exceeded: requested req , current curr , limit limit*

Explanation A request for a system resource would have exceeded its configured limit and was denied. In the case of a management session, the maximum number of simultaneous administrative sessions on the system has been reached.

- *resource*—The name of the system resource; in this case, it is a management session.
- *req*—The number requested; for a management session, it is always 1.
- *curr*—The current number allocated; equals *level* for a management session
- *limit*—The configured resource limit

Recommended Action None required.

768003

Error Message %ASA-3-768003: QUOTA: management session quota exceeded for user *user name*: current 3, user limit 3

Explanation The current management session exceeded the configured limits for the user.

- *current* —The current number allocated for management session for the user
- *limit* —The configured management session limit. The default value being 15.

Recommended Action None required.

768004

Error Message %ASA-3-768004: QUOTA: management session quota exceeded for *ssh/telnet/http protocol*: current 2, protocol limit 2

Explanation The maximum number of management sessions for the protocol - ssh, telnet, or http exceeded the configured limit.

- *current* —The current number allocated for a management session
- *limit* —The configured resource limit per protocol. The default values being 5.

Recommended Action None required.

769001

Error Message %ASA-5-769001: UPDATE: ASA image *src* was added to system boot list

Explanation The system image has been updated. The name of a file previously downloaded onto the system has been added to the system boot list.

- *src* — The name or URL of the source image file

Recommended Action None required.

769002

Error Message %ASA-5-769002: UPDATE: ASA image *src* was copied to *dest*

Explanation The system image has been updated. An image file has been copied onto the system.

- *src* — The name or URL of the source image file
- *dest* —The name of the destination image file

Recommended Action None required.

769003

Error Message %ASA-5-769003: UPDATE: ASA image *src* was renamed to *dest*

769004

Explanation The system image has been updated. An existing image file has been renamed to an image file name in the system boot list.

- *src* — The name or URL of the source image file
- *dest* — The name of the destination image file

Recommended Action None required.

769004

Error Message %ASA-2-769004: UPDATE: ASA image *src_file* failed verification, reason: *failure_reason*

Explanation The image failed verification from either the copy command or verify command.

- *src_file* — The file name or URL of the source image file
- *failure_reason* — The file name of the destination image file

Recommended Action Possible failure reasons are: insufficient system memory, no image found in file, checksum failed, signature not found in file, signature invalid, signature algorithm not supported, signature processing issue

769005

Error Message %ASA-5-769005: UPDATE: ASA image *image_name* passed image verification.

Explanation This is a notification message indicating that the image passed verification.

- *image_name* — The file name of the Secure Firewall ASA image file

Recommended Action None Required.

769006

Error Message %ASA-3-769006: UPDATE: ASA boot system image *image_name* was not found on disk.

Explanation This is an error message indicating that the file configured in the boot system list could not be located on disk.

- *image_name* — The file name of the Secure Firewall ASA image file

Recommended Action If the device fails to boot, change the boot system command to point to a valid file or install the missing file to the disk before rebooting the device.

769007

Error Message %ASA-6-769007: UPDATE: Image version is *version_number*

Explanation This message appears when the device is upgraded.

- *version_number* — The version number of the Secure Firewall ASA image file

Recommended Action None required.

769009

Error Message %ASA-4-769009: UPDATE: Image booted *image_name* is different from boot images.

Explanation This is an error message appears after upgrading the device indicating that the file configured is different from the existing list of boot images.

- *image_name* — The file name of the Secure Firewall ASA image file

Recommended Action None required.

770001

Error Message %ASA-4-770001: Resource resource allocation is more than the permitted list of *limit* for this platform. If this condition persists, the ASA will be rebooted.

Explanation The CPU or memory resource allocation for the Secure Firewall ASA virtual machine has exceeded the allowed limit for this platform. This condition does not occur unless the setting for the Secure Firewall ASA virtual machine has been changed from that specified in the software downloaded from Cisco.com.

Recommended Action To continue Secure Firewall ASA operation, change the CPU or memory resource allocation of the virtual machine to what was specified with the software downloaded from Cisco.com or to the resource limits specified in the *Cisco ASA 1000V CLI Configuration Guide* for this platform.

770002

Error Message %ASA-1-770002: Resource resource allocation is more than the permitted *limit* for this platform. ASA will be rebooted.

Explanation The CPU or memory resource allocation for the Secure Firewall ASA virtual machine has exceeded the allowed limit for this platform. This condition does not occur unless the setting for the Secure Firewall ASA virtual machine has been changed from that specified in the software downloaded from Cisco.com. The Secure Firewall ASA will continue to reboot if the resource allocation is not changed.

Recommended Action Change the CPU or memory resource allocation to the virtual machine to what was specified with the software downloaded from Cisco.com or to the resource limits specified in the *Cisco ASA 1000V CLI Configuration Guide* for this platform.

770003

Error Message %ASA-4-770003: Resource resource allocation is less than the minimum requirement of *value* for this platform. If this condition persists, performance will be lower than normal.

Explanation The CPU or memory resource allocation to the Secure Firewall ASA virtual machine is less than the minimum requirement for this platform. If this condition persists, performance will be lower than normal.

Recommended Action To continue Secure Firewall ASA operation, change the CPU or memory resource allocation of the virtual machine to what was specified with the software downloaded from Cisco.

771001

Error Message %ASA-5-771001: CLOCK: System clock set, source: *src* , before: *time* , after: *time*

Explanation The system clock was set from a local source.

- *src*—The time protocol, which can be any of the following: NTP, SNTP, VINES, or the RFC-868 time protocol
- *ip*—The IP address of the time server
- *time*—The time string in the form, “Sun Apr 1 12:34:56.789 EDT 2012”

Recommended Action None required.

771002

Error Message %ASA-5-771002: CLOCK: System clock set, source: *src* , IP *ip* , before: *time* , after: *time*

Explanation The system clock was set from a remote source.

- *src*—The time source, which can be either manual or hardware calendar
- *ip*—The IP address of the time server
- *time*—The time string in the form, “Sun Apr 1 12:34:56.789 EDT 2012”

Recommended Action None required.

772002

Error Message %ASA-3-772002: PASSWORD: console login warning, user *username* , cause: password expired

Explanation A user logged into the system console with an expired password, which is permitted to avoid system lockout.

- *username*—The name of the user

Recommended Action The user should change the login password.

772003

Error Message %ASA-2-772003: PASSWORD: session login failed, user *username* , IP *ip* , cause: password expired

Explanation A user logged tried to log into the system with an expired password and was denied access.

- *session*—The session type, which can be SSH or Telnet
- *username*—The name of the user
- *ip*—The IP address of the user

Recommended Action If the user has authorized access, an administrator must change the password for the user. Unauthorized access attempts should trigger an appropriate response, for example, traffic from that IP address can be blocked.

772004

Error Message %ASA-3-772004: PASSWORD: session login failed, user *username* , IP *ip* , cause: password expired

Explanation A user logged tried to log into the system with an expired password and was denied access.

- *session*—The session type, which is ASDM
- *username*—The name of the user
- *ip*—The IP address of the user

Recommended Action If the user has authorized access, an administrator must change the password for the user. Unauthorized access attempts should trigger an appropriate response, for example, traffic from that IP address can be blocked.

772005

Error Message %ASA-6-772005: REAUTH: user *username* passed authentication

Explanation The user authenticated successfully after changing the password.

- *username*—The name of the user

Recommended Action None required.

772006

Error Message %ASA-2-772006: REAUTH: user *username* failed authentication

Explanation The user entered the wrong password while trying to change it. As a result, the password was not changed.

- *username*—The name of the user

Recommended Action The user should retry changing the password using the **change-password** command.

774001

Error Message %ASA-2-774001: POST: unspecified error

Explanation The crypto service provider failed the power on self-test.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

774002

Error Message %ASA-2-774002: POST: error *err*, func *func* , engine *eng* , algorithm *alg* , mode *mode* , dir *dir* , key *len* *len*

Explanation The crypto service provider failed the power on self-test.

- *err*—The failure cause
- *func*—The function
- *eng*—The engine, which can be NPX, Nlite, or software

775001

- *alg* —The algorithm, which can be any of the following: RSA, DSA, DES, 3DES, AES, RC4, MD5, SHA1, SHA256, SHA386, SHA512, HMAC-MD5, HMAC-SHA1, HMAC-SHA2, or AES-XCBC
- *mode* —The mode, which can be any of the following: none, CBC, CTR, CFB, ECB, stateful-RC4, or stateless-RC4
- *dir* —Either encryption or decryption
- *len* —The key length in bits

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC.

775001

Error Message %ASA-6-775001: Scansafe: protocol connection *conn_id* from *interface_name* :*real_address* /*real_port* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* :*real_address* /*real_port* redirected to *server_interface_name* :*server_ip_address*

Explanation A ScanSafe server is configured, and traffic matches a policy that has been configured to redirect the connection to the ScanSafe server for content scanning and other malware protection services.

Recommended Action None required.

775002

Error Message %ASA-4-775002: Reason - protocol connection *conn_id* from *interface_name*:*real_address*/*real_port* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name*:*real_address*/*real_port* is action locally

Explanation If the source IP address and port of the new ScanSafe redirected connection matches the existing connection, then the ASA drops the new connection and this syslog message is generated.

- *Reason* —Duplicate connection with same source *address* and port *port*

Recommended Action Make sure of all of the following:

- The ScanSafe license key is configured.
- The public key is configured.
- The ScanSafe server is reachable by the ASA.
- The maximum number of connections has not been reached.



Note Configuring PAT and ScanSafe on a single connection are not recommended.

775003

Error Message %ASA-6-775003: Scansafe:protocol connection *conn_id* from *interface_name* :*real_address* /*real_port* [(*idfw_user*)] to *interface_name* :*real_address* /*real_port* is whitelisted.

Explanation The traffic has been matched and does not need to be redirected to the ScanSafe server for content scanning, but can be sent directly to the intended web server.

Recommended Action None required.

775004

Error Message %ASA-4-775004: Scansafe: Primary server *ip_address* is not reachable

Explanation The primary ScanSafe server is not reachable on either of the configured HTTP or HTTPS ports.

Recommended Action None required.

775005

Error Message %ASA-6-775005: Scansafe: Primary server *ip_address* is reachable now

Explanation The primary ScanSafe server is reachable on both of the configured HTTP and HTTPS ports.

Recommended Action None required.

775006

Error Message %ASA-6-775006: Primary server *interface :ip_address* is not reachable and backup server *interface :ip_address* is now active

Explanation If the primary ScanSafe server becomes unreachable, the ASA checks the connectivity to the configured backup ScanSafe server; if the backup server is reachable, it becomes the active server.

Recommended Action None required.

775007

Error Message %ASA-2-775007: Scansafe: Primary *server_interface_name :server_ip_address* and backup *server_interface_name :server_ip_address* servers are not reachable.

Explanation Neither the primary nor backup ScanSafe server is reachable. Based on the configured default action(*fail_close* or *fail_open*), traffic is getting dropped or sent to the web server without being redirected.

Recommended Action If both the ScanSafe servers are not reachable, you can change the ScanSafe configuration to *fail_open* to send traffic to the web server without having it redirected to the ScanSafe server. This configuration changes the default action to *permit*.

776001

Error Message %ASA-3-776001: CTS SXP: Configured source IP *source_ip* error

Explanation An error occurred while using this configured source IP address to set up an SXP connection.

- *source_ip* —IPv4 or IPv6 source address
- *error* —Detailed message regarding what type of error occurs while using the configured address to set up the SXP connection, which can be one of the following:
 - Does not belong to this device.
 - Does not match outbound interface IP address.

776002

Recommended Action Reconfigure the SXP connection to have a valid source IP address. Alternatively, unconfigure the source IP address and let the device select the correct source IP address based on a route lookup.

776002

Error Message %ASA-3-776002: CTS SXP: Invalid message from peer *peer IP* : *error*

Explanation An error occurred while parsing an SXP message.

- *peer IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *error* — Description of message parsing problem

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

776003

Error Message %ASA-3-776003: CTS SXP: Connection with peer *peer IP* failed: *error*

Explanation An SXP configuration error occurred. The connection cannot be set up correctly.

- *peer IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *error* — Description of SXP configuration problem. The error can be one of the following values:
 - Mode mismatch with received one.
 - Does not exist.
 - With the same peer, but different source IP address exists.
 - Version mismatch with received one.
 - Received binding update while in speaker mode.

Recommended Action Make sure that the connection configurations on both ends have the correct mode and IP addresses.

776004

Error Message %ASA-3-776004: CTS SXP: Fail to start listening socket after TCP process restart.

Explanation The SXP on this device cannot accept SXP connection setup requests from remote devices, because it cannot update the binding manager.

Recommended Action Disable and reenable the SXP feature to see if the listening socket can be restarted.

776005

Error Message %ASA-3-776005: CTS SXP: Binding *Binding IP* - *SGname (SGT)* from peer *IP instance connection instance num* *error* .

Explanation An SXP binding update error has occurred.

- *Binding IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 binding address

- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *peer IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 peer address that sent the binding
- *connection instance num*—Instance number of the SXP connection from which the binding came
- *error*—Detailed message about the binding error

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

776006

Error Message %ASA-3-776006: CTS SXP: Internal error: *error*

Explanation The CTS SXP system encountered an internal failure.

- *error*—Detailed message about the SXP internal error, which can be one of the following:
 - Source IP address of existing SXP connection cannot change.
 - Password type of existing connection cannot change.
 - Connection mode is the same as the existing configuration.
 - IP address does not exist.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

776007

Error Message %ASA-3-776007: CTS SXP: Connection with peer *peer IP (instance connection instance num)* state changed from *original state* to *Off*.

Explanation The CTS SXP system encountered an internal failure, because the SXP connection with the specified instance number changed its state to off.

- *peer IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *connection instance num*—SXP connection instance number
- *original state*—Original connection state

Recommended Action None required.

776008

Error Message %ASA-6-776008: CTS SXP: Connection with peer *IP (instance connection instance num)* state changed from *original state* to *final state*.

Explanation The SXP connection with the specified instance number changed state.

- *peer IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *source IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 source address
- *connection instance num*—SXP connection instance number
- *original state*—Original connection state
- *final state*—Final connection state, which can be any state except the Off state.

Recommended Action None required.

776009

776009

Error Message %ASA-5-776009: CTS SXP: password changed.

Explanation The SXP system password has been changed.

Recommended Action None required.

776010

Error Message %ASA-5-776010: CTS SXP: SXP default source IP is changed *original source IP* *final source IP* .

Explanation The SXP default source IP address has been changed on this device.

- *original source IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 original default source IP address
- *final source IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 final default source IP address

Recommended Action None required.

776011

Error Message %ASA-5-776011: CTS SXP: *operational state* .

Explanation The SXP feature has changed operational state and works only when the feature is enabled.

- *operational state* —Flags the state whether CTS SXP is enabled or disabled.

Recommended Action None required.

776012

Error Message %ASA-7-776012: CTS SXP: *timer name* timer started for connection with peer *peer IP* .

Explanation The specified SXP timer started.

- *peer IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 peer address. For timers that are not triggered by connection-based events, that is, the retry open timer, a default IP address of 0.0.0.0 is used.
- *timer name* —Timer name

Recommended Action None required.

776013

Error Message %ASA-7-776013: CTS SXP: *timer name* timer stopped for connection with peer *peer IP* .

Explanation The specified SXP timer stopped.

- *peer IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 peer address. For timers that are not triggered by connection-based events, that is, the retry open timer, a default IP address of 0.0.0.0 is used.
- *timer name* —Timer name

Recommended Action None required.

776014

Error Message %ASA-7-776014: CTS SXP: SXP received binding forwarding request (action) binding *binding IP - SGname (SGT)* .

Explanation The SXP received a binding forwarding request. The request comes from the binding manager when it wants SXP to broadcast the latest net binding changes within the binding manager.

- *action*—Add or delete operation
- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT* .

Recommended Action None required.

776015

Error Message %ASA-7-776015: CTS SXP: Binding *binding IP - SGname (SGT)* is forwarded to peer *peer IP (instance connection instance num)* .

Explanation The SXP forwarded binding to the peer.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT* .
- *peer IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *connection instance num*—SXP connection instance number

Recommended Action None required.

776016

Error Message %ASA-7-776016: CTS SXP: Binding *binding IP - SGName (SGT)* from peer *peer IP (instance binding's connection instance num)* changed from old instance: *old instance num* , old sgt: *old SGName (SGT)* .

Explanation Binding changed in the SXP database.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT* .
- *peer IP*—Binding source IPv4 or IPv6 address
- *binding's connection instance num*—SXP connection instance number
- *old instance num*—Old connection instance number on which the binding was learned
- *old SGName (SGT)*—Binding old SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT* .

Recommended Action None required.

776017

776017

Error Message %ASA-7-776017: CTS SXP: Binding *binding IP* - *SGname* (SGT) from peer *peer IP* (instance *connection instance num*) deleted in SXP database.

Explanation Binding was deleted in the SXP database.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *peer IP*—Binding source IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *connection instance num*—SXP connection instance number

Recommended Action None required.

776018

Error Message %ASA-7-776018: CTS SXP: Binding *binding IP* - *SGname* (SGT) from peer *peer IP* (instance *connection instance num*) added in SXP database.

Explanation Binding was added in the SXP database.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *peer IP*—Binding source IPv4 or IPv6 peer address
- *connection instance num*—SXP connection instance number

Recommended Action None required.

776019

Error Message %ASA-7-776019: CTS SXP: Binding *binding IP* - *SGname* (SGT) *action taken*. Update binding manager.

Explanation The SXP updated the binding manager with the binding change.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *action taken*—Action taken, which can be one of the following: added, deleted, or changed.

Recommended Action None required.

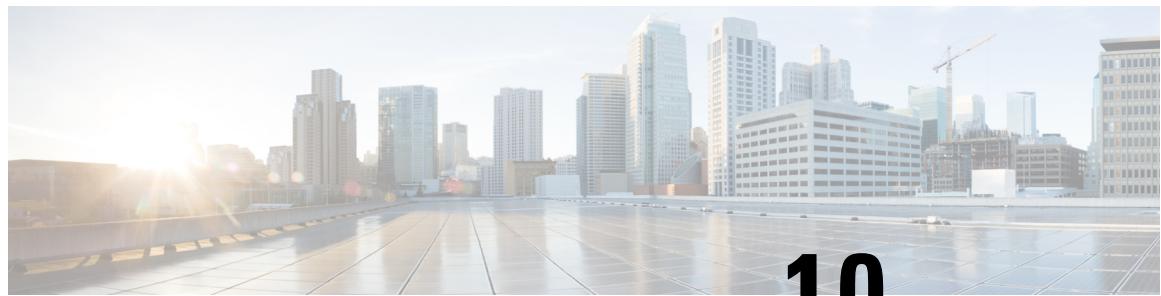
776020

Error Message %ASA-3-776020: CTS SXP: Unable to locate egress interface to peer *peer IP*.

Explanation The ASA cannot locate the egress interface to the SXP peer.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 address

Recommended Action Make sure that the SXP peer is routable from the device.



CHAPTER 10

Syslog Messages 776201 to 8300006

This chapter contains the following sections:

- [Messages 776201 to 780004, on page 569](#)
- [Messages 802005 to 850002 and 8300001 to 8300006, on page 578](#)

Messages Messages 776201 to 780004

This section includes messages from 776201 to 780004.

776201

Error Message %ASA-4-776201: CTS PAC: CTS PAC for Server *IP_address* , A-ID *PAC issuer name* will expire in *number* days

Explanation A CTS PAC is nearing its expiration date.

Recommended Action Obtain a new PAC and import it.

776202

Error Message %ASA-3-776202: CTS PAC for Server *IP_address* , A-ID *PAC issuer name* has expired

Explanation A CTS PAC has expired.

Recommended Action Obtain a new PAC and import it.

776203

Error Message %ASA-3-776203: Unable to retrieve CTS Environment data due to: *reason*

Explanation The ASA was unable to retrieve the CTS environment data and SGT name table for one of the following reasons:

- PAC has expired
- PAC data not available
- Error response from ISE
- Unable to retrieve server secret from the PAC

776204

- Database error
- Invalid SG info value received
- Unable to add SG tag to database
- Error closing database
- Database update aborted

Recommended Action If this message persists, contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

776204

Error Message %ASA-3-776204: CTS Environment data has expired

Explanation The CTS environment data and SGT name table have expired, which is likely to occur after unresolved environment data retrieval failures have occurred.

Recommended Action If this message persists, contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

776251

Error Message %ASA-6-776251: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding *binding IP - SGname (SGT)* from *source name* added to binding manager.

Explanation Binding from the specified source was added to the binding manager.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address.
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *source name*—Name of the contributing source.

Recommended Action None required.

776252

Error Message %ASA-5-776252: CTS SGT-MAP: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding *binding IP - SGname (SGT)* from *source name* deleted from binding manager.

Explanation Binding from the specified source was deleted from the binding manager.

Binding from the specified source was added to the binding manager.

- *binding IP*—IPv4 or IPv6 binding address.
- *SGname (SGT)*—Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *source name*—Name of the contributing source.

Recommended Action None required.

776253

Error Message %ASA-6-776253: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding *binding IP - new SGname (SGT)* from *new source name* changed from old sgt: *old SGname (SGT)* from old source *old source name*.

Explanation A particular IP to SGT binding has changed in the binding manager.

- *binding IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 binding address.
- *new SGname (SGT)* —New binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *new source name* —Name of the new contributing source.
- *old SGname (SGT)* —Old binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *old source name* —Name of the old contributing source.

Recommended Action None required.

776254

Error Message %ASA-3-776254: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding manager unable to *action* binding *binding IP* - *SGname (SGT)* from *source name*.

Explanation The binding manager cannot insert, delete, or update the binding

- *action* — Binding manager operation. Either insert, delete or update.
- *binding IP* —IPv4 or IPv6 binding address.
- *SGname (SGT)* —Binding SGT information. Has the following format if SGname is available: *SGname (SGT)* and the following format if SGname is unavailable: *SGT*.
- *source name* —Name of the contributing source.

Recommended Action Contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

776301

Error Message %ASA-7-776301: CTS Policy: Security-group tag *sgt* is mapped to security-group name "*sgname*"

Explanation The security group tag referenced in the policy is known and the lookup in the security group table is successful. As a result, the tag name mapping is derived.

- *sgt* —Security group tag referenced in the policy
- *sgname* —Security group name mapping derived from the table

Recommended Action None required.

776302

Error Message %ASA-7-776302: CTS Policy: Unknown security-group tag *sgt* referenced in policies

Explanation The security group tag referenced in the policy was unknown and the lookup in the security group table failed. However, the policy referencing the tag can still be enforced.

- *sgt* —Security group tag referenced in the policy

Recommended Action Check to see if the security group tag exists in the ISE. If the tag exists, it will become known after the next refresh. If the tag does not exist in the ISE, consider removing all associated policies on the ASA.

776303

776303

Error Message %ASA-6-776303: CTS Policy: Security-group name "*sname*" is resolved to security-group tag *sgt*

Explanation The securitygroup name referenced in the policy was resolved and the lookup in the security group table was successful. As a result, the tag derived from the table is used for policy enforcement.

- *sname* —Security group name referenced in the policy
- *sgt* —Security group tag mapping derived from the table

Recommended Action None required.

776304

Error Message %ASA-4-776304: CTS Policy: Unresolved security-group name "*sname*" referenced, policies based on this name will be inactive

Explanation The securitygroup name referenced in the policy cannot be resolved to a tag and the lookup in the security group table failed. AS a result, the policy referencing the name is inactive, but remains in the configuration.

- *sname* —Security group name referenced in the policy

Recommended Action Check to see if the security group name exists in the ISE. If the name exists, the table can be refreshed so the name gets resolved and policies can be enforced. If the name does not exist in the ISE, consider removing all associated policies on the ASA.

776305

Error Message %ASA-4-776305: CTS Policy: Security-group table cleared, all policies referencing security-group names will be deactivated

Explanation The security group table downloaded from the ISE is cleared on the ASA and policies based on security group tags continue to be enforced. However, policies based on names become inactive, but remain in the configuration.

Recommended Action Refresh the security group table on the ASA so all policies based on security group names can be enforced.

776307

Error Message %ASA-7-776307: CTS Policy: Security-group name for security-group tag *sgt* renamed from *old_sname* " to "*new_sname*"

Explanation In the newly downloaded security group table on the ASA, a change in the security group name for a security group tag was detected; however, there was no change in policy status.

- *sgt* —Security group tag referenced in the policy
- *old_sname* —Old security group name
- *new_sname* —New security group name

Recommended Action None required.

776308

Error Message %ASA-7-776308: CTS Policy: Previously unknown security-group tag *sgt* is now mapped to security-group name "*sgname*"

Explanation In the newly downloaded security group table on the ASA, a previously unknown security group tag was found in the table; however, there was no change in policy status.

- *sgt* —Security group tag referenced in the policy
- *sgname* —Security group name derived from the new security group table

Recommended Action None required.

776309

Error Message %ASA-5-776309: CTS Policy: Previously known security-group tag *sgt* is now unknown

Explanation In the newly downloaded security group table on the ASA, a previously known security group tag no longer exists. There is no change in policy status, and the policy can still be enforced.

- *sgt* —Security group tag referenced in the policy

Recommended Action If the security group tag does not exist in the new table, the security group has been removed in the ISE. Consider removing all policies that reference the tag.

776310

Error Message %ASA-5-776310: CTS Policy: Security-group name "*sgname*" remapped from security-group tag *old_sgt* to *new_sgt*

Explanation In the newly downloaded security group table on the ASA, a change in the security group tag for a security group name was detected. All policies referencing the name are updated to reflect the new tag, and policies are enforced based on the new tag.

- *sgname* —Security group name referenced in the policy
- *old_sgt* —Old security group tag
- *new_sgt* —New security group tag

Recommended Action Because of the change in tag value, make sure that the configured policies are still accurate.

776311

Error Message %ASA-6-776311: CTS Policy: Previously unresolved security-group name "*sgname*" is now resolved to security-group tag *sgt*

Explanation In the newly downloaded security group table on the ASA, a previously unresolved security group name was resolved to a tag, and the new tag can be used to enforce policies.

- *sgname* —Security group name referenced in the policy
- *sgt* —Security group tag derived from the new security group table

Recommended Action None required.

776312

Error Message %ASA-4-776312: CTS Policy: Previously resolved security-group name "*sgname*" is now unresolved, policies based on this name will be deactivated

Explanation In the newly downloaded security group table on the ASA, a previously resolved security group name no longer exists. As a result, all policies based on this security group name become inactive, but remain in the configuration.

- *sgname* — Security group name referenced in the policy

Recommended Action If the security group name does not exist in the new table, the security group has been removed in the ISE. Check the policy configuration on the ASA, consider removing policies referencing the name.

776313

Error Message %ASA-3-776313: CTS Policy: Failure to update policies for security-group "*sgname*"-*sgt*

Explanation An error was encountered in updating the policies. Policy enforcement will continue based on old tag values and is no longer accurate.

- *sgname* — Security group name that has a change in tag value
- *sgt* — New security group tag value

Recommended Action To reflect the correct tag value, remove all policies referencing the security group name and reapply them. If the error persists, contact the Cisco TAC for assistance.

778001

Error Message %ASA-6-778001: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN segment-id *segment-id* for protocol from *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) to *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port).

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tries to create an inner connection for a VXLAN packet, but the VXLAN packet has an invalid segment ID.

Recommended Action None required.

778002

Error Message %ASA-6-778002: VXLAN: There is no VNI interface for segment-id *segment-id*.

Explanation A decapsulated ingress VXLAN packet is discarded, because the segment ID in the VXLAN header does not match the segment ID of any VNI interface configured on the Secure Firewall ASA.

Recommended Action None required.

778003

Error Message %ASA-6-778003: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN segment-id *segment-id* for protocol from *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) to *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) in FP.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA Fast Path sees a VXLAN packet with an invalid segment ID.

Recommended Action Check the VNI interface segment ID configurations to see if the dropped packet has the VXLAN segment ID that does not match any VNI segment ID configuration.

778004

Error Message %ASA-6-778004: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN header for *protocol* from *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) to *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) in FP.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA VTEP sees a VXLAN packet with an invalid VXLAN header.

Recommended Action None required.

778005

Error Message %ASA-6-778005: VXLAN: Packet with VXLAN segment-id *segment-id* from *ifc-name* is denied by FP L2 check.

Explanation A VXLAN packet is denied by a Fast Path L2 check.

Recommended Action Check the VNI interface segment ID configurations to see if the dropped packet has the VXLAN segment ID that does not match any VNI segment ID configuration. Check to see if the STS table has an entry that matches the dropped packet's segment ID.

778006

Error Message %ASA-6-778006: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN UDP checksum from *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) to *ifc-name* : (IP-address/port) in FP.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA VTEP received a VXLAN packet with an invalid UDP checksum value.

Recommended Action None required.

778007

Error Message %ASA-6-778007: VXLAN: Packet from *ifc-name* :IP-address/port to IP-address/port was discarded due to invalid NVE peer.

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA VTEP received a VXLAN packet from an IP address that is different from the configured NVE peer.

Recommended Action None required.

779001

Error Message %ASA-6-779001: STS: Out-tag lookup failed for in-tag *segment-id* of *protocol* from *ifc-name* :IP-address /port to IP-address /port .

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tries to create a connection for a VXLAN packet, but failed to use the STS lookup table to locate the out-tag for the in-tag (segment ID) in the VXLAN packet.

Recommended Action None required.

779002

779002

Error Message %ASA-6-779002: STS: STS and NAT locate different egress interface for segment-id *segment-id*, protocol from *ifc-name* :*IP-address /port* to *IP-address /port*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tries to create a connection for a VXLAN packet, but the STS lookup table and NAT policy locate a different egress interface.

Recommended Action None required.

779003

Error Message %ASA-3-779003: STS: Failed to read tag-switching table - *reason*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to read the tag-switching table, but failed.

Recommended Action None required.

779004

Error Message %ASA-3-779004: STS: Failed to write tag-switching table - *reason*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to write to the tag-switching table, but failed.

Recommended Action None required.

779005

Error Message %ASA-3-779005: STS: Failed to parse tag-switching request from http - *reason*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to parse the HTTP request to see what to do on the tag-switching table, but failed.

Recommended Action None required.

779006

Error Message %ASA-3-779006: STS: Failed to save tag-switching table to flash - *reason*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA tried to save the tag-switching table to flash memory, but failed.

Recommended Action None required.

779007

Error Message %ASA-3-779007: STS: Failed to replicate tag-switching table to peer - *reason*

Explanation The Secure Firewall ASA attempts to replicate the tag-switching table to the failover standby unit or clustering data units, but failed to do so.

Recommended Action None required.

780001

Error Message %ASA-6-780001: RULE ENGINE: Started compilation for access-group transaction - *description of the transaction* .

Explanation The rule engine has started compilation for an access group transaction. The description of the transaction is the command line input of the access group itself.

Recommended Action None required.

780002

Error Message %ASA-6-780002: RULE ENGINE: Finished compilation for access-group transaction - *description of the transaction* .

Explanation The rule engine has finished compilation for a transaction. Taking access group as an example, the description of the transaction is the command line input of the access group itself.

Recommended Action None required.

780003

Error Message %ASA-6-780003: RULE ENGINE: Started compilation for nat transaction - *description of the transaction* .

Explanation The rule engine has started compilation for a NAT transaction. The description of the transaction is the command line input of the **nat** command itself.

Recommended Action None required.

780004

Error Message %ASA-6-780004: RULE ENGINE: Finished compilation for nat transaction - *description of the transaction* .

Explanation The rule engine has finished compilation for a NAT transaction. The description of the transaction is the command line input of the **nat** command itself.

Recommended Action None required.

785001

Error Message %ASA-7-785001: Clustering: Ownership for existing flow from <in_interface>:<src_ip_addr>/<src_port> to <out_interface>:<dest_ip_addr>/<dest_port> moved from unit <old-owner-unit-id> at site <old-site-id> to <new-owner-unit-id> at site <old-site-id> due to <reason>.

Explanation This syslog is generated when clustering moved the flow from one unit in one site to another unit in another site in inter-DC environment. Reason must be whatever triggered the move, such as LISP notification.

Recommended Action Verify the flow status in the new unit at new site.

Messages 802005 to 850002 and 8300001 to 8300006

This section includes messages from 802005 to 850002 and 8300001 to 8300006.

802005

Error Message %ASA-6-802005: IP *ip_address* Received MDM request *details*

Explanation A new MDM request has been received while the MDM proxy service is active.

Recommended Action None required.

802006

Error Message %ASA-4-802006: IP *ip_address* MDM request *details* has been rejected: *details*

Explanation An MDM request has been rejected by the device.

Recommended Action None required.

803001

Error Message %ASA-6-803001: bypass is continuing after power up, no protection will be provided by the system for traffic over GigabitEthernet 1/1-1/2

Explanation Informational message to the user that the hardware bypass will be continued after bootup.

Recommended Action None required.

Error Message %ASA-6-803001: bypass is continuing after power up, no protection will be provided by the system for traffic over GigabitEthernet 1/3-1/4

Explanation Informational message to the user that the hardware bypass will be continued after bootup.

Recommended Action None required.

803002

Error Message %ASA-6-803002: no protection will be provided by the system for traffic over GigabitEthernet 1/1-1/2

Explanation Informational message to the user that hardware bypass is manually enabled.

Recommended Action None required.

Error Message %ASA-6-803002: no protection will be provided by the system for traffic over GigabitEthernet 1/3-1/4

Explanation Informational message to the user that hardware bypass is manually enabled.

Recommended Action None required.

803003

Error Message %ASA-6-803003: User disabled bypass manually on GigabitEthernet 1/1-1/2.

Explanation Informational message to the user that hardware bypass is manually disabled.

Recommended Action None required.

Error Message %ASA-6-803003: User disabled bypass manually on GigabitEthernet 1/3-1/4.

Explanation Informational message to the user that hardware bypass is manually disabled.

Recommended Action None required.

804001

Error Message %ASA-6-804001: Interface GigabitEthernet1/3 1000BaseSX SFP has been inserted

Explanation Informational message to the user about the online insertion of the supported SFP module.

Recommended Action None required.

804002

Error Message %ASA-6-804002: Interface GigabitEthernet1/3 SFP has been removed

Explanation Informational message to the user about removal of the supported SFP module.

Recommended Action None required.

805001

Error Message %ASA-6-805001: Flow offloaded: connection conn_id
outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port)
inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) Protocol

Explanation Indicates flow is offloaded to the super-fast path.

Recommended Action None required.

805002

Error Message %ASA-6-805002: Flow is no longer offloaded: connection conn_id
outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port)
inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) Protocol

Explanation Indicates flow offloading is disabled on a flow which was offloaded to the super-fast path.

Recommended Action None required.

805003

805003

Error Message %ASA-6-805003: TCP Flow could not be offloaded for connection conn_id from outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) to inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) reason

Explanation Indicates flow could not be offloaded. For example, due to flow entry collision on the offload flow table.

Recommended Action None required.

806001

Error Message %ASA-6-806001: Primary alarm CPU temperature is High temperature

Explanation The CPU has reached temperature over primary alarm temperature setting for high temperature and such alarm is enabled.

- temperature – Current CPU temperature (in Celsius).

Recommended Action Contact Administrator who configured this alarm on following actions.

806002

Error Message %ASA-6-806002: Primary alarm for CPU high temperature is cleared

Explanation The CPU temperature goes down to under primary alarm temperature setting for high temperature.

Recommended Action None required.

806003

Error Message %ASA-6-806003: Primary alarm CPU temperature is Low temperature

Explanation The CPU has reached temperature under primary alarm temperature setting for low temperature and such alarm is enabled.

- temperature – Current CPU temperature (in Celsius).

Recommended Action Contact Administrator who configured this alarm on following actions.

806004

Error Message %ASA-6-806004: Primary alarm for CPU Low temperature is cleared

Explanation The CPU temperature goes up to over primary alarm temperature setting for low temperature.

Recommended Action None required.

806005

Error Message %ASA-6-806005: Secondary alarm CPU temperature is High temperature

Explanation The CPU has reached temperature over secondary alarm temperature setting for high temperature and such alarm is enabled.

- temperature – Current CPU temperature (in Celsius).

Recommended Action Contact Administrator who configured this alarm on following actions.

806006

Error Message %ASA-6-806006: Secondary alarm for CPU high temperature is cleared

Explanation The CPU temperature goes down to under secondary alarm temperature setting for high temperature.

Recommended Action None required.

806007

Error Message %ASA-6-806007: Secondary alarm CPU temperature is Low temperature

Explanation The CPU has reached temperature under secondary alarm temperature setting for low temperature and such alarm is enabled.

- temperature – Current CPU temperature (in Celsius).

Recommended Action Contact Administrator who configured this alarm on following actions.

806008

Error Message %ASA-6-806008: Secondary alarm for CPU Low temperature is cleared

Explanation The CPU temperature goes up to over secondary alarm temperature setting for low temperature.

Recommended Action None required.

806009

Error Message %ASA-6-806009: Alarm asserted for ALARM_IN_1 description

Explanation Alarm input port 1 is triggered.

- description – Alarm description configured by user for this alarm input port.

Recommended Action Contact Administrator who configured this alarm on following actions.

806010

Error Message %ASA-6-806010: Alarm cleared for ALARM_IN_1 alarm_1_description

Explanation Alarm input port 1 is cleared.

- description – Alarm description configured by user for this alarm input port.

Recommended Action None required.

806011**Error Message** %ASA-6-806011: Alarm asserted for ALARM_IN_2 description**Explanation** Alarm input port 2 is triggered.

- description – Alarm description configured by user for this alarm input port.

Recommended Action Contact Administrator who configured this alarm on following actions.**806012****Error Message** %ASA-6-806012: Alarm cleared for ALARM_IN_2 alarm_2_description**Explanation** Alarm input port 2 is cleared.

- description – Alarm description configured by user for this alarm input port.

Recommended Action None required.**815002****Error Message** %ASA-2-815002: Denied packet, hard limit, 10000, for object-group search exceeded for UDP from source IP address/port to destination IP address/port**Explanation** When object-group-search threshold (by default threshold is 10K) is configured in ASA, and if any OGS search crosses 10k limit, packets are dropped and this message is generated.**Recommended Action** None.**815003****Error Message** %ASA-4-815003: Object-Group-Search threshold exceeded current value threshold (10000) for packet UDP from source IP address/port to destination IP address/port**Explanation** When object-group-search threshold is not configured in ASA, and if any OGS search crosses 10000 limit, packets are dropped and this message is generated.**Recommended Action** None.**815004****Error Message** %ASA-7-815004: OGS: Packet protocol from source IP address/port to destination IP address/port matched number of source network objects source network objects and number of source network objects destination network objects total search entries total number of entries. Resultant key-set has number of entries entries**Explanation** This message is generated to provide a detailed information on the object group search entries:

- Source network object count
- Destination network object count
- Total search (product of source and destination count)

- Resultant Key-set value (to be queried in the ACL Lookup)

Recommended Action None.

840001

Error Message %ASA-3-840001: Failed to create the backup for an IKEv2 session <Local IP>, <Remote IP>

Explanation In the high-availability setup of distributed site-to-site VPN, an attempt to create a backup session is made when a IKEv2 session is established or when the cluster membership changes. However, the attempt may fail for reasons such as capacity limit. Hence this message is generated on the unit of a session owner whenever it is notified of failing to create a backup.

Recommended Action None.

850001

Error Message %ASA-3-850001: SNORT ID (<snort-instance-id>/<snort-process-id>) Automatic-Application-Bypass due to delay of <delay>ms (threshold <AAB-threshold>ms) with <connection-info>

Explanation The Automatic-Application-Bypass (AAB) event is triggered due to packet delay exceeding the AAB threshold.

Recommended Action Collect troubleshoot archive, snort core files and contact Cisco TAC.

850002

Error Message %ASA-3-850002: SNORT ID (<snort-instance-id>/<snort-process-id>) Automatic-Application-Bypass due to SNORT not responding to traffics for <timeout-delay>ms (threshold <AAB-threshold>ms)

Explanation The Automatic-Application-Bypass (AAB) event is triggered due to SNORT not responding to traffics for a period exceeding the AAB threshold.

Recommended Action Collect troubleshoot archive, snort core files and contact Cisco TAC.

8300001

Error Message %ASA-6-8300001: VPN session redistribution <variable 1>

Explanation These events notify the administrator that the operation related to ‘cluster redistribute vpn-sessiondb’ has started or completed. Where,

- <variable 1>—Action: started or completed

Recommended Action None.

8300002

Error Message %ASA-6-8300002: Moved <variable 1> sessions to <variable 2>

8300003

Explanation Provides details on how many active sessions were moved to another member of the cluster.

- <variable 1>— number of active sessions moved (this can be less than the number requested)
- <variable 2>—name of the cluster member the sessions were moved to

Recommended Action None.

8300003

Error Message %ASA-3-8300003: Failed to send session redistribution message to <variable 1>

Explanation There was an error sending a request to another cluster member. This could be due to an internal error or the cluster member the message was destined for is not available.

- <variable 1>— name of the cluster member the message was destined for

Recommended Action If this message is persistent contact customer support.

8300004

Error Message %ASA-6-8300004: <variable 1> request to move <variable 2> sessions from <variable 3> to <variable 4>

Explanation This event is displayed when a member receives a request from the director to move a specific number of active sessions to another member in the group.

- <variable 1>—Action: Received, Sent
- <variable 2>—number of active sessions to move
- <variable 3>—name of member receiving the move session request
- <variable 4>—name of the member to receive the active sessions

Recommended Action None.

8300005

Error Message %ASA-3-8300005: Failed to receive session move response from <variable 1>

Explanation The director has requested a member to move active sessions to another member. If the director has not received a response to this request within a defined period, it will display this event and terminate the redistribution process.

- <variable 1>—name of member which failed to send a move response within timeout period

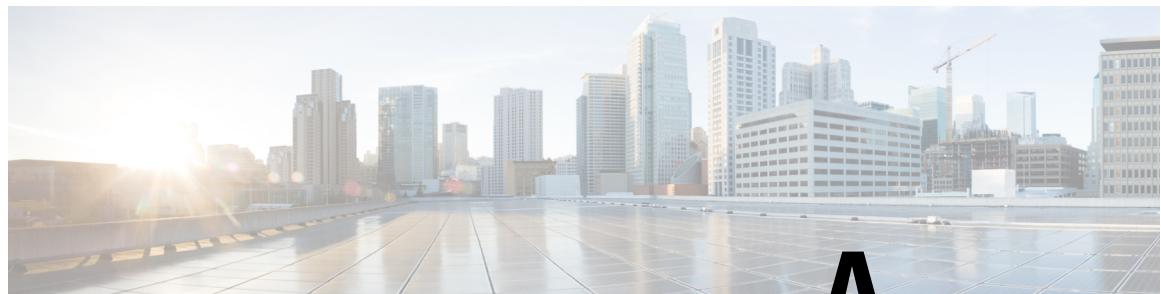
Recommended Action Re-issue the “cluster redistribute vpn-sessiondb” and if the problem persists, contact support.

8300006

Error Message %ASA-5-8300006: Cluster topology change detected. VPN session redistribution aborted.

Explanation The VPN session redistribution move calculations are based on the active members at the time the process is started. If a member joins or leaves during this process, the director will terminate the session redistribution.

Recommended Action Retry the operation when all of the members have joined or left the group.



APPENDIX A

Messages Listed by Severity Level

This appendix contains the following sections:



Note The ASA does not send severity 0, emergency messages to the syslog server. These are analogous to a UNIX panic message, and denote an unstable system.

- [Alert Messages, Severity 1, on page 587](#)
- [Critical Messages, Severity 2, on page 592](#)
- [Error Messages, Severity 3, on page 595](#)
- [Warning Messages, Severity 4, on page 615](#)
- [Notification Messages, Severity 5, on page 630](#)
- [Informational Messages, Severity 6, on page 639](#)
- [Debugging Messages, Severity 7, on page 657](#)
- [Variables Used in Syslog Messages, on page 665](#)

Alert Messages, Severity 1

The following messages appear at severity 1, alerts:



Note The security event syslog messages (430001, 430002, 430003, 430004, 430005, and 430006) appear with varied severity levels depending on the nature of the event. For information on the messages and fields, see *Security Event Syslog Message ID* in the Cisco Secure Firewall Threat Defense Syslog Messages Guide .

- %ASA-1-101001: (Primary) Failover cable OK.
- %ASA-1-101002: (Primary) Bad failover cable.
- %ASA-1-101003: (Primary) Failover cable not connected (this unit).
- %ASA-1-101004: (Primary) Failover cable not connected (other unit).
- %ASA-1-101005: (Primary) Error reading failover cable status.

- %ASA-1-103001: (Primary) No response from other firewall (reason code = code).
- %ASA-1-103002: (Primary) Other firewall network interface interface_number OK.
- %ASA-1-103003: (Primary) Other firewall network interface interface_number failed.
- %ASA-1-103004: (Primary) Other firewall reports this firewall failed. Reason: reason-string.
- %ASA-1-103005: (Primary) Other firewall reporting failure. Reason: SSM card failure.
- %ASA-1-103006: (Primary|Secondary) Mate version ver_num is not compatible with ours ver_num.
- %ASA-1-103007: (Primary|Secondary) Mate version ver_num is not identical with ours ver_num
- %ASA-1-103008: Mate hwdb index is not compatible.
- %ASA-1-104001: (Primary) Switching to ACTIVE (cause: string).
- %ASA-1-104002: (Primary) Switching to STANDBY (cause: string).
- %ASA-1-104003: (Primary) Switching to FAILED.
- %ASA-1-104004: (Primary) Switching to OK.
- %ASA-1-104501: (Primary|Secondary) Switching to ACTIVE (cause: reason)
- %ASA-1-104501: (Primary|Secondary) Switching to BACKUP (cause: reason)
- %ASA-1-104502: (Primary|Secondary) Becoming Backup unit failed
- %ASA-1-105001: (Primary) Disabling failover.
- %ASA-1-105002: (Primary) Enabling failover.
- %ASA-1-105003: (Primary) Monitoring on interface interface_name waiting
- %ASA-1-105004: (Primary) Monitoring on interface interface_name normal
- %ASA-1-105005: (Primary) Lost Failover communications with mate on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-105006: (Primary) Link status Up on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-105007: (Primary) Link status Down on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-105008: (Primary) Testing interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-105009: (Primary) Testing on interface interface_name {Passed|Failed}.
- %ASA-1-105011: (Primary) Failover cable communication failure
- %ASA-1-105020: (Primary) Incomplete/slow config replication
- %ASA-1-105021: (failover_unit) Standby unit failed to sync due to a locked context_name config. Lock held by lock_owner_name.
- %ASA-1-105022: (host) Config replication failed with reason = (reason)
- %ASA-1-105031: Failover LAN interface is up.
- %ASA-1-105032: LAN Failover interface is down.
- %ASA-1-105033: LAN FO cmd Iface down and up again.

- %ASA-1-105034: Receive a LAN_FAILOVER_UP message from peer.
- %ASA-1-105035: Receive a LAN failover interface down msg from peer.
- %ASA-1-105036: dropped a LAN Failover command message.
- %ASA-1-105037: The primary and standby units are switching back and forth as the active unit.
- %ASA-1-105038: (Primary) Interface count mismatch.
- %ASA-1-105039: (Primary) Unable to verify the Interface count with mate. Failover may be disabled in mate.
- %ASA-1-105040: (Primary) Mate failover version is not compatible.
- %ASA-1-105041: cmd failed during sync.
- %ASA-1-105042: (Primary) Failover interface OK.
- %ASA-1-105043: (Primary) Failover interface failed.
- %ASA-1-105044: (Primary) Mate operational mode mode is not compatible with my mode mode.
- %ASA-1-105045: (Primary) Mate license (number contexts) is not compatible with my license (number contexts).
- %ASA-1-105046: (Primary|Secondary) Mate has a different chassis.
- %ASA-1-105047: Mate has a io_card_name1 card in slot slot_number which is different from my io_card_name2
- %ASA-1-105048: (unit) Mate's service module (application) is different from mine (application).
- %ASA-1-105502: (Primary|Secondary) Restarting Cloud HA on this unit, reason: string.
- %ASA-1-106021: Deny protocol reverse path check from source_address to dest_address on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-106022: Deny protocol connection spoof from source_address to dest_address on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-106101: Number of cached deny-flows for ACL log has reached limit (number).
- %ASA-1-107001: RIP auth failed from IP_address: version=number, type=string, mode=string, sequence=number on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-107002: RIP pkt failed from IP_address: version=number on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-1-111111 error_message.
- %ASA-1-114001: Failed to initialize 4GE SSM I/O card (error error_string).
- %ASA-1-114002: Failed to initialize SFP in 4GE SSM I/O card (error error_string).
- %ASA-1-114003: Failed to run cached commands in 4GE SSM I/O card (error error_string).
- %ASA-1-1199012: Stack smash during new_stack_call in process/fiber process/fiber, call target f, stack size s, process/fiber name of the process/fiber that caused the stack smash.
- %ASA-1-199010: Signal 11 caught in process/fiber(rtcli async executor process)/(rtcli async executor) at address 0xf132e03b, corrective action at 0xca1961a0

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-1-199013: syslog.
- %ASA-1-199021: System memory utilization has reached the configured watchdog trigger level of Y%. System will now reload.
- %ASA-1-211004: WARNING: Minimum Memory Requirement for ASA version ver not met for ASA image. min MB required, actual MB found.
- %ASA-n-216001: internal error in: function: message
- %ASA-1-216005: ERROR: Duplex-mismatch on interface_name resulted in transmitter lockup. A soft reset of the switch was performed.
- %ASA-1-323006: Module ips experienced a data channel communication failure, data channel is DOWN.
- %ASA-1-332004: Web Cache IP_address/service_ID lost.
- %ASA-1-413007: An unsupported ASA and IPS configuration is installed. mpc_description with ips_description is not supported.
- %ASA-1-413008: There was a backplane PCI communications failure with module module_description_string in slot slot_num.
- %ASA-1-505011: Module ips data channel communication is UP.
- %ASA-1-505014: Module module_id, application down name, version version reason.
- %ASA-1-505015: Module module_id, application up application, version version.
- %ASA-1-709003: (Primary) Beginning configuration replication: Sending to mate.
- %ASA-1-709004: (Primary) End Configuration Replication (ACT).
- %ASA-1-709005: (Primary) Beginning configuration replication: Receiving from mate.
- %ASA-1-709006: (Primary) End Configuration Replication (STB).
- %ASA-1-713900: Descriptive_event_string.
- %ASA-1-716507: Fiber scheduler has reached unreachable code. Cannot continue, terminating.
- %ASA-1-716508: internal error in: function: Fiber scheduler is scheduling rotten fiber. Cannot continue terminating.
- %ASA-1-716509: internal error in: function: Fiber scheduler is scheduling alien fiber. Cannot continue terminating.
- %ASA-1-716510: internal error in: function: Fiber scheduler is scheduling finished fiber. Cannot continue terminating.
- %ASA-1-716516: internal error in: function: OCCAM has corrupted ROL array. Cannot continue terminating.
- %ASA-1-716519: internal error in: function: OCCAM has corrupted pool list. Cannot continue terminating.
- %ASA-1-716528: Unexpected fiber scheduler error; possible out-of-memory condition.
- %ASA-1-717049: Local CA Server certificate is due to expire in number days and a replacement certificate is available for export.

- %ASA-1-717054: The type certificate in the trustpoint tp name is due to expire in number days. Expiration date and time Subject Name subject name Issuer Name issuer name Serial Number serial number.
- %ASA-1-717055: The type certificate in the trustpoint tp name has expired. Expiration date and time Subject Name subject name Issuer Name issuer name Serial Number serial number.
- %ASA-1-735001 Cooling Fan var1: OK.
- %ASA-1-735002 Cooling Fan var1: Failure Detected.
- %ASA-1-735003 Power Supply var1: OK.
- %ASA-1-735004 Power Supply var1: Failure Detected.
- %ASA-1-735005 Power Supply Unit Redundancy OK.
- %ASA-1-735006 Power Supply Unit Redundancy Lost.
- %ASA-1-735007 CPU var1: Temp: var2 var3, Critical.
- %ASA-1-735008 IPMI: Chassis Ambient var1: Temp: var2 var3, Critical.
- %ASA-1-735011: Power Supply var1: Fan OK.
- %ASA-1-735012: Power Supply var1: Fan Failure Detected.
- %ASA-1-735013: Voltage Channel var1: Voltage OK.
- %ASA-1-735014: Voltage Channel var1: Voltage Critical.
- %ASA-1-735017: Power Supply var1: Temp: var2 var3, OK.
- %ASA-1-735020: CPU var1: Temp: var2 var3 OK.
- %ASA-1-735021: Chassis var1: Temp: var2 var3 OK.
- %ASA-1-735022: CPU# is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately to prevent permanent damage to the CPU.
- %ASA-1-735024: IO Hub var1: Temp: var2 var3, OK.
- %ASA-1-735025: IO Hub var1: Temp: var2 var3, Critical.
- %ASA-1-735027: CPU cpu_num Voltage Regulator is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately. The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.
- %ASA-1-735029: IO Hub is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately to prevent permanent damage to the circuit.
- %ASA-1-743000: The PCI device with vendor ID: vendor_id device ID: device_id located at bus:device.function bus_num:dev_num, func_num has a link link_attr_name of actual_link_attr_val when it should have a link link_attr_name of expected_link_attr_val.
- %ASA-1-743001: Backplane health monitoring detected link failure.
- %ASA-1-743002: Backplane health monitoring detected link OK.
- %ASA-1-743004: System is not fully operational - PCI device with vendor ID vendor_id (vendor_name), device ID device_id (device_name) not found.

- %ASA-1-770002: Resource resource allocation is more than the permitted limit for this platform. ASA will be rebooted.

Critical Messages, Severity 2

The following messages appear at severity 2, critical:

- %ASA-2-105506: (Primary|Secondary) Unable to create socket on port port for (failover connection | load balancer probes), error: error_string
- %ASA-2-105507: (Primary|Secondary) Unable to bind socket on port port for (failover connection | load balancer probes), error: error_string
- %ASA-2-105508: (Primary|Secondary) Error creating failover connection socket on port port
- %ASA-2-105525: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete configuration to initiate access token change request
- %ASA-2-105526: (Primary|Secondary) Unexpected status in response to access token request: status_string
- %ASA-2-105527: (Primary|Secondary) Failure reading response to access token request
- %ASA-2-105528: (Primary|Secondary) No access token in response to access token request
- %ASA-2-105529: (Primary|Secondary) Error creating authentication header from access token
- %ASA-2-105530: (Primary|Secondary) No response to access token request url
- %ASA-2-105531: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to obtain route-table information needed for change request for route-table route_table_name
- %ASA-2-105532: (Primary|Secondary) Unexpected status in response to route-table change request for route-table route_table_name: status_string
- %ASA-2-105533: (Primary|Secondary) Failure reading response to route-table change request for route-table route_table_name
- %ASA-2-105534: (Primary|Secondary) No provisioning state in response to route-table change request route-table route_table_name
- %ASA-2-105535: (Primary|Secondary) No response to route-table change request for route-table route_table_name from url
- %ASA-2-105536: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to obtain Azure authentication header for route status request for route route_name
- %ASA-2-105537: (Primary|Secondary) Unexpected status in response to route state request for route route_name: status_string
- %ASA-2-105538: (Primary|Secondary) Failure reading response to route state request for route route_name
- %ASA-2-105539: (Primary|Secondary) No response to route state request for route route_name from url
- %ASA-2-105540: (Primary|Secondary) No route-tables configured
- %ASA-2-105541: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to update route-table route_table_name, provisioning state: state_string

- %ASA-2-105544: (Primary|Secondary) Error creating load balancer probe socket on port port
- %ASA-2-106001: Inbound TCP connection denied from IP_address/port to IP_address/port flags tcp_flags on interface interface_name
- %ASA-2-106002: protocol Connection denied by outbound list acl_ID src inside_address dest outside_address
- %ASA-2-106006: Deny inbound UDP from outside_address/outside_port to inside_address/inside_port on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-2-106007: Deny inbound UDP from outside_address/outside_port to inside_address/inside_port due to DNS {Response|Query}.
- %ASA-2-106013: Dropping echo request from IP_address to PAT address IP_address
- %ASA-2-106016: Deny IP spoof from (IP_address) to IP_address on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-2-106017: Deny IP due to Land Attack from IP_address to IP_address
- %ASA-2-106018: ICMP packet type ICMP_type denied by outbound list acl_ID src inside_address dest outside_address
- %ASA-2-106020: Deny IP teardrop fragment (size = number, offset = number) from IP_address to IP_address
- %ASA-2-106024: Access rules memory exhausted
- %ASA-2-108002: SMTP replaced string: out source_address in inside_address data: string
- %ASA-2-108003: Terminating ESMTP/SMTP connection; malicious pattern detected in the mail address from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dset_port. Data:string
- %ASA-2-109011: Authen Session Start: user 'user', sid number
- %ASA-2-112001: (string:dec) Clear complete.
- %ASA-2-113022: AAA Marking RADIUS server servername in aaa-server group AAA-Using-DNS as FAILED
- %ASA-2-113023: AAA Marking protocol server ip-addr in server group tag as ACTIVE
- %ASA-2-113027: Username could not be found in certificate
- %ASA-2-115000: Critical assertion in process: process name fiber: fiber name, component: component name, subcomponent: subcomponent name, file: filename, line: line number, cond: condition
- %ASA-2-199011: Close on bad channel in process/fiber process/fiber, channel ID p, channel state s process/fiber name of the process/fiber that caused the bad channel close operation.
- %ASA-2-199014: syslog
- %ASA-2-199020: System memory utilization has reached X%. System will reload if memory usage reaches the configured trigger level of Y%.
- %ASA-2-201003: Embryonic limit exceeded nconns/limit for outside_address/outside_port (global_address) inside_address/inside_port on interface interface_name
- %ASA-2-214001: Terminating manager session from IP_address on interface interface_name. Reason: incoming encrypted data (number bytes) longer than number bytes
- %ASA-2-215001:Bad route_compress() call, sdb= number
- %ASA-2-217001: No memory for string in string
- %ASA-2-218001: Failed Identification Test in slot# [fail#/res].
- %ASA-2-218002: Module (slot#) is a registered proto-type for Cisco Lab use only, and not certified for live network operation.
- %ASA-2-218003: Module Version in slot# is obsolete. The module in slot = slot# is obsolete and must be returned via RMA to Cisco Manufacturing. If it is a lab unit, it must be returned to Proto Services for upgrade.
- %ASA-2-218004: Failed Identification Test in slot# [fail#/res]
- %ASA-2-218005: Inconsistency detected in the system information programmed in non-volatile memory

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-2-304007: URL Server IP_address not responding, ENTERING ALLOW mode.
- %ASA-2-304008: LEAVING ALLOW mode, URL Server is up.
- %ASA-2-321005: System CPU utilization reached utilization %
- %ASA-2-321006: System memory usage reached utilization %
- %ASA-2-410002: Dropped num DNS responses with mis-matched id in the past sec second(s): from src_ifc:sip/sport to dest_ifc:dip/dport
- %ASA-2-444004: Temporary license key key has expired. Applying permanent license key permkey
- %ASA-2-444007: Timebased activation key activation-key has expired. Reverting to [permanent | timebased] license key. The following features will be affected: feature, feature
- %ASA-2-444009: %s license has expired 30 days ago. The system will now reload.
- %ASA-2-444102: Shared license service inactive. License server is not responding
- %ASA-2-444105: Released value shared licensetype license(s). License server has been unreachable for 24 hours
- %ASA-2-444111: Shared license backup service has been terminated due to the primary license server address being unavailable for more than days days. The license server needs to be brought back online to continue using shared licensing.
- %ASA-2-444302: %SMART_LIC-2-PLATFORM_ERROR: Platform error.
- %ASA-2-709007: Configuration replication failed for command command
- %ASA-2-713078: Temp buffer for building mode config attributes exceeded: bufsize available_size, used value
- %ASA-2-713176: Device_type memory resources are critical, IKE key acquire message on interface interface_number, for Peer IP_address ignored
- %ASA-2-713901: Descriptive_text_string.
- %ASA-2-716500: internal error in: function: Fiber library cannot locate AK47 instance
- %ASA-2-716501: internal error in: function: Fiber library cannot attach AK47 instance
- %ASA-2-716502: internal error in: function: Fiber library cannot allocate default arena
- %ASA-2-716503: internal error in: function: Fiber library cannot allocate fiber descriptors pool
- %ASA-2-716504: internal error in: function: Fiber library cannot allocate fiber stacks pool
- %ASA-2-716505: internal error in: function: Fiber has joined fiber in unfinished state
- %ASA-2-716506: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_JOINED_UNEXPECTED_FIBER
- %ASA-2-716512: internal error in: function: Fiber has joined fiber waited upon by someone else
- %ASA-2-716513: internal error in: function: Fiber in callback blocked on other channel
- %ASA-2-716515: internal error in: function: OCCAM failed to allocate memory for AK47 instance
- %ASA-2-716517: internal error in: function: OCCAM cached block has no associated arena
- %ASWA-2-716518: internal error in: function: OCCAM pool has no associated arena
- %ASA-2-716520: internal error in: function: OCCAM pool has no block list
- %ASA-2-716521: internal error in: function: OCCAM no realloc allowed in named pool
- %ASA-2-716522: internal error in: function: OCCAM corrupted standalone block
- %ASA-2-716525: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_SAL_CLOSE_PRIVDATA_CHANGED
- %ASA-2-716526: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_PERM_STORAGE_SERVER_LOAD_FAIL
- %ASA-2-716527: UNICORN_SYSLOGID_PERM_STORAGE_SERVER_STORE_FAI
- %ASA-2-717008: Insufficient memory to process_requiring_memory.
- %ASA-2-717011: Unexpected event event_ID
- %ASA-2-717040: Local CA Server has failed and is being disabled. Reason: reason.
- %ASA-2-735009: IPMI: Environment Monitoring has failed initialization and configuration. Environment Monitoring is not running.

- %ASA-2-735023: ASA was previously shutdown due to the CPU complex running beyond the maximum thermal operating temperature. The chassis needs to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.
- %ASA-2-735028: ASA was previously shutdown due to a CPU Voltage Regulator running beyond the max thermal operating temperature. The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.
- %ASA-2-736001: Unable to allocate enough memory at boot for jumbo-frame reservation. Jumbo-frame support has been disabled.
- %ASA-2-747009: Clustering: Fatal error due to failure to create RPC server for module module name.
- %ASA-2-747011: Clustering: Memory allocation error.%ASA-2-752001: Tunnel Manager received invalid parameter to remove record.
- %ASA-2-748007: Failed to de-bundle the ports for module slot_number in chassis chassis_number; traffic may be black holed
- %ASA-2-752001: Tunnel Manager received invalid parameter to remove record.
- %ASA-2-752005: Tunnel Manager failed to dispatch a KEY_ACQUIRE message. Memory may be low. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-2-772003: PASSWORD: session login failed, user username, IP ip, cause: password expired
- %ASA-2-772006: REAUTH: user username failed authentication
- %ASA-2-774001: POST: unspecified error
- %ASA-2-774002: POST: error err, func func, engine eng, algorithm alg, mode mode, dir dir, key len len
- %ASA-2-775007: Scansafe: Primary server_interface_name:server_ip_address and backup server_interface_name:server_ip_address servers are not reachable.
- %ASA-2-815002: Denied packet, hard limit, 10000, for object-group search exceeded for UDP from <source IP address/port> to <destination IP address/port>

Error Messages, Severity 3

The following messages appear at severity 3, errors:

- %ASA-3-105010: (Primary) Failover message block alloc failed
- %ASA-3-105050: ASA V ethernet interface mismatch
- %ASA-3-105052: HA cipher in use *algorithm name* strong encryption is AVAILABLE, please reboot to use strong cipher and preferably change the key in use.
- %ASA-3-105509: (Primary|Secondary) Error sending message_name message to peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string
- %ASA-3-105510: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string
- %ASA-3-105511: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message header of message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected header_length header bytes
- %ASA-3-105512: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message body of message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string
- %ASA-3-105513: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message body of message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected message_length message body bytes

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-105514: (Primary|Secondary) Error occurred when responding to message_name message received from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string
- %ASA-3-105515: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message_name message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string
- %ASA-3-105516: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message header of message_name message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected header_length header bytes
- %ASA-3-105517: (Primary|Secondary) Error receiving message body of message_name message from peer unit peer-ip, error: error_string
- %ASA-3-105518: (Primary|Secondary) Incomplete read of message body of message_name message from peer unit peer-ip: bytes bytes read of expected message_length message body bytes
- %ASA-3-105519: (Primary|Secondary) Invalid response to message_name message received from peer unit peer-ip: type message_type, version message_version, length message_length
- %ASA-3-105545: (Primary|Secondary) Error starting load balancer probe socket on port port, error code: error_code
- %ASA-3-105546: (Primary|Secondary) Error starting load balancer probe handler
- %ASA-3-105547: (Primary|Secondary) Error generating encryption key for Azure secret key
- %ASA-3-105548: (Primary|Secondary) Error storing encryption key for Azure secret key
- %ASA-3-105549: (Primary|Secondary) Error retrieving encryption key for Azure secret key
- %ASA-3-105550: (Primary|Secondary) Error encrypting Azure secret key
- %ASA-3-105551: (Primary|Secondary) Error encrypting Azure secret key
- %ASA-3-106010: Deny inbound protocol src [interface_name: source_address/source_port] [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] dst [interface_name: dest_address/dest_port] [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]
- %ASA-3-106011: Deny inbound (No xlate) protocol src Interface:IP/port dst Interface-nameif:IP/port
- %ASA-3-106014: Deny inbound icmp src interface_name: IP_address [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] dst interface_name: IP_address [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] (type dec, code dec)
- %ASA-3-109010: Auth from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port failed (too many pending auths) on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-3-109013: User must authenticate before using this service
- %ASA-3-109016: Can't find authorization ACL acl_ID for user 'user'
- %ASA-3-109018: Downloaded ACL acl_ID is empty
- %ASA-3-109019: Downloaded ACL acl_ID has parsing error; ACE string
- %ASA-3-109020: Downloaded ACL has config error; ACE
- %ASA-3-109023: User from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port on interface outside_interface must authenticate before using this service.
- %ASA-3-109026: [aaa protocol] Invalid reply digest received; shared server key may be mismatched.
- %ASA-3-109032: Unable to install ACL access_list, downloaded for user username; Error in ACE: ace.
- %ASA-3-109035: Exceeded maximum number (<max_num>) of DAP attribute instances for user <user>
- %ASA-3-109037: Exceeded 5000 attribute values for the attribute name attribute for user username

- %ASA-3-109038: Attribute internal-attribute-name value string-from-server from AAA server could not be parsed as a type internal-attribute-name string representation of the attribute name
- %ASA-3-109103: CoA action-type from coa-source-ip failed for user *username*, with session ID: audit-session-id.
- %ASA-3-109104: CoA action-type from coa-source-ip failed for user *username*, session ID: audit-session-id. Action not supported.
- %ASA-3-109105: Failed to determine the egress interface for locally generated traffic destined to <protocol> <IP>:<port>
- %ASA-3-109203: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed adding entry.
- %ASA-3-109205: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed applying filter.
- %ASA-3-109206: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Removing stale entry added *hours* ago.
- %ASA-3-109208: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed updating entry - no entry.
- %ASA-3-109209: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed updating filter for entry.
- %ASA-3-109212: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Failed removing entry.
- %ASA-3-109213: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address* Failed removing entry.
- %ASA-3-113001: Unable to open AAA session. Session limit [limit] reached.
- %ASA-3-113018: User: user, Unsupported downloaded ACL Entry: ACL_entry, Action: action
- %ASA-3-113020: Kerberos error: Clock skew with server ip_address greater than 300 seconds
- %ASA-3-113021: Attempted console login failed. User *username* did NOT have appropriate Admin Rights.
- %ASA-3-114006: Failed to get port statistics in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114007: Failed to get current msr in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114008: Failed to enable port after link is up in 4GE SSM I/O card due to either I2C serial bus access error or switch access error.
- %ASA-3-114009: Failed to set multicast address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114010: Failed to set multicast hardware address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114011: Failed to delete multicast address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114012: Failed to delete multicast hardware address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114013: Failed to set mac address table in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114014: Failed to set mac address in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114015: Failed to set mode in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114016: Failed to set multicast mode in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114017: Failed to get link status in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114018: Failed to set port speed in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114019: Failed to set media type in 4GE SSM I/O card (error *error_string*).
- %ASA-3-114020: Port link speed is unknown in 4GE SSM I/O card.
- %ASA-3-114021: Failed to set multicast address table in 4GE SSM I/O card due to error.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-114022: Failed to pass broadcast traffic in 4GE SSM I/O card due to error_string
- %ASA-3-114023: Failed to cache/flush mac table in 4GE SSM I/O card due to error_string.
- %ASA-3-115001: Error in process: process name fiber: fiber name, component: component name, subcomponent: subcomponent name, file: filename, line: line number, cond: condition.
- %ASA-3-120010: Notify command command to SCH client client failed. Reason reason.
- %ASA-3-199015: syslog
- %ASA-3-201002: Too many TCP connections on {static|xlate} global_address! econns nconns
- %ASA-3-201004: Too many UDP connections on {static|xlate} global_address! udp connections limit
- %ASA-3-201005: FTP data connection failed for IP_address IP_address
- %ASA-3-201006: RCMD backconnection failed for IP_address/port.
- %ASA-3-201008: Disallowing new connections.
- %ASA-3-201009: TCP connection limit of number for host IP_address on interface_name exceeded
- %ASA-3-201011: Connection limit exceeded cnt/limit for dir packet from sip/sport to dip/dport on interface if_name.
- %ASA-3-201013: Per-client connection limit exceeded curr num/limit for [input|output] packet from ip/port to ip/port on interface interface_name
- %ASA-3-202001: Out of address translation slots!
- %ASA-3-202005: Non-embryonic in embryonic list outside_address/outside_port inside_address/inside_port
- %ASA-3-202010: [NAT | PAT] pool exhausted for pool-name, port range [1-511 | 512-1023 | 1024-65535]. Unable to create protocol connection from in-interface:src-ip/src-port to out-interface:dst-ip/dst-port
- %ASA-3-202016: "%d: Unable to pre-allocate SIP %s secondary channel for message \"\ "from %s:%A/%d to %s:%A/%d with PAT and missing port information."
- %ASA-3-208005: (function:line_num) clear command return code
- %ASA-3-210001: LU sw_module_name error = number
- %ASA-3-210002: LU allocate block (bytes) failed.
- %ASA-3-210003: Unknown LU Object number
- %ASA-3-210005: LU allocate secondary(optional) connection failed for protocol[TCP|UDP] connection from ingress interface name:Real IP Address/Real Port to egress interface name:Real IP Address/Real Port
- %ASA-3-210006: LU look NAT for IP_address failed
- %ASA-3-210007: LU allocate xlate failed for type[static | dynamic]-[NAT | PAT] secondary(optional) protocol translation from ingress interface name:Real IP Address/real port (Mapped IP Address/Mapped Port) to egress interface name:Real IP Address/Real Port (Mapped IP Address/Mapped Port)
- %ASA-3-210008: LU no xlate for inside_address/inside_port outside_address/outside_port
- %ASA-3-210010: LU make UDP connection for outside_address:outside_port inside_address:inside_port failed
- %ASA-3-210020: LU PAT port port reserve failed
- %ASA-3-210021: LU create static xlate global_address ifc interface_name failed
- %ASA-3-211001: Memory allocation Error
- %ASA-3-211003: Error in computed percentage CPU usage value
- %ASA-3-212001: Unable to open SNMP channel (UDP port port) on interface interface_number, error code = code
- %ASA-3-212002: Unable to open SNMP trap channel (UDP port port) on interface interface_number, error code = code
- %ASA-3-212003: Unable to receive an SNMP request on interface interface_number, error code = code, will try again.

- %ASA-3-212004: Unable to send an SNMP response to IP Address IP_address Port port interface interface_number, error code = code
- %ASA-3-212005: incoming SNMP request (number bytes) on interface interface_name exceeds data buffer size, discarding this SNMP request.
- %ASA-3-212006: Dropping SNMP request from src_addr/src_port to ifc:dst_addr/dst_port because: reason username.
- %ASA-3-212010: Configuration request for SNMP user %s failed. Host %s reason.
- %ASA-3-212011: SNMP engineBoots is set to maximum value. Reason: %s User intervention necessary.
- %ASA-3-212012: Unable to write SNMP engine data to persistent storage.
- %ASA-3-213001: PPTP control daemon socket io string, errno = number.
- %ASA-3-213002: PPTP tunnel hashtable insert failed, peer = IP_address.
- %ASA-3-213003: PPP virtual interface interface_number isn't opened.
- %ASA-3-213004: PPP virtual interface interface_number client ip allocation failed.
- %ASA-3-213005%: Dynamic-Access-Policy action (DAP) action aborted
- %ASA-3-213006%: Unable to read dynamic access policy record.
- %ASA-3-216002: Unexpected event (major: major_id, minor: minor_id) received by task_string in function at line: line_num
- %ASA-3-216003: Unrecognized timer timer_ptr, timer_id received by task_string in function at line: line_num
- %ASA-3-219002: I2C_API_name error, slot = slot_number, device = device_number, address = address, byte count = count. Reason: reason_string
- %ASA-3-302019: H.323 library_name ASN Library failed to initialize, error code number
- %ASA-3-302302: ACL = deny; no sa created
- %ASA-3-304003: URL Server IP_address timed out URL url
- %ASA-3-304006: URL Server IP_address not responding
- %ASA-3-305005: No translation group found for protocol src interface_name: source_address/source_port [(idfw_user)] dst interface_name: dest_address/dest_port [(idfw_user)]
- %ASA-3-305006: {outbound static|identity|portmap|regular} translation creation failed for protocol src interface_name:source_address/source_port [(idfw_user)] dst interface_name:dest_address/dest_port [(idfw_user)]
- %ASA-3-305008: Free unallocated global IP address.
- %ASA-3-305016: Unable to create protocol connection from real_interface:real_host_ip/real_source_port to real_dest_interface:real_dest_ip/real_dest_port due to reason.
- %ASA-3-305017: Pba-interim-logging: Active ICMP block of ports for translation from <source device IP> to <destination device IP>/<Active Port Block >
- %ASA-3-305019: MAP node address <ip>/<port> has inconsistent Port Set ID encoding
- %ASA-3-305020: MAP node with address <ip> is not allowed to use port <port>\n
- %ASA-3-313001: Denied ICMP type=number, code=code from IP_address on interface interface_name
- %ASA-3-313008: Denied ICMPv6 type=number, code=code from IP_address on interface interface_name
- %ASA-3-315004: Fail to establish SSH session because RSA host key retrieval failed.
- %ASA-3-315012: Weak SSH type (alg) provided from client 'IP' on interface int. Connection failed. Not FIPS 140-2 compliant
- %ASA-3-316001: Denied new tunnel to IP_address. VPN peer limit (platform_vpn_peer_limit) exceeded
- %ASA-3-316002: VPN Handle error: protocol=protocol, src in_if_num:src_addr, dst out_if_num:dst_addr
- %ASA-3-317001: No memory available for limit_slow
- %ASA-3-317002: Bad path index of number for IP_address, number max

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-317003: IP routing table creation failure - reason
- %ASA-3-317004: IP routing table limit warning
- %ASA-3-317005: IP routing table limit exceeded - reason, IP_address netmask
- %ASA-3-317006: Pdb index error pdb, pdb_index, pdb_type
- %ASA-3-317012: Interface IP route counter negative - nameif-string-value
- %ASA-3-318001: Internal error: reason
- %ASA-3-318002: Flagged as being an ABR without a backbone area
- %ASA-3-318003: Reached unknown state in neighbor state machine
- %ASA-3-318004: area string lsid IP_address mask netmask adv IP_address type number
- %ASA-3-318005: lsid ip_address adv IP_address type number gateway gateway_address metric number network IP_address mask netmask protocol hex attr hex net-metric number
- %ASA-3-318006: if interface_name if_state number
- %ASA-3-318007: OSPF is enabled on interface_name during idb initialization
- %ASA-3-318008: OSPF process number is changing router-id. Reconfigure virtual link neighbors with our new router-id
- %ASA-3-318009: OSPF: Attempted reference of stale data encountered in function, line: line_num
- %ASA-3-318101: Internal error: %REASON
- %ASA-3-318102: Flagged as being an ABR without a backbone area T
- %ASA-3-318103: Reached unknown state in neighbor state machine
- %ASA-3-318104: DB already exist : area %AREA_ID_STR lsid %i adv %i type 0x%x
- %ASA-3-318105: lsid %i adv %i type 0x%x gateway %i metric %d network %i mask %i protocol %#x attr %#x net-metric %d
- %ASA-3-318106: if %IF_NAME if_state %d
- %ASA-3-318107: OSPF is enabled on %IF_NAME during idb initialization
- %ASA-3-318108: OSPF process %d is changing router-id. Reconfigure virtual link neighbors with our new router-id
- %ASA-3-318109: OSPFv3 has received an unexpected message: %0x/%0x
- %ASA-3-318110: Invalid encrypted key %s.
- %ASA-3-318111: SPI %u is already in use with ospf process %d
- %ASA-3-318112: SPI %u is already in use by a process other than ospf process %d.
- %ASA-3-318113: %s %s is already configured with SPI %u.
- %ASA-3-318114: The key length used with SPI %u is not valid
- %ASA-3-318115: %s error occurred when attempting to create an IPsec policy for SPI %u
- %ASA-3-318116: SPI %u is not being used by ospf process %d.
- %ASA-3-318117: The policy for SPI %u could not be removed because it is in use.
- %ASA-3-318118: %s error occurred when attempting to remove the IPsec policy with SPI %u
- %ASA-3-318119: Unable to close secure socket with SPI %u on interface %s
- %ASA-3-318120: OSPFv3 was unable to register with IPsec
- %ASA-3-318121: IPsec reported a GENERAL ERROR: message %s, count %d
- %ASA-3-318122: IPsec sent a %s message %s to OSPFv3 for interface %s. Recovery attempt %d .
- %ASA-3-318123: IPsec sent a %s message %s to OSPFv3 for interface %IF_NAME. Recovery aborted
- %ASA-3-318125: Init failed for interface %IF_NAME
- %ASA-3-318126: Interface %IF_NAME is attached to more than one area
- %ASA-3-318127: Could not allocate or find the neighbor
- %ASA-3-319001: Acknowledge for arp update for IP address dest_address not received (number).
- %ASA-3-319002: Acknowledge for route update for IP address dest_address not received (number).

- %ASA-3-319003: Arp update for IP address address to NPn failed.
- %ASA-3-319004: Route update for IP address dest_address failed (number).
- %ASA-3-320001: The subject name of the peer cert is not allowed for connection
- %ASA-3-321007: System is low on free memory blocks of size block_size (free_blocks CNT out of max_blocks MAX)
- %ASA-3-322001: Deny MAC address MAC_address, possible spoof attempt on interface interface
- %ASA-3-322002: ARP inspection check failed for arp {request|response} received from host MAC_address on interface interface. This host is advertising MAC Address MAC_address_1 for IP Address IP_address, which is {statically|dynamically} bound to MAC Address MAC_address_2.
- %ASA-3-322003: ARP inspection check failed for arp {request|response} received from host MAC_address on interface interface. This host is advertising MAC Address MAC_address_1 for IP Address IP_address, which is not bound to any MAC Address.
- %ASA-3-323001: Module module_id experienced a control channel communications failure.
- %ASA-3-323002: Module module_id is not able to shut down, shut down request not answered.
- %ASA-3-323003: Module module_id is not able to reload, reload request not answered.
- %ASA-3-323004: Module module_id failed to write software vnewver (currently vver), reason. Hw-module reset is required before further use.
- %ASA-3-323005: Module module_id can not be started completely
- %ASA-3-323007: Module in slot slot experienced a firware failure and the recovery is in progress.
- %ASA-3-324000: Drop GTPv version message msg_type from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port Reason: reason
- %ASA-3-324001: GTPv0 packet parsing error from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port, TID: tid_value, Reason: reason
- %ASA-3-324002: No PDP[MCB] exists to process GTPv0 msg_type from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port, TID: tid_value
- %ASA-3-324003: No matching request to process GTPv version msg_type from source_interface:source_address/source_port to source_interface:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-3-324004: GTP packet with version number from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port is not supported
- %ASA-3-324005: Unable to create tunnel from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-3-324006: GSN IP_address tunnel limit tunnel_limit exceeded, PDP Context TID tid failed
- %ASA-3-324007: Unable to create GTP connection for response from: source_address/0 to dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-3-324008: No PDP exists to update the data sgsn [ggsn] PDPMCB Info REID: teid_value, Request TEID: teid_value, Local GSN: IPaddress (VPIfNum), Remove GSN: IPaddress (VPIfNum)
- %ASA-3-324009: Drop GTP message G-PDU from inside_interface :inside_ip /inside_port to outside_interface :outside_ip /outside_port <Reason>
- %ASA-3-324300: Radius Accounting Request from from_addr has an incorrect request authenticator
- %ASA-3-324301: Radius Accounting Request has a bad header length hdr_len, packet length pkt_len
- %ASA-3-325001: Router ipv6_address on interface has conflicting ND (Neighbor Discovery) settings
- %ASA-3-326001: Unexpected error in the timer library: error_message
- %ASA-3-326002: Error in error_message: error_message
- %ASA-3-326004: An internal error occurred while processing a packet queue
- %ASA-3-326005: Mrib notification failed for (IP_address, IP_address)
- %ASA-3-326006: Entry-creation failed for (IP_address, IP_address)
- %ASA-3-326007: Entry-update failed for (IP_address, IP_address)

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-326008: MRIB registration failed
- %ASA-3-326009: MRIB connection-open failed
- %ASA-3-326010: MRIB unbind failed
- %ASA-3-326011: MRIB table deletion failed
- %ASA-3-326012: Initialization of string functionality failed
- %ASA-3-326013: Internal error: string in string line %d (%s)
- %ASA-3-326014: Initialization failed: error_message error_message
- %ASA-3-326015: Communication error: error_message error_message
- %ASA-3-326016: Failed to set un-numbered interface for interface_name (string)
- %ASA-3-326017: Interface Manager error - string in string: string
- %ASA-3-326019: string in string: string
- %ASA-3-326020: List error in string: string
- %ASA-3-326021: Error in string: string
- %ASA-3-326022: Error in string: string
- %ASA-3-326023: string - IP_address: string
- %ASA-3-326024: An internal error occurred while processing a packet queue.
- %ASA-3-326025: string
- %ASA-3-326026: Server unexpected error: error_message
- %ASA-3-326027: Corrupted update: error_message
- %ASA-3-326028: Asynchronous error: error_message
- %ASA-3-327001: IP SLA Monitor: Cannot create a new process
- %ASA-3-327002: IP SLA Monitor: Failed to initialize, IP SLA Monitor functionality will not work
- %ASA-3-327003: IP SLA Monitor: Generic Timer wheel timer functionality failed to initialize
- %ASA-3-328001: Attempt made to overwrite a set stub function in string.
- %ASA-3-329001: The string0 subblock named string1 was not removed
- %ASA-3-331001: Dynamic DNS Update for 'fqdn_name' = ip_address failed
- %ASA-3-332001: Unable to open cache discovery socket, WCCP V2 closing down.
- %ASA-3-332002: Unable to allocate message buffer, WCCP V2 closing down.
- %ASA-3-336001 Route destination_network stuck-in-active state in EIGRP-ddb_name as_num. Cleaning up
- %ASA-3-336002: Handle handle_id is not allocated in pool.
- %ASA-3-336003: No buffers available for bytes byte packet
- %ASA-3-336004: Negative refcount in pakdesc pakdesc.
- %ASA-3-336005: Flow control error, error, on interface_name.
- %ASA-3-336006: num peers exist on IIDB interface_name.
- %ASA-3-336007: Anchor count negative
- %ASA-3-336008: Lingering DRDB deleting IIDB, dest network, nexthop address (interface), origin origin_str
- %ASA-3-336009 ddb_name as_id: Internal Error
- %ASA-3-336012: Interface interface_names going down and neighbor_links links exist
- %ASA-3-336013: Route iproute, iproute_successors successors, db_successors rdb
- %ASA-3-336014: "EIGRP_PDM_Process_name, event_log"
- %ASA-3-336015: Unable to open socket for AS as_number"
- %ASA-3-336016: Unknown timer type timer_type expiration
- %ASA-3-336018: process_name as_number: prefix_source threshold prefix level (prefix_threshold) reached

- %ASA-3-336019: process_name as_number: prefix_source prefix limit reached (prefix_threshold).
- %ASA-3-338305: Failed to download dynamic filter data file from updater server url
- %ASA-3-338306: Failed to authenticate with dynamic filter updater server url
- %ASA-3-338307: Failed to decrypt downloaded dynamic filter database file
- %ASA-3-338309: The license on this ASA does not support dynamic filter updater feature.
- %ASA-3-338310: Failed to update from dynamic filter updater server url, reason: reason string
- %ASA-3-339001: DNSCRYPT certificate update failed for <num_tries> tries
- %ASA-3-339002: Umbrella device registration failed with error code <err_code>
- %ASA-3-339003: Umbrella device registration was successful
- %ASA-3-339004: Umbrella device registration failed due to missing token
- %ASA-3-339005: Umbrella device registration failed after <num_tries> retries
- %ASA-3-339006: Umbrella resolver <current resolver ipv46> is reachable, resuming Umbrella redirect.
- %ASA-3-339007: Umbrella resolver <current resolver ipv46> is unreachable, moving to fail-open. Starting probe to resolver
- %ASA-3-339008: Umbrella resolver <current resolver ipv46> is unreachable, moving to fail-close
- %ASA-3-340001: Loopback-proxy info: error_string context id context_id, context type = version/request_type/address_type client socket (internal)= client_address_internal/client_port_internal server socket (internal)= server_address_internal/server_port_internal server socket (external)= server_address_external/server_port_external remote socket (external)= remote_address_external/remote_port_external
- %ASA-3-341003: Policy Agent failed to start for VNMC vnmc_ip_addr
- %ASA-3-341004: Storage device not available: Attempt to shutdown module %s failed.
- %ASA-3-341005: Storage device not available. Shutdown issued for module %s.
- %ASA-3-341006: Storage device not available. Failed to stop recovery of module %s .
- %ASA-3-341007: Storage device not available. Further recovery of module %s was stopped. This may take several minutes to complete.
- %ASA-3-341008: Storage device not found. Auto-boot of module %s cancelled. Install drive and reload to try again.
- %ASA-3-341011: Storage device with serial number ser_no in bay bay_no faulty.
- %ASA-3-342002: REST API Agent failed, reason: <reason>
- %ASA-3-342003: REST API Agent failure notification received. Agent will be restarted automatically.
- %ASA-3-342004: Failed to automatically restart the REST API Agent after 5 unsuccessful attempts. Use the 'no rest-api agent' and 'rest-api agent' commands to manually restart the Agent.
- %ASA-3-342006: Failed to install REST API image, reason: <reason>
- %ASA-3-342008: Failed to uninstall REST API image, reason: <reason>
- %ASA-3-402140: CRYPTO: RSA key generation error: modulus len len
- %ASA-3-402141: CRYPTO: Key zeroization error: key set type, reason reason
- %ASA-3-402142: CRYPTO: Bulk data op error: algorithm alg, mode mode
- %ASA-3-402143: CRYPTO: alg type key op
- %ASA-3-402144: CRYPTO: Digital signature error: signature algorithm sig, hash algorithm hash
- %ASA-3-402145: CRYPTO: Hash generation error: algorithm hash
- %ASA-3-402146: CRYPTO: Keyed hash generation error: algorithm hash, key len len
- %ASA-3-402147: CRYPTO: HMAC generation error: algorithm alg
- %ASA-3-402148: CRYPTO: Random Number Generator error

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-402149: CRYPTO: weak encryption type (length). Operation disallowed. Not FIPS 140-2 compliant
- %ASA-3-402150: CRYPTO: Deprecated hash algorithm used for RSA operation (hash alg). Operation disallowed. Not FIPS 140-2 compliant
- %ASA-3-403501: PPPoE - Bad host-unique in PADO - packet dropped. Intf:interface_name AC:ac_name
- %ASA-3-403502: PPPoE - Bad host-unique in PADS - dropping packet. Intf:interface_name AC:ac_name
- %ASA-3-403503: PPPoE:PPP link down:reason
- %ASA-3-403504: PPPoE:No vpdn group group_name for PPPoE is created
- %ASA-3-403507: PPPoE:PPPoE client on interface interface failed to locate PPPoE vpdn group group_name
- %ASA-3-414001: Failed to save logging buffer using file name filename to FTP server ftp_server_address on interface interface_name: [fail_reason]
- %ASA-3-414002: Failed to save logging buffer to flash:/syslog directory using file name: filename: [fail_reason]
- %ASA-3-414003: TCP Syslog Server intf: IP_Address/port not responding. New connections are [permitted|denied] based on logging permit-hostdown policy.
- %ASA-3-414005: TCP Syslog Server intf: IP_Address/port connected, New connections are permitted based on logging permit-hostdown policy
- %ASA-3-414006: TCP Syslog Server configured and logging queue is full. New connections denied based on logging permit-hostdown policy.
- %ASA-3-418018: neighbor IP_Address Down User reset *OR* neighbor IP_Address IPv4 Unicast topology base removed from session User reset *OR* neighbor IP_Address Up *OR* neighbor IP_Address IPv4 Unicast topology base removed from session BGP Notification sent
- %ASA-3-418019: sent to neighbor IP_Address, Reason: reason, Bytes: count
- %ASA-3-418040: unsupported or mal-formatted message received from IP_Address
- %ASA-3-420001: IPS card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping ICMP packet ifc_in:SIP to ifc_out:DIP (typeICMP_TYPE, code ICMP_CODE)
- %ASA-3-420006: Virtual Sensor not present and fail-close mode used, dropping protocol packet from ifc_in:SIP/SPORT to ifc_out:DIP/DPORT
- %ASA-3-420008: IPS module license disabled and fail-close mode used, dropping packet.
- %ASA-3-421001: TCP|UDP flow from interface_name:ip/port to interface_name:ip/port is dropped because application has failed.
- %ASA-3-421003: Invalid data plane encapsulation.
- %ASA-3-421007: TCP|UDP flow from interface_name:IP_address/port to interface_name:IP_address/port is skipped because application has failed.
- %ASA-3-425006 Redundant interface redundant_interface_name switch active member to interface_name failed.
- %ASA-3-429001: CXSC card not up and fail-close mode used. Dropping protocol packet from interface_name:ip_address/port to interface_name:ip_address/port
- %ASA-3-429004: Unable to set up authentication-proxy rule for the cx action on interface interface_name for policy_type service-policy.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-AGENT_REG_FAILED: Smart Agent for licensing registration with Cisco licensing cloud failed.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-AGENT_DEREG_FAILED: Smart Agent for licensing deregistration with CSSM failed.

- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-OUT_OF_COMPLIANCE: One or more entitlements are out of compliance.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-EVAL_EXPIRED: Evaluation period expired.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-BAD_MODE: An unknown mode was specified.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-BAD_NOTIF: A bad notification type was specified.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_EXPIRED: Identity certificate expired. Agent will transition to the unidentified (not registered) state.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_RENEW_NOT_STARTED: Identity certificate start date not reached yet.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_RENEW_FAILED: Identity certificate renewal failed.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ENTITLEMENT_RENEW_FAILED: Entitlement authorization with Cisco licensing cloud failed.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-COMM_FAILED: Communications failure with Cisco licensing cloud.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-CERTIFICATE_VALIDATION: Certificate validation failed by smart agent.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-AUTH_RENEW_FAILED: Authorization renewal with Cisco licensing cloud failed.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-INVALID_TAG: The entitlement tag is invalid.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-INVALID_ROLE_STATE: The current role is not allowed to move to the new role.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-EVAL_WILL_EXPIRE_WARNING: Evaluation period will expire in time.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-EVAL_EXPIRED_WARNING: Evaluation period expired on time.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ID_CERT_EXPIRED_WARNING: This device's registration will expire in time.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-CONFIG_OUT_OF_SYNC: Trusted Store Enable flag not in sync with System Configuration, TS flag Config flag.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-REG_EXPIRED_CLOCK_CHANGE: Smart Licensing registration has expired because the system time was changed outside the validity period of the registration period. The agent will transition to the un-registered state in 60 minutes.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-ROOT_CERT_MISMATCH_PROD: Certificate type mismatch.
- %ASA-3-444303: %SMART_LIC-3-HOT_STANDBY_OUT_OF_SYNC: Smart Licensing agent on hot standby is out of sync with active Smart Licensing agent.
- %ASA-3-444714: Azure failed to retrieve Wireserver IPv4 address.
- %ASA-3-505016: Module module_id application changed from: name version version state state to: name version state state.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-500005: connection terminated from in_ifc_name:src_address/src_port to out_ifc_name:dest_address/dest_port due to invalid combination of inspections on same flow. Inspect inspect_name is not compatible with inspect inspect_name_2
- %ASA-3-507003: The flow of type protocol from the originating interface: src_ip/src_port to dest_if:dest_ip/dest_port terminated by inspection engine, reason -
- %ASA-3-520001: error_string
- %ASA-3-520002: bad new ID table size
- %ASA-3-520003: bad id in error_string (id: 0xid_num)
- %ASA-3-520004: error_string
- %ASA-3-520005: error_string
- %ASA-3-520010: Bad queue elem – qelem_ptr: flink flink_ptr, blink blink_ptr, flink->blink flink_blink_ptr, blink->flink blink_flink_ptr
- %ASA-3-520011: Null queue elem
- %ASA-3-520013: Regular expression access check with bad list acl_ID
- %ASA-3-520020: No memory available
- %ASA-3-520021: Error deleting trie entry, error_message
- %ASA-3-520022: Error adding mask entry, error_message
- %ASA-3-520023: Invalid pointer to head of tree, 0x<radix_node_ptr>
- %ASA-3-520024: Orphaned mask #radix_mask_ptr, refcount= radix_mask_ptr 's ref count at # radix_node_address, next=# radix_node_next
- %ASA-3-520025: No memory for radix initialization: error_msg%ASA-3-602305: IPSEC: SA creation error, source source address, destination destination address, reason error string
- %ASA-3-602306: IPSEC: SA change peer IP error, SPI: *IPsec SPI*, (src {original src IP address | original src port}, dest {original dest IP address | original dest port} => src {new src IP address | new src port}, dest: {new dest IP address | new dest port}), reason *failure reason*
- %ASA-3-610001: NTP daemon interface interface_name: Packet denied from IP_address
- %ASA-3-610002: NTP daemon interface interface_name: Authentication failed for packet from IP_address
- %ASA-3-611313: VPN Client: Backup Server List Error: reason
- %ASA-3-613004: Internal error: memory allocation failure
- %ASA-3-613005: Flagged as being an ABR without a backbone area
- %ASA-3-613006: Reached unknown state in neighbor state machine
- %ASA-3-613007: area string lsid IP_address mask netmask type number
- %ASA-3-613008: if inside if_state number
- %ASA-3-613011: OSPF process number is changing router-id. Reconfigure virtual link neighbors with our new router-id
- %ASA-3-613013: OSPF LSID IP_address adv IP_address type number gateway IP_address metric number forwarding addr route IP_address /mask type number has no corresponding LSA
- %ASA-3-613029: Router-ID IP_address is in use by ospf process number%ASA-3-613016: Area string router-LSA of length number bytes plus update overhead bytes is too large to flood.
- %ASA-3-613032: Init failed for interface inside, area is being deleted. Try again.%ASA-3-613033: Interface inside is attached to more than one area
- %ASA-3-613034: Neighbor IP_address not configured
- %ASA-3-613035: Could not allocate or find neighbor IP_address%ASA-4-613015: Process 1 flushes LSA ID IP_address type-number adv-rtr IP_address in area mask%ASA-3-702305: IPSEC: An direction tunnel_type SA (SPI=spi) between local_IP and remote_IP (username) is rekeying due to sequence number rollover.

- %ASA-3-710003: {TCP|UDP} access denied by ACL from source_IP/source_port to interface_name:dest_IP/service
- %ASA-3-713004: device scheduled for reboot or shutdown, IKE key acquire message on interface interface num, for Peer IP_address ignored
- %ASA-3-713008: Key ID in ID payload too big for pre-shared IKE tunnel
- %ASA-3-713009: OU in DN in ID payload too big for Certs IKE tunnel
- %ASA-3-713012: Unknown protocol (protocol). Not adding SA w/spi=SPI value
- %ASA-3-713014: Unknown Domain of Interpretation (DOI): DOI value
- %ASA-3-713016: Unknown identification type, Phase 1 or 2, Type ID_Type
- %ASA-3-713017: Identification type not supported, Phase 1 or 2, Type ID_Type
- %ASA-3-713018: Unknown ID type during find of group name for certs, Type ID_Type
- %ASA-3-713020: No Group found by matching OU(s) from ID payload: OU_value
- %ASA-3-713022: No Group found matching peer_ID or IP_address for Pre-shared key peer IP_address
- %ASA-3-713032: Received invalid local Proxy Range IP_address - IP_address
- %ASA-3-713033: Received invalid remote Proxy Range IP_address - IP_address
- %ASA-3-713042: IKE Initiator unable to find policy: Intf interface_number, Src: source_address, Dst: dest_address
- %ASA-3-713043: Cookie/peer address IP_address session already in progress
- %ASA-3-713047: Unsupported Oakley group: Group <Diffie-Hellman group>
- %ASA-3-713048: Error processing payload: Payload ID: id
- %ASA-3-713056: Tunnel rejected: SA (SA_name) not found for group (group_name)!
- %ASA-3-713060: Tunnel Rejected: User (user) not member of group (group_name), group-lock check failed.
- %ASA-3-713061: Tunnel rejected: Crypto Map Policy not found for Src:source_address, Dst: dest_address!
- %ASA-3-713062: IKE Peer address same as our interface address IP_address
- %ASA-3-713063: IKE Peer address not configured for destination IP_address
- %ASA-3-713065: IKE Remote Peer did not negotiate the following: proposal attribute
- %ASA-3-713072: Password for user (user) too long, truncating to number characters
- %ASA-3-713081: Unsupported certificate encoding type encoding_type
- %ASA-3-713082: Failed to retrieve identity certificate
- %ASA-3-713083: Invalid certificate handle
- %ASA-3-713084: Received invalid phase 1 port value (port) in ID payload
- %ASA-3-713085: Received invalid phase 1 protocol (protocol) in ID payload
- %ASA-3-713086: Received unexpected Certificate payload Possible invalid Auth Method (Auth method (auth numerical value))
- %ASA-3-713088: Set Cert file handle failure: no IPSec SA in group group_name
- %ASA-3-713098: Aborting: No identity cert specified in IPSec SA (SA_name)!
- %ASA-3-713102: Phase 1 ID Data length number too long - reject tunnel!
- %ASA-3-713105: Zero length data in ID payload received during phase 1 or 2 processing
- %ASA-3-713107: IP_Address request attempt failed!
- %ASA-3-713109: Unable to process the received peer certificate
- %ASA-3-713112: Failed to process CONNECTED notify (SPI SPI_value)!
- %ASA-3-713014: Unknown Domain of Interpretation (DOI): DOI value
- %ASA-3-713016: Unknown identification type, Phase 1 or 2, Type ID_Type
- %ASA-3-713017: Identification type not supported, Phase 1 or 2, Type ID_Type

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-713118: Detected invalid Diffie-Hellmann group_descriptor group_number, in IKE area
- %ASA-3-713122: Keep-alives configured keepalive_type but peer IP_address support keep-alives (type = keepalive_type)
- %ASA-3-713123: IKE lost contact with remote peer, deleting connection (keepalive type: keepalive_type)
- %ASA-3-713124: Received DPD sequence number recv_sequence_# in DPD Action, description expected seq #
- %ASA-3-713127: Xauth required but selected Proposal does not support xauth, Check priorities of ike xauth proposals in ike proposal list
- %ASA-3-713129: Received unexpected Transaction Exchange payload type: payload_id
- %ASA-3-713132: Cannot obtain an IP_address for remote peer
- %ASA-3-713133: Mismatch: Overriding phase 2 DH Group(DH group DH group_id) with phase 1 group(DH group DH group_number)
- %ASA-3-713134: Mismatch: P1 Authentication algorithm in the crypto map entry different from negotiated algorithm for the L2L connection
- %ASA-3-713138: Group group_name not found and BASE GROUP default preshared key not configured
- %ASA-3-713140: Split Tunneling Policy requires network list but none configured
- %ASA-3-713141: Client-reported firewall does not match configured firewall: action tunnel. Received -- Vendor: vendor(id), Product product(id), Caps: capability_value. Expected -- Vendor: vendor(id), Product: product(id), Caps: capability_value
- %ASA-3-713142: Client did not report firewall in use, but there is a configured firewall: action tunnel. Expected -- Vendor: vendor(id), Product product(id), Caps: capability_value
- %ASA-3-713146: Could not add route for Hardware Client in network extension mode, address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-3-713149: Hardware client security attribute attribute_name was enabled but not requested.
- %ASA-3-713152: Unable to obtain any rules from filter ACL_tag to send to client for CPP, terminating connection.
- %ASA-3-713159: TCP Connection to Firewall Server has been lost, restricted tunnels are now allowed full network access
- %ASA-3-713161: Remote user (session Id - id) network access has been restricted by the Firewall Server
- %ASA-3-713162: Remote user (session Id - id) has been rejected by the Firewall Server
- %ASA-3-713163: Remote user (session Id - id) has been terminated by the Firewall Server
- %ASA-3-713165: Client IKE Auth mode differs from the group's configured Auth mode
- %ASA-3-713166: Headend security gateway has failed our user authentication attempt - check configured username and password
- %ASA-3-713167: Remote peer has failed user authentication - check configured username and password
- %ASA-3-713168: Re-auth enabled, but tunnel must be authenticated interactively!
- %ASA-3-713174: Hardware Client connection rejected! Network Extension Mode is not allowed for this group!
- %ASA-3-713182: IKE could not recognize the version of the client! IPSec Fragmentation Policy will be ignored for this connection!
- %ASA-3-713185: Error: Username too long - connection aborted
- %ASA-3-713186: Invalid secondary domain name list received from the authentication server. List Received: list_text Character index (value) is illegal
- %ASA-3-713189: Attempted to assign network or broadcast IP_address, removing (IP_address) from pool.
- %ASA-3-713191: Maximum concurrent IKE negotiations exceeded!
- %ASA-3-713193: Received packet with missing payload, Expected payload: payload_id

- %ASA-3-713194: Sending IKE|IPSec Delete With Reason message: termination_reason
- %ASA-3-713195: Tunnel rejected: Originate-Only: Cannot accept incoming tunnel yet!
- %ASA-3-713198: User Authorization failed: user User authorization failed.
- %ASA-3-713203: IKE Receiver: Error reading from socket.
- %ASA-3-713205: Could not add static route for client address: IP_address
- %ASA-3-713206: Tunnel Rejected: Conflicting protocols specified by tunnel-group and group-policy
- %ASA-3-713208: Cannot create dynamic rule for Backup L2L entry rule rule_id
- %ASA-3-713209: Cannot delete dynamic rule for Backup L2L entry rule id
- %ASA-3-713210: Cannot create dynamic map for Backup L2L entry rule_id
- %ASA-3-713212: Could not add route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-3-713214: Could not delete route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-3-713217: Skipping unrecognized rule: action: action client type: client_type client version: client_version
- %ASA-3-713218: Tunnel Rejected: Client Type or Version not allowed.
- %ASA-3-713226: Connection failed with peer IP_address, no trust-point defined in tunnel-group tunnel_group
- %ASA-3-713227: Rejecting new IPSec SA negotiation for peer Peer_address. A negotiation was already in progress for local Proxy Local_address/Local_netmask, remote Proxy Remote_address/Remote_netmask
- %ASA-3-713230: Internal Error, ike_lock trying to lock bit that is already locked for type type
- %ASA-3-713231: Internal Error, ike_lock trying to unlock bit that is not locked for type type
- %ASA-3-713232: SA lock refCnt = value, bitmask = hexvalue, p1_decrypt_cb = value, qm_decrypt_cb = value, qm_hash_cb = value, qm_spi_ok_cb = value, qm_dh_cb = value, qm_secret_key_cb = value, qm_encrypt_cb = value
- %ASA-3-713238: Invalid source proxy address: 0.0.0.0! Check private address on remote client
- %ASA-3-713258: IP = var1, Attempting to establish a phase2 tunnel on var2 interface but phase1 tunnel is on var3 interface. Tearing down old phase1 tunnel due to a potential routing change.
- %ASA-3-713254: Group = groupname, Username = username, IP = peerip, Invalid IPSec/UDP port = portnum, valid range is minport - maxport, except port 4500, which is reserved for IPSec/NAT-T
- %ASA-3-713260: Output interface %d to peer was not found
- %ASA-3-713261: IPV6 address on output interface %d was not found
- %ASA-3-713262: Rejecting new IPSec SA negotiation for peer Peer_address. A negotiation was already in progress for local Proxy Local_address/Local_prefix_len, remote Proxy Remote_address/Remote_prefix_len
- %ASA-3-713266: Could not add route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-3-713268: Could not delete route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-3-713270: Could not add route for Hardware Client in network extension mode, address: IP_address>, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-3-713272: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, unable to delete static route for address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-3-713274: Could not delete static route for client address: IP_Address IP_Address address of client whose route is being removed
- %ASA-3-713275: IKEv1 Unsupported certificate keytype %s found at trustpoint %s
- %ASA-3-713276: Dropping new negotiation - IKEv1 in-negotiation context limit of %u reached

- %ASA-3-713902: Descriptive_event_string.
- %ASA-3-716056: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address Authentication to SSO server name: name type type failed reason: reason
- %ASA-3-716057: Group group User user IP ip Session terminated, no type license available.
- %ASA-3-716061: Group DfltGrpPolicy User user IP ip addr IPv6 User Filter tempipv6 configured for AnyConnect. This setting has been deprecated, terminating connection
- %ASA-3-716158: Failed to create SAML logout request, initiated by SP. Reason: *reason*
- %ASA-3-716159: Failed to process SAML logout request, initiated by SP. Reason: *reason*
- %ASA-3-716160: Failed to create SAML authentication request. Reason: *reason*
- %ASA-3-716162: Failed to consume SAML assertion. Reason: *reason*
- %ASA-3-716600: Rejected size-recv KB Hostscan data from IP src-ip. Hostscan results exceed default | configured limit of size-conf KB.
- %ASA-3-716601: Rejected size-recv KB Hostscan data from IP src-ip. System-wide limit onthe amount of Hostscan data stored on ASA exceeds the limit of data-max KB.
- %ASA-3-716602: Memory allocation error. Rejected size-recv KB Hostscan data from IP src-ip.
- %ASA-3-717001: Querying keypair failed.
- %ASA-3-717002: Certificate enrollment failed for trustpoint trustpoint_name. Reason: *reason_string*.
- %ASA-3-717009: Certificate validation failed. Reason: *reason_string*.
- %ASA-3-717010: CRL polling failed for trustpoint trustpoint_name.
- %ASA-3-717012: Failed to refresh CRL cache entry from the server for trustpoint trustpoint_name at time_of_failure
- %ASA-3-717015: CRL received from issuer is too large to process (CRL size = *crl_size*, maximum CRL size = *max_crl_size*)
- %ASA-3-717017: Failed to query CA certificate for trustpoint trustpoint_name from enrollment_url
- %ASA-3-717018: CRL received from issuer has too many entries to process (number of entries = *number_of_entries*, maximum number allowed = *max_allowed*)
- %ASA-3-717019: Failed to insert CRL for trustpoint trustpoint_name. Reason: *failure_reason*.
- %ASA-3-717020: Failed to install device certificate for trustpoint label. Reason: *reason string*.
- %ASA-3-717021: Certificate data could not be verified. Locate Reason: *reason_string* serial number: serial number, subject name: subject name, key length key length bits.
- %ASA-3-717023: SSL failed to set device certificate for trustpoint trustpoint name. Reason: *reason_string*.
- %ASA-3-717027: Certificate chain failed validation. *reason_string*.
- %ASA-3-717032: OCSP status check failed. Reason: *reason_string*
- %ASA-3-717039: Local CA Server internal error detected: error.
- %ASA-3-717042: Failed to enable Local CA Server. Reason: *reason*.
- %ASA-3-717044: Local CA server certificate enrollment related error for user: user. Error: error.
- %ASA-3-717046: Local CA Server CRL error: error.
- %ASA-3-717051: SCEP Proxy: Denied processing the request type type received from IP client ip address, User username, TunnelGroup tunnel group name, GroupPolicy group policy name to CA ca ip address. Reason: msg
- %ASA-3-717057: Automatic import of trustpool certificate bundle has failed. < Maximum retry attempts reached. Failed to reach CA server> | <Cisco root bundle signature validation failed> | <Failed to update trustpool bundle in flash> | <Failed to install trustpool bundle in memory>

- %ASA-3-717060: Peer certificate with serial number: <serial>, subject: <subject_name>, issuer: <issuer_name> failed to match the configured certificate map <map_name>
- %ASA-3-717063: protocol Certificate enrollment failed for the trustpoint tpname with the CA ca
- %ASA-3-719002: Email Proxy session pointer from source_address has been terminated due to reason error.
- %ASA-3-719008: Email Proxy service is shutting down.
- %ASA-3-722007: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/ERROR: message
- %ASA-3-722008: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/ERROR: message
- %ASA-3-722009: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/ERROR: message
- %ASA-3-722020: TunnelGroup tunnel_group GroupPolicy group_policy User user-name IP IP_address No address available for SVC connection
- %ASA-3-722021: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Unable to start compression due to lack of memory resources
- %ASA-3-722035: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Received large packet length threshold num).
- %ASA-3-722045: Connection terminated: no SSL tunnel initialization data.
- %ASA-3-722046: Group group User user IP ip Session terminated: unable to establish tunnel.
- %ASA-3-725015 Error verifying client certificate. Public key size in client certificate exceeds the maximum supported key size.
- %ASA-3-734004: DAP: Processing error: internal error code
- %ASA-3-735010: IPMI: Environment Monitoring has failed to update one or more of its records.
- %ASA-3-737002: IPAA: Received unknown message 'num'
- %ASA-3-737027: IPAA: No data for address request
- %ASA-3-737202: VPFNIP: Pool=pool, ERROR: message
- %ASA-3-737403: POOLIP: Pool=pool, ERROR: message
- %ASA-3-742001: failed to read master key for password encryption from persistent store
- %ASA-3-742002: failed to set master key for password encryption
- %ASA-3-742003: failed to save master key for password encryption, reason reason_text
- %ASA-3-742004: failed to sync master key for password encryption, reason reason_text
- %ASA-3-742005: cipher text enc_pass is not compatible with the configured master key or the cipher text has been tampered with
- %ASA-3-742006: password decryption failed due to unavailable memory
- %ASA-3-742007: password encryption failed due to unavailable memory
- %ASA-3-742008: password enc_pass decryption failed due to decoding error
- %ASA-3-742009: password encryption failed due to decoding error
- %ASA-3-742010: encrypted password enc_pass is not well formed
- %ASA-3-743010: EOBC RPC server failed to start for client module client name.
- %ASA-3-743011: EOBC RPC call failed, return code code string.
- %ASA-3-746003: user-identity: activated import user groups | activated host names | user-to-IP address databases download failed - reason
- %ASA-3-746005: user-identity: The AD Agent AD agent IP address cannot be reached - reason [action]
- %ASA-3-746010: user-identity: update import-user domain_name\group_name - Import Failed [reason]
- %ASA-3-746016: user-identity: DNS lookup failed, reason: reason
- %ASA-3-746019: user-identity: Update | Remove AD Agent AD agent IP Address IP-user mapping user_IP - domain_name\user_name failed

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-747001: Clustering: Recovered from state machine event queue depleted. Event (event-id, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex) dropped. Current state state-name, stack ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex
- %ASA-3-747010: Clustering: RPC call failed, message message-name, return code code-value.
- %ASA-3-747012: Clustering: Failed to replicate global object id hex-id-value in domain domain-name to peer unit-name, continuing operation.
- %ASA-3-747013: Clustering: Failed to remove global object id hex-id-value in domain domain-name from peer unit-name, continuing operation.
- %ASA-3-747014: Clustering: Failed to install global object id hex-id-value in domain domain-name, continuing operation.
- %ASA-3-747018: Clustering: State progression failed due to timeout in module module-name.
- %ASA-3-747021: Clustering: Master unit unit-name is quitting due to interface health check failure on failed-interface.
- %ASA-3-747022: Clustering: Asking slave unit unit-name to quit because it failed interface health check x times, rejoin will be attempted after y min. Failed interface: interface-name.
- %ASA-3-747023: Clustering: Master unit unit-name is quitting due to card name card health check failure, and master Security Service Card state is state-name.
- %ASA-3-747024: Clustering: Asking slave unit unit-name to quit due to card name card health check failure, and its Security Service Card state is state-name.
- %ASA-3-747030: Clustering: Asking slave unit unit-name to quit because it failed interface health check x times (last failure on interface-name), Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to re-join.
- %ASA-3-747031: Clustering: Platform mismatch between cluster master (platform-type) and joining unit unit-name (platform-type). unit-name aborting cluster join.
- %ASA-3-747032: Clustering: Service module mismatch between cluster master (module-name) and joining unit unit-name (module-name) in slot slot-number. unit-name aborting cluster join.
- %ASA-3-747033: Clustering: Interface mismatch between cluster master and joining unit unit-name. unit-name aborting cluster join.
- %ASA-3-747036: Application software mismatch between cluster master %s[Master unit name] (%s[Master application software name]) and joining unit (%s[Joining unit application software name]). %s[Joining member name] aborting cluster join.
- %ASA-3-747037: Asking slave unit %s to quit due to its Security Service Module health check failure %d times, and its Security Service Module state is %s. Rejoin will be attempted after %d minutes.
- %ASA-3-747038: Asking slave unit %s to quit due to Security Service Module health check failure %d times, and its Security Service Card Module is %s. Clustering must be manually enabled on this unit to rejoin.
- %ASA-3-747039: Unit %s is quitting due to system failure for %d time(s) (last failure is %s[cluster system failure reason]). Rejoin will be attempted after %d minutes.
- %ASA-3-747040: Unit %s is quitting due to system failure for %d time(s) (last failure is %s[cluster system failure reason]). Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.
- %ASA-3-747041: Unit %s is quitting due to system failure for %d time(s) (last failure is %s[cluster system failure reason]). Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.Master unit %s is quitting due to interface health check failure on %s[interface name], %d times. Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.
- %ASA-3-747042: Clustering: Master received the config hash string request message from an unknown member, id <cluster-member-id>

- %ASA-3-747043: Clustering: Get config hash string from master error.
- %ASA-6-747044: Clustering: Configuration Hash string verification <result>.
- %ASA-3-748005: Failed to bundle the ports for module slot_number in chassis chassis_number; clustering is disabled
- %ASA-3-748006: Asking module slot_number in chassis chassis_number to leave the cluster due to a port bundling failure
- %ASA-3-748100: <application_name> application status is changed from <status> to <status>.
- %ASA-3-748101: Peer unit <unit_id> reported its <application_name> application status is <status>.
- %ASA-3-748102: Master unit <unit_id> is quitting due to <application_name> Application health check failure, and master's application state is <status>.
- %ASA-3-748103: Asking slave unit <unit_id> to quit due to <application_name> Application health check failure, and slave's application state is <status>.
- %ASA-3-748202: Module <module_id> in chassis <chassis id> is leaving the cluster due to <apllication name> application failure.
- %ASA-3-750011: Tunnel Rejected: Selected IKEv2 encryption algorithm (IKEV2 encry algo) is not strong enough to secure proposed IPSEC encryption algorithm (IPSEC encry algo).
- %ASA-3-751001: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Failed to complete Diffie-Hellman operation. Error: error
- %ASA-3-751002: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group No preshared key or trustpoint configured for self in tunnel group group
- %ASA-3-751004: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group No remote authentication method configured for peer in tunnel group group
- %ASA-3-751005: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group AnyConnect client reconnect authentication failed. Session ID: sessionID, Error: error
- %ASA-3-751006: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Certificate authentication failed. Error: error
- %ASA-3-751008: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Group=group, Tunnel rejected: IKEv2 not enabled in group policy
- %ASA-3-751009: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Unable to find tunnel group for peer.
- %ASA-3-751010: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Unable to determine self-authentication method. No crypto map setting or tunnel group found.
- %ASA-3-751011: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Failed user authentication. Error: error
- %ASA-3-751012: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Failure occurred during Configuration Mode processing. Error: error
- %ASA-3-751013: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Failed to process Configuration Payload request for attribute attribute ID. Error: error
- %ASA-3-751017: Local: localIP:port Remote remoteIP:port Username: username/group Configuration Error error description
- %ASA-3-751018: Terminating the VPN connection attempt from landing group. Reason: This connection is group locked to locked group.
- %ASA-3-751020: Local:%A:%u Remote:%A:%u Username:%s An %s remote access connection failed. Attempting to use an NSA Suite B crypto algorithm (%s) without an AnyConnect Premium license.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-3-751022: Local: local-ip Remote: remote-ip Username:username Tunnel rejected: Crypto Map Policy not found for remote traffic selector
rem-ts-start/rem-ts-end/rem-ts.startport/rem-ts.endport/rem-ts.protocol local traffic selector
local-ts-start/local-ts-end/local-ts.startport/local-ts.endport/local-ts.protocol!
- %ASA-3-751024: Local:ip addr Remote:ip addr Username:username IKEv2 IPv6 User Filter tempipv6 configured. This setting has been deprecated, terminating connection
- %ASA-3-752006: Tunnel Manager failed to dispatch a KEY_ACQUIRE message. Probable mis-configuration of the crypto map or tunnel-group. Map Tag = Tag. Map Sequence Number = num, SRC Addr: address port: port Dst Addr: address port: port.
- %ASA-3-752007: Tunnel Manager failed to dispatch a KEY_ACQUIRE message. Entry already in Tunnel Manager. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-3-752015: Tunnel Manager has failed to establish an L2L SA. All configured IKE versions failed to establish the tunnel. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-3-768003: QUOTA: management session quota exceeded for user <X>: current 3, user limit 3
- %ASA-3-768004: QUOTA: management session quota exceeded for <ssh/telnet/http> protocol: current 2, protocol limit 2
- %ASA-3-769006: UPDATE: ASA boot system image image_name was not found on disk
- %ASA-3-776001: CTS SXP: Configured source IP source ip error
- %ASA-3-776002: CTS SXP: Invalid message from peer peer IP: error
- %ASA-3-776003: CTS SXP: Connection with peer peer IP failed: error
- %ASA-3-776004: CTS SXP: Fail to start listening socket after TCP process restart.
- %ASA-3-776005: CTS SXP: Binding Binding IP - SGname(SGT) from peer IP instance connection instance num error.
- %ASA-3-776006: CTS SXP: Internal error: error
- %ASA-3-776007: CTS SXP: Connection with peer peer IP (instance connection instance num) state changed from original state to Off.
- %ASA-3-776020: CTS SXP: Unable to locate egress interface to peer peer IP.
- %ASA-3-776202: CTS PAC for Server IP_address, A-ID PAC issuer name has expired
- %ASA-3-776203: Unable to retrieve CTS Environment data due to: reason
- %ASA-3-776204: CTS Environment data has expired
- %ASA-3-776254: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding manager unable to action binding binding IP - SGname (SGT) from source name.
- %ASA-3-776313: CTS Policy: Failure to update policies for security-group "sgname"-sgt
- %ASA-3-768001: QUOTA: resource utilization is high: requested req, current curr, warning level level
- %ASA-3-768002: QUOTA: resource quota exceeded: requested req, current curr, limit limit
- %ASA-3-772002: PASSWORD: console login warning, user username, cause: password expired
- %ASA-3-772004: PASSWORD: session login failed, user username, IP ip, cause: password expired
- %ASA-3-779003: STS: Failed to read tag-switching table - reason
- %ASA-3-779004: STS: Failed to write tag-switching table - reason
- %ASA-3-779005: STS: Failed to parse tag-switching request from http - reason
- %ASA-3-779006: STS: Failed to save tag-switching table to flash - reason
- %ASA-3-779007: STS: Failed to replicate tag-switching table to peer - reason
- %ASA-3-840001: Failed to create the backup for an IKEv2 session <Local IP>, <Remote IP>
- %ASA-3-850001: SNORT ID (<snort-instance-id>/<snort-process-id>) Automatic-Application-Bypass due to delay of <delay>ms (threshold <AAB-threshold>ms) with <connection-info>

- %ASA-3-850002: SNORT ID (<snort-instance-id>/<snort-process-id>) Automatic-Application-Bypass due to SNORT not responding to traffics for <timeout-delay>ms(threshold <AAB-threshold>ms)
- %ASA-3-830003: Failed to send session redistribution message to <variable 1>
- %ASA-3-830005: Failed to receive session move response from <variable 1>

Warning Messages, Severity 4

The following messages appear at severity 4, warning:

- %ASA-4-105505: (Primary|Secondary) Failed to connect to peer unit peer-ip:port
- %ASA-4-105524: (Primary|Secondary) Transitioning to Negotiating state due to the presence of another Active HA unit
- %ASA-4-105553: (Primary|Secondary) Detected another Active HA unit
- %ASA-4-106023: Deny protocol src [interface_name:source_address/source_port] [([idfw_user|FQDN_string], sg_info)] dst interface_name:dest_address/dest_port [([idfw_user|FQDN_string], sg_info)] [type {string}, code {code}] by access_group acl_ID [0x8ed66b60, 0xf8852875]
- %ASA-4-106027: Deny src [source address] dst [destination address] by access-group "access-list name".
- %ASA-4-106103: access-list acl_ID denied protocol for user username interface_name/source_address source_port interface_name/dest_address dest_port hit-cnt number first hit hash codes
- %ASA-4-108004: action_class: action ESMTSP req_resp from src_ifc:sip:sport to dest_ifc:dip:dport;further_info, page 1-23
- %ASA-4-109017: User at IP_address exceeded auth proxy connection limit (max)
- %ASA-4-109022: exceeded HTTPS proxy process limit
- %ASA-4-109027: [aaa protocol] Unable to decipher response message Server = server_IP_address, User = user
- %ASA-4-109028: aaa bypassed for same-security traffic from ingress_interface:source_address/source_port to egress_interface:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-4-109030: Autodetect ACL convert wildcard did not convert ACL access_list source | dest netmask netmask.
- %ASA-4-109031: NT Domain Authentication Failed: rejecting guest login for username.
- %ASA-4-109033: Authentication failed for admin user user from src_IP. Interactive challenge processing is not supported for protocol connections
- %ASA-4-109040: User at IP exceeded auth proxy rate limit of 10 connections/sec
- %ASA-4-109034: Authentication failed for network user user from src_IP/port to dst_IP/port. Interactive challenge processing is not supported for protocol connections
- %ASA-4-109102: Received CoA action-type from coa-source-ip, but cannot find named session audit-session-id
- %ASA-4-113019: Group = group, Username = user, IP = peer_address, Session disconnected. Session Type: type, Duration: duration, Bytes xmt: count, Bytes rcv: count, Reason: reason
- %ASA-4-113026: Error error while executing Lua script for group tunnel group
- %ASA-4-113029: Group group User user IP ipaddr Session could not be established: session limit of num reached
- %ASA-4-113030: Group group User user IP ipaddr User ACL acl from AAA doesn't exist on the device, terminating connection.

- %ASA-4-113031: Group group User user IP ipaddr AnyConnect vpn-filter filter is an IPv6 ACL; ACL not applied.
- %ASA-4-113032: Group group User user IP ipaddr AnyConnect ipv6-vpn-filter filter is an IPv4 ACL; ACL not applied.
- %ASA-4-113034: Group group User user IP ipaddr User ACL acl from AAA ignored, AV-PAIR ACL used instead.
- %ASA-4-113035: Group group User user IP ipaddr Session terminated: AnyConnect not enabled or invalid AnyConnect image on the ASA.
- %ASA-4-113036: Group group User user IP ipaddr AAA parameter name value invalid.
- %ASA-4-113038: Group group User user IP ipaddr Unable to create AnyConnect parent session.
- %ASA-4-113040: Terminating the VPN connection attempt from attempted group. Reason: This connection is group locked to locked group.
- %ASA-4-113041: Redirect ACL configured for assigned IP does not exist on the device.
- %ASA-4-113042: CoA: Non-HTTP connection from src_if:src_ip/src_port to dest_if:dest_ip/dest_port for user username at client_IP denied by redirect filter; only HTTP connections are supported for redirection.
- %ASA-4-115002: Warning in process: process name fiber: fiber name, component: component name, subcomponent: subcomponent name, file: filename, line: line number, cond: condition
- %ASA-4-120004: Event group title is dropped. Reason reason
- %ASA-4-120005: Message group to destination is dropped. Reason reason
- %ASA-4-120006: Delivering message group to destination failed. Reason reason
- %ASA-4-199016: syslog
- %ASA-4-209003: Fragment database limit of number exceeded: src = source_address, dest = dest_address, proto = protocol, id = number
- %ASA-4-209004: Invalid IP fragment, size = bytes exceeds maximum size = bytes: src = source_address, dest = dest_address, proto = protocol, id = number
- %ASA-4-209005: Discard IP fragment set with more than number elements: src = Too many elements are in a fragment set.
- %ASA-4-209006: Fragment queue threshold exceeded, dropped TCP fragment from IP address/port to IP address/port on outside interface.
- %ASA-4-213007: L2TP: Failed to install Redirect URL: redirect URL Redirect ACL: non_exist for assigned IP.
- %ASA-4-216004: prevented: error in function at file(line) - stack trace
- %ASA-4-302034: Unable to pre-allocate H323 GUP Connection for faddr interface: foreign address/foreign-port to laddr interface:local-address/local-port
- %ASA-4-302311: Failed to create a new protocol[] connection from ingress interface:source IP/source port to egress interface:destination IP/destination port due to application cache memory allocation failure. The app-cache memory threshold level is threshold% and threshold check is enabled/disabled.
- %ASA-4-305021: Ports exhausted in pre-allocated PAT pool IP mapped_ip_address for host real_host_ip. Allocating from new PAT pool IP mapped_ip_address.
- %ASA-4-305022: Cluster unit unit_name has been allocated num_of_port_blocks port blocks for PAT usage. All units should have at least min_num_of_port_blocks port blocks.
- %ASA-4-308002: static global_address inside_address netmask overlapped with global_address inside_address
- %ASA-4-308003: WARNING: The enable password is not configured.
- %ASA-4-308004: The enable password has been configured by user admin

- %ASA-4-313004: Denied ICMP type=icmp_type, from source_address on interface interface_name to dest_address: no matching session
- %ASA-4-313005: No matching connection for ICMP error message: icmp_msg_info on interface_name interface. Original IP payload: embedded_frame_info icmp_msg_info = icmp src src_interface_name:src_address [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] dst dest_interface_name:dest_address [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] (type icmp_type, code icmp_code) embedded_frame_info = prot src source_address/source_port [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] dst dest_address/dest_port [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]
- %ASA-4-313009: Denied invalid ICMP code icmp-code, for src-ifc:src-address/src-port (mapped-src-address/mapped-src-port) to dest-ifc:dest-address/dest-port (mapped-dest-address/mapped-dest-port) [user], ICMP id icmp-id, ICMP type icmp-type
- %ASA-4-315009: SSH: connection timed out: username <username>, IP <ip>
- %ASA-4-325002: Duplicate address ipv6_address/MAC_address on interface
- %ASA-4-325004: IPv6 Extension Header hdr_type action configuration. protocol from src_int:src_ipv6_addr/src_port to dst_interface: dst_ipv6_addr/dst_port.
- %ASA-4-325005: Invalid IPv6 Extension Header Content: string. detail regarding protocol, ingress and egress interface
- %ASA-4-325006: IPv6 Extension Header not in order: Type hdr_type occurs after Type hdr_type. TCP prot from inside src_int: src_ipv6_addr/src_port to dst_interface:dst_ipv6_addr/dst_port
- %ASA-4-335005: NAC Downloaded ACL parse failure - host-address
- %ASA-4-337005: Phone Proxy SRTP: Media session not found for media_term_ip/media_term_port for packet from in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port
- %ASA-4-338001: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338002: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338003: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: ip address/netmask, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338004: Dynamic filter monitored blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: ip address/netmask, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338005: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338006: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338007: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port

- (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: ip address/netmask, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
- %ASA-4-338008: Dynamic filter dropped blacklisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: ip address/netmask, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
 - %ASA-4-338101: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name
 - %ASA-4-338102: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name
 - %ASA-4-338103: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved
 - %ASA-4-338104: Dynamic filter action whitelisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: ip address/netmask from local or dynamic list: ip address/netmask
 - %ASA-4-338201: Dynamic filter monitored greylisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
 - %ASA-4-338202: Dynamic filter monitored greylisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
 - %ASA-4-338203: Dynamic filter dropped greylisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), source malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
 - %ASA-4-338204: Dynamic filter dropped greylisted protocol traffic from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port) to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port (mapped-ip/mapped-port), destination malicious address resolved from local or dynamic list: domain name, threat-level: level_value, category: category_name
 - %ASA-4-338301: Intercepted DNS reply for domain name from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, matched list
 - %ASA-4-4000nn: IPS:number string from IP_address to IP_address on interface interface_name
 - %ASA-4-401001: Shuns cleared
 - %ASA-4-401002: Shun added: IP_address IP_address port port
 - %ASA-4-401003: Shun deleted: IP_address
 - %ASA-4-401004: Shunned packet: IP_address = IP_address on interface interface_name
 - %ASA-4-401005: Shun add failed: unable to allocate resources for IP_address IP_address port port
 - %ASA-4-402114: IPSEC: Received an protocol packet (SPI=spi, sequence number= seq_num) from remote_IP to local_IP with an invalid SPI.
 - %ASA-4-402115: IPSEC: Received a packet from remote_IP to local_IP containing act_prot data instead of exp_prot data.
 - %ASA-4-402116: IPSEC: Received an protocol packet (SPI=spi, sequence number= seq_num) from remote_IP (username) to local_IP. The decapsulated inner packet doesn't match the negotiated policy

in the SA. The packet specifies its destination as `pkt_daddr`, its source as `pkt_saddr`, and its protocol as `pkt_prot`. The SA specifies its local proxy as `id_daddr`/`id_dmask`/`id_dprot`/`id_dport` and its remote proxy as `id_saddr`/`id_smask`/`id_sprot`/`id_sport`.

- %ASA-4-402117: IPSEC: Received a non-IPSec (protocol) packet from `remote_IP` to `local_IP`.
- %ASA-4-402118: IPSEC: Received an protocol packet (`SPI=spi`, sequence number `seq_num`) from `remote_IP` (`username`) to `local_IP` containing an illegal IP fragment of length `frag_len` with offset `frag_offset`.
- %ASA-4-402119: IPSEC: Received an protocol packet (`SPI=spi`, sequence number= `seq_num`) from `remote_IP` (`username`) to `local_IP` that failed anti-replay checking.
- %ASA-4-402120: IPSEC: Received an protocol packet (`SPI=spi`, sequence number= `seq_num`) from `remote_IP` (`username`) to `local_IP` that failed authentication.
- %ASA-4-402121: IPSEC: Received an protocol packet (`SPI=spi`, sequence number= `seq_num`) from `peer_addr` (`username`) to `lcl_addr` that was dropped by IPSec (`drop_reason`).
- %ASA-4-402122: Received a cleartext packet from `src_addr` to `dest_addr` that was to be encapsulated in IPSec that was dropped by IPSec (`drop_reason`).
- %ASA-4-402123: CRYPTO: The `accel_type` hardware accelerator encountered an error (`code=error_string`) while executing crypto command command.
- %ASA-4-402124: CRYPTO: The ASA hardware accelerator encountered an error (Hardware error address, Core, Hardware error code, IstatReg, PciErrReg, CoreErrStat, CoreErrAddr, Doorbell Size,DoorBell Outstanding, SWReset).
- %ASA-4-402125: The ASA hardware accelerator ring timed out (parameters).
- %ASA-4-402126: CRYPTO: The ASA created Crypto Archive File Archive Filename as a Soft Reset was necessary. Please forward this archived information to Cisco.
- %ASA-4-402127: CRYPTO: The ASA is skipping the writing of latest Crypto Archive File as the maximum # of files, `max_number`, allowed have been written to `archive_directory`. Please archive & remove files from Archive Directory if you want more Crypto Archive Files saved.
- %ASA-4-402131: CRYPTO: status changing the `accel_instance` hardware accelerator's configuration bias from `old_config_bias` to `new_config_bias`.
- %ASA-4-403101: PPTP session state not established, but received an XGRE packet, `tunnel_id=number`, `session_id=number`
- %ASA-4-403102: PPP virtual interface `interface_name` rcvd pkt with invalid protocol: `protocol`, `reason: reason`.
- %ASA-4-403103: PPP virtual interface max connections reached.
- %ASA-4-403104: PPP virtual interface `interface_name` requires mschap for MPPE.
- %ASA-4-403106: PPP virtual interface `interface_name` requires RADIUS for MPPE.
- %ASA-4-403107: PPP virtual interface `interface_name` missing aaa server group info
- %ASA-4-403108: PPP virtual interface `interface_name` missing client ip address option
- %ASA-4-403109: Rec'd packet not an PPTP packet. (`ip`) `dest_address= dest_address`, `src_addr= source_address`, `data: string`.
- %ASA-4-403110: PPP virtual interface `interface_name`, `user: user` missing MPPE key from aaa server.
- %ASA-4-403505: PPPoE:PPP - Unable to set default route to `IP_address` at `interface_name`
- %ASA-4-403506: PPPoE:failed to assign PPP `IP_address` netmask `netmask` at `interface_name`
- %ASA-4-405001: Received ARP {request | response} collision from `IP_address/MAC_address` on `interface interface_name` to `IP_address/MAC_address` on `interface interface_name`
- %ASA-4-405002: Received mac mismatch collision from `IP_address/MAC_address` for authenticated host
- %ASA-4-405003: IP address collision detected between host `IP_address` at `MAC_address` and `interface interface_name, MAC_address`.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-4-405101: Unable to Pre-allocate H225 Call Signalling Connection for foreign_address outside_address[/outside_port] to local_address inside_address[/inside_port]
- %ASA-4-405102: Unable to Pre-allocate H245 Connection for foreign_address outside_address[/outside_port] to local_address inside_address[/inside_port]
- %ASA-4-405103: H225 message from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port contains bad protocol discriminator hex
- %ASA-4-405104: H225 message received from outside_address/outside_port to inside_address/inside_port before SETUP
- %ASA-4-405105: H323 RAS message AdmissionConfirm received from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port without an AdmissionRequest
- %ASA-4-405106: H323 num channel is not created from %I/%d to %I/%d %s
- %ASA-4-405107: H245 Tunnel is detected and connection dropped from %I/%d to %I/%d %s
- %ASA-4-405201: ILS ILS_message_type from inside_interface:source_IP_address to outside_interface:/destination_IP_address has wrong embedded address embedded_IP_address
- %ASA-4-405300: Radius Accounting Request received from from_addr is not allowed
- %ASA-4-405301: Attribute attribute_number does not match for user user_ip
- %ASA-4-406001: FTP port command low port: IP_address/port to IP_address on interface interface_name
- %ASA-4-406002: FTP port command different address: IP_address(IP_address) to IP_address on interface interface_name
- %ASA-4-407001: Deny traffic for local-host interface_name:inside_address, license limit of number exceeded
- %ASA-4-407002: Embryonic limit nconns/elimit for through connections exceeded.outside_address/outside_port to global_address (inside_address)/inside_port on interface interface_name
- %ASA-4-407003: Established limit for RPC services exceeded number
- %ASA-4-408001: IP route counter negative - reason, IP_address Attempt: number
- %ASA-4-408002: ospf process id route type update address1 netmask1 [distance1/metric1] via source IP:interface1 address2 netmask2 [distance2/metric2] interface2
- %ASA-4-408003: can't track this type of object hex
- %ASA-4-408101: KEYMAN : Type <encrption_type> encryption unknown. Interpreting keystring as literal.
- %ASA-4-408102: KEYMAN : Bad encrypted keystring for key id <key id>
- %ASA-4-409001: Database scanner: external LSA IP_address netmask is lost, reinstalls
- %ASA-4-409002: db_free: external LSA IP_address netmask
- %ASA-4-409003: Received invalid packet: reason from IP_address, interface_name
- %ASA-4-409004: Received reason from unknown neighbor IP_address
- %ASA-4-409005: Invalid length number in OSPF packet from IP_address (ID IP_address), interface_name
- %ASA-4-409006: Invalid lsa: reason Type number, LSID IP_address from IP_address, IP_address, interface_name
- %ASA-4-409007: Found LSA with the same host bit set but using different mask LSA ID IP_address netmask New: Destination IP_address netmask
- %ASA-4-409008: Found generating default LSA with non-zero mask LSA type : number Mask: netmask metric: number area: string
- %ASA-4-409009: OSPF process number cannot start. There must be at least one up IP interface, for OSPF to use as router ID
- %ASA-4-409010: Virtual link information found in non-backbone area: string

- %ASA-4-409011: OSPF detected duplicate router-id IP_address from IP_address on interface interface_name
- %ASA-4-409012: Detected router with duplicate router ID IP_address in area string
- %ASA-4-409013: Detected router with duplicate router ID IP_address in Type-4 LSA advertised by IP_address
- %ASA-4-409014: No valid authentication [send] key is available on interface <nameif>
- %ASA-4-409015: Key ID <key-id> <received> on interface <nameif>
- %ASA-4-409016: Key chain name <key-chain-name> on <nameif> is invalid
- %ASA-4-409017: Key ID <key-id> in key chain <key-chain-name> is invalid.
- %ASA-4-409023: Attempting AAA Fallback method method_name for request_type request for user user:Auth-server group server_tag unreachable
- %ASA-4-409101: Received invalid packet: %s from %P, %s
- %ASA-4-409102: Received packet with incorrect area from %P, %s, area %AREA_ID_STR, packet area %AREA_ID_STR
- %ASA-4-409103: Received %s from unknown neighbor %i
- %ASA-4-409104: Invalid length %d in OSPF packet type %d from %P (ID %i), %s
- %ASA-4-409105: Invalid lsa: %s: Type 0x%x, Length 0x%x, LSID %u from %i
- %ASA-4-409106: Found generating default LSA with non-zero mask LSA type: 0x%x Mask: %i metric: %lu area: %AREA_ID_STR
- %ASA-4-409107: OSPFv3 process %d could not pick a router-id, please configure manually
- %ASA-4-409108: Virtual link information found in non-backbone area: %AREA_ID_STR
- %ASA-4-409109: OSPF detected duplicate router-id %i from %P on interface %IF_NAME
- %ASA-4-409110: Detected router with duplicate router ID %i in area %AREA_ID_STR
- %ASA-4-409111: Multiple interfaces (%IF_NAME /%IF_NAME) on a single link detected.
- %ASA-4-409112: Packet not written to the output queue
- %ASA-4-409113: Doubly linked list linkage is NULL
- %ASA-4-409114: Doubly linked list prev linkage is NULL %x
- %ASA-4-409115: Unrecognized timer %d in OSPF %s
- %ASA-4-409116: Error for timer %d in OSPF process %s
- %ASA-4-409117: Can't find LSA database type %x, area %AREA_ID_STR, interface %x
- %ASA-4-409118: Could not allocate DBD packet
- %ASA-4-409119: Invalid build flag %x for LSA %i, type 0x%x
- %ASA-4-409120: Router-ID %i is in use by ospf process %d
- %ASA-4-409121: Router is currently an ASBR while having only one area which is a stub area
- %ASA-4-409122: Could not select a global IPv6 address. Virtual links require at least one global IPv6 address.
- %ASA-4-409123: Neighbor command allowed only on NBMA networks
- %ASA-4-409125: Can not use configured neighbor: poll and priority options are allowed only for a NBMA network
- %ASA-4-409128: OSPFv3-%d Area %AREA_ID_STR: Router %i originating invalid type 0x%x LSA, ID %u, Metric %d on Link ID %d Link Type %d
- %ASA-4-410001: UDP DNS request from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port; (label length | domain-name length) 52 bytes exceeds remaining packet length of 44 bytes.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-4-410003: action_class: action DNS query_response from src_ifc:sip/sport to dest_ifc:dip/dport; further_info
- %ASA-4-411001: Line protocol on interface interface_name changed state to up
- %ASA-4-411002: Line protocol on interface interface_name changed state to down
- %ASA-4-411003: Configuration status on interface interface_name changed state to downup
- %ASA-4-411004: Configuration status on interface interface_name changed state to up
- %ASA-4-411005: Interface variable 1 experienced a hardware transmit hang. The interface has been reset.
- %ASA-4-412001: MAC MAC_address moved from interface_1 to interface_2
- %ASA-4-412002: Detected bridge table full while inserting MAC MAC_address on interface interface. Number of entries = num
- %ASA-4-413001: Module module_id is not able to shut down. Module Error: errnum message
- %ASA-4-413002: Module module_id is not able to reload. Module Error: errnum message
- %ASA-4-413003: Module module_id is not a recognized type
- %ASA-4-413004: Module module_id failed to write software vnewver (currently vver), reason. Trying again.
- %ASA-4-413005: Module module_id, application is not supported app_name version app_vers type app_type
- %ASA-4-413006: prod-id Module software version mismatch; slot slot is prod-id version running-vers. Slot slot prod-id requires required-vers.
- %ASA-4-415016: policy-map map_name:Maximum number of unanswered HTTP requests exceeded connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-4-416001: Dropped UDP SNMP packet from source_interface:source_IP/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_port; version (prot_version) is not allowed through the firewall
- %ASA-4-417001: Unexpected event received: number
- %ASA-4-417004: Filter violation error: conn number (string:string) in string
- %ASA-4-417006: No memory for string) in string. Handling: string
- %ASA-4-418001: Through-the-device packet to/from management-only network is denied: protocol_string from interface_name IP_address (port) [(idfw_user|FQDN_string), sg_info] to interface_name IP_address (port) [(idfw_user|FQDN_string), sg_info]
- %ASA-4-419001: Dropping TCP packet from src_ifc:src_IP/src_port to dest_ifc:dest_IP/dest_port, reason: MSS exceeded, MSS size, data size
- %ASA-4-419002: Received duplicate TCP SYN from in_interface:src_address/src_port to out_interface:dest_address/dest_port with different initial sequence number.
- %ASA-4-419003: Cleared TCP urgent flag from out_ifc:src_ip/src_port to in_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port.
- %ASA-4-420002: IPS requested to drop ICMP packets ifc_in:SIP to ifc_out:DIP (typeICMP_TYPE, code ICMP_CODE)
- %ASA-4-420003: IPS requested to reset TCP connection from ifc_in:SIP/SPORT to ifc_out:DIP/DPORT
- %ASA-4-420007: application-string cannot be enabled for the module in slot slot_id. The module's current software version does not support this feature. Please upgrade the software on the module in slot slot_id to support this feature. Received backplane header version version_number, required backplane header version version_number or higher.
- %ASA-4-422004: IP SLA Monitor number0: Duplicate event received. Event number number1
- %ASA-4-422005: IP SLA Monitor Probe(s) could not be scheduled because clock is not set.
- %ASA-4-422006: IP SLA Monitor Probe number: string
- %ASA-4-423001: {Allowed | Dropped} invalid NBNS pkt_type_name with error_reason_str from ifc_name:ip_address/port to ifc_name:ip_address/port.

- %ASA-4-423002: {Allowed | Dropped} mismatched NBNS pkt_type_name with error_reason_str from ifc_name:ip_address/port to ifc_name:ip_address/port.
- %ASA-4-423003: {Allowed | Dropped} invalid NBDGM pkt_type_name with error_reason_str from ifc_name:ip_address/port to ifc_name:ip_address/port.
- %ASA-4-423004: {Allowed | Dropped} mismatched NBDGM pkt_type_name with error_reason_str from ifc_name:ip_address/port to ifc_name:ip_address/port.
- %ASA-4-423005: {Allowed | Dropped} NBDGM pkt_type_name fragment with error_reason_str from ifc_name:ip_address/port to ifc_name:ip_address/port.
- %ASA-4-424001: Packet denied protocol_string intf_in:src_ip/src_port [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)] intf_out:dst_ip/dst_port [([idfw_user | FQDN_string], sg_info)]. [Ingress|Egress] interface is in a backup state.
- %ASA-4-424002: Connection to the backup interface is denied: protocol_string intf:src_ip/src_port intf:dst_ip/dst_port
- %ASA-4-426004: PORT-CHANNEL: Interface ifc_name1 is not compatible with ifc_name and will be suspended (speed of ifc_name1 is X Mbps, Y is 1000 Mbps).
- %ASA-4-429002: CXSC service card requested to drop protocol packet from interface_name:ip_address/port to interface_name:ip_address/port
- %ASA-4-429003: CXSC service card requested to reset TCP connection from interface_name:ip_addr/port to interface_name:ip_addr/port
- %ASA-4-429007: CXSC redirect will override Scansafe redirect for flow from interface_name:ip_address/port to interface_name:ip_address/port with username
- %ASA-4-429008: Unable to respond to VPN query from CX for session 0x%. Reason %s
- %ASA-4-431001: RTP conformance: Dropping RTP packet from in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port, Drop reason: drop_reason value
- %ASA-4-431002: RTCP conformance: Dropping RTCP packet from in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port, Drop reason: drop_reason value
- %ASA-4-434001: SFR card not up and fail-close mode used, dropping protocol packet from ingress interface:source IP address/source port to egress interface:destination IP address/destination port
- %ASA-4-434002: SFR requested to drop protocol packet from ingress interface:source IP address/source port to egress interface:destination IP address/destination port
- %ASA-4-434003: SFR requested to reset TCP connection from ingress interface:source IP address/source port to egress interface:destination IP address/destination port
- %ASA-4-434007: SFR redirect will override Scansafe redirect for flow from ingress interface:source IP address/source port to egress interface:destination IP address/destination port (user)
- %ASA-4-444005: Timebased activation key activation-key will expire in num days.
- %ASA-4-444008: %s license has expired, and the system is scheduled to reload in x days. Apply a new activation key to enable %s license and prevent the automatic reload.
- %ASA-4-444106: Shared license backup server address is not available
- %ASA-4-444109: Shared license backup server role changed to state
- %ASA-4-444110: Shared license server backup has days remaining as active license server
- %ASA-4-444304: %SMART_LIC-4-IN_OVERAGE: One or more entitlements are in overage.
- %ASA-4-446001: Maximum TLS Proxy session limit of max_sess reached.
- %ASA-4-446003: Denied TLS Proxy session from src_int:src_ip/src_port to dst_int:dst_ip/dst_port, UC-IME license is disabled.
- %ASA-4-447001: ASP DP to CP queue_name was full. Queue length length, limit limit
- %ASA-4-448001: Denied SRTP crypto session setup on flow from src_int:src_ip/src_port to dst_int:dst_ip/dst_port, licensed K8 SRTP crypto session of limit exceeded

- %ASA-4-450001: Deny traffic for protocol protocol_id src interface_name:IP_address/port dst interface_name:IP_address/port, licensed host limit of num exceeded.
- %ASA-4-500004: Invalid transport field for protocol=protocol, from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-4-507002: Data copy in proxy-mode exceeded the buffer limit
- %ASA-4-603110: Failed to establish L2TP session, tunnel_id = tunnel_id, remote_peer_ip = peer_ip, user = username. Multiple sessions per tunnel are not supported
- %ASA-4-604105: DHCPD: Unable to send DHCP reply to client hardware_address on interface interface_name. Reply exceeds options field size (options_field_size) by number_of_octets octets.
- %ASA-4-607002: action_class: action SIP req_resp req_resp_info from src_ifc:sip:sport to dest_ifc:dip:dport; further_info
- %ASA-4-607004: Phone Proxy: Dropping SIP message from src_ifc:src_ip/src_port to dest_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port with source MAC mac_address due to secure phone database mismatch.
- %ASA-4-608002: Dropping Skinny message for in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port, SCCPPrefix length value too small
- %ASA-4-608003: Dropping Skinny message for in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port, SCCPPrefix length value too large
- %ASA-4-608004: Dropping Skinny message for in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port, message id value not allowed
- %ASA-4-608005: Dropping Skinny message for in_ifc:src_ip/src_port to out_ifc:dest_ip/dest_port, message id value registration not complete
- %ASA-4-612002: Auto Update failed:filename, version:number, reason:reason
- %ASA-4-612003: Auto Update failed to contact:url, reason:reason
- %ASA-4-613017: Bad LSA mask: Type number, LSID IP_address Mask mask from IP_address
- %ASA-4-613018: Maximum number of non self-generated LSA has been exceeded "OSPF number" - number LSAs
- %ASA-4-613019: Threshold for maximum number of non self-generated LSA has been reached "OSPF number" - number LSAs
- %ASA-4-613021: Packet not written to the output queue
- %ASA-4-613022: Doubly linked list linkage is NULL
- %ASA-4-613023: Doubly linked list prev linkage is NULL number
- %ASA-4-613024: Unrecognized timer number in OSPF string
- %ASA-4-613025: Invalid build flag number for LSA IP_address, type number
- %ASA-4-613026: Can not allocate memory for area structure
- %ASA-4-613030: Router is currently an ASBR while having only one area which is a stub area
- %ASA-4-613031: No IP address for interface inside
- %ASA-4-613036: Can not use configured neighbor: cost and database-filter options are allowed only for a point-to-multipoint network
- %ASA-4-613037: Can not use configured neighbor: poll and priority options are allowed only for a NBMA network
- %ASA-4-613038: Can not use configured neighbor: cost or database-filter option is required for point-to-multipoint broadcast network
- %ASA-4-613039: Can not use configured neighbor: neighbor command is allowed only on NBMA and point-to-multipoint networks
- %ASA-4-613040: OSPF-1 Area string: Router IP_address originating invalid type number LSA, ID IP_address, Metric number on Link ID IP_address Link Type number
- %ASA-4-613042: OSPF process number lacks forwarding address for type 7 LSA IP_address in NSSA string - P-bit cleared

- %ASA-4-620002: Unsupported CTIQBE version: hex: from interface_name:IP_address/port to interface_name:IP_address/port
- %ASA-4-709008: (Primary | Secondary) Configuration sync in progress. Command: 'command' executed from (terminal/http) will not be replicated to or executed by the standby unit.
- %ASA-4-709013: Failover configuration replication hash comparison timeout expired.
- %ASA-4-711002: Task ran for elapsed_time msecs, process = process_name, PC = PC Traceback = traceback
- %ASA-4-711004: Task ran for msec msec, Process = process_name, PC = pc, Call stack = call stack
- %ASA-4-713154: DNS lookup for peer_description Server [server_name] failed!
- %ASA-4-713157: Timed out on initial contact to server [server_name or IP_address] Tunnel could not be established.
- %ASA-4-713207: Terminating connection: IKE Initiator and tunnel group specifies L2TP Over IPSec
- %ASA-4-713239: IP_Address: Tunnel Rejected: The maximum tunnel count allowed has been reached
- %ASA-4-713240: Received DH key with bad length: received length=rlength expected length=eLength
- %ASA-4-713241: IE Browser Proxy Method setting_number is Invalid
- %ASA-4-713242: Remote user is authenticated using Hybrid Authentication. Not starting IKE rekey.
- %ASA-4-713243: META-DATA Unable to find the requested certificate
- %ASA-4-713244: META-DATA Received Legacy Authentication Method(LAM) type type is different from the last type received type.
- %ASA-4-713245: META-DATA Unknown Legacy Authentication Method(LAM) type type received.
- %ASA-4-713246: META-DATA Unknown Legacy Authentication Method(LAM) attribute type type received.
- %ASA-4-713247: META-DATA Unexpected error: in Next Card Code mode while not doing SDI.
- %ASA-5-713248: META-DATA Rekey initiation is being disabled during CRACK authentication.
- %ASA-4-713249: META-DATA Received unsupported authentication results: result
- %ASA-4-713251: META-DATA Received authentication failure message
- %ASA-4-713255: IP = peer-IP, Received ISAKMP Aggressive Mode message 1 with unknown tunnel group name group-name
- %ASA-4-713903: Group = group policy, Username = user name, IP = remote IP, ERROR: Failed to install Redirect URL: redirect URL Redirect ACL: non_exist for assigned IP.
- %ASA-4-716007: Group group User user WebVPN Unable to create session.
- %ASA-4-716022: Unable to connect to proxy server reason.
- %ASA-4-716023: Group name User user Session could not be established: session limit of maximum_sessions reached.
- %ASA-4-716044: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address AAA parameter param-name value param-value out of range.
- %ASA-4-716045: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address AAA parameter param-name value invalid.
- %ASA-4-716046: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address User ACL access-list-name from AAA doesn't exist on the device, terminating connection.
- %ASA-4-716047: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address User ACL access-list from AAA ignored, AV-PAIR ACL used instead.
- %ASA-4-716048: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address No memory to parse ACL.
- %ASA-4-716052: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address Pending session terminated.
- %ASA-4-717026: Name lookup failed for hostname hostname during PKI operation.
- %ASA-4-717031: Failed to find a suitable trustpoint for the issuer: issuer Reason: reason_string
- %ASA-4-717035: OCSP status is being checked for certificate. certificate_identifier.

- %ASA-4-717037: Tunnel group search using certificate maps failed for peer certificate: certificate_identifier.
- %ASA-4-717052: Group group name User user name IP IP Address Session disconnected due to periodic certificate authentication failure. Subject Name id subject name Issuer Name id issuer name Serial Number id serial number
- %ASA-4-720001: (VPN-unit) Failed to initialize with Chunk Manager.
- %ASA-4-720007: (VPN-unit) Failed to allocate chunk from Chunk Manager.
- %ASA-4-720008: (VPN-unit) Failed to register to High Availability Framework.
- %ASA-4-720009: (VPN-unit) Failed to create version control block.
- %ASA-4-720011: (VPN-unit) Failed to allocate memory
- %ASA-4-720013: (VPN-unit) Failed to insert certificate in trust point trustpoint_name
- %ASA-4-720022: (VPN-unit) Cannot find trust point trustpoint
- %ASA-4-720033: (VPN-unit) Failed to queue add to message queue.
- %ASA-4-720038: (VPN-unit) Corrupted message from active unit.
- %ASA-4-720043: (VPN-unit) Failed to send type message id to standby unit
- %ASA-4-720044: (VPN-unit) Failed to receive message from active unit
- %ASA-4-720047: (VPN-unit) Failed to sync SDI node secret file for server IP_address on the standby unit.
- %ASA-4-720051: (VPN-unit) Failed to add new SDI node secret file for server id on the standby unit.
- %ASA-4-720052: (VPN-unit) Failed to delete SDI node secret file for server id on the standby unit.
- %ASA-4-720053: (VPN-unit) Failed to add cTCP IKE rule during bulk sync, peer=IP_address, port=port
- %ASA-4-720054: (VPN-unit) Failed to add new cTCP record, peer=IP_address, port=port.
- %ASA-4-720055: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover can only be run in single/non-transparent mode.
- %ASA-4-720064: (VPN-unit) Failed to update cTCP database record for peer=IP_address, port=port during bulk sync.
- %ASA-4-720065: (VPN-unit) Failed to add new cTCP IKE rule, peer=peer, port=port.
- %ASA-4-720066: (VPN-unit) Failed to activate IKE database.
- %ASA-4-720067: (VPN-unit) Failed to deactivate IKE database.
- %ASA-4-720068: (VPN-unit) Failed to parse peer message.
- %ASA-4-720069: (VPN-unit) Failed to activate cTCP database.
- %ASA-4-720070: (VPN-unit) Failed to deactivate cTCP database.
- %ASA-4-720073: VPN Session failed to replicate - ACL acl_name not found
- %ASA-4-721007: (device) Fail to update access list list_name on standby unit.
- %ASA-4-721011: (device) Fail to add access list rule list_name, line line_no on standby unit.
- %ASA-4-721013: (device) Fail to enable APCF XML file file_name on the standby unit.
- %ASA-4-721015: (device) Fail to disable APCF XML file file_name on the standby unit.
- %ASA-4-721017: (device) Fail to create WebVPN session for user user_name, IP ip_address.
- %ASA-4-721019: (device) Fail to delete WebVPN session for client user user_name, IP ip_address.
- %ASA-4-722001: IP IP_address Error parsing SVC connect request.
- %ASA-4-722002: IP IP_address Error consolidating SVC connect request.
- %ASA-4-722003: IP IP_address Error authenticating SVC connect request.
- %ASA-4-722004: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Error responding to SVC connect request.
- %ASA-4-722015: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Unknown SVC frame type: type-num
- %ASA-4-722016: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Bad SVC frame length: length expected: expected-length
- %ASA-4-722017: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Bad SVC framing: 525446, reserved: 0

- %ASA-4-722018: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Bad SVC protocol version: version, expected: expected-version
- %ASA-4-722019: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Not enough data for an SVC header: length
- %ASA-4-722039: Group group, User user, IP ip, SVC 'vpn-filter acl' is an IPv6 ACL; ACL not applied.
- %ASA-4-722040: Group group, User user, IP ip, SVC 'ipv6-vpn-filter acl' is an IPv4 ACL; ACL not applied
- %ASA-4-722041: TunnelGroup tunnel_group GroupPolicy group_policy User username IP peer_address No IPv6 address available for SVC connection
- %ASA-4-722042: Group group User user IP ip Invalid Cisco SSL Tunneling Protocol version.
- %ASA-4-722047: Group group User user IP ip Tunnel terminated: SVC not enabled or invalid SVC image on the ASA.
- %ASA-4-722048: Group group User user IP ip Tunnel terminated: SVC not enabled for the user.
- %ASA-4-722049: Group group User user IP ip Session terminated: SVC not enabled or invalid image on the ASA.
- %ASA-4-722050: Group group User user IP ip Session terminated: SVC not enabled for the user.
- %ASA-4-722054: Group group policy User user name IP remote IP SVC terminating connection: Failed to install Redirect URL: redirect URL Redirect ACL: non_exist for assigned IP
- %ASA-4-724001: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address WebVPN session not allowed. Unable to determine if Cisco Secure Desktop was running on the client's workstation.
- %ASA-4-724002: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address WebVPN session not terminated. Cisco Secure Desktop was not running on the client's workstation.
- %ASA-4-733100: Object drop rate rate_ID exceeded. Current burst rate is rate_val per second, max configured rate is rate_val; Current average rate is rate_val per second, max configured rate is rate_val; Cumulative total count is total_cnt
- %ASA-4-733101: Object objectIP (is targeted|is attacking). Current burst rate is rate_val per second, max configured rate is rate_val; Current average rate is rate_val per second, max configured rate is rate_val; Cumulative total count is total_cnt.
- %ASA-4-733102: Threat-detection adds host %I to shun list
- %ASA-4-733103: Threat-detection removes host %I from shun list
- %ASA-4-733104: TD_SYSLOG_TCP_INTERCEPT_AVERAGE_RATE_EXCEED
- %ASA-4-733105: TD_SYSLOG_TCP_INTERCEPT_BURST_RATE_EXCEED
- %ASA-4-735015: CPU var1: Temp: var2 var3, Warm
- %ASA-4-735016: Chassis Ambient var1: Temp: var2 var3, Warm
- %ASA-4-735018: Power Supply var1: Temp: var2 var3, Critical
- %ASA-4-735019: Power Supply var1: Temp: var2 var3, Warm
- %ASA-4-735026: CPU cpu_num Voltage Regulator is running beyond the max thermal operating temperature and the device will be shutting down immediately. The chassis and CPU need to be inspected immediately for ventilation issues.
- %ASA-4-737012: IPAA: Address assignment failed
- %ASA-4-737013: IPAA: Error freeing address ip-address, not found
- %ASA-4-737019: IPAA: Unable to get address from group-policy or tunnel-group local pools
- %ASA-4-737028: IPAA: Adding ip-address to standby: failed
- %ASA-4-737030: IPAA: Adding %m to standby: address already in use
- %ASA-4-737032: IPAA: Removing ip-address from standby: not found
- %ASA-4-737033: IPAA: Unable to assign addr_allocator provided IP address ip_addr to client. This IP address has already been assigned by previous_addr_allocator

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-4-737038: IPAA: Session=session, specified address ip-address was in-use, trying to get another.
- % ASA-4-737203: VPNFIP: Pool=pool, WARN: message
- % ASA-4-737402: POOLIP: Pool=pool, Failed to return ip-address to pool (recycle=recycle). Reason: message
- % ASA-4-737404: POOLIP: Pool=pool, WARN: message
- %ASA-4-741005: Coredump operation variable 1 failed with error variable 2 variable 3
- %ASA-4-741006: Unable to write Coredump Helper configuration, reason variable 1
- %ASA-4-746004: user identity: Total number of activated user groups exceeds the maximum number of max_groups groups for this platform.
- %ASA-4-746006: user-identity: Out of sync with AD Agent, start bulk download
- %ASA-4-746011: Total number of users created exceeds the maximum number of max_users for this platform.
- %ASA-4-747008: Clustering: New cluster member name with serial number serial-number-A rejected due to name conflict with existing unit with serial number serial-number-B.
- %ASA-4-747015: Clustering: Forcing stray member unit-name to leave the cluster.
- %ASA-4-747016: Clustering: Found a split cluster with both unit-name-A and unit-name-B as master units. Master role retained by unit-name-A, unit-name-B will leave, then join as a slave.
- %ASA-4-747017: Clustering: Failed to enroll unit unit-name due to maximum member limit limit-value reached.
- %ASA-4-747019: Clustering: New cluster member name rejected due to Cluster Control Link IP subnet mismatch (ip-address/ip-mask on new unit, ip-address/ip-mask on local unit).
- %ASA-4-747020: Clustering: New cluster member unit-name rejected due to encryption license mismatch.
- %ASA-4-747025: Clustering: New cluster member unit-name rejected due to firewall mode mismatch.
- %ASA-4-747026: Clustering: New cluster member unit-name rejected due to cluster interface name mismatch (ifc-name on new unit, ifc-name on local unit).
- %ASA-4-747027: Clustering: Failed to enroll unit unit-name due to insufficient size of cluster pool pool-name in context-name.
- %ASA-4-747028: Clustering: New cluster member unit-name rejected due to interface mode mismatch (mode-name on new unit, mode-name on local unit).
- %ASA-4-747029: Clustering: Unit unit-name is quitting due to Cluster Control Link down.
- %ASA-4-747034: Unit %s is quitting due to Cluster Control Link down (%d times after last rejoin). Rejoin will be attempted after %d minutes.
- %ASA-4-747035: Unit %s is quitting due to Cluster Control Link down. Clustering must be manually enabled on the unit to rejoin.
- %ASA-4-748002: Clustering configuration on the chassis is missing or incomplete; clustering is disabled.
- %ASA-4-748003: Module slot_number in chassis chassis_number is leaving the cluster due to a chassis health check failure
- %ASA-4-748201: <Application name> application on module <module id> in chassis <chassis id> is <status>.
- %ASA-4-750003: Local: local IP:local port Remote: remote IP:remote port Username: username Negotiation aborted due to ERROR: error
- %ASA-4-750012: Selected IKEv2 encryption algorithm (IKEV2 encry algo) is not strong enough to secure proposed IPSEC encryption algorithm (IPSEC encry algo).
- %ASA-4-750014: Local:<self ip>:<self port> Remote:<peer ip>:<peer port> Username:<TG or Username> IKEv2 Session aborted. Reason: Initial Contact received for Local ID: <self ID>, Remote ID: <peer ID> from remote peer:<peer ip>:<peer port> to <self ip>:<self port>

- %ASA-4-750015: Local:<self ip>:<self port> Remote:<peer ip>:<peer port> Username:<TG or Username> IKEv2 deleting IPSec SA. Reason: invalid SPI notification received for SPI 0x<SPI>; local traffic selector = Address Range: <start address>:<end address> Protocol: <protocol number> Port Range: <start port>:<end port>; remote traffic selector = Address Range: <start address>:<end address> Protocol: <protocol number> Port Range: <start port>:<end port>
- %ASA-4-751014: Local: localIP:port Remote remoteIP:port Username: username/group Warning Configuration Payload request for attribute attribute ID could not be processed. Error: error
- %ASA-4-751015: Local: localIP:port Remote remoteIP:port Username: username/group SA request rejected by CAC. Reason: reason
- %ASA-4-751016: Local: localIP:port Remote remoteIP:port Username: username/group L2L peer initiated a tunnel with the same outer and inner addresses. Peer could be Originate only - Possible misconfiguration!
- %ASA-4-751019: Local:LocalAddr Remote:RemoteAddr Username:username Failed to obtain an licenseType license. Maximum license limit limit exceeded.
- %ASA-4-751021: Local:variable 1:variable 2 Remote:variable 3:variable 4 Username:variable 5 variable 6 with variable 7 encryption is not supported with this version of the AnyConnect Client. Please upgrade to the latest Anyconnect Client.
- %ASA-4-751027: Local:local IP:local port Remote:peer IP:peer port Username:username IKEv2 Received INVALID_SELECTORS Notification from peer. Peer received a packet (SPI=spi). The decapsulated inner packet didn't match the negotiated policy in the SA. Packet destination pkt_daddr, port pkt_dest_port, source pkt_saddr, port pkt_src_port, protocol pkt_prot.
- %ASA-4-752009: IKEv2 Doesn't support Multiple Peers
- %ASA-4-752010: IKEv2 Doesn't have a proposal specified
- %ASA-4-752011: IKEv1 Doesn't have a transform set specified
- %ASA-4-752012: IKEv protocol was unsuccessful at setting up a tunnel. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-4-752013: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv2 after a failed attempt. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-4-752014: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv1 after a failed attempt. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-4-752017: IKEv2 Backup L2L tunnel initiation denied on interface interface matching crypto map name, sequence number number. Unsupported configuration.
- %ASA-4-753001: Unexpected IKEv2 packet received from <IP>:<port>. Error: <reason>
- %ASA-4-768003: SSH: connection timed out: username username, IP ip
- %ASA-4-769009: UPDATE: Image booted image_name is different from boot images.
- %ASA-4-770001: Resource resource allocation is more than the permitted list of limit for this platform. If this condition persists, the ASA will be rebooted.
- %ASA-4-770003: Resource resource allocation is less than the minimum requirement of value for this platform. If this condition persists, performance will be lower than normal.
- %ASA-4-775002: Reason - protocol connection conn_id from interface_name:real_address/real_port [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:real_address/real_port is action locally
- %ASA-4-775004: Scansafe: Primary server ip_address is not reachable
- %ASA-4-776201: CTS PAC: CTS PAC for Server IP_address, A-ID PAC issuer name will expire in number days
- %ASA-4-776304: CTS Policy: Unresolved security-group name "sgname" referenced, policies based on this name will be inactive

- %ASA-4-776305: CTS Policy: Security-group table cleared, all polices referencing security-group names will be deactivated
- %ASA-4-776312: CTS Policy: Previously resolved security-group name "sgname" is now unresolved, policies based on this name will be deactivated
- %ASA-4-802006: IP ip_address MDM request details has been rejected: details.
- %ASA-4-815003: Object-Group-Search threshold exceeded <current value> threshold (10000) for packet UDP from <source IP address/port> to <destination IP address/port>

Notification Messages, Severity 5

The following messages appear at severity 5, notifications:

- %ASA-5-105500: (Primary|Secondary) Started HA
- %ASA-5-105501: (Primary|Secondary) Stopping HA
- %ASA-5-105503: (Primary|Secondary) Internal state change from previous_state to new_state
- %ASA-5-105504: (Primary|Secondary) Connected to peer peer-ip:port
- %ASA-5-105520: (Primary|Secondary) Responding to Azure Load Balancer probes
- %ASA-5-105521: (Primary|Secondary) No longer responding to Azure Load Balancer probes
- %ASA-5-105522: (Primary|Secondary) Updating route route_table_name
- %ASA-5-105523: (Primary|Secondary) Updated route route_table_name
- %ASA-5-105542: (Primary|Secondary) Enabling load balancer probe responses
- %ASA-5-105543: (Primary|Secondary) Disabling load balancer probe responses
- %ASA-5-105552: (Primary|Secondary) Stopped HA
- %ASA-5-109012: Authen Session End: user 'user', sid number, elapsed number seconds
- %ASA-5-109029: Parsing downloaded ACL: string
- %ASA-5-109039: AAA Authentication:Dropping an unsupported IPv6/IP46/IP64 packet from lifc:laddr to fifc:faddr
- %ASA-5-109201: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded adding entry.
- %ASA-5-109204: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded applying filter.
- %ASA-5-109207: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded updating entry.
- %ASA-5-109210: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Successfully removed the rules for user during tunnel torn down.
- %ASA-5-111001: Begin configuration: IP_address writing to device
- %ASA-5-111002: Begin configuration: IP_address reading from device
- %ASA-5-111003: IP_address Erase configuration
- %ASA-5-111004: IP_address end configuration: {FAILED|OK}

- %ASA-5-111005: IP_address end configuration: OK
- %ASA-5-111007: Begin configuration: IP_address reading from device.
- %ASA-5-111008: User user executed the command string
- %ASA-5-111010: User username, running application-name from IP ip addr, executed cmd
- %ASA-5-113024: Group tg: Authenticating type connection from ip with username, user_name, from client certificate
- %ASA-5-113025: Group tg: FAILED to extract username from certificate while authenticating type connection from ip
- %ASA-5-120001: Smart Call-Home Module is started.
- %ASA-5-120002: Smart Call-Home Module is terminated.
- %ASA-5-120008: SCH client client is activated.
- %ASA-5-120009: SCH client client is deactivated.
- %ASA-5-120012: User username chose to choice call-home anonymous reporting at the prompt.
- %ASA-5-121001: msgId id. Telemetry support on the chassis: status.
- %ASA-5-121002: Telemetry support on the blade: status.
- %ASA-5-199001: Reload command executed from Telnet (remote IP_address).
- %ASA-5-199017: syslog
- %ASA-5-199027: Restore operation was aborted at <HH:MM:SS> UTC <DD:MM:YY>
- %ASA-5-212009: Configuration request for SNMP group groupname failed. User username, reason.
- %ASA-5-303004: FTP cmd_string command unsupported - failed strict inspection, terminating connection from source_interface:source_address/source_port to dest_interface:dest_address/dest_interface
- %ASA-5-303005: Strict FTP inspection matched match_string in policy-map policy-name, action_string from src_ifc:sip/sport to dest_ifc:ip/dport
- %ASA-5-304001: user source_address [(idfw_user)] Accessed URL dest_address: url.
- %ASA-5-304002: Access denied URL chars SRC IP_address [(idfw_user)] DEST IP_address: chars
- %ASA-5-305013: Asymmetric NAT rules matched for forward and reverse flows; Connection protocol src interface_name:source_address/source_port [(idfw_user)] dst interface_name:dest_address/dst_port [(idfw_user)] denied due to NAT reverse path failure.
- %ASA-5-321001: Resource var1 limit of var2 reached.
- %ASA-5-321002: Resource var1 rate limit of var2 reached.
- %ASA-5-324010: Subscriber <IMSI> PDP Context activated on network MCC/MNC <mcc><mnc> (<IE type>/[<IE type>]) [CellID <cellID>]
- %ASA-5-324011: Subscriber <IMSI> location changed during handoff from MCC/MNC <mcc><mnc> (<IE type>/[<IE type>]) [CellID <cellID>] to MCC/MNC <mcc><mnc> (<IE type>/[<IE type>]) [CellID <cellID>]
- %ASA-5-324012: GTP_PARSE: GTP IE TYPE [GTP IE TYPE NUMBER]: Invalid Length Received Length: Length Received,Minimum Expected Length: Expected Length
- ASA-5-331002: Dynamic DNS type RR for ('fqdn_name' - ip_address | ip_address - 'fqdn_name') successfully updated in DNS server dns_server_ip
- %ASA-5-332003: Web Cache IP_address/service_ID acquired
- %ASA-5-333002: Timeout waiting for EAP response - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-5-333010: EAP-SQ response Validation Flags TLV indicates PV request - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-5-334002: EAPoUDP association successfully established - host-address
- %ASA-5-334003: EAPoUDP association failed to establish - host-address

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-5-334005: Host put into NAC Hold state - host-address
- %ASA-5-334006: EAPoUDP failed to get a response from host - host-address
- %ASA-5-335002: Host is on the NAC Exception List - host-address, OS:oper-sys
- %ASA-5-335003: NAC Default ACL applied, ACL:ACL-name - host-address
- %ASA-5-335008: NAC IPsec terminate from dynamic ACL:ACL-name - host-address
- %ASA-5-336010 EIGRP-ddb_name tableid as_id: Neighbor address (%interface) is event_msg: msg
- %ASA-5-338302: Address ipaddr discovered for domain name from list, Adding rule
- %ASA-5-338303: Address ipaddr (name) timed out, Removing rule
- %ASA-5-338308: Dynamic filter updater server dynamically changed from old_server_host: old_server_port to new_server_host: new_server_port
- %ASA-5-402128: CRYPTO: An attempt to allocate a large memory block failed, size: size, limit: limit
- %ASA-5-415004: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, content-type verification failed connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415005: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, URI length exceeded connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415006: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, URI matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415007: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, Body matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415008: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, header matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415009: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, method matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415010: matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, transfer encoding matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415011: HTTP - policy-map map_name:Protocol violation connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415012: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, Unknown mime-type connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415013: HTTP - policy-map map-name:Malformed chunked encoding connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415014: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, Mime-type in response wasn't found in the accept-types of the request connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415015: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, transfer-encoding unknown connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415018: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, Header length exceeded connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415019: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, status line matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-415020: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, a non-ASCII character was matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-5-425005 Interface interface_name become active in redundant interface redundant_interface_name
- %ASA-5-4302310: SCTP packet received from src_ifc:src_ip/src_port to dst_ifc:dst_ip/dst_port contains unsupported Hostname Parameter
- %ASA-5-434004: SFR requested ASA to bypass further packet redirection and process flow from %s:%A/%d to %s:%A/%d locally
- %ASA-5-444100: Shared request request failed. Reason: reason

- %ASA-5-444101: Shared license service is active. License server address: address
- %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-SYSTEM_CLOCK_CHANGED: Smart Agent for Licensing System clock has been changed.
- %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-IN_COMPLIANCE: All entitlements are authorized.
- %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-EVAL_START: Entering evaluation period.
- %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-AUTHORIZATION_EXPIRED: Authorization expired.
- %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-COMM_RESTORED: Communications with Cisco licensing cloud restored.
- %ASA-5-444305: %SMART_LIC-5-COMM_INIT_FAILED: Failed to initialize communications with the Cisco Licensing Cloud.
- %ASA-5-500001: ActiveX content in java script is modified: src src ip dest dest ip on interface interface name
- %ASA-5-500002: Java content in java script is modified: src src ip dest dest ip on interface interface name
- %ASA-5-500003: Bad TCP hdr length (hdrlen=bytes, pktlen=bytes) from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port, flags: tcp_flags, on interface interface_name
- %ASA-5-501101: User transitioning priv level
- %ASA-5-502101: New user added to local dbase: Uname: user Priv: privilege_level Encpass: string
- %ASA-5-502102: User deleted from local dbase: Uname: user Priv: privilege_level Encpass: string
- %ASA-5-502103: User priv level changed: Uname: user From: privilege_level To: privilege_level
- %ASA-5-502111: New group policy added: name: policy_name Type: policy_type
- %ASA-5-502112: Group policy deleted: name: policy_name Type: policy_type
- %ASA-5-503001: Process number, Nbr IP_address on interface_name from string to string, reason
- %ASA-5-503002: The last key has expired for interface <nameif>, packets sent using last valid key
- %ASA-5-503003: Packet <sent | received> on interface <nameif> with expired Key ID <key-id>
- %ASA-5-503004: Key ID <key-id> in key chain <key-chain-name> does not have a key
- %ASA-5-503005: Key ID <key-id> in key chain <key-chain-name> does not have a cryptographic algorithm
- %ASA-5-504001: Security context context_name was added to the system
- %ASA-5-504002: Security context context_name was removed from the system
- %ASA-5-505001: Module module_id is shutting down. Please wait...
- %ASA-5-505002: Module ips is reloading. Please wait...
- %ASA-5-505003: Module module_id is resetting. Please wait...
- %ASA-5-505004: Module module_id shutdown is complete.
- %ASA-5-505005: Module module_name is initializing control communication. Please wait...
- %ASA-5-505006: Module module_id is Up.
- %ASA-5-505007: Module module_id is recovering. Please wait...
- %ASA-5-505008: Module module_id software is being updated to vnewver (currently vver)
- %ASA-5-505009: Module module_id software was updated to vnewver (previously vver)
- %ASA-5-505010: Module in slot slot removed.
- %ASA-5-505012: Module module_id, application stopped application, version version

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-5-505013: Module module_id application changed from: application version version to: newapplication version newversion.
- %ASA-5-506001: event_source_string event_string
- %ASA-5-507001: Terminating TCP-Proxy connection from interface_inside:source_address/source_port to interface_outside:dest_address/dest_port - reassembly limit of limit bytes exceeded
- %ASA-5-508001: DCERPC message_type non-standard version_type version version_number from src_if:src_ip/src_port to dest_if:dest_ip/dest_port, terminating connection.
- %ASA-5-508002: DCERPC response has low endpoint port port_number from src_if:src_ip/src_port to dest_if:dest_ip/dest_port, terminating connection.
- %ASA-5-509001: Connection attempt from src_intf:src_ip/src_port [(idfw_user | FQDN_string), sg_info] to dst_intf:dst_ip/dst_port [(idfw_user | FQDN_string), sg_info] was prevented by "no forward" command.
- %ASA-5-503101: Process %d, Nbr %i on %s to %s, %s
- %ASA-5-611103: User logged out: Uname: user
- %ASA-5-611104: Serial console idle timeout exceeded
- %ASA-5-612001: Auto Update succeeded:filename, version:number
- %ASA-5-711005: Traceback: call_stack
- %ASA-5-713006: Failed to obtain state for message Id message_number, Peer Address: IP_address
- %ASA-5-713010: IKE area: failed to find centry for message Id message_number
- %ASA-5-713041: IKE Initiator: new or rekey Phase 1 or 2, Intf interface_number, IKE Peer IP_address local Proxy Address IP_address, remote Proxy Address IP_address, Crypto map (crypto map tag)
- %ASA-5-713049: Security negotiation complete for tunnel_type type (group_name) Initiator/Responder, Inbound SPI = SPI, Outbound SPI = SPI
- %ASA-5-713050: Connection terminated for peer IP_address. Reason: termination reason Remote Proxy IP_address, Local Proxy IP_address
- %ASA-5-713068: Received non-routine Notify message: notify_type (notify_value)
- %ASA-5-713073: Responder forcing change of Phase 1/Phase 2 rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value seconds
- %ASA-5-713074: Responder forcing change of IPSec rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value Kbs
- %ASA-5-713075: Overriding Initiator's IPSec rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value seconds
- %ASA-5-713076: Overriding Initiator's IPSec rekeying duration from larger_value to smaller_value Kbs
- %ASA-5-713092: Failure during phase 1 rekeying attempt due to collision
- %ASA-5-713115: Client rejected NAT enabled IPSec request, falling back to standard IPSec
- %ASA-5-713119: Group group IP ip PHASE 1 COMPLETED
- %ASA-5-713120: PHASE 2 COMPLETED (msgid=msg_id)
- %ASA-5-713130: Received unsupported transaction mode attribute: attribute_id
- %ASA-5-713131: Received unknown transaction mode attribute: attribute_id
- %ASA-5-713135: message received, redirecting tunnel to IP_address.
- %ASA-5-713136: IKE session establishment timed out [IKE_state_name], aborting!
- %ASA-5-713137: Reaper overriding refCnt [ref_count] and tunnelCnt [tunnel_count] -- deleting SA!
- %ASA-5-713139: group_name not found, using BASE GROUP default preshared key
- %ASA-5-713144: Ignoring received malformed firewall record; reason - error_reason TLV type attribute_value correction

- %ASA-5-713148: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, unable to delete static route for address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-5-713155: DNS lookup for Primary VPN Server [server_name] successfully resolved after a previous failure. Resetting any Backup Server init.
- %ASA-5-713156: Initializing Backup Server [server_name or IP_address]
- %ASA-5-713158: Client rejected NAT enabled IPSec Over UDP request, falling back to IPSec Over TCP
- %ASA-5-713178: IKE Initiator received a packet from its peer without a Responder cookie
- %ASA-5-713179: IKE AM Initiator received a packet from its peer without a payload_type payload
- %ASA-5-713196: Remote L2L Peer IP_address initiated a tunnel with same outer and inner addresses. Peer could be Originate Only - Possible misconfiguration!
- %ASA-5-713197: The configured Confidence Interval of number seconds is invalid for this tunnel_type connection. Enforcing the second default.
- %ASA-5-713199: Reaper corrected an SA that has not decremented the concurrent IKE negotiations counter (counter_value)!
- %ASA-5-713201: Duplicate Phase Phase packet detected. Action
- %ASA-5-713216: Rule: action [Client type]: version Client: type version allowed/ not allowed
- %ASA-5-713229: Auto Update - Notification to client client_ip of update string: message_string.
- %ASA-5-713237: ACL update (access_list) received during re-key re-authentication will not be applied to the tunnel.
- %ASA-5-713248: META-DATA Rekey initiation is being disabled during CRACK authentication.
- %ASA-5-713250: META-DATA Received unknown Internal Address attribute: attribute
- %ASA-5-713252: Group = group, Username = user, IP = ip, Integrity Firewall Server is not available. VPN Tunnel creation rejected for client.
- %ASA-5-713253: Group = group, Username = user, IP = ip, Integrity Firewall Server is not available. Entering ALLOW mode. VPN Tunnel created for client.
- %ASA-5-713257: Phase var1 failure: Mismatched attribute types for class var2 : Rcv'd: var3 Cfg'd: var4
- %ASA-5-713259: Group = groupname, Username = username, IP = peerIP, Session is being torn down. Reason: reason
- %ASA-5-713904: Descriptive_event_string.
- %ASA-5-716053: SAML Server added: name: name Type: SP
- %ASA-5-716054: SAML Server deleted: name: name Type: SP
- %ASA-5-717013: Removing a cached CRL to accommodate an incoming CRL. Issuer: issuer
- %ASA-5-717014: Unable to cache a CRL received from CDP due to size limitations (CRL size = size, available cache space = space)
- %ASA-5-717050: SCEP Proxy: Processed request type type from IP client ip address, User username, TunnelGroup tunnel_group name, GroupPolicy group-policy name to CA IP ca ip address
- %ASA-5-717053: Group group name User user name IP IP Address Periodic certificate authentication succeeded. Subject Name id subject name Issuer Name id issuer name Serial Number id serial number
- %ASA-5-717061: Starting protocol certificate enrollment for the trustpoint tpname with the CA ca_name. Request Type type Mode mode
- %ASA-5-717062: protocol Certificate enrollment succeeded for the trustpoint tpname with the CA ca. Received a new certificate with Subject Name subject Issuer Name issuer Serial Number serial
- %ASA-5-717064: Keypair keyname in the trustpoint tpname is regenerated for mode protocol certificate renewal
- %ASA-5-718002: Create peer IP_address failure, already at maximum of number_of_peers
- %ASA-5-718005: Fail to send to IP_address, port port

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-5-718006: Invalid load balancing state transition [cur=state_number][event=event_number]
- %ASA-5-718007: Socket open failure failure_code: failure_text
- %ASA-5-718008: Socket bind failure failure_code: failure_text
- %ASA-5-718009: Send HELLO response failure to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718010: Sent HELLO response to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718011: Send HELLO request failure to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718012: Sent HELLO request to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718014: Master peer IP_address is not answering HELLO
- %ASA-5-718015: Received HELLO request from IP_address
- %ASA-5-718016: Received HELLO response from IP_address
- %ASA-5-718024: Send CFG UPDATE failure to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718028: Send OOS indicator failure to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718031: Received OOS obituary for IP_address
- %ASA-5-718032: Received OOS indicator from IP_address
- %ASA-5-718033: Send TOPOLOGY indicator failure to IP_address
- %ASA-5-718042: Unable to ARP for IP_address
- %ASA-5-718043: Updating/removing duplicate peer entry IP_address
- %ASA-5-718044: Deleted peer IP_address
- %ASA-5-718045: Created peer IP_address
- %ASA-5-718048: Create of secure tunnel failure for peer IP_address
- %ASA-5-718050: Delete of secure tunnel failure for peer IP_address
- %ASA-5-718052: Received GRAT-ARP from duplicate master MAC_address
- %ASA-5-718053: Detected duplicate master, mastership stolen MAC_address
- %ASA-5-718054: Detected duplicate master MAC_address and going to SLAVE
- %ASA-5-718055: Detected duplicate master MAC_address and staying MASTER
- %ASA-5-718057: Queue send failure from ISR, msg type failure_code
- %ASA-5-718060: Inbound socket select fail: context=context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718061: Inbound socket read fail: context=context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718062: Inbound thread is awake (context=context_ID).
- %ASA-5-718063: Interface interface_name is down.
- %ASA-5-718064: Admin. interface interface_name is down.
- %ASA-5-718065: Cannot continue to run (public=up/down, private=up/down, enable=LB_state, master=IP_address, session=Enable/Disable).
- %ASA-5-718066: Cannot add secondary address to interface interface_name, ip IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718067: Cannot delete secondary address to interface interface_name, ip IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718068: Start VPN Load Balancing in context context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718069: Stop VPN Load Balancing in context context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718070: Reset VPN Load Balancing in context context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718071: Terminate VPN Load Balancing in context context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718072: Becoming master of Load Balancing in context context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718073: Becoming slave of Load Balancing in context context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718074: Fail to create access list for peer context_ID.
- %ASA-5-718075: Peer IP_address access list not set.
- %ASA-5-718076: Fail to create tunnel group for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718077: Fail to delete tunnel group for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718078: Fail to create crypto map for peer IP_address.

- %ASA-5-718079: Fail to delete crypto map for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718080: Fail to create crypto policy for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718081: Fail to delete crypto policy for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718082: Fail to create crypto ipsec for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718083: Fail to delete crypto ipsec for peer IP_address.
- %ASA-5-718084: Public/cluster IP not on the same subnet: public IP_address, mask netmask, cluster IP_address
- %ASA-5-718085: Interface interface_name has no IP address defined.
- %ASA-5-718086: Fail to install LB NP rules: type rule_type, dst interface_name, port port.
- %ASA-5-718087: Fail to delete LB NP rules: type rule_type, rule rule_ID.
- %ASA-5-719014: Email Proxy is changing listen port from old_port to new_port for mail protocol protocol.
- %ASA-5-720016: (VPN-unit) Failed to initialize default timer #index.
- %ASA-5-720017: (VPN-unit) Failed to update LB runtime data
- %ASA-5-720018: (VPN-unit) Failed to get a buffer from the underlying core high availability subsystem. Error code code.
- %ASA-5-720019: (VPN-unit) Failed to update cTCP statistics.
- %ASA-5-720020: (VPN-unit) Failed to send type timer message.
- %ASA-5-720021: (VPN-unit) HA non-block send failed for peer msg message_number. HA error code.
- %ASA-5-720035: (VPN-unit) Fail to look up CTCP flow handle
- %ASA-5-720036: (VPN-unit) Failed to process state update message from the active peer.
- %ASA-5-720071: (VPN-unit) Failed to update cTCP dynamic data.
- %ASA-5-720072: Timeout waiting for Integrity Firewall Server [interface,ip] to become available.
- %ASA-5-722037: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC closing connection: reason.
- %ASA-5-722038: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address SVC terminating session: reason.
- %ASA-5-722005: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Unable to update session information for SVC connection.
- %ASA-5-722006: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Invalid address IP_address assigned to SVC connection.
- %ASA-5-722010: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/NOTICE: message
- %ASA-5-722011: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/NOTICE: message
- %ASA-5-722012: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/INFO: message
- %ASA-5-722028: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Stale SVC connection closed.
- %ASA-5-722032: Group group User user-name IP IP_address New SVC connection replacing old connection.
- %ASA-5-722033: Group group User user-name IP IP_address First SVC connection established for SVC session.
- %ASA-5-722034: Group group User user-name IP IP_address New SVC connection, no existing connection.
- %ASA-5-722037: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC closing connection: reason.
- %ASA-5-722038: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address SVC terminating session: reason.
- %ASA-5-722043: Group group User user IP ip DTLS disabled: unable to negotiate cipher.
- %ASA-5-722044: Group group User user IP ip Unable to request ver address for SSL tunnel.
- %ASA-5-730009: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr, CAS casaddr, capacity exceeded, terminating connection.

- %ASA-5-734002: DAP: User user, Addr ipaddr: Connection terminated by the following DAP records: DAP record names
- %ASA-5-737003: IPAA: DHCP configured, no viable servers found for tunnel-group 'tunnel-group'
- %ASA-5-737004: IPAA: DHCP configured, request failed for tunnel-group 'tunnel-group'
- %ASA-5-737007: IPAA: Local pool request failed for tunnel-group 'tunnel-group'
- %ASA-5-737008: IPAA: 'tunnel-group' not found
- %ASA-5-737011: IPAA: AAA assigned address ip-address, not permitted, retrying
- %ASA-5-737018: IPAA: DHCP request attempt num failed
- %ASA-5-737021: IPAA: Address from local pool (ip-address) duplicates address from DHCP
- %ASA-5-737022: IPAA: Address from local pool (ip-address) duplicates address from AAA
- %ASA-5-737023: IPAA: Unable to allocate memory to store local pool address ip-address
- %ASA-5-737024: IPAA: Local pool assignment failed for suggested IP ip-address, retrying
- %ASA-5-737025: IPAA: Not releasing local pool ip-address, due to local pool duplicate issue
- %ASA-5-737034: IPAA: Session=<session>, <IP version> address: <explanation>
- %ASA-5-737204: VPNFIP: Pool=pool, NOTIFY: message
- %ASA-5-737405: POOLIP: Pool=pool, NOTIFY: message
- %ASA-5-746007: user-identity: NetBIOS response failed from User user_name at user_ip
- %ASA-5-746012: user-identity: Add IP-User mapping IP Address - domain_name\user_name result - reason
- %ASA-5-746013: user-identity: Delete IP-User mapping IP Address - domain_name\user_name result - reason
- %ASA-5-746014: user-identity: [FQDN] fqdn address IP Address obsolete
- %ASA-5-746015: user-identity: [FQDN] fqdn resolved IP address
- %ASA-5-747002: Clustering: Recovered from state machine dropped event (event-id, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex). Intended state: state-name. Current state: state-name.
- %ASA-5-747003: Clustering: Recovered from state machine failure to process event (event-id, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex) at state state-name.
- %ASA-5-747007: Clustering: Recovered from finding stray config sync thread, stack ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex.
- %ASA-5-748001: Module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* is leaving the cluster due to a chassis configuration change
- %ASA-5-748004: Module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* is re-joining the cluster due to a chassis health check recovery
- %ASA-5-748203: Module <module_id> in chassis <chassis id> is re-joining the cluster due to a service chain application recovery.
- %ASA-5-750001: Local:local IP:local port Remote:remote IP: remote port Username: username Received request to request an IPsec tunnel; local traffic selector = local selectors: range, protocol, port range; remote traffic selector = remote selectors: range, protocol, port range
- %ASA-5-750002: Local:local IP:local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username Received a IKE_INIT_SA request
- %ASA-5-750004: Local: local IP: local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username Sending COOKIE challenge to throttle possible DoS
- %ASA-5-750005: Local: local IP: local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username IPsec rekey collision detected. I am lowest nonce initiator, deleting SA with inbound SPI SPI
- %ASA-5-750006: Local: local IP: local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username SA UP. Reason: reason

- %ASA-5-750007: Local: local IP: local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username SA DOWN. Reason: reason
- %ASA-5-750008: Local: local IP: local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username SA rejected due to system resource low
- %ASA-5-750009: Local: local IP: local port Remote: remote IP: remote port Username: username SA request rejected due to CAC limit reached: Rejection reason: reason
- %ASA-5-750010: Local: local-ip Remote: remote-ip Username:username IKEv2 local throttle-request queue depth threshold of threshold reached; increase the window size on peer peer for better performance
- %ASA-5-750013 - IKEv2 SA (iSPI <ISPI> rRSP <rSPI>) Peer Moved: Previous <prev_remote_ip>:<prev_remote_port>/<prev_local_ip>:<prev_local_port>. Updated <new_remote_ip>:<new_remote_port>/<new_local_ip>:<new_local_port>
- %ASA-5-751007: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Configured attribute not supported for IKEv2. Attribute: attribute
- %ASA-5-751025: Local: local IP:local port Remote: remote IP:remote port Username:username Group:group-policy IPv4 Address=assigned_IPv4_addr IPv6 address=assigned_IPv6_addr assigned to session.
- %ASA-5-751028: Local:<localIP:port> Remote:<remoteIP:port> Username:<username/group> IKEv2 Overriding configured keepalive values of threshold:<config_threshold>/retry:<config_retry> to threshold:<applied_threshold>/retry:<applied_retry>.
- %ASA-5-752003: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv2. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-5-752004: Tunnel Manager dispatching a KEY_ACQUIRE message to IKEv1. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-5-752016: IKEv protocol was successful at setting up a tunnel. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-5-776009: CTS SXP: password changed.
- %ASA-5-776010: CTS SXP: SXP default source IP is changed original source IP final source IP.
- %ASA-5-776011: CTS SXP: operational state.
- %ASA-5-776252: CTS SGT-MAP: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding binding IP - SGname(SGT) from source name deleted from binding manager.
- %ASA-5-776309: CTS Policy: Previously known security-group tag sgt is now unknown
- %ASA-5-776310: CTS Policy: Security-group name "sgname" remapped from security-group tag old_sgt to new_sgt
- %ASA-5-769001: UPDATE: ASA image src was added to system boot list
- %ASA-5-769002: UPDATE: ASA image src was copied to dest
- %ASA-5-769003: UPDATE: ASA image src was renamed to dest
- %ASA-5-769004: UPDATE: ASA image src_file failed verification, reason: failure_reason
- %ASA-5-769005: UPDATE: ASA image image_name passed image verification
- %ASA-5-771001: CLOCK: System clock set, source: src, before: time, after: time
- %ASA-5-771002: CLOCK: System clock set, source: src, IP ip, before: time, after: time
- %ASA-5-771002: CLOCK: System clock set, source: src, IP ip, before: time, after: time
- %ASA-5-8300006: Cluster topology change detected. VPN session redistribution aborted.

Informational Messages, Severity 6

The following messages appear at severity 6, informational:

- %ASA-6-106012: Deny IP from IP_address to IP_address, IP options hex.
- %ASA-6-106015: Deny TCP (no connection) from IP_address/port to IP_address/port flags tcp_flags on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-106025: Failed to determine the security context for the packet:sourceVlan:source_address dest_address source_port dest_port protocol
- %ASA-6-106026: Failed to determine the security context for the packet:sourceVlan:source_address dest_address source_port dest_port protocol
- %ASA-6-106100: access-list acl_ID {permitted | denied | est-allowed} protocol interface_name/source_address(source_port)(idfw_user, sg_info) interface_name/dest_address(dest_port) (idfw_user, sg_info) hit-cnt number ({first hit | number-second interval})
- %ASA-6-106102: access-list acl_ID {permitted | denied} protocol for user username interface_name/source_address source_port interface_name/dest_address dest_port hit-cnt number {first hit | number-second interval} hash codes
- %ASA-6-108005: action_class: Received ESMTP req_resp from src_ifc:sip|sport to dest_ifc:dip|dport;further_info
- %ASA-6-108007: TLS started on ESMTP session between client client-side interface-name: clientIP address/client port and server server-side interface-name: server IP address/server port
- %ASA-6-109001: Auth start for user user from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port
- %ASA-6-109002: Auth from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port failed (server IP_address failed) on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-109003: Auth from inside_address to outside_address/outside_port failed (all servers failed) on interface interface_name, so marking all servers ACTIVE again.
- %ASA-6-109005: Authentication succeeded for user user from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-109006: Authentication failed for user user from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-109007: Authorization permitted for user user from inside_address/inside_port to outside_address/outside_port on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-109008: Authorization denied for user user from outside_address/outside_port to inside_address/inside_port on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-109024: Authorization denied from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port (not authenticated) on interface interface_name using protocol
- %ASA-6-109025: Authorization denied (acl=acl_ID) for user 'user' from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port on interface interface_name using protocol
- %ASA-6-109036: Exceeded 1000 attribute values for the attribute name attribute for user username.
- %ASA-6-109100: Received CoA update from *coa-source-ip* for user *username* , with session ID: *audit-session-id* , changing authorization attributes
- %ASA-6-109101: Received CoA disconnect request from *coa-source-ip* for user *username* , with audit-session-id: *audit-session-id*
- %ASA-6-109202: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Succeeded incrementing entry use.
- %ASA-6-109211: UAUTH Session *session*, User *username*, Assigned IP *IP Address*, Successfully removed the rules for user during tunnel torn down.
- %ASA-6-110002: Failed to locate egress interface for protocol from src interface:src IP/src port to dest IP/dest port
- %ASA-6-110003: Routing failed to locate next-hop for protocol from src interface:src IP/src port to dest interface:dest IP/dest port

- %ASA-6-110004: Egress interface changed from old_active_ifc to new_active_ifc on ip_protocol connection conn_id for outside_zone/parent_outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) to inside_zone/parent_inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port)
- %ASA-6-113003: AAA group policy for user user is being set to policy_name.
- %ASA-6-113004: AAA user aaa_type Successful: server = server_IP_address, User = user
- %ASA-6-113005: AAA user authentication Rejected: reason = string: server = server_IP_address, User = user: user IP = user_ip
- %ASA-6-113006: User user locked out on exceeding number successive failed authentication attempts
- %ASA-6-113007: User user unlocked by administrator
- %ASA-6-113008: AAA transaction status ACCEPT: user = user
- %ASA-6-113009: AAA retrieved default group policy policy for user user
- %ASA-6-113010: AAA challenge received for user user from server server_IP_address
- %ASA-6-113011: AAA retrieved user specific group policy policy for user user
- %ASA-6-113012: AAA user authentication Successful: local database: user = user
- %ASA-6-113013: AAA unable to complete the request Error: reason = reason: user = user
- %ASA-6-113014: AAA authentication server not accessible: server = server_IP_address: user = user
- %ASA-6-113015: AAA user authentication Rejected: reason = reason: local database: user = user: user IP =xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx
- %ASA-6-113016: AAA credentials rejected: reason = reason: server = server_IP_address: user = user: user IP = xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx
- %ASA-6-113017: AAA credentials rejected: reason = reason: local database: user = user: user IP = user_ip=xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx
- %ASA-6-113033: Group group User user IP ipaddr AnyConnect session not allowed. ACL parse error.
- %ASA-6-113037: Reboot pending, new sessions disabled. Denied user login.
- %ASA-6-113039: Group group User user IP ipaddr AnyConnect parent session started.
- %ASA-6-113045: AAA SDI server IP_address in aaa-server group group_name: status changed from previous-state to current-state
- %ASA-6-114004: 4GE SSM I/O Initialization start.
- %ASA-6-114005: 4GE SSM I/O Initialization end.
- %ASA-6-120003: Process event group title
- %ASA-6-120007: Message group to destination delivered.
- %ASA-6-121003: msgId id. Telemetry request from the chassis received. SSE connector status: connector status. Telemetry config on the blade: blade status. Telemetry data data status.
- %ASA-6-199002: startup completed. Beginning operation.
- %ASA-6-199003: Reducing link MTU dec.
- %ASA-6-199005: Startup begin
- %ASA-6-199018: syslog
- %ASA-6-201010: Embryonic connection limit exceeded econns/limit for dir packet from source_address/source_port to dest_address/dest_port on interface interface_name
- %ASA-6-201012: Per-client embryonic connection limit exceeded curr num/limit for [input|output] packet from IP_address/ port to ip/port on interface interface_name
- %ASA-6-210022: LU missed number updates
- %ASA-6-302003: Built H245 connection for foreign_address outside_address/outside_port local_address inside_address/inside_port

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-6-302004: Pre-allocate H323 UDP backconnection for foreign_address outside_address/outside_port to local_address inside_address/inside_port
- %ASA-6-302010: connections in use, connections most used
- %ASA-6-302012: Pre-allocate H225 Call Signalling Connection for faddr IP_address/port to laddr IP_address
- %ASA-6-302013: Built {inbound|outbound} TCP connection_id for interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) [(idfw_user)] to interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) [(idfw_user)] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302014: Teardown TCP connection id for interface :real-address /real-port [(idfw_user)] to interface :real-address /real-port [(idfw_user)] duration hh:mm:ss bytes bytes [reason [from teardown-initiator]] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302015: Built {inbound|outbound} UDP connection number for interface_name:real_address/real_port (mapped_address/mapped_port) [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:real_address/real_port (mapped_address/mapped_port) [(idfw_user)] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302016: Teardown UDP connection number for interface:real-address/real-port [(idfw_user)] to interface:real-address/real-port [(idfw_user)] duration hh:mm:ss bytes bytes [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302017: Built {inbound|outbound} GRE connection id from interface:real_address (translated_address) [(idfw_user)] to interface:real_address/real_cid (translated_address/translated_cid) [(idfw_user)] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302018: Teardown GRE connection id from interface:real_address (translated_address) [(idfw_user)] to interface:real_address/real_cid (translated_address/translated_cid) [(idfw_user)] duration hh:mm:ss bytes bytes [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302020: Built ICMP connection connection_id from interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) [(idfw_user)] to interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) [(idfw_user)] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302021: Teardown ICMP connection connection_id from interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) [(idfw_user)] to interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) [(idfw_user)] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302022: Built role stub TCP connection for interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) to interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port)
- %ASA-6-302023: Teardown stub TCP connection for interface:real-address/real-port to interface:real-address/real-port duration hh:mm:ss forwarded bytes bytes reason
- %ASA-6-302024: Built role stub UDP connection for interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port) to interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address/mapped-port)
- %ASA-6-302025: Teardown stub UDP connection for interface:real-address/real-port to interface:real-address/real-port duration hh:mm:ss forwarded bytes bytes reason
- %ASA-6-302026: Built role stub ICMP connection for interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address) to interface:real-address/real-port (mapped-address)
- %ASA-6-302027: Teardown stub ICMP connection for interface:real-address/real-port to interface:real-address/real-port duration hh:mm:ss forwarded bytes bytes reason
- %ASA-6-302033: Pre-allocated H323 GUP Connection for faddr interface:foreign address/foreign-port to laddr interface:local-address/local-port
- %ASA-6-302035: Built {inbound|outbound} SCTP connection conn_id for outside_interface:outside_ip/outside_port (mapped_outside_ip/mapped_outside_port)[([outside_idfw_user],[outside_sg_info])] to inside_interface:inside_ip/inside_port (mapped_inside_ip/mapped_inside_port)[([inside_idfw_user],[inside_sg_info])] [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302036: Teardown SCTP connection conn_id for outside_interface:outside_ip/outside_port[([outside_idfw_user],[outside_sg_info])] to

- inside_interface:inside_ip/inside_port[([inside_idfw_user],[inside_sg_info])] duration time bytes bytes reason [(user)]
- %ASA-6-302303: Built TCP state-bypass connection conn_id from initiator_interface:real_ip/real_port(mapped_ip/mapped_port) to responder_interface:real_ip/real_port(mapped_ip/mapped_port)
 - %ASA-6-302304: Teardown TCP state-bypass connection conn_id from initiator_interface:ip/port to responder_interface:ip/port duration, bytes, teardown reason.
 - %ASA-6-302305: Built SCTP state-bypass connection conn_id for outside_interface:outside_ip/outside_port (mapped_outside_ip/mapped_outside_port)[([outside_idfw_user],[outside_sg_info])] to inside_interface:inside_ip/inside_port (mapped_inside_ip/mapped_inside_port)[([inside_idfw_user],[inside_sg_info])]
 - %ASA-6-302306: Teardown SCTP state-bypass connection conn_id for outside_interface:outside_ip/outside_port[([outside_idfw_user],[outside_sg_info])] to inside_interface:inside_ip/inside_port[([inside_idfw_user],[inside_sg_info])] duration time bytes bytes reason
 - %ASA-6-303002: FTP connection from src_ifc:src_ip/src_port to dst_ifc:dst_ip/dst_port, user username action file filename
 - %ASA-6-304004: URL Server IP_address request failed URL url HTTP/1.0
 - %ASA-6-305007: addrpool_free(): Orphan IP IP_address on interface interface_number
 - %ASA-6-305009: Built {dynamic|static} translation from interface_name [(acl-name)]:real_address [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:mapped_address
 - %ASA-6-305010: Teardown {dynamic|static} translation from interface_name:real_address [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:mapped_address duration time
 - %ASA-6-305011: Built {dynamic|static} {TCP|UDP|ICMP} translation from interface_name:real_address/real_port [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:mapped_address/mapped_port
 - %ASA-6-305012: Teardown {dynamic|static} {TCP|UDP|ICMP} translation from interface_name [(acl-name)]:real_address/{real_port|real_ICMP_ID} [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:mapped_address/{mapped_port|mapped_ICMP_ID} duration time
 - %ASA-6-305014: Allocated block of ports for translation from real_interface : real_host_ip /real_source_port to real_dest_interface :real_dest_ip /real_dest_port.
 - %ASA-6-305015: Released block of ports for translation from real_interface : real_host_ip /real_source_port to real_dest_interface :real_dest_ip /real_dest_port.
 - %ASA-6-305018: MAP translation from <src_ifc>:<src_ip>/<src_port>-<dst_ifc>:<dst_ip>/<dst_port> to <src_ifc>:<translated_src_ip>/<src_port>-<dst_ifc>:<translated_dst_ip>/<dst_port>
 - %ASA-6-308001: console enable password incorrect for number tries (from IP_address)
 - %ASA-6-311001: LU loading standby start
 - %ASA-6-311002: LU loading standby end
 - %ASA-6-311003: LU recv thread up
 - %ASA-6-311004: LU xmit thread up
 - %ASA-6-312001: RIP hdr failed from IP_address: cmd=string, version=number domain=string on interface interface_name
 - %ASA-6-314001: Pre-allocated RTSP UDP backconnection for src_intf:src_IP to dst_intf:dst_IP/dst_port.
 - %ASA-6-314002: RTSP failed to allocate UDP media connection from src_intf:src_IP to dst_intf:dst_IP/dst_port: reason_string.
 - %ASA-6-314003: Dropped RTSP traffic from src_intf:src_ip due to: reason.
 - %ASA-6-314004: RTSP client src_intf:src_IP accessed RTSP URL RTSP URL

- %ASA-6-314005: RTSP client src_intf:src_IP denied access to URL RTSP_URL.
- %ASA-6-314006: RTSP client src_intf:src_IP exceeds configured rate limit of rate for request_method messages.
- %ASA-6-315011: SSH session from IP_address on interface interface_name for user user disconnected by SSH server, reason: reason
- %ASA-6-315013: SSH session from SSH client address on interface interface_name for user user_name rekeyed successfully.
- %ASA-6-317007: Added route_type route dest_address netmask via gateway_address [distance/metric] on interface_name route_type
- %ASA-6-317008: Deleted route_type route dest_address netmask via gateway_address [distance/metric] on interface_name route_type
- %ASA-6-321003: Resource var1 log level of var2 reached.
- %ASA-6-321004: Resource var1 rate log level of var2 reached
- %ASA-6-322004: No management IP address configured for transparent firewall. Dropping protocol protocol packet from interface_in:source_address/source_port to interface_out:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-6-333001: EAP association initiated - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-6-333003: EAP association terminated - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-6-333009: EAP-SQ response MAC TLV is invalid - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-6-334001: EAPoUDP association initiated - host-address
- %ASA-6-334004: Authentication request for NAC Clientless host - host-address
- %ASA-6-334007: EAPoUDP association terminated - host-address
- %ASA-6-334008: NAC EAP association initiated - host-address, EAP context:EAP-context
- %ASA-6-334009: Audit request for NAC Clientless host - Assigned_IP.
- %ASA-6-335001: NAC session initialized - host-address
- %ASA-6-335004: NAC is disabled for host - host-address
- %ASA-6-335006: NAC Applying ACL:ACL-name - host-address
- %ASA-6-335009: NAC 'Revalidate' request by administrative action - host-address
- %ASA-6-335010: NAC 'Revalidate All' request by administrative action - num sessions
- %ASA-6-335011: NAC 'Revalidate Group' request by administrative action for group-name group - num sessions
- %ASA-6-335012: NAC 'Initialize' request by administrative action - host-address
- %ASA-6-335013: NAC 'Initialize All' request by administrative action - num sessions
- %ASA-6-335014: NAC 'Initialize Group' request by administrative action for group-name group - num sessions
- %ASA-6-336011: event event
- %ASA-6-337000: Created BFD session with local discriminator id on real_interface with neighbor real_host_ip.
- %ASA-6-337001: Terminated BFD session with local discriminator id on real_interface with neighbor real_host_ip due to failure_reason.
- %ASA-6-338304: Successfully downloaded dynamic filter data file from updater server url
- %ASA-6-340002: Loopback-proxy info: error_string context id context_id, context type = version/request_type/address_type client socket (internal)= client_address_internal/client_port_internal server socket (internal)= server_address_internal/server_port_internal server socket (external)= server_address_external/server_port_external remote socket (external)= remote_address_external/remote_port_external
- %ASA-6-341001: Policy Agent started successfully for VNMC vnmc_ip_addr

- %ASA-6-341002: Policy Agent stopped successfully for VNMC vnmc_ip_add
- %ASA-6-341010: Storage device with serial number ser_no [inserted into | removed from] bay bay_no
- %ASA-6-402129: CRYPTO: An attempt to release a DMA memory block failed, location: address
- %ASA-6-402130: CRYPTO: Received an ESP packet (SPI = xxxxxxxxxx, sequence number=xxxx) from 172.16.0.1 (user=user) to 192.168.0.2 with incorrect IPsec padding.
- %ASA-6-403500: PPPoE - Service name 'any' not received in PADO. Intf:interface_name AC:ac_name.
- %ASA-6-410004: action_class: action DNS query_response from src_ifc:sip/sport to dest_ifc:dip/dport; further_info
- %ASA-6-414004: TCP Syslog Server intf: IP_Address/port - Connection restored
- %ASA-6-414007: TCP Syslog Server connection restored. New connections are allowed.
- %ASA-6-414008: New connections are now allowed due to change of logging permit-hostdown policy.
- %ASA-6-415001: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, header field count exceeded connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-6-415002: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, header field length exceeded connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-6-415003: HTTP - matched matched_string in policy-map map_name, body length exceeded connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-6-415017: HTTP - matched_string in policy-map map_name, arguments matched connection_action from int_type:IP_address/port_num to int_type:IP_address/port_num
- %ASA-6-419004: TCP connection <ID> from <src_ifc>:<src_ip>/<src_port> to <dst_ifc>:<dst_ip>/<dst_port> is probed by DCD
- %ASA-6-419005: TCP connection <ID> from <src_ifc>:<src_ip>/<src_port> to <dst_ifc>:<dst_ip>/<dst_port> duration <hh:mm:ss> data <bytes>, is kept open by DCD as valid connection
- %ASA-6-419006: Teardown TCP connection <ID> from <src_ifc>:<src_ip>/<src_port> to <dst_ifc>:<dst_ip>/<dst_port> duration<hh:mm:ss> data <bytes>, DCD probe was not responded from <client/server> interface <ifc_name>
- %ASA-6-420004: Virtual Sensor sensor_name was added on the AIP SSM
- %ASA-6-420005: Virtual Sensor sensor_name was deleted from the AIP SSM
- %ASA-6-421002: TCP|UDP flow from interface_name:IP_address/port to interface_name:IP_address/port bypassed application checking because the protocol is not supported.
- %ASA-6-421005: interface_name:IP_address is counted as a user of application
- %ASA-6-421006: There are number users of application accounted during the past 24 hours.
- %ASA-6-425001 Redundant interface redundant_interface_name created.
- %ASA-6-425002 Redundant interface redundant_interface_name removed.
- %ASA-6-425003 Interface interface_name added into redundant interface redundant_interface_name.
- %ASA-6-425004 Interface interface_name removed from redundant interface redundant_interface_name.
- %ASA-6-426001: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name bundled into EtherChannel interface Port-channel num
- %ASA-6-426002: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name unbundled from EtherChannel interface Port-channel num
- %ASA-6-426003: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name1 has become standby in EtherChannel interface Port-channel num
- %ASA-6-426101: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name is allowed to bundle into EtherChannel interface port-channel id by CLACP

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-6-426102: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name is moved to standby in EtherChannel interface port-channel id by CLACP
- %ASA-6-426103: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name is selected to move from standby to bundle in EtherChannel interface port-channel id by CLACP
- %ASA-6-426104: PORT-CHANNEL:Interface ifc_name is unselected in EtherChannel interface port-channel id by CLACP
- %ASA-6-428001: WAAS confirmed from in_interface:src_ip_addr/src_port to out_interface:dest_ip_addr/dest_port, inspection services bypassed on this connection
- %ASA-6-429005: Set up authentication-proxy protocol_type rule for the CXSC action on interface interface_name for traffic destined to ip_address/port for policy_type service-policy.
- %ASA-6-429006: Cleaned up authentication-proxy rule for the CXSC action on interface interface_name for traffic destined to ip_address for policy_type service-policy.
- %ASA-6-444103: Shared licensetype license usage is over 90% capacity
- %ASA-6-444104: Shared licensetype license availability: value.
- %ASA-6-444107: Shared license service status on interface ifname
- %ASA-6-444108: Shared license state client id id
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_READY: Smart Agent for Licensing is initialized.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_ENABLED: Smart Agent for Licensing is enabled.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_REG_SUCCESS: Smart Agent for Licensing Registration with Cisco licensing cloud successful.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_DEREG_SUCCESS: Smart Agent for Licensing De-registration with Cisco licensing cloud successful.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-DISABLED: Smart Agent for Licensing disabled.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-ID_CERT_RENEW_SUCCESS: Identity certificate renewal successful.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-ENTITLEMENT_RENEW_SUCCESS: Entitlement authorization renewal with Cisco licensing cloud successful.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AUTH_RENEW_SUCCESS: Authorization renewal with Cisco licensing cloud successful.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-HA_ROLE_CHANGED: Smart Agent HA role changed to role.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-HA_CHASSIS_ROLE_CHANGED: Smart Agent HA chassis role changed to role.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_ALREADY_REGISTER: Smart Agent is already registered with the Cisco licensing cloud.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-AGENT_ALREADY_DEREGISTER: Smart Agent is already Deregistered with the CSSM.
- %ASA-6-444306: %SMART_LIC-6-EXPORT_CONTROLLED: Usage of export controlled features is status.
- %ASA-6-602101: PMTU-D packet number bytes greater than effective mtu number dest_addr=dest_address, src_addr=source_address, prot=protocol

- %ASA-6-602103: IPSEC: Received an ICMP Destination Unreachable from src_addr with suggested PMTU of rcvd_mtu; PMTU updated for SA with peer peer_addr, SPI spi, tunnel name username, old PMTU old_mtu, new PMTU new_mtu.
- %ASA-6-602104: IPSEC: Received an ICMP Destination Unreachable from src_addr, PMTU is unchanged because suggested PMTU of rcvd_mtu is equal to or greater than the current PMTU of curr_mtu, for SA with peer peer_addr, SPI spi, tunnel name username.
- %ASA-6-602303: IPSEC: An direction tunnel_type SA (SPI=spi) between local_IP and remote_IP (username) has been created.
- %ASA-6-602304: IPSEC: An direction tunnel_type SA (SPI=spi) between local_IP and remote_IP (username) has been deleted.
- %ASA-6-603101: PPTP received out of seq or duplicate pkt, tnl_id=number, sess_id=number, seq=number.
- %ASA-6-603102: PPP virtual interface interface_name - user: user aaa authentication started.
- %ASA-6-603103: PPP virtual interface interface_name - user: user aaa authentication status
- %ASA-6-603104: PPTP Tunnel created, tunnel_id is number, remote_peer_ip is remote_address, ppp_virtual_interface_id is number, client_dynamic_ip is IP_address, username is user, MPPE_key_strength is string
- %ASA-6-603105: PPTP Tunnel deleted, tunnel_id = number, remote_peer_ip= remote_address
- %ASA-6-603106: L2TP Tunnel created, tunnel_id is number, remote_peer_ip is remote_address, ppp_virtual_interface_id is number, client_dynamic_ip is IP_address, username is user
- %ASA-6-603107: L2TP Tunnel deleted, tunnel_id = number, remote_peer_ip = remote_address
- %ASA-6-603108: Built PPTP Tunnel at interface_name, tunnel-id = number, remote-peer = IP_address, virtual-interface = number, client-dynamic-ip = IP_address, username = user, MPPE-key-strength = number
- %ASA-6-603109: Teardown PPPOE Tunnel at interface_name, tunnel-id = number, remote-peer = IP_address
- %ASA-6-604101: DHCP client interface interface_name: Allocated ip = IP_address, mask = netmask, gw = gateway_address
- %ASA-6-604102: DHCP client interface interface_name: address released
- %ASA-6-604103: DHCP daemon interface interface_name: address granted MAC_address (IP_address)
- %ASA-6-604104: DHCP daemon interface interface_name: address released build_name (IP_address)
- %ASA-6-604201: DHCPv6 PD client on interface <pd-client-iface> received delegated prefix <prefix> from DHCPv6 PD server <server-address> with preferred lifetime <in-seconds> seconds and valid lifetime <in-seconds> seconds
- %ASA-6-604202: DHCPv6 PD client on interface <pd-client-iface> releasing delegated prefix <prefix> received from DHCPv6 PD server <server-address>
- %ASA-6-604203: DHCPv6 PD client on interface <pd-client-iface> renewed delegated prefix <prefix> from DHCPv6 PD server <server-address> with preferred lifetime <in-seconds> seconds and valid lifetime <in-seconds> seconds
- %ASA-6-604204: DHCPv6 delegated prefix <delegated prefix> got expired on interface <pd-client-iface>, received from DHCPv6 PD server <server-address>
- %ASA-6-604205: DHCPv6 client on interface <client-iface> allocated address <ipv6-address> from DHCPv6 server <server-address> with preferred lifetime <in-seconds> seconds and valid lifetime <in-seconds> seconds
- %ASA-6-604206: DHCPv6 client on interface <client-iface> releasing address <ipv6-address> received from DHCPv6 server <server-address>

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-6-604207: DHCPv6 client on interface <client-iface> renewed address <ipv6-address> from DHCPv6 server <server-address> with preferred lifetime <in-seconds> seconds and valid lifetime <in-seconds> seconds
- %ASA-6-604208: DHCPv6 client address <ipv6-address> got expired on interface <client-iface>, received from DHCPv6 server <server-address>
- %ASA-6-605004: Login denied from source-address/source-port to interface:destination/service for user “username”
- %ASA-6-605005: Login permitted from source-address/source-port to interface:destination/service for user “username”
- %ASA-6-606001: ASDM session number from IP_address started
- %ASA-6-606002: ASDM session number from IP_address ended
- %ASA-6-606003: ASDM logging session number id from IP_address started id session ID assigned
- %ASA-6-606004: ASDM logging session number id from IP_address ended
- %ASA-6-607001: Pre-allocate SIP connection_type secondary channel for interface_name:IP_address/port to interface_name:IP_address from string message
- %ASA-6-607003: action_class: Received SIP req_resp req_resp_info from src_ifc:sip:sport to dest_ifc:dip/dport; further_info
- %ASA-6-608001: Pre-allocate Skinny connection_type secondary channel for interface_name:IP_address to interface_name:IP_address from string message
- %ASA-6-610101: Authorization failed: Cmd: command Cmdtype: command_modifier
- %ASA-6-611101: User authentication succeeded: IP, IP address: Uname: user
- %ASA-6-611102: User authentication failed: IP = IP address, Uname: user
- %ASA-6-611301: VPN Client: NAT configured for Client Mode with no split tunneling: NAT address: mapped_address
- %ASA-6-611302: VPN Client: NAT exemption configured for Network Extension Mode with no split tunneling
- %ASA-6-611303: VPN Client: NAT configured for Client Mode with split tunneling: NAT address: mapped_address Split Tunnel Networks: IP_address/netmask IP_address/netmask
- %ASA-6-611304: VPN Client: NAT exemption configured for Network Extension Mode with split tunneling: Split Tunnel Networks: IP_address/netmask IP_address/netmask
- %ASA-6-611305: VPN Client: DHCP Policy installed: Primary DNS: IP_address Secondary DNS: IP_address Primary WINS: IP_address Secondary WINS: IP_address
- %ASA-6-611306: VPN Client: Perfect Forward Secrecy Policy installed
- %ASA-6-611307: VPN Client: Head end: IP_address
- %ASA-6-611308: VPN Client: Split DNS Policy installed: List of domains: string string
- %ASA-6-611309: VPN Client: Disconnecting from head end and uninstalling previously downloaded policy: Head End: IP_address
- %ASA-6-611310: VNP Client: XAUTH Succeeded: Peer: IP_address
- %ASA-6-611311: VNP Client: XAUTH Failed: Peer: IP_address
- %ASA-6-611312: VPN Client: Backup Server List: reason
- %ASA-6-611314: VPN Client: Load Balancing Cluster with Virtual IP: IP_address has redirected the to server IP_address
- %ASA-6-611315: VPN Client: Disconnecting from Load Balancing Cluster member IP_address
- %ASA-6-611316: VPN Client: Secure Unit Authentication Enabled
- %ASA-6-611317: VPN Client: Secure Unit Authentication Disabled
- %ASA-6-611318: VPN Client: User Authentication Enabled: Auth Server IP: IP_address Auth Server Port: port Idle Timeout: time

- %ASA-6-611319: VPN Client: User Authentication Disabled
- %ASA-6-611320: VPN Client: Device Pass Thru Enabled
- %ASA-6-611321: VPN Client: Device Pass Thru Disabled
- %ASA-6-611322: VPN Client: Extended XAUTH conversation initiated when SUA disabled
- %ASA-6-611323: VPN Client: Duplicate split nw entry
- %ASA-6-613001: Checksum Failure in database in area string Link State Id IP_address Old Checksum number New Checksum number
- %ASA-6-613002: interface interface_name has zero bandwidth
- %ASA-6-613003: IP_address netmask changed from area string to area string
- %ASA-6-613014: Base topology enabled on interface string attached to MTR compatible mode area string
- %ASA-6-613027: OSPF process number removed from interface interface_name
- %ASA-6-613028: Unrecognized virtual interface inteface_name. Treat it as loopback stub route
- %ASA-6-613041: OSPF-100 Areav string: LSA ID IP_address, Type number, Adv-rtr IP_address, LSA counter DoNotAge
- %ASA-6-613043:
- %ASA-6-613101: Checksum Failure in database in area %s Link State Id %i Old Checksum %#x New Checksum %#x
- %ASA-6-613102: interface %s has zero bandwidth
- %ASA-6-613103: %i%m changed from area %AREA_ID_STR to area %AREA_ID_STR
- %ASA-6-613104: Unrecognized virtual interface %IF_NAME.
- %ASA-6-614001: Split DNS: request patched from server: IP_address to server: IP_address
- %ASA-6-614002: Split DNS: reply from server: IP_address reverse patched back to original server: IP_address
- %ASA-6-615001: vlan number not available for firewall interface
- %ASA-6-615002: vlan number available for firewall interface
- %ASA-6-616001: Pre-allocate MGCP data_channel connection for inside_interface:inside_address to outside_interface:outside_address/port from message_type message
- %ASA-6-617001: GTPv version msg_type from source_interface:source_address/source_port not accepted by source_interface:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-6-617002: Removing v1 PDP Context with TID tid from GGSN IP_address and SGSN IP_address, Reason: reason or Removing v1 primary|secondary PDP Context with TID tid from GGSN IP_address and SGSN IP_address, Reason: reason
- %ASA-6-617003: GTP Tunnel created from source_interface:source_address/source_port to source_interface:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-6-617004: GTP connection created for response from source_interface:source_address/0 to source_interface:dest_address/dest_port
- %ASA-6-617100: Teardown num_conns connection(s) for user user_ip
- %ASA-6-618001: Denied STUN packet <msg_type> from <ingress_ifc>:<source_addr>/<source_port> to <egress_ifc>:<destination_addr>/<destination_port> for connection <conn_id>, <drop_reason>
- %ASA-6-620001: Pre-allocate CTIQBE {RTP | RTCP} secondary channel for interface_name:outside_address[outside_port] to interface_name:inside_address[/inside_port] from CTIQBE_message_name message
- %ASA-6-621001: Interface interface_name does not support multicast, not enabled
- %ASA-6-621002: Interface interface_name does not support multicast, not enabled
- %ASA-6-621003: The event queue size has exceeded number
- %ASA-6-621006: Mrib disconnected, (IP_address, IP_address) event cancelled

- %ASA-6-621007: Bad register from interface_name:IP_address to IP_address for (IP_address, IP_address)
- %ASA-6-622001: string tracked route network mask address, distance number, table string, on interface interface-name
- %ASA-6-622101: Starting regex table compilation for match_command; table entries = regex_num entries
- %ASA-6-622102: Completed regex table compilation for match_command; table size = num bytes
- %ASA-6-634001: DAP: User user, Addr ipaddr, Connection connection; The following DAP records were selected for this connection: DAP Record names
- %ASA-6-709009: (unit-role) Configuration on Active and Standby is matching. No config sync. Time elapsed <time-elapsed> ms
- %ASA-6-709010: Configuration between units doesn't match. Going for config sync (%d). Time elapsed <time-elapsed> ms.
- %ASA-6-709011: Total time to sync the config *time* ms.
- %ASA-6-709012: Skip configuration replication from mate as configuration on Active and Standby is matching.
- %ASA-6-713128: Connection attempt to VCPIP redirected to VCA peer IP_address via load balancing
- %ASA-6-713145: Detected Hardware Client in network extension mode, adding static route for address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-6-713147: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, deleting static route for address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-6-713172: Automatic NAT Detection Status: Remote end is|is not behind a NAT device This end is|is_not behind a NAT device
- %ASA-6-713177: Received remote Proxy Host FQDN in ID Payload: Host Name: host_name Address IP_address, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-6-713184: Client Type: Client_type Client Application Version: Application_version_string
- %ASA-6-713202: Duplicate IP_addr packet detected.
- %ASA-6-713211: Adding static route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-6-713213: Deleting static route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: netmask
- %ASA-6-713215: No match against Client Type and Version rules. Client: type version is|is not allowed by default
- %ASA-6-713219: Queuing KEY-ACQUIRE messages to be processed when P1 SA is complete.
- %ASA-6-713220: De-queuing KEY-ACQUIRE messages that were left pending.
- %ASA-6-713228: Assigned private IP address assigned_private_IP
- %ASA-6-713235: Attempt to send an IKE packet from standby unit. Dropping the packet!
- %ASA-6-713256: IP = peer-IP, Sending spoofed ISAKMP Aggressive Mode message 2 due to receipt of unknown tunnel group. Aborting connection.
- %ASA-6-713265: Adding static route for L2L peer coming in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-6-713267: Deleting static route for L2L peer that came in on a dynamic map. address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-6-713269: Detected Hardware Client in network extension mode, adding static route for address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len
- %ASA-6-713271: Terminating tunnel to Hardware Client in network extension mode, deleting static route for address: IP_address, mask: /prefix_len

- %ASA-6-713905: Descriptive_event_string.
- %ASA-6-716001: Group group User user WebVPN session started.
- %ASA-6-716002: Group group User user WebVPN session terminated: reason.
- %ASA-6-716003: Group group User user WebVPN access GRANTED: url
- %ASA-6-716004: Group group User user WebVPN access DENIED to specified location: url
- %ASA-6-716005: Group group User user WebVPN ACL Parse Error: reason
- %ASA-6-716006: Group name User user WebVPN session terminated. Idle timeout.
- %ASA-6-716009: Group group User user WebVPN session not allowed. WebVPN ACL parse error.
- %ASA-6-716038: Authentication: successful, group = name user = user, Session Type: WebVPN
- %ASA-6-716039: Authentication: rejected, group = name user = user, Session Type: %s
- %ASA-6-716040: Reboot pending, new sessions disabled. Denied user login.
- %ASA-6-716041: access-list acl_ID action url url hit_cnt count
- %ASA-6-716042: access-list acl_ID action tcp source_interface/source_address (source_port) - dest_interface/dest_address(dest_port) hit-cnt count
- %ASA-6-716043 Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Port Forwarding Java applet started. Created new hosts file mappings
- %ASA-6-716049: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address Empty SVC ACL.
- %ASA-6-716050: Error adding to ACL: ace_command_line
- %ASA-6-716051: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address Error adding dynamic ACL for user.
- %ASA-6-716055: Group group-name User user-name IP IP_address Authentication to SSO server name: name type type succeeded
- %ASA-6-716058: Group group User user IP ip AnyConnect session lost connection. Waiting to resume.
- %ASA-6-716059: Group group User user IP ip AnyConnect session resumed. Connection from ip2
- %ASA-6-716060: Group group User user IP ip Terminated AnyConnect session in inactive state to accept a new connection. License limit reached.
- %ASA-6-717003: Certificate received from Certificate Authority for trustpoint trustpoint_name.
- %ASA-6-717004: PKCS #12 export failed for trustpoint trustpoint_name.
- %ASA-6-717005: PKCS #12 export succeeded for trustpoint trustpoint_name.
- %ASA-6-717006: PKCS #12 import failed for trustpoint trustpoint_name.
- %ASA-6-717007: PKCS #12 import succeeded for trustpoint trustpoint_name.
- %ASA-6-717016: Removing expired CRL from the CRL cache. Issuer: issuer
- %ASA-6-717022: Certificate was successfully validated. certificate_identifiers
- %ASA-6-717028: Certificate chain was successfully validated additional info.
- %ASA-6-717033: OCSP response status - Successful.
- %ASA-6-717043: Local CA Server certificate enrollment related info for user: user. Info: info.
- %ASA-6-717047: Revoked certificate issued to user: username, with serial number serial number.
- %ASA-6-717048: Unrevoked certificate issued to user: username, with serial number serial number.
- %ASA-6-717056: Attempting type revocation check from Src Interface:Src IP/Src Port to Dst IP/Dst Port using protocol
- %ASA-6-717058: Automatic import of trustpool certificate bundle is successful: <No change in trustpool bundle> | <Trustpool updated in flash>
- %ASA-6-717059: Peer certificate with serial number: <serial>, subject: <subject_name>, issuer: <issuer_name> matched the configured certificate map <map_name>
- %ASA-6-718003: Got unknown peer message message_number from IP_address, local version version_number, remote version version_number

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-6-718004: Got unknown internal message message_number
- %ASA-6-718013: Peer IP_address is not answering HELLO
- %ASA-6-718027: Received unexpected KEEPALIVE request from IP_address
- %ASA-6-718030: Received planned OOS from IP_address
- %ASA-6-718037: Master processed number_of_timeouts timeouts
- %ASA-6-718038: Slave processed number_of_timeouts timeouts
- %ASA-6-718039: Process dead peer IP_address
- %ASA-6-718040: Timed-out exchange ID exchange_ID not found
- %ASA-6-718051: Deleted secure tunnel to peer IP_address
- %ASA-6-719001: Email Proxy session could not be established: session limit of maximum_sessions has been reached.
- %ASA-6-719003: Email Proxy session pointer resources have been freed for source_address.
- %ASA-6-719004: Email Proxy session pointer has been successfully established for source_address.
- %ASA-6-719010: protocol Email Proxy feature is disabled on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-719011: Protocol Email Proxy feature is enabled on interface interface_name.
- %ASA-6-719012: Email Proxy server listening on port port for mail protocol protocol.
- %ASA-6-719013: Email Proxy server closing port port for mail protocol protocol.
- %ASA-6-719017: WebVPN user: vpnuser invalid dynamic ACL.
- %ASA-6-719018: WebVPN user: vpnuser ACL ID acl_ID not found
- %ASA-6-719019: WebVPN user: vpnuser authorization failed.
- %ASA-6-719020: WebVPN user vpnuser authorization completed successfully.
- %ASA-6-719021: WebVPN user: vpnuser is not checked against ACL.
- %ASA-6-719022: WebVPN user vpnuser has been authenticated.
- %ASA-6-719023: WebVPN user vpnuser has not been successfully authenticated. Access denied.
- %ASA-6-719024: Email Proxy piggyback auth fail: session = pointer user=vpnuser addr=source_address
- %ASA-6-719025: Email Proxy DNS name resolution failed for hostname.
- %ASA-6-719026: Email Proxy DNS name hostname resolved to IP_address.
- %ASA-6-720002: (VPN-unit) Starting VPN Stateful Failover Subsystem...
- %ASA-6-720003: (VPN-unit) Initialization of VPN Stateful Failover Component completed successfully
- %ASA-6-720004: (VPN-unit) VPN failover main thread started.
- %ASA-6-720005: (VPN-unit) VPN failover timer thread started.
- %ASA-6-720006: (VPN-unit) VPN failover sync thread started.
- %ASA-6-720010: (VPN-unit) VPN failover client is being disabled
- %ASA-6-720012: (VPN-unit) Failed to update IPSec failover runtime data on the standby unit.
- %ASA-6-720014: (VPN-unit) Phase 2 connection entry (msg_id=message_number, my cookie=mine, his cookie=his) contains no SA list.
- %ASA-6-720015: (VPN-unit) Cannot found Phase 1 SA for Phase 2 connection entry (msg_id=message_number, my cookie=mine, his cookie=his).
- %ASA-6-720023: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Peer is not present.
- %ASA-6-720024: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Control channel is status.
- %ASA-6-720025: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Data channel is status.
- %ASA-6-720026: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Current progression is being aborted.
- %ASA-6-720027: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: My state state.
- %ASA-6-720028: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Peer state state.
- %ASA-6-720029: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Start VPN bulk sync state.
- %ASA-6-720030: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Stop bulk sync state.

- %ASA-6-720032: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: id=ID, seq=sequence_#, grp=group, event=event, op=operand, my=my_state, peer=peer_state.
- %ASA-6-720037: (VPN-unit) HA progression callback:
id=id,seq=sequence_number,grp=group,event=event,op=operand, my=my_state,peer=peer_state.
- %ASA-6-720039: (VPN-unit) VPN failover client is transitioning to active state
- %ASA-6-720040: (VPN-unit) VPN failover client is transitioning to standby state.
- %ASA-6-720045: (VPN-unit) Start bulk syncing of state information on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-720046: (VPN-unit) End bulk syncing of state information on standby unit
- %ASA-6-720056: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Message Thread is being disabled.
- %ASA-6-720057: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Message Thread is enabled.
- %ASA-6-720058: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Timer Thread is disabled.
- %ASA-6-720059: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Timer Thread is enabled.
- %ASA-6-720060: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Sync Thread is disabled.
- %ASA-6-720061: (VPN-unit) VPN Stateful failover Sync Thread is enabled.
- %ASA-6-720062: (VPN-unit) Active unit started bulk sync of state information to standby unit.
- %ASA-6-720063: (VPN-unit) Active unit completed bulk sync of state information to standby.
- %ASA-6-721001: (device) WebVPN Failover SubSystem started successfully.(device) either WebVPN-primary or WebVPN-secondary.
- %ASA-6-721002: (device) HA status change: event event, my state my_state, peer state peer.
- %ASA-6-721003: (device) HA progression change: event event, my state my_state, peer state peer.
- %ASA-6-721004: (device) Create access list list_name on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721005: (device) Fail to create access list list_name on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721006: (device) Update access list list_name on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721008: (device) Delete access list list_name on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721009: (device) Fail to delete access list list_name on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721010: (device) Add access list rule list_name, line line_no on standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721012: (device) Enable APCF XML file file_name on the standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721014: (device) Disable APCF XML file file_name on the standby unit.
- %ASA-6-721016: (device) WebVPN session for client user user_name, IP ip_address has been created.
- %ASA-6-721018: (device) WebVPN session for client user user_name, IP ip_address has been deleted.
- %ASA-6-722013: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/INFO: message
- %ASA-6-722014: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Message: type-num/INFO: message
- %ASA-6-722022: Group group-name User user-name IP addr (TCP | UDP) connection established (with | without) compression
- %ASA-6-722023: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC connection terminated {with|without} compression
- %ASA-6-722024: SVC Global Compression Enabled
- %ASA-6-722025: SVC Global Compression Disabled
- %ASA-6-722026: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC compression history reset
- %ASA-6-722027: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC decompression history reset
- %ASA-6-722036: Group group User user-name IP IP_address Transmitting large packet length (threshold num).
- %ASA-6-722051: Group group-policy User username IP public-ip Address assigned-ip assigned to session
- %ASA-6-722053: Group g User u IP ip Unknown client user-agent connection.
- %ASA-6-722055: Group group-policy User username IP public-ip Client Type: user-agent

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-6-723001: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix ICA connection connection is up.
- %ASA-6-723002: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix ICA connection connection is down.
- %ASA-6-725001: Starting SSL handshake with peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port for protocol session.
- %ASA-6-725002: Device completed SSL handshake with peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port for protocol-version session
- %ASA-6-725003: SSL peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port request to resume previous session.
- %ASA-6-725004: Device requesting certificate from SSL peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port for authentication.
- %ASA-6-725005: SSL peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port requesting our device certificate for authentication.
- %ASA-6-725006: Device failed SSL handshake with peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port
- %ASA-6-725007: SSL session with peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port terminated.
- %ASA-6-726001: Inspected im_protocol im_service Session between Client im_client_1 and im_client_2
Packet flow from src_ifc:/sip/sport to dest_ifc:/dip/dport Action: action Matched Class class_map_id
class_map_name
- %ASA-6-730004: Group groupname User username IP ipaddr VLAN ID vlanid from AAA ignored.
- %ASA-6-730005: Group groupname User username IP ipaddr VLAN ID vlanid from AAA is invalid.
- %ASA-6-730008: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr, VLAN MAPPING timeout waiting NACApp.
- %ASA-6-725016: Device selects trust-point <trustpoint> for peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port
- %ASA-6-731001: NAC policy added: name: policymname Type: policytype.
- %ASA-6-731002: NAC policy deleted: name: policymname Type: policytype.
- %ASA-6-731003: nac-policy unused: name: policymname Type: policytype.
- %ASA-6-732001: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr, Fail to parse NAC-SETTINGS
nac-settings-id, terminating connection.
- %ASA-6-732002: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr, NAC-SETTINGS settingsid from AAA
ignored, existing NAC-SETTINGS settingsid_inuse used instead.
- %ASA-6-732003: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr, NAC-SETTINGS nac-settings-id from
AAA is invalid, terminating connection.
- %ASA-6-734001: DAP: User user, Addr ipaddr, Connection connection: The following DAP records
were selected for this connection: DAP record names
- %ASA-6-737005: IPAA: DHCP configured, request succeeded for tunnel-group 'tunnel-group'
- %ASA-6-737006: IPAA: Local pool request succeeded for tunnel-group 'tunnel-group'
- %ASA-6-737009: IPAA: AAA assigned address ip-address, request failed
- %ASA-6-737010: IPAA: AAA assigned address ip-address, request succeeded
- %ASA-6-737014: IPAA: Freeing AAA address ip-address
- %ASA-6-737015: IPAA: Freeing DHCP address ip-address
- %ASA-6-737016: IPAA: Freeing local pool address ip-address
- %ASA-6-737017: IPAA: DHCP request attempt num succeeded
- %ASA-6-737026: IPAA: Client assigned ip-address from local pool
- %ASA-6-737029: IPAA: Adding ip-address to standby: succeeded
- %ASA-6-737031: IPAA: Removing %m from standby: succeeded

- %ASA-6-737036: IPAA: Session=<session>, Client assigned <address> from DHCP
- % ASA-6-737205: VPFNIP: Pool=pool, INFO: message
- % ASA-6-737406: POOLIP: Pool=pool, INFO: message
- %ASA-6-741000: Coredump filesystem image created on variable 1 -size variable 2 MB
- %ASA-6-741001: Coredump filesystem image on variable 1 - resized from variable 2 MB to variable 3 MB
- %ASA-6-741002: Coredump log and filesystem contents cleared on variable 1
- %ASA-6-741003: Coredump filesystem and its contents removed on variable 1
- %ASA-6-741004: Coredump configuration reset to default values
- %ASA-6-746001: user-identity: activated import user groups | activated host names | user-to-IP address databases download started
- %ASA-6-746002: user-identity: activated import user groups | activated host names | user-to-IP address databases download complete
- %ASA-6-746008: user-identity: NetBIOS Probe Process started
- %ASA-6-746009: user-identity: NetBIOS Probe Process stopped
- %ASA-6-746017: user-identity: Update import-user domain_name\group_name
- %ASA-6-746018: user-identity: Update import-user domain_name\group_name done
- %ASA-6-747004: Clustering: state machine changed from state state-name to state-name.
- %ASA-6-748008: [CPU load *percentage* | memory load *percentage*] of module *slot_number* in chassis *chassis_number* (*member-name*) exceeds overflow protection threshold [CPU *percentage* | memory *percentage*]. System may be oversubscribed on member failure.
- %ASA-6-748009: [CPU load percentage | memory load percentage] of chassis *chassis_number* exceeds overflow protection threshold [CPU percentage | memory percentage]. System may be oversubscribed on chassis failure.
- %ASA-6-803001: Flow offloaded: connection conn_id outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) Protocol
- %ASA-6-803002: Flow is no longer offloaded: connection conn_id outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) Protocol
- %ASA-6-751023: Local a:p Remote: a:p Username:n Unknown client connection
- %ASA-6-751026: Local: localIP:port Remote: remoteIP:port Username: username/group IKEv2 Client OS: client-os Client: client-name client-version
- %ASA-6-767001: Inspect-name: Dropping an unsupported IPv6/IP46/IP64 packet from interface:IP Addr to interface:IP Addr (fail-close)
- %ASA-6-769007: UPDATE: Image version is version_number
- %ASA-6-776008: CTS SXP: Connection with peer IP (instance connection instance num) state changed from original state to final state.
- %ASA-6-776251: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding binding IP - SGname(SGT) from source name added to binding manager.
- %ASA-6-776253: CTS SGT-MAP: Binding binding IP - new SGname(SGT) from new source name changed from old sgt: old SGname(SGT) from old source old source name.
- %ASA-6-776303: CTS Policy: Security-group name "sgname" is resolved to security-group tag sgt
- %ASA-6-776311: CTS Policy: Previously unresolved security-group name "sgname" is now resolved to security-group tag sgt
- %ASA-6-775001: Scansafe: protocol connection conn_id from interface_name:real_address/real_port [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:real_address/real_port redirected to server_interface_name:server_ip_address

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-6-775003: Scansafe:protocol connection conn_id from interface_name:real_address/real_port [(idfw_user)] to interface_name:real_address/real_port is whitelisted.
- %ASA-6-775006: Primary server interface:ip_address is not reachable and backup server interface:ip_address is now active
- %ASA-6-772005: REAUTH: user username passed authentication
- %ASA-6-775005: Scansafe: Primary server ip_address is reachable now
- %ASA-6-778001: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN segment-id segment-id for protocol from ifc-name:(IP-address/port) to ifc-name:(IP-address/port).
- %ASA-6-778002: VXLAN: There is no VNI interface for segment-id segment-id.
- %ASA-6-778003: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN segment-id segment-id for protocol from ifc-name:(IP-address/port) to ifc-name:(IP-address/port) in FP.
- %ASA-6-778004: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN header for protocol from ifc-name:(IP-address/port) to ifc-name:(IP-address/port) in FP.
- %ASA-6-778005: VXLAN: Packet with VXLAN segment-id segment-id from ifc-name is denied by FP L2 check.
- %ASA-6-778006: VXLAN: Invalid VXLAN UDP checksum from ifc-name:(IP-address/port) to ifc-name:(IP-address/port) in FP.
- %ASA-6-778007: VXLAN: Packet from ifc-name:IP-address/port to IP-address/port was discarded due to invalid NVE peer.
- %ASA-6-779001: STS: Out-tag lookup failed for in-tag segment-id of protocol from ifc-name:IP-address/port to IP-address/port.
- %ASA-6-779002: STS: STS and NAT locate different egress interface for segment-id segment-id, protocol from ifc-name:IP-address/port to IP-address/port
- %ASA-6-780001: RULE ENGINE: Started compilation for access-group transaction - description of the transaction.
- %ASA-6-780002: RULE ENGINE: Finished compilation for access-group transaction - description of the transaction.
- %ASA-6-780003: RULE ENGINE: Started compilation for nat transaction - description of the transaction.
- %ASA-6-780004: RULE ENGINE: Finished compilation for nat transaction - description of the transaction.
- %ASA-6-802005: IP ip_address Received MDM request details.
- %ASA-6-803001: Bypass is continuing after power up, no protection will be provided by the system for traffic over GigabitEthernet 1/1-1/2
- %ASA-6-803002: No protection will be provided by the system for traffic over GigabitEthernet 1/1-1/2
- %ASA-6-803003: User disabled bypass manually on GigabitEthernet 1/1-1/2
- %ASA-6-804001: Interface GigabitEthernet1/3 1000BaseSX SFP has been inserted
- %ASA-6-804002: Interface GigabitEthernet1/3 SFP has been removed
- %ASA-6-805001: Flow offloaded: connection conn_id outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) Protocol
- %ASA-6-805002: Flow is no longer offloaded: connection conn_id outside_ifc:outside_addr/outside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) inside_ifc:inside_addr/inside_port (mapped_addr/mapped_port) Protocol
- %ASA-6-805003: Flow could not be offloaded: connection <conn_id> <outside_ifc>:<outside_addr>/<outside_port> (<mapped_addr>/<mapped_port>) <inside_ifc>:<inside_addr>/<inside_port> (<mapped_addr>/<mapped_port>) <Protocol>
- %ASA-6-806001: Primary alarm CPU temperature is High temperature
- %ASA-6-806002: Primary alarm for CPU high temperature is cleared
- %ASA-6-806003: Primary alarm CPU temperature is Low temperature

- %ASA-6-806004: Primary alarm for CPU Low temperature is cleared
- %ASA-6-806005: Secondary alarm CPU temperature is High temperature
- %ASA-6-806006: Secondary alarm for CPU high temperature is cleared
- %ASA-6-806007: Secondary alarm CPU temperature is Low temperature
- %ASA-6-806008: Secondary alarm for CPU Low temperature is cleared
- %ASA-6-806009: Alarm asserted for ALARM_IN_1 description
- %ASA-6-806010: Alarm cleared for ALARM_IN_1 alarm_1_description
- %ASA-6-806011: Alarm asserted for ALARM_IN_2 description
- %ASA-6-806012: Alarm cleared for ALARM_IN_2 alarm_2_description
- %ASA-6-8300001: VPN session redistribution <variable 1>
- %ASA-6-8300002: Moved <variable 1> sessions to <variable 2>
- %ASA-6-8300004: <variable 1> request to move <variable 2> sessions from <variable 3> to <variable 4>

Debugging Messages, Severity 7

The following messages appear at severity 7, debugging:

- %ASA-7-108006: Detected ESMTP size violation from src_ifc:sip:sport to dest_ifc:dip:dport; declared size is: decl_size, actual size is act_size.
- %ASA-7-109014: A non-Telnet connection was denied to the configured virtual Telnet IP address.
- %ASA-7-109021: Uauth null proxy error
- %ASA-7-111009: User user executed cmd:string
- %ASA-7-113028: Extraction of username from VPN client certificate has string. [Request num]
- %ASA-7-199019: syslog
- %ASA-7-304005: URL Server IP_address request pending URL url
- %ASA-7-304009: Ran out of buffer blocks specified by url-block command
- %ASA-7-333004: EAP-SQ response invalid - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-7-333005: EAP-SQ response contains invalid TLV(s) - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-7-333006: EAP-SQ response with missing TLV(s) - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-7-333007: EAP-SQ response TLV has invalid length - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-7-333008: EAP-SQ response has invalid nonce TLV - context:EAP-context
- %ASA-7-335007: NAC Default ACL not configured - host-address
- %ASA-7-342001: REST API Agent started successfully.
- %ASA-7-342005: REST API image has been installed successfully.
- %ASA-7-342007: REST API image has been uninstalled successfully.
- %ASA-7-419003: Cleared TCP urgent flag
- %ASA-7-421004: Failed to inject {TCP|UDP} packet from IP_address/port to IP_address/port
- %ASA-7-444307: %SMART_LIC-7-DAILY_JOB_TIMER_RESET: Daily job timer reset.
- %ASA-7-609001: Built local-host zone_name/*: ip_address
- %ASA-7-609002: Teardown local-host zone_name/*: ip_address duration time
- %ASA-7-701001: alloc_user() out of Tcp_user objects
- %ASA-7-701002: alloc_user() out of Tcp_proxy objects
- %ASA-7-702307: IPSEC: An direction tunnel_type SA (SPI=spi) between local_IP and remote_IP (username) is rekeying due to data rollover.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-7-703001: H.225 message received from interface_name:IP_address/port to interface_name:IP_address/port is using an unsupported version number
- %ASA-7-703002: Received H.225 Release Complete with newConnectionNeeded for interface_name:IP_address to interface_name:IP_address/port
- %ASA-7-703008: Allowing early-message: %s before SETUP from %s:%Q/%d to %s:%Q/%d
- %ASA-7-709001: FO replication failed: cmd=command returned=code
- %ASA-7-709002: FO unreplicable: cmd=command
- %ASA-7-710001: TCP access requested from source_address/source_port to interface_name:dest_address/service
- %ASA-7-710002: {TCP|UDP} access permitted from source_address/source_port to interface_name:dest_address/service
- %ASA-7-710004: TCP connection limit exceeded from Src_ip/Src_port to In_name:Dest_ip/Dest_port (current connections/connection limit = Curr_conn/Conn_lmt)
- %ASA-7-710005: {TCP|UDP} request discarded from source_address/source_port to interface_name:dest_address/service
- %ASA-7-710006: protocol request discarded from source_address to interface_name:dest_address
- %ASA-7-710007: NAT-T keepalive received from 86.1.161.1/1028 to outside:86.1.129.1/4500
- %ASA-7-711001: debug_trace_msg
- %ASA-7-711003: Unknown/Invalid interface identifier(vpifnum) detected.
- %ASA-7-711006: CPU profiling has started for n-samples samples. Reason: reason-string.
- %ASA-7-713024: Group group IP ip Received local Proxy Host data in ID Payload: Address IP_address, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713025: Received remote Proxy Host data in ID Payload: Address IP_address, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713028: Received local Proxy Range data in ID Payload: Addresses IP_address - IP_address, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713029: Received remote Proxy Range data in ID Payload: Addresses IP_address - IP_address, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713034: Received local IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address IP_address, Mask netmask, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713035: Group group IP ip Received remote IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address IP_address, Mask netmask, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713039: Send failure: Bytes (number), Peer: IP_address
- %ASA-7-713040: Could not find connection entry and can not encrypt: msgid message_number
- %ASA-7-713052: User (user) authenticated.
- %ASA-7-713066: IKE Remote Peer configured for SA: SA_name
- %ASA-7-713094: Cert validation failure: handle invalid for Main/Aggressive Mode Initiator/Responder!
- %ASA-7-713099: Tunnel Rejected: Received NONCE length number is out of range!
- %ASA-7-713103: Invalid (NULL) secret key detected while computing hash
- %ASA-7-713104: Attempt to get Phase 1 ID data failed while hash computation
- %ASA-7-713113: Deleting IKE SA with associated IPSec connection entries. IKE peer: IP_address, SA address: internal_SA_address, tunnel count: count
- %ASA-7-713114: Connection entry (conn entry internal address) points to IKE SA (SA_internal_address) for peer IP_address, but cookies don't match
- %ASA-7-713117: Received Invalid SPI notify (SPI SPI_Value)!
- %ASA-7-713121: Keep-alive type for this connection: keepalive_type

- %ASA-7-713143: Processing firewall record. Vendor: vendor(id), Product: product(id), Caps: capability_value, Version Number: version_number, Version String: version_text
- %ASA-7-713160: Remote user (session Id - id) has been granted access by the Firewall Server
- %ASA-7-713164: The Firewall Server has requested a list of active user sessions
- %ASA-7-713169: IKE Received delete for rekeyed SA IKE peer: IP_address, SA address: internal_SA_address, tunnelCnt: tunnel_count
- %ASA-7-713170: Group group IP ip IKE Received delete for rekeyed centry IKE peer: IP_address, centry address: internal_address, msgid: id
- %ASA-7-713171: NAT-Traversal sending NAT-Original-Address payload
- %ASA-7-713187: Tunnel Rejected: IKE peer does not match remote peer as defined in L2L policy IKE peer address: IP_address, Remote peer address: IP_address
- %ASA-7-713190: Got bad refCnt (ref_count_value) assigning IP_address (IP_address)
- %ASA-7-713204: Adding static route for client address: IP_address
- %ASA-7-713221: Static Crypto Map check, checking map = crypto_map_tag, seq = seq_number...
- %ASA-7-713222: Group group Username username IP ip Static Crypto Map check, map = crypto_map_tag, seq = seq_number, ACL does not match proxy IDs src:source_address dst:dest_address
- %ASA-7-713223: Static Crypto Map check, map = crypto_map_tag, seq = seq_number, no ACL configured
- %ASA-7-713224: Static Crypto Map Check by-passed: Crypto map entry incomplete!
- %ASA-7-713225: [IKEv1], Static Crypto Map check, map map_name, seq = sequence_number is a successful match
- %ASA-7-713233: (VPN-unit) Remote network (remote network) validated for network extension mode.
- %ASA-7-713234: (VPN-unit) Remote network (remote network) from network extension mode client mismatches AAA configuration (aaa network).
- %ASA-7-713236: IKE_DECODE tx/rx Message (msgid=msgid) with payloads:payload1 (payload1_len + payload2 (payload2_len)...total length: tlen
- %ASA-7-713263: Received local IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address IP_address, Mask /prefix_len, Protocol protocol, Port port
- %ASA-7-713264: Received local IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address IP_address, Mask /prefix_len, Protocol protocol, Port port {"Received remote IP Proxy Subnet data in ID Payload: Address %a, Mask/%d, Protocol %u, Port %u"}
- %ASA-7-713273: Deleting static route for client address: IP_Address IP_Address address of client whose route is being removed
- %ASA-7-713906: Descriptive_event_string.
- %ASA-7-714001: description_of_event_or_packet
- %ASA-7-714002: IKE Initiator starting QM: msg id = message_number
- %ASA-7-714003: IKE Responder starting QM: msg id = message_number
- %ASA-7-714004: IKE Initiator sending 1st QM pkt: msg id = message_number
- %ASA-7-714005: IKE Responder sending 2nd QM pkt: msg id = message_number
- %ASA-7-714006: IKE Initiator sending 3rd QM pkt: msg id = message_number
- %ASA-7-714007: IKE Initiator sending Initial Contact
- %ASA-7-714011: Description of received ID values
- %ASA-7-715001: Descriptive statement
- %ASA-7-715004: subroutine name() Q Send failure: RetCode (return_code)
- %ASA-7-715005: subroutine name() Bad message code: Code (message_code)
- %ASA-7-715006: IKE got SPI from key engine: SPI = SPI_value
- %ASA-7-715007: IKE got a KEY_ADD msg for SA: SPI = SPI_value

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-7-715008: Could not delete SA SA_address, refCnt = number, caller = calling_subroutine_address
- %ASA-7-715009: IKE Deleting SA: Remote Proxy IP_address, Local Proxy IP_address
- %ASA-7-715013: Tunnel negotiation in progress for destination IP_address, discarding data
- %ASA-7-715018: IP Range type id was loaded: Direction %s, From: %a, Through: %a
- %ASA-7-715019: Group group Username username IP ip IKEGetUserAttributes: Attribute name = name
- %ASA-7-715020: construct_cfg_set: Attribute name = name
- %ASA-7-715021: Delay Quick Mode processing, Cert/Trans Exch/RM DSID in progress
- %ASA-7-715022: Resume Quick Mode processing, Cert/Trans Exch/RM DSID completed
- %ASA-7-715027: IPSec SA Proposal # chosen_proposal, Transform # chosen_transform acceptable Matches global IPSec SA entry # crypto_map_index
- %ASA-7-715028: IKE SA Proposal # 1, Transform # chosen_transform acceptable Matches global IKE entry # crypto_map_index
- %ASA-7-715031: Obtained IP addr (%s) prior to initiating Mode Cfg (XAuth %s)
- %ASA-7-715032: Sending subnet mask (%s) to remote client
- %ASA-7-715033: Processing CONNECTED notify (MsgId message_number)
- %ASA-7-715034: action IOS keep alive payload: proposal=time 1/time 2 sec.
- %ASA-7-715035: Starting IOS keepalive monitor: seconds sec.
- %ASA-7-715036: Sending keep-alive of type notify_type (seq number number)
- %ASA-7-715037: Unknown IOS Vendor ID version: major.minor.variance
- %ASA-7-715038: action Spoofing_information Vendor ID payload (version: major.minor.variance, capabilities: value)
- %ASA-7-715039: Unexpected cleanup of tunnel table entry during SA delete.
- %ASA-7-715040: Deleting active auth handle during SA deletion: handle = internal_authentication_handle
- %ASA-7-715041: Received keep-alive of type keepalive_type, not the negotiated type
- %ASA-7-715042: IKE received response of type failure_type to a request from the IP_address utility
- %ASA-7-715044: Ignoring Keepalive payload from vendor not support KeepAlive capability
- %ASA-7-715045: ERROR: malformed Keepalive payload
- %ASA-7-715046: Group = groupname, Username = username, IP = IP_address, constructing payload_description payload
- %ASA-7-715047: processing payload_description payload
- %ASA-7-715048: Send VID_type VID
- %ASA-7-715049: Received VID_type VID
- %ASA-7-715050: Claims to be IOS but failed authentication
- %ASA-7-715051: Received unexpected TLV type TLV_type while processing FWTYPE ModeCfg Reply
- %ASA-7-715052: Old P1 SA is being deleted but new SA is DEAD, cannot transition centries
- %ASA-7-715053: MODE_CFG: Received request for attribute_info!
- %ASA-7-715054: MODE_CFG: Received attribute_name reply: value
- %ASA-7-715055: Send attribute_name
- %ASA-7-715056: Client is configured for TCP_transparency
- %ASA-7-715057: Auto-detected a NAT device with NAT-Traversal. Ignoring IPSec-over-UDP configuration.
- %ASA-7-715058: NAT-Discovery payloads missing. Aborting NAT-Traversal.
- %ASA-7-715059: Proposing>Selecting only UDP-Encapsulated-Tunnel and UDP-Encapsulated-Transport modes defined by NAT-Traversal

- %ASA-7-715060: Dropped received IKE fragment. Reason: reason
- %ASA-7-715061: Rcv'd fragment from a new fragmentation set. Deleting any old fragments.
- %ASA-7-715062: Error assembling fragments! Fragment numbers are non-continuous.
- %ASA-7-715063: Successfully assembled an encrypted pkt from rcv'd fragments!
- %ASA-7-715064 -- IKE Peer included IKE fragmentation capability flags: Main Mode: true/false Aggressive Mode: true/false
- %ASA-7-715065: IKE state_machine subtype FSM error history (struct data_structure_address) state, event: state/event pairs
- %ASA-7-715066: Can't load an IPSec SA! The corresponding IKE SA contains an invalid logical ID.
- %ASA-7-715067: QM IsRekeyed: existing sa from different peer, rejecting new sa
- %ASA-7-715068: QM IsRekeyed: duplicate sa found by address, deleting old sa
- %ASA-7-715069: Invalid ESP SPI size of SPI_size
- %ASA-7-715070: Invalid IPComp SPI size of SPI_size
- %ASA-7-715071: AH proposal not supported
- %ASA-7-715072: Received proposal with unknown protocol ID protocol_ID
- %ASA-7-715074: Could not retrieve authentication attributes for peer IP_address
- %ASA-7-715075: Group = group_name, IP = IP_address Received keep-alive of type message_type (seq number number)
- %ASA-7-715076: Computing hash for ISAKMP
- %ASA-7-715077: Pitcher: msg string, spi spi
- %ASA-7-715078: Received %s LAM attribute
- %ASA-7-715079: INTERNAL_ADDRESS: Received request for %s
- %ASA-7-715080: VPN: Starting P2 rekey timer: 28800 seconds.
- %ASA-7-716008: WebVPN ACL: action
- %ASA-7-716010: Group group User user Browse network.
- %ASA-7-716011: Group group User user Browse domain domain.
- %ASA-7-716012: Group group User user Browse directory directory.
- %ASA-7-716013: Group group User user Close file filename.
- %ASA-7-716014: Group group User user View file filename.
- %ASA-7-716015: Group group User user Remove file filename.
- %ASA-7-716016: Group group User user Rename file old_filename to new_filename.
- %ASA-7-716017: Group group User user Modify file filename.
- %ASA-7-716018: Group group User user Create file filename.
- %ASA-7-716019: Group group User user Create directory directory.
- %ASA-7-716020: Group group User user Remove directory directory.
- %ASA-7-716021: File access DENIED, filename.
- %ASA-7-716024: Group name User user Unable to browse the network. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716025: Group name User user Unable to browse domain domain. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716026: Group name User user Unable to browse directory directory. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716027: Group name User user Unable to view file filename. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716028: Group name User user Unable to remove file filename. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716029: Group name User user Unable to rename file filename. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716030: Group name User user Unable to modify file filename. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716031: Group name User user Unable to create file filename. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716032: Group name User user Unable to create folder folder. Error: description

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-7-716033: Group name User user Unable to remove folder folder. Error: description
- %ASA-7-716034: Group name User user Unable to write to file filename.
- %ASA-7-716035: Group name User user Unable to read file filename.
- %ASA-7-716036: Group name User user File Access: User user logged into the server server.
- %ASA-7-716037: Group name User user File Access: User user failed to login into the server server.
- %ASA-7-716603: Received size-recv KB Hostscan data from IP src-ip.
- %ASA-7-717024: Checking CRL from trustpoint: trustpoint name for purpose
- %ASA-7-717025: Validating certificate chain containing number of certs certificate(s).
- %ASA-7-717029: Identified client certificate within certificate chain. serial number: serial_number, subject name: subject_name.
- %ASA-7-717030: Found a suitable trustpoint trustpoint name to validate certificate.
- %ASA-7-717034: No-check extension found in certificate. OCSP check bypassed.
- ASA-7-717036: Looking for a tunnel group match based on certificate maps for peer certificate with certificate_identifier.
- %ASA-7-717038: Tunnel group match found. Tunnel Group: tunnel_group_name, Peer certificate: certificate_identifier.
- %ASA-7-717041: Local CA Server event: event info.
- %ASA-7-717045: Local CA Server CRL info: info
- %ASA-7-718001: Internal interprocess communication queue send failure: code error_code
- %ASA-7-718017: Got timeout for unknown peer IP_address msg type message_type
- %ASA-7-718018: Send KEEPALIVE request failure to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718019: Sent KEEPALIVE request to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718020: Send KEEPALIVE response failure to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718021: Sent KEEPALIVE response to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718022: Received KEEPALIVE request from IP_address
- %ASA-7-718023: Received KEEPALIVE response from IP_address
- %ASA-7-718025: Sent CFG UPDATE to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718026: Received CFG UPDATE from IP_address
- %ASA-7-718029: Sent OOS indicator to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718034: Sent TOPOLOGY indicator to IP_address
- %ASA-7-718035: Received TOPOLOGY indicator from IP_address
- %ASA-7-718036: Process timeout for req-type type_value, exid exchange_ID, peer IP_address
- %ASA-7-718041: Timeout [msgType=type] processed with no callback
- %ASA-7-718046: Create group policy policy_name
- %ASA-7-718047: Fail to create group policy policy_name
- %ASA-7-718049: Created secure tunnel to peer IP_address
- %ASA-7-718056: Deleted Master peer, IP IP_address
- %ASA-7-718058: State machine return code: action_routine, return_code
- %ASA-7-718059: State machine function trace: state=state_name, event=event_name, func=action_routine
- %ASA-7-718088: Possible VPN LB misconfiguration. Offending device MAC MAC_address.
- %ASA-7-719005: FSM NAME has been created using protocol for session pointer from source_address.
- %ASA-7-719006: Email Proxy session pointer has timed out for source_address because of network congestion.
- %ASA-7-719007: Email Proxy session pointer cannot be found for source_address.
- %ASA-7-719009: Email Proxy service is starting.

- %ASA-7-719015: Parsed emailproxy session pointer from source_address username: mailuser = mail_user, vpnuser = VPN_user, mailserver = server
- %ASA-7-719016: Parsed emailproxy session pointer from source_address password: mailpass = *****, vpnpass= *****
- %ASA-7-720031: (VPN-unit) HA status callback: Invalid event received. event=event_ID.
- %ASA-7-720034: (VPN-unit) Invalid type (type) for message handler.
- %ASA-7-720041: (VPN-unit) Sending type message id to standby unit
- %ASA-7-720042: (VPN-unit) Receiving type message id from active unit
- %ASA-7-720048: (VPN-unit) FSM action trace begin: state=state, last event=event, func=function.
- %ASA-7-720049: (VPN-unit) FSM action trace end: state=state, last event=event, return=return, func=function.
- %ASA-7-720050: (VPN-unit) Failed to remove timer. ID = id.
- %ASA-7-722029: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Session Termination: Conns: connections, DPD Conns: DPD_conns, Comp resets: compression_resets, Dcmp resets: decompression_resets
- %ASA-7-722030: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Session Termination: In: data_bytes (+ctrl_bytes) bytes, data_pkts (+ctrl_pkts) packets, drop_pkts drops
- %ASA-7-722031: Group group User user-name IP IP_address SVC Session Termination: Out: data_bytes (+ctrl_bytes) bytes, data_pkts (+ctrl_pkts) packets, drop_pkts drops.
- %ASA-7-723003: No memory for WebVPN Citrix ICA connection connection.
- %ASA-7-723004: WebVPN Citrix encountered bad flow control flow.
- %ASA-7-723005: No channel to set up WebVPN Citrix ICA connection.
- %ASA-7-723006: WebVPN Citrix SOCKS errors.
- %ASA-7-723007: WebVPN Citrix ICA connection connection list is broken.
- %ASA-7-723008: WebVPN Citrix ICA SOCKS Server server is invalid.
- %ASA-7-723009: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix received data on invalid connection connection.
- %ASA-7-723010: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix received closing channel channel for invalid connection connection.
- %ASA-7-723011: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix receives bad SOCKS socks message length msg-length. Expected length is exp-msg-length.
- %ASA-7-723012: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix received bad SOCKS socks message format.
- %ASA-7-723013: WebVPN Citrix encountered invalid connection connection during periodic timeout.
- %ASA-7-723014: Group group-name, User user-name, IP IP_address: WebVPN Citrix TCP connection connection to server server on channel channel initiated.
- %ASA-7-725008: SSL peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port proposes the following n cipher(s).
- %ASA-7-725009: Device proposes the following n cipher(s) peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port.
- %ASA-7-725010: Device supports the following n cipher(s).
- %ASA-7-725011: Cipher[order]: cipher_name
- %ASA-7-725012: Device chooses cipher cipher for the SSL session with peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port.
- %ASA-7-725013: SSL peer-type interface:src-ip/src-port to dst-ip/dst-port chooses cipher cipher
- %ASA-7-725014: SSL lib error. Function: function Reason: reason

Messages Listed by Severity Level

- %ASA-7-725017: No certificates received during the handshake with %s %s:%B/%d to %B/%d for %s session
- %ASA-7-725021: Device preferring cipher-suite cipher(s). Connection info: interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port
- %ASA-7-725022: Device skipping cipher : cipher - reason. Connection info: interface :src-ip /src-port to dst-ip /dst-port
- %ASA-7-730001: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr: VLAN MAPPING to VLAN vlanid
- %ASA-7-730002: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr: VLAN MAPPING to VLAN vlanid failed
- %ASA-7-730003: NACApp sets IP ipaddr VLAN to vlanid
- %ASA-7-730006: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr: is on NACApp AUTH VLAN vlanid.
- %ASA-7-730007: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr: changed VLAN to <%s> ID vlanid
- %ASA-7-730010: Group groupname, User username, IP ipaddr, VLAN Mapping is enabled on VLAN vlanid.
- %ASA-7-734003: DAP: User name, Addr ipaddr: Session Attribute: attr name/value
- %ASA-7-737001: IPAA: Received message 'message-type'
- %ASA-7-737035: IPAA: Session=<session>, '<message type>' message queued
- %ASA-7-747005: Clustering: State machine notify event event-name (event-id, ptr-in-hex, ptr-in-hex)
- %ASA-7-747006: Clustering: State machine is at state state-name
- %ASA-7-737200: VPNFIP: Pool=pool, Allocated ip-address from pool
- %ASA-7-737201: VPNFIP: Pool=pool, Returned ip-address to pool (recycle=recycle)
- %ASA-7-737206: VPNFIP: Pool=pool, DEBUG: message
- %ASA-7-737400: POOLIP: Pool=pool, Allocated ip-address from pool
- %ASA-7-737401: POOLIP: Pool=pool, Returned ip-address to pool (recycle=recycle)
- %ASA-7-737407: POOLIP: Pool=pool, DEBUG: message
- %ASA-7-750016: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username IKEv2 Need to send a DPD message to peer
- %ASA-7-751003: Local: localIP:port Remote:remoteIP:port Username: username/group Need to send a DPD message to peer
- %ASA-7-752002: Tunnel Manager Removed entry. Map Tag = mapTag. Map Sequence Number = mapSeq.
- %ASA-7-752008: Duplicate entry already in Tunnel Manager.
- %ASA-7-776012: CTS SXP: timer name timer started for connection with peer peer IP.
- %ASA-7-776013: CTS SXP: timer name timer stopped for connection with peer peer IP.
- %ASA-7-776014: CTS SXP: SXP received binding forwarding request (action) binding binding IP - SGname(SGT).
- %ASA-7-776015: CTS SXP: Binding binding IP - SGname(SGT) is forwarded to peer peer IP (instance connection instance num).
- %ASA-7-776016: CTS SXP: Binding binding IP - SGName(SGT) from peer peer IP (instance binding's connection instance num) changed from old instance: old instance num, old sgt: old SGName(SGT).
- %ASA-7-776017: CTS SXP: Binding binding IP - SGname(SGT) from peer peer IP (instance connection instance num) deleted in SXP database.
- %ASA-7-776018: CTS SXP: Binding binding IP - SGname(SGT) from peer peer IP (instance connection instance num) added in SXP database.
- %ASA-7-776019: CTS SXP: Binding binding IP - SGname(SGT) action taken. Update binding manager.
- %ASA-7-776301: CTS Policy: Security-group tag sgt is mapped to security-group name "sgname"
- %ASA-7-776302: CTS Policy: Unknown security-group tag sgt referenced in policies

- %ASA-7-776307: CTS Policy: Security-group name for security-group tag sgt renamed from old_surname" to "new_surname"
- %ASA-7-776308: CTS Policy: Previously unknown security-group tag sgt is now mapped to security-group name "surname"
- %ASA-7-785001: Clustering: Ownership for existing flow from <in_interface>:<src_ip_addr>/<src_port> to <out_interface>:<dest_ip_addr>/<dest_port> moved from unit <old-owner-unit-id> at site <old-site-id> to <new-owner-unit-id> at site <old-site-id> due to <reason>.
- %ASA-7-815004: OGS: Packet <protocol> from <source IP address/port> to <destination IP address/port> matched <number of source network objects> source network objects and <number of source network objects> destination network objects total search entries <total number of entries>. Resultant key-set has <number of entries> entries

Variables Used in Syslog Messages

Syslog messages often include variables. The following table lists most variables that are used in this guide to describe syslog messages. Some variables that appear in only one syslog message are not listed.

Variable Fields in Syslog Messages

Variable	Description
<i>acl_ID</i>	An ACL name.
<i>bytes</i>	The number of bytes.
<i>code</i>	A decimal number returned by the syslog message to indicate the cause or source of the error, according to the syslog message generated.
<i>command</i>	A command name.
<i>command_modifier</i>	The command_modifier is one of the following strings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cmd (this string means the command has no modifier) • clear • no • show
<i>connections</i>	The number of connections.
<i>connection_type</i>	The connection type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SIGNALLING UDP • SIGNALLING TCP • SUBSCRIBE UDP • SUBSCRIBE TCP • Via UDP • Route • RTP • RTCP
<i>dec</i>	Decimal number.

Messages Listed by Severity Level

Variable	Description
<i>dest_address</i>	The destination address of a packet.
<i>dest_port</i>	The destination port number.
<i>device</i>	The memory storage device. For example, the floppy disk, internal flash memory, TFTP, the failover standby unit, or the console terminal.
<i>econnns</i>	Number of embryonic connections.
<i>elimit</i>	Number of embryonic connections specified in the static or nat command.
<i>filename</i>	A filename of the type ASAimage, ASDM file, or configuration.
<i>ftp-server</i>	External FTP server name or IP address.
<i>gateway_address</i>	The network gateway IP address.
<i>global_address</i>	Global IP address, an address on a lower security level interface.
<i>global_port</i>	The global port number.
<i>hex</i>	Hexadecimal number.
<i>inside_address</i>	Inside (or local) IP address, an address on a higher security level interface.
<i>inside_port</i>	The inside port number.
<i>interface_name</i>	The name of the interface.
<i>IP_address</i>	IP address in the form <i>n n n n</i> , where <i>n</i> is an integer from 1 to 255.
<i>MAC_address</i>	The MAC address.
<i>mapped_address</i>	The translated IP address.
<i>mapped_port</i>	The translated port number.
<i>message_class</i>	Category of syslog message associated with a functional area of the ASA.
<i>message_list</i>	Name of a file you create containing a list of syslog message ID numbers, classes, or severity levels.
<i>message_number</i>	The syslog message ID.
<i>nconnns</i>	Number of connections permitted for the static or xlate table.
<i>netmask</i>	The subnet mask.
<i>number</i>	A number. The exact form depends on the syslog message.
<i>octal</i>	Octal number.
<i>outside_address</i>	Outside (or foreign) IP address, an address of a syslog server typically on a lower security level interface in a network beyond the outside router.

Variable	Description
<i>outside_port</i>	The outside port number.
<i>port</i>	The TCP or UDP port number.
<i>privilege_level</i>	The user privilege level.
<i>protocol</i>	The protocol of the packet, for example, ICMP, TCP, or UDP.
<i>real_address</i>	The real IP address, before NAT.
<i>real_port</i>	The real port number, before NAT.
<i>reason</i>	A text string describing the reason for the syslog message.
<i>service</i>	The service specified by the packet, for example, SNMP or Telnet.
<i>severity_level</i>	The severity level of a syslog message.
<i>source_address</i>	The source address of a packet.
<i>source_port</i>	The source port number.
<i>string</i>	Text string (for example, a username).
<i>tcp_flags</i>	Flags in the TCP header such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACK • FIN • PSH • RST • SYN • URG
<i>time</i>	Duration, in the format <i>hh mm ss</i>
<i>url</i>	A URL.
<i>user</i>	A username.



INDEX

4GE SSM **63, 72**

A

AAA **xvii, 35–38, 48–52, 197, 208, 277, 309, 432–433**
authentication **51, 433**
authorization **37**
messages **35–36, 38, 48–52, 197, 208, 277, 309**
server **xvii, 37, 51, 197, 277, 432–433**

ABR **132**
without backbone area **132**

access denied **116**

URL **116**

access lists **385**

See ACLs **385**

access permittedUDP **313**

access permittedTCP **313**

access permitted **313**

access requestedTCP **313**

access requested **313**

access-list command **29–30, 36**

deny-flow-max optionaccess-list deny-flow-max command **30**

interval option **29**

omitting **36**

access-list commandaccess-list commandaccess-list commandaccess-list command **24, 29, 113**

to permit traffic on UDP port 53 **24**

to permit traffic on UDP port 53access-list command **24, 29, 113**

ACLs **28–30, 36–37, 52, 113, 323, 333, 346–347, 378–379, 385, 425–426, 428, 432–433**

ACL_ID **385**

compilation out of memory **28**

configuration error **36**

crypto map **323**

deny **113**

deny-flows **30**

empty ACL downloaded **36**

failed check **37**

logging matches **29**

no ACL configured **347**

packet denied **28**

parsing error **36**

peer context ID **425**

ACLs (*continued*)

peer context IDaccess-list commandaccess-list commandaccess-list

command **425**

to permit traffic on UDP port 53 **425**

peer IP address not set **426**

proxy ID mismatch **346**

SoftNP error **428**

split tunneling policy **333**

unsupported format **52**

WebVPN **378–379, 432–433**

ACL ID not found **432**

parse error **378–379, 432**

user authorization failure **433**

address translation slots **86, 200–201**

no more available **200**

no more available address translation slots, no more available **86**

anchor count negative **165**

area border router **132**

See ABR **132**

ARP packet mismatch **200**

ARP poisoning attackattacks **200**

ARP poisoning **200**

ARP spoofing attack **141**

asymmetric routing **27**

attacks **31, 35, 141–142**

ARP spoofing **141–142**

DoS **35**

spoofing **141–142**

suspicious e-mail address pattern **31**

Auth from IP address/port to IP address/port failed **33**

Auth start for user **33**

Authen Session End **35**

authentication **33–34, 277**

failed **34**

request **277**

request succeeds **33**

response **277**

authorization **34, 289**

command **289**

user **289**

user denied **34**

Auto Update URL unreachable **295**

B

backup server list **292**
 downloadedEasy VPN Remote **292**
 backup server list **292**
 downloaded **292**
 errorEasy VPN Remote **292**
 backup server list **292**
 error **292**
 bridge table **216**
 full **216**
 broadcast, invalid source address **26**
 built H245 connection **103**

C

cannot specify PAT host **25**
 certificate data could not be verified **401**
 classes, logging **xvii**
 message class variables **xvii**
 types **xvii**
 clear command **203**
 local-host option **203**
 config commandconfig commandconfig command **47**
 configuration **47, 215, 311**
 erase **47**
 replication **311**
 beginning **311**
 failed **311**
 status changed **215**
 configure commandconfigure commandconfigure command **47**
 connection limit exceeded **84–85**
 connection limit exceededTCP **314, 657**
 connection limit exceeded **314, 657**
 CTIQBE **305–306**
 connection object pre-allocation **305**
 unsupported version **306**

D

deny **24–26**
 inbound from outside **24**
 inbound ICMP **25**
 inbound UDP **24**
 inbound UDP due to query/response **24**
 IP from address to address **25**
 IP spoof **26**
 self route **25**
 TCP (no connection) **25**
 device pass through **293**
 disabledEasy VPN Remote **293**
 device pass through **293**
 disabled **293**

device pass through (*continued*)
 enabledEasy VPN Remote **293**
 device pass through **293**
 enabled **293**
 DNS HINFO request attackattacks **183**
 DNS HINFO request **183**
 DNS query or response is denied **24**
 DNS request for all records attackattacks **183**
 DNS request for all records **183**
 DNS server too slow **24**
 DNS zone transfer attackattacks **183**
 DNS zone transfer **183**
 DNS zone transfer from high port attackattacks **183**
 DNS zone transfer from high port **183**
 DoS attackattacks **30, 88, 203**
 DoS **30, 88, 203**

E

Easy VPN Remote **294**
 SUA **294**
 disabled **294**
 embryonic limit exceeded **83**

F

failover **1–2, 7–12, 89–91, 312, 434, 436–440, 442–445**
 bad cable **1**
 block allocation failed **8**
 cable communication failed **8**
 cable not connected **1**
 cable status **2**
 configuration replication **8**
 configuration replication failed **312**
 continuous failovers **10**
 failover active command **440**
 failover command message dropped **10**
 incompatible software on mate **11**
 interface link down **11**
 LAN interface down **9**
 license mismatch with mate **12**
 lost communications with mate **7**
 mate card configuration mismatch **12**
 mate has different chassis **12**
 mate may be disabled **10**
 operational mode mismatch with mate **12**
 peer LAN link down **10**
 replication interrupted **10**
 show failover command **444**
 standby unit failed to sync **8**
 stateful error **89**
 stateful failover **89–91**
 VPN failover **434, 436–439, 442–443, 445**
 buffer error **438**
 client being disabled **436**

- failover (*continued*)
- VPN failover (*continued*)
 - CTCP flow handle error **442**
 - failed to allocate chunk **436**
 - failed to initialize **434**
 - memory allocation error **436**
 - non-block message not sent **439**
 - registration failure **436**
 - SDI node secret file failed to synchronize **445**
 - standby unit received corrupted message from active unit **443**
 - state update message failure **442**
 - timer error **438**
 - trustpoint certification failure **437**
 - trustpoint name not found **439**
 - unable to add to message queue **442**
 - version control block failure **436**
 - failover command **4, 10, 440**
 - active option **440**
 - active optionfailover command **4**
 - active optionfailover command **4**
 - active option **4**
 - failover commandfailover command **6**
 - failover messages **1–2, 311**
 - failover messagestesting **7**
 - interface **7**
 - filter allow command **117**
 - filter command **117**
 - allow optionfilter command **117**
 - allow option **117**
 - Flood Defender **309**
 - floodguard commandfloodguard commandfloodguard command **34**
 - flow control error **164**
 - fragmented ICMP traffic attackattacks **183**
 - fragmented ICMP traffic **183**
 - FTP **84**
 - data connection failed **84**
- H**
- H.225 **201**
 - H.245 connection **103**
 - foreign addressH.245H.245 **103**
 - H.323 **310**
 - unsupported packet version **310**
 - H.323H.323 **103**
 - back-connection, preallocated **103**
 - handle not allocated **164**
 - hello packet with duplicate router IDOSPF **207**
 - hello packet with duplicate router ID **207**
 - host limit **203**
 - host move **215**
 - hostile event **197**
 - hostile eventhostile event **27**
 - firewall circumventedhostile eventeventhostile event **27**
 - HTTPS process limit **36**
- I**
- ICMP **25**
 - packet deniedconduit command **25**
 - permit ICMP option **25**
 - packet denieddropping echo request **25**
 - IDB initializatrionOSPF **133**
 - IDB initializatrion **133**
 - inbound TCP connection denied **23**
 - inspect ESMTP command **31**
 - insufficient memory **86, 200**
 - error caused by **86, 200**
 - interface **96, 295**
 - virtualinterface **96**
 - PPP virtualvirtual interfacePPP virtual interface **96**
 - zero bandwidthbandwidth **295**
 - reported as zero **295**
 - Internet phone, detecting use ofdetecting use of Internet phone **103**
 - invalid character replaced in e-mail address **31**
 - invalid source addresses **26**
 - IP address **279**
 - DHCP client **279**
 - DHCP server **279**
 - IP fragment attackattacks **183**
 - IP fragment **183**
 - IP fragments overlap attackattacks **183**
 - IP fragments overlap **183**
 - IP impossible packet attackattacks **183**
 - IP impossible packet **183**
 - IP route counter decrement failure **204**
 - IP routing table **30–31, 130, 132**
 - attackattacks **30–31**
 - IP routing table **30–31**
 - creation error **130**
 - limit exceeded **130**
 - limit warning **130**
 - OSPF inconsistencyOSPF **132**
 - IP routing table inconsistency **132**
 - ip verify reverse-path command **27**
 - ip verify reverse-path commandip verify reverse-path command **27**
 - IPSec **48–52, 113, 129, 318, 321–322, 324, 326, 328–329, 336, 339–340, 366–367, 372, 374–375, 399–400, 421–422, 447**
 - connection entries **328**
 - connections **49–52, 399–400**
 - failure **399**
 - cTCP tunnel **447**
 - encryption **366**
 - fragmentation policy ignored **340**
 - negotiation **322**
 - over UDP **336, 372**
 - overTCP **372**
 - packet triggered IKE **321**
 - proposal **375**
 - SA **375**
 - unsupported **375**
 - protocol **318**

IPSec (*continued*)

- proxy mismatch **113**
- rekeying duration **324**
- request rejected **328**
- SA **322, 326, 329, 366–367, 374**
 - proposal **374**
- tunnels **48, 129, 322, 339, 399–400, 421–422**

LL2TP **278**

- tunnel **278**

land attackattacks **26**

- land **26**

large ICMP traffic attackattacks **183**

- large ICMP traffic **183**

Leaving ALLOW mode, URL Server **117**link state advertisement **132**

- See LSA **132**

link status Up or Down **7**load balancing cluster **292**

- disconnectedEasy VPN Remote **292**

- load balancing cluster **292**

- disconnected **292**

- redirectedEasy VPN Remote **292**

- load balancing cluster **292**

- redirected **292**

logging **xvii**

- classes **xvii**

- types **xvii**

loopback network, invalid source address **26**lost failover communications with mate **7**LSA **206**

- default with wrong maskOSPF **206**

- LSA **206**

- default with wrong mask **206**

- invalid typeOSPF **206**

- LSA **206**

- invalid type **206**

MMAC address mismatch **200**man in the middle attackattacks **139**

- man in the middle **139**

memory **8, 86, 130, 132, 295**

- block depleted **8**

- corruptionOSPF **295**

- checksum error **295**

- insufficientinsufficient memory **86**

- leakLSA **132**

- not foundOSPF **132**

- LSA **132**

- not found **132**

memory (*continued*)

- lowlow memorylow memory **130**

- failed operation **130**

message block alloc failed **8**messages **31, 89–91, 127, 665**

- Mail Guard **31**

- SSH **127**

- stateful failover **89–91**

- variables used in **665**

messages, logging **xvii**

- classes **xvii**

- list of **xvii**

Microsoft Point-to-Point Encryption **196**

- See MPPE **196**

MPPE **197**

- encryption policy setup **197**

MS-CHAPMS-CHAP **196**

- authentication **196**

Nnat command **118**no associated connection within connection tableTCP **25**

- no associated connection in table **25**

no translation group foundpacket **118**

- not matched outbound NAT rules **118**

OOSPF **132, 205–206, 262, 295**

- ABR without backbone area **132**

- configuration change **295**

- database request from unknown neighborOSPF **205**

- database description from unknown neighborOSPF **205**

- hello from unknown neighbor **205**

- invalid packet **205**

- neighbor state changed **262**

- network range area changed **295**

- packet of invalid length **206**

out of address translation slots! **86**outbound deny commandoutbound deny command **24****P**packet **24–25, 28**

- denied **24–25, 28**

PAT **25, 86, 200–201**

- address **86, 200–201**

- global address **25**

- host unspecified **25**

pdb index error **131**ping of death attackattacks **183**

- ping of death **183**

PPTP **96, 196, 277–278**

- packet out of sequence **277**

PPTP (*continued*)
 tunnel **96, 278**
 XGRE packet **196**
 preallocate H323 UDP back connection **103**
 privilege level, changed **261**
 proxied RPC request attackattacks **183**
 proxied RPC request **183**

R

RADIUS authentication **196**
 RCMD, back connection failed **84**
 reload commandreload commandreload command **47, 79**
 request discardedUDP **314**
 request discardedTCP **314**
 request discarded **314**
 router ID allocation failureOSPF **206**
 router ID allocation failure **206**
 rsh commandrsh commandrsh command **84**

S

security **25, 28, 263**
 breach **25**
 context **28, 263**
 added **263**
 context cannot be determined **28**
 removed **263**
 self route **25**
 SETUP message **201**
 Severity level 4 **257**
 ASA-4-447001 **257**
 show command **8, 24, 83–84, 91, 203, 444**
 blocks optionshow command **8**
 blocks option **8**
 failover option **91, 444**
 local-host option **203**
 outbound optionshow command **24**
 outbound option **24**
 static optionshow command **83–84**
 static option **84**
 static optionshow static command **83**
 version option **203**
 shuns **186**
 SIP connection **284**
 skinny connection **286**
 SMTP **31**
 software version mismatch **218**
 split network entry duplicateEasy VPN Remote **294**
 split network entry duplicate **294**
 spoofing attackattacks **26–27, 200**
 spoofing **26–27, 200**
 SSH **127**
 SSM 4GE **63, 72**

stattd buffer overflow attackattacks **183**
 stattd buffer overflow **183**

stateful failover **89–91**

SUA **292–293**

disabledEasy VPN Remote **293**

SUA **293**

disabled **293**

enabledEasy VPN Remote **292**

SUA **292**

enabled **292**

SYN **83**

attackattacks **83**

SYN **83**

SYNSYN **25**

flag **25**

system log messages **xvii**

classes **xvii**

T

TCP **118, 313**
 connections **313**
 translation creation failedUDP **118**
 translation creation failedICMP **118**
 translation creation failed **118**
 TCP FIN only flags attackattacks **183**
 TCP FIN only flags **183**
 TCP NULL flags attackattacks **183**
 TCP NULL flags **183**
 TCP state-bypass connection creation **113**
 TCP state-bypass connection teardown **113**
 TCP SYN+FIN flags attackattacks **183**
 TCP SYN+FIN flags **183**
 timeout uauth commandtimeout uauth command **35**
 timeouts, recommended values **203**
 too many connections on staticconnection limit exceeded **83**
 tunnel, PPTP **96**

U

UDP **24, 118, 183, 313**
 bomb attackattacks **183**
 UDP bomb **183**
 chargen DoS attackattacks **183**
 UDP chargen DoS **183**
 connections **313**
 messages **118**
 packet **24**
 snork attackattacks **183**
 UDP snork **183**
 unsupported application **217**
 URL **117–118**
 buffer block space **118**
 filtering, disabledweb requests, unfiltered **117**
 Server **117**

user authentication **36, 293**
 disabledEasy VPN Remote **293**
 user authentication **293**
 disabled **293**
 enabledEasy VPN Remote **293**
 user authentication **293**
 enabled **293**
 error **36**
 user logged out **289**
 username **261**
 created **261**
 deleted **261**

V

variables **665**
 in messages **665**
 in messagesmessages **665**
 variables used in **665**
 list of **665**
 virtual linksOSPF **133**
 virtual linksrouter-ID resetOSPF **133**
 router-id resetOSPF **133**
 process reset **133**
 vpdn group command **196**
 VPN **129**
 peer limit **129**
 tunnel **129**
 VPN failover **434, 436–439, 442–443, 445**
 client being disabled **436**
 CTCP flow handle error **442**

VPN failover (*continued*)
 failed to allocate chunk **436**
 failed to initialize **434**
 memory allocation error **436**
 non-block message not sent **439**
 registration failure **436**
 SDI node secret file failed to synchronize **445**
 standby unit received corrupted message from active unit **443**
 state update message failure **442**
 timer error **438**
 trustpoint certification failure **437**
 trustpoint name not found **439**
 unable to add to message queue **442**
 version control block failure **436**

W

Websense server **117**
 write command **47, 90**
 erase option **47**
 standby command **90**
 standby option **90**
 write commandwrite command **47**
 write erase commandwrite erase command **47**

X

XAUTH enabledEasy VPN Remote **294**
 XAUTH enabled **294**
 XGRE, packet with invalid protocol field **196**